

Volume #4627

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS
From April 12 to April 13, 1913.

	STEAMSHIP	PORT	SHEETS
April 12	France	Havre	58
13	Campania	Liverpool, Queenstown	54

4627

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4627

Apr. 12-13-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 4 1944 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 4 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE APR - 5 1913, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York APR 11 1913, 19...

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
									4627
1	Mrs. Allen	Emma May	26		f	m	Danville Ill. - September	———	310 West - 79th Street - New York
2	Mr. & Andrea	Joseph	39		m	m	———	Criminal Court Chicago Ill. About 1900	882 S. Halsted Street Chicago
3	Mr. Ashton	Augusto	35		m	s	Bordentown N.J. June 1878	———	Philadelphia.
4	Mr. Blakeman	Fred	29		m	m	Orange. N. Y. July 25th 1884	———	Mr. Kisco - N. York
5	Mrs. -d-	Beatrice	25		f	m	———	Wife of U. S. A. Citizen	-d- -d-
6	Mr. Berg	Louis	56		m	w	Savannah Ga. January 1867	———	Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York
7	Miss. -d-	Frances	32		f	s	-d- March 1881	———	-d- -d- -d-
8	Mr. Brulatour	Henry	40		m	m	New Orleans March 1873	———	Royal Street 520 New Orleans
9	Mr. Carter	Eli Cook	67		m	m	Cattenango N. Y. October 12th 1845	———	206 West 92 nd Street New York City
10	Mr. Collier	Robert	36		m	m	New York July 1876	———	752 Park Avenue N. Y.
11	Mrs. -d-	Sarah	30		f	m	Newport R.I. August 1882	———	-d- -d- -d-
12	Mr. Collins	James	43		m	m	Denver Col. March 1878	———	Denver Col.
13	Mr. Dietz	Charles	59		m	m	Oronta N. Y. July 18th 1853	———	Omaha, Neb.
14	Mrs. -d-	Nellie	53		f	m	Budlington Mich. October 3. 1859	———	-d- -d-
15	Mr. Doubleday	Frank	51		m	m	Brooklyn N.Y. February 1862	———	Lehigh Valley N.J.
16	Mrs. -d-	Nellie	47		f	m	Chicago Ill. October 1875	———	-d- -d-
17	Miss. -d-	Dorothy	21		f	s	New York February 1891	———	-d- -d-
18	Mrs. De Graff	Alice	42		f	w	-d- January 1871	———	-d- -d-
19	Miss. Johnson	Florence	18		f	s	-d- -d- 1895	———	-d- -d-
20	Mr. Deery	John	49		m	m	-d- May 1864	———	321 West 103rd Street New York
21	Mrs. Daube	Belle	24		f	m	-d- July 26th 1888	———	575 Riverside Drive, N. Y.
22	Mr. Dixon	George	55		m	m	Brooklyn N.Y. May 6th 1857	———	New York 15 West 49th Street
23	Mr. Doran	John	50		m	m	Detroit, Mich. March 28th 1863	———	Detroit, Mich.
24	Mr. Dayfoot	John	60		m	m	Bristol Vt. March 1853	———	Boston, Mass.
25	Mr. Gradwohl	Dora	50		m	m	Mokelumne Hill, Cal December 14th 1862	———	999 Bush Street San Fr.
26	Mr. Harjes	Herman	38		m	m	———	Son of U. S. A. Citizen	c/o Morgan & Co 23 Wall Street New York
27	Mr. Jones	Herbert	24		m	s	Chicago May 16th 1888	———	31 West - 11th Street New York
28	Mr. Jeffords	Jerome	21		m	m	New York City April 23rd 1891	———	56 Cottage Street Bayonne N.J.
29	Mrs. -d-	Jeannie	18		f	m	Bayonne N.Y. April 21st 1894	———	-d- -d- -d-
30	Mr. Lefrestre	René	37		m	s	———	New York 1911	43 Exchange Place New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

FRANCE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

sailing from LE HAVRE APR - 5 1913, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York APR 11 1913

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mr. Hoop	Eugene	HH	m	m	New York City	March 3rd 1869		550 Park Avenue New York
2	Mrs.	Marietta	35	f	m	-d-	August 27th 1878		-d- -d- -d-
3	Miss	Marjorie	5	f	s	-d-	December 2nd 1907		-d- -d- -d-
4	Miss.	Adelaide	3	f	s	-d-	February 11th 1910		-d- -d- -d-
5	Mr. Lavine	Saul C	26	m	s	-d-	July 1st 1886		256-258 Church Street -d-
6	Mr. Lisse	Alfred	29	m	m	St Louis	January 1884		Metropole Hotel -d-
7	Miss. Melton	Grace	26	f	s	Detroit Mich.	April 1887		New York
8	Mr. Meyerhoff	Harry	29	m	m	New York City	July 4th 1874		1199 Eastern Park New York
9	Mrs.	Fanny	24	f	m	-d-	June 1889		-d- -d- -d-
10	Miss.	Ellen	4	f	s	-d-	March 1908		-d- -d- -d-
11	Rev. Millet	Augustin	36	m	s			Circuit Court Boston February 28th 1910	25 Isabella Street Boston
12	Mr. Normand	Maxwell	40	m	s	Newport	March 1872		Newport
13	Mr. Orrell	Chas.	35	m	s	Wilmington N.C.	October 1877		Wilmington N.C.
14	Mr. Patterson	Robert	75	m	m			Brooklyn, N.Y. about 1874	Lennox, Mass.
15	Mrs.	Marie	66	f	m			-d- -d- -d- Wife of U.S.A. Citizen	-d- -d-
16	Mr. Parmelee	Robert	55	m	s	Youngstown Ohio	October 13th 1857		Peterboro,
17	Mr. Parker	Williams	65	m	m	Boston Mass.	March 1848		312 Dartmouth Street Boston
18	Mrs.	Elizabeth	63	f	m	Salem	February 1850		-d- -d-
19	Miss.	Aline	35	f	s	Born in China		daughter of U.S.A. Citizen	-d- -d-
20	Miss. Ritchie	Sophie	53	f	s	Boston,	November 21st 1860		Hotel Bellevue Boston
21	Mr. Ross	William	36	m	m	Chicago	November 3rd 1876		Manhattan Hotel New York
22	Mrs.	Justine	44	f	m	Connecaut	January 25, 1869		-d- -d-
23	Mr. Thonstal	Max	49	m	m			Supreme Court New York City	116 Broad Street -d-
24	Mr. Schwob	George	28	m	s	New York,	April 1884		404 Riverside Drive -d-
25	Mrs. Sydney Smith	Lois	38	f	m	San Francisco	April 1875		Los Angeles, Cal.
26	Mrs. Mc. Teigue	Elisabeth	30	f	m			Wife of U.S.A. Citizen	224 N. Fulton Street Mt Vernon. N.Y.
27	Master -d-	Jean	4	m	s	New York City	May 1909		-d- -d- -d-
28	Miss Conway	Mary	35	f	s	New York City	January 16th 1878	(Maid Collier)	752 Park Avenue New York
29	Mr. Pohrie	John	46	m	m	Boston Mass.	May 17th 1867	(Valet -d-)	New York City 225 East 39th Street
30	Miss. Hamilton	Helen	16	f	s	Ramapo, N.Y.			32 East 36th Street New York

30 — 2

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE APR - 5 1913, 19..... Arriving at Port of New York APR 11 1913, 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Mr. Satterlee	Herbert	49		m	m	New York City December 1863		37 East 36th Street New York
2	Mrs do	Louisa	47		f	m	do March 1866		do do do
3									
4	Closed at Number Two								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

E 4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Paul, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Dumond
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 11 1913, 19...

at NEW-YORK

F N Wiseman
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR - 5 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Mr. Attout	André	24		m	s	Secretary	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Bruxelle	M. E. Attout 24 Chaussée de Tervaere Bruxelle	N.Y.	New York
2	Rev. Angelicus		34		m	s	teacher	"	"	France	"	Italy	Grugliano	home of brothers monastery	Grugliano	N.Y.	do
3	Mr. Bordier	René	39		m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	France	Asnieres	his home & family	Asnieres	Col.	Eldorado
4	Mrs. Brunet	Elizabeth	53		f	s	none	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	Montreal	father Mr. Chagnon	St Jean	Can.	Montreal
5	Mlle. Baillieux	Jeanne	43		f	s	"	"	"	France	"	France	Aix les Bains	Mr. Jean Baillieux	Aix les Bains	N.J.	East Orage
6	Mr. Biron	Georges	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Home 46 Avenue Mozart	Paris	N.Y.	New York
7	Count. Hayoit de Bois Lucy	Marie	46		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Baron d'Alessandro	Enghien les Bains	Ill.	Chicago
8	Countess	do	Julia	39		f	m	"	"	"	U. S. A	Chicago	"	do	do	do	do
9	Mr. Comtois	Lucien	32		m	m	decorator	"	"	France	French	"	do	home 37 Avenue Carnot	Paris	N.Y.	New York
10	Mrs. Chabrier	Alina	40		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Bois Colombes	Mr. Chabrier 4 Villa de la Paix	Bois Colombes	"	do
11	Miss	Marie Louise	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
12	Miss	Yvonne	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
13	Mrs. de Castellanos	Adolfina	39		f	w	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	"	Paris	✓	Comité en	France	Paris	Mex.co	Mexico
14	Mr.	do	Alberto	20		m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	do	✓	do	do	do	"	do	"
15	Miss	do	Leonor	19		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	✓	do	do	do	"	do	"
16	Miss	do	Adolfina	12		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	✓	do	do	do	"	do	"
17	Miss	do	Hortensia	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	✓	do	do	do	"	do	"
18	Mr. Dumaine	André	36		m	s	engineer	"	"	France	French	"	do	M. C. Dumaine 11 Route de Lyon	Cain	Bol.	La Paz
19	Lizer Duval	Marie	72		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Courtrai	M. Hellemin 28 Quai des Salines	Courtrai	Mass.	Waltham
20	Sister Dechaille	Anne Marie	37		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Mrs. Fagotti	Adelaïde	54		f	w	none	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Turin	Duchessa Iolanda 18	Turin	N.Y.	New York
22	Mr. Fosco	Peter	22		m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	Russia	Dombrova	Vincent Fosco Huta Bankowa	Dombrova	Ill.	Chicago
23	Mr. Goiran	Henri	31		m	m	French Consul	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Mr. Goiran	Nice	France	N.Y.	New York
24	Mrs.	do	Lucie	24		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
25	Master	do	Roger	4		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
26	Mr. Gosselin	Louis	43		m	m	lawyer	yes	yes	Canada	"	Canada	Montreal	Comité in	France	Paris	Can.	Montreal
27	Miss Goddyn	F.	35		f	s	none	"	"	Belgium	"	"	Parkville	do	do	do	do	Parkville
28	Mr. Genairon	Alfred	50		m	m	industrial	"	"	France	"	France	Mâcon	Mr. Joanny Joubert	Macon	"	Montreal
29	Mrs.	do	do	43		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
30	Mr. Hostachy	A.	33		m	s	Business man	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	New York	Mr. Gueydon 86 bis Rue Reaumur	Paris	N.Y.	New York

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 11 1913 , 19 E 5

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	more	no	no	no	Hotel Martinique New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	natural	chestnut	brown	none	Belgium	Bruxelles
2	"	"	"	yes	1892 1910	Lawrence	153 East 76th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	fair	gray	"	France	Chazelles
3	no	"	"	"	1911 1913	Eldorado	The Central Eldorado Gold Mining Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	brown	"	"	Croyes
4	"	"	"	"	1911	N. York	hithome 506 Powel Building Eldorado Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	colored	brown	brown	"	Canada	St Hyacinthe
5	"	"	"	"	1910	"	brother in law 172 Harrison Street East Orange	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	"	"	France	Aix les Bains
6	yes	"	"	"	1912	"	Hotel Martinique New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	natural	"	chestnut	"	"	Paris
7	"	"	"	no	no	no	Waldorf Astoria Hotel -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	France	-do-
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Chicago
9	"	"	"	yes	1912	N. York	Hotel Plaza New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	blue	"	France	Paris
10	"	"	150	no	no	no	Hotel Lafayette New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	chestnut	gray	"	"	St Hilaire
11	"	father	-	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	green	"	"	-do-
12	"	"	-	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
13	no	self	more	yes	1912	N. York	Transit for Merida Mexico 59 & 511	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	brown	black	"	Mexico	Merida
14	"	his mother	"	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
15	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
16	"	-do-	-	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
17	"	-do-	-	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
18	"	self	more	no	no	no	Transit for La Paz Bolivia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	"	fair	blue	"	France	Cournon
19	"	"	35	yes	1910	Atherville	Institution at Waltham Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	"	"	St Georges
20	"	"	35	no	no	no	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Nashtel
21	yes	"	more	yes	1884	New York	c/o Mrs Choulwe 3653 Boulevard Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Italy	Turin
22	no	"	"	no	no	no	brother in law Joseph d'Andrea 852 So Halsted St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	black	black	"	Russia	Dambrova
23	yes	french govern.	"	yes	1908 1911	New York	French Consulat at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	France	Paris
24	"	"	-	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
25	"	"	none	yes	1911	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
26	no	self	yes	yes	1911 12	New York	hithome 505-506 Power Blds. Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	colored	black	black	"	Canada	Montreal
27	yes	"	more	"	1896 1912	-do-	-do- Parksville B.C. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	natural	fair	blue	"	Belgium	Bruges
28	"	"	"	"	1912	-do-	-do- 51 Rue Reading Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	brown	"	France	Macon
29	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-
30	"	"	"	U.S.A Residence			c/o George Borgfeldter 16th Street & Irving Place N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	"	"	-do-	Corps

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert 1st offcr, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 7 1913, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Osmond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 11 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR - 5 1913, 19

11—3116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mr. Haulier	(A. M. W.	50		m	m	manufacturer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mr. Haulier 1 Rue des Marronniers	Paris	Ohio Akron
2	Mr. Towel	Charles	36		m	m	contractor	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Mme. Towel	Paris	Canada Montreal
3	Mrs.	-do-	Louise	39		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-
4	Miss	Koch	Millie	22		f	s	"	"	"	England	English	England	London	6 Hospital Square Norton Folgate	London	N.Y. Brooklyn
5	Mr.	Lacaze	Pierre	30		m	m	French Consul	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Mr. Lacaze Jules 3 Rue Lafayette	Corbeil	Loiret
6	Mrs.	-do-	Marie	23		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-
7	Mrs.	-do-	Ernestine	50		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-
8	Mr.	Langis	Henri	55		m	s	doctor	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	Parkville	Tourist in France	Paris	Canada Parkville
9	Mr.	Vetson	Amore	38		m	s	surgeon	"	"	France	"	France	Paris	Mrs. A. Vetson	Beaufort en Vallée	M. & L. France
10	Mr.	Le Taillant	Hippolyte	35		m	m	F.M. Navy	"	"	"	"	"	Lorient	Mme. Vve de Taillant	Lorient	-do- -do-
11	Rev.	Chaffat (Rev. Louis)	Michel	32		m	s	teacher	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	mother Mrs Chaffat	Tissore	France N.Y. New York
12	Mr.	Moustacieff	H.	29		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	home 11 Rue de Chateaudun	Paris	Rue Vincennes
13	Mr.	Marre	Paul	46		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	Mr. A. Marre 55 Avenue au Bois	-do-	N.Y. New York
14	Mrs	-do-	Olga	44		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
15	Mr.	Monin	Marcel	30		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	Mr. Monin 3 Rue Velours	Paris	-do- -do-
16	Mr.	Pace	Gaetano	41		m	m	courier	"	"	Italy	North Italian	-do-	-do-	his wife Mrs Pace	Paris	-do- -do-
17	Mr.	Reboul	Joseph	40		m	s	broker	"	"	France	French	-do-	Marseille	home 80 Rue Montaux	Marseille	-do- -do-
18	Miss	Lauri	Margarita	17		f	s	none	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	-do-	Paris	Tourist in Europe	Paris	Mexico Mexico
19	Mr.	Liermann	Joseph	36		m	m	colonial inspector	"	"	France	French	-do-	-do-	home 54 Rue des Volontaires	Paris	S.P. St Pierre
20	Mr.	Scariot	Leo	29		m	m	teacher	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Leren	wife Mrs Scariot	Leren	Pa Washington
21	Mr.	Stoble	Jean	42		m	m	consul	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	Switzerland	Geneve	Mrs Berthe Stoble	Strasbourg	Pennsylvania U.S. New York
22	Mr.	Schwarzstein	Woldemar	19		m	s	none	"	"	Russia	Russian	Belgium	Anvers	Mr. Schwarzstein	c/o Van Eyck	Anvers " -do-
23	Mr.	Crochu	Armand	55		m	m	farmer	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Home 3 Rue Cambon	Paris	Canada.
24	Mr.	Vanophem	Jean	34		m	m	none	"	"	Belgium	"	Belgium	Bruxelle	Mr. Guillaume Vanophem	Bruxelle	N.Y. New York
25	Miss	Moy	Rosa	37		f	s	maid allen	"	"	France	"	France	Paris	11 Rue Corricelli	Paris	" -do-
26	Mr.	Zano	Eugene	46		m	s	Valet Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	Hotel Ritz	-do-	" -do-
27	Miss	Abadie	Jeanne	25		f	s	Maid -do-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	" -do-
28	Mr.	Debardeau	Emmo	39		f	m	Maid Ritchie	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	husband 16 Rue Malon	Paris	N.Y. Bureau
29	Miss	Egeler	Emilie	35		f	s	Maid Patterson	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	Wolfschlugen c/o Tintingen	Germany	" New York
30	Mr.	Phillips	Edward	36		m	m	Valet -do-	"	"	England	English	"	-do-	Travelling in Europe	Paris	" -do-

5 70

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 11 1913 , 19

11—11B

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Everbeen in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	more	yes	1905 1910 1912	Akron	Hotel at Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	fair	blue	none	France	Paris
2	yes	"	"	"	1912	N. York	home 377 N. D. Canada Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Paris
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Germany	Metz
4	"	"	"	no	no	no	c/o Meyerson 1199 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	"	England	London
5	"	"	"	yes	1912	San Fr.	French Consulat New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	France	Versailles
6	"	"	"	no	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Portugal	Lisbonne
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
8	"	"	"	yes	1912	Boston	Transit for Parksville P. Q. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	blue	"	Canada	Quebec
9	"	"	"	"	1912	N. York	no business at St. Pierre. Miquelon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	France	Beaufort
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	-d-	Lorient
11	"	"	"	"	1900	New York	home 153 East 76th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	gray	"	-d-	Ambert
12	no	"	"	"	1912	Pearstown	Hotel at Vincennes Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Bouklora
13	yes	"	"	"	1912	New York	Hotel Plazza New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	France	Paris
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-
15	"	"	"	no	no	no	Hotel Martinique -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-
16	"	"	"	yes	1908	New York	c/o M. Satterle 37 East 36th Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Italy	Naples
17	"	"	"	"	1911	-d-	Lafayette Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	France	Marseille
18	no	"	"	"	1911	-d-	c/o Mrd. de Cattellanos Merida Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black	black	"	Mexico	Merida
19	yes	"	"	no	no	no	Transit for St. Pierre. Miquelon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	chestnut	chestnut	blue	"	France	Nancy
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousine Rue Washington Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Seren
21	"	"	"	yes	1911	N. York	Cuban Central New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	colored	gray	gray	"	Cuba	Cuba
22	"	"	"	no	no	no	Nation Street 87 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	Russia	Odetta
23	no	"	"	yes	1901	New York	Transit for Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Nantes
24	yes	"	"	"	1912	-d-	Hotel Martinique New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	Belgium	Bruxelles
25	"	Emigration	50	"	"	-d-	c/o Mrs Allen 310 West 79th Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	"	"	"	France	Bloene
26	"	"	50	"	1897 1912	-d-	c/o Mr. Paterson Hotel Ritz Carlton -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	fair	blue	"	Germany	Underlelchdeuf
27	"	"	50	"	1907 1912	-d-	c/o Mr. Paterson -d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	brown	brown	"	France	Cattelbagac
28	"	"	50	no	no	no	c/o Mrs Ritchie Dracco N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	chestnut	green	"	Switzerland	Thurgovie
29	"	"	50	yes	1913	New York	c/o M. Satterle 37 East 36th Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Luxemberg
30	"	"	50	"	"	"	c/o -d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	England	Watford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert 1st Offr, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 14 1913, 19,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

FRANCE

I, Dumond Steve, Surgeon of the ..... Sailing Therewith ....., do
(State whether "sailing in said ship therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 11 1913 19

at NEW-YORK

..... Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE APR - 3 1913 19

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future) permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mr. Barton	Arthur	30		m s	Valet Collier	yes	yes	England	English	England	Kent	Westwell Centerbury	Kent	N.Y.	New York
2	Mr. Mattingley	William	30		m s	do: Hayes	"	"	"	"	do:	London	Travelling with Mr. Hayes	do:	do:	
3	Miss. Browten	Violet	24		f s	Maid Roof	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	father Henri Browten	Paris	do:	do:
4	Mrs. MacKenzie	Anna	40		f s	do: Parker	"	"	Canada	"	U.S.A	Boston	sister Mrs MacKenzie	Cambridge	Mass	Boston
5	Miss Santos	Catilda	23		f s	do: Castellanos	no	no	Mexico	Mexican	France	Paris	✓ Travelling with Mrs Castellanos	Mex	Mexico	
6	Mrs. Bortoletti	Alice	33		f s	do: Hamilton	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	N.Y.	New York	Mrs Hamilton his station	N.York	N.Y.	New York
7	Mrs. Pritchard	Alice	45		f s	none	"	"	England	English	Italy	Rome	Hotel Palace	Rome	do:	do:
8															
9	Closed at Number Seven														
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9 — 6

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 11 1913 , 19

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	50	yes	1910	New York	c/o Mr. Collier 752 Park Avenue N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	England	London
2	"	"	50	"	1911	-d-	c/o Mr. Hayes Hotel Regent	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	-d-	Kirkington
3	"	"	50	no	no	no	c/o Miss Roof 550 Park Avenue	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	-d-	Runehead
4	"	"	50	yes	1912	New York	c/o Mr Parker 312 Beachmont St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Scotland	
5	no	"	50	"	"	-d-	c/o Mrs. Pattallanos	Merida	Mexico	"	"	"	"	5	-	colored	black	black	"	Mexico	Merida
6	yes	"	50	"	1912	-d-	c/o Miss Hamilton 32 East 36th Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	black	brown	"	Italy	Mantova
7	"	self	more	"	1908	-d-	c/o Mrs. A. Satterlee 32 East 36th Street	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	blue	"	India	Madras
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Platt, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1913 day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York APR 7 1913, 19...

No. on List	Name in Full. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Armistead	Mary	55		F	W.	Atlanta ga. Sept. 18th 1858		going home 124 Williams St. Atlanta Ga.
2	Coletti	Guiseppi	44		M	M.		District Court of Wyoming Green River 3rd Oct. 1900	Wife Colette Victoria Salt Lake City Utah
3	Coletti	Domenico	11		M	S	Rock Spring, Wyoming 7th Sept. 1902		Mother same as above
4	Clifford	Thayer	45		M	M.	Quincy Mass. 29th Sept. 1867		home 87 School St. Braintree mass.
5	Cerruti	Gaudericio	33		M	S		Superior Court of Sisk iyou County Cal. 30th Oct. 1909	friend Banco of Italy 550 Montgomery St. Cal. San Francisco
6	Cominoni	Giovanni	38		M	S		City Court of Vermont Montpelier 27 June 1903	home. 22 Sibley Ave. Montpelier Vermont
7	Eklund	Erik	25		M	M.		Corporation Court of Newport News April 5th 1902.	home. The Lake Torpedo Boat Co, Bridgeport Conn.
8	Fischer	Lonie	40		F	M		Wife of James Fischer a citizen of the U.S.A. Born at Gutztown, Penn.	home. Wheat Road Vineland N.J.
9	Fazzi	Dominico	53		M	S		Superior Court of Sonoma Cal. April 1888	home. Box 46 R.F.D. Sonoma Cal.
10	Quintoli	Cesare	33		M	M.		Court of Kenosha County Wis. Sept. 19th 1910	home. Kenosha Wisc.
11	Guggisberg	Christian	42		M	M.		Circuit Court of Green Wisc. 24 Oct. 1904	home Rever Falls Wisc
12	Guggisberg	Louise	35		F	M.		I am as above	" I am as above
13	Karteris	Lucas	27		M	M.		Superior Court of Fairfield Co Conn. 4th Oct. 1911	home. 90 N. 11 Avenue Greenwich Conn.
14	Luichesi	Serafino	56		M	S		Superior Court of Cook Ill. 3rd May 1912	home. 156 Deaton St. Chicago Ill.
15	D. Maggiora	Arthur	21		M	S.	San Diego Cal. 28th of January 1892		home. 505 - 6th St. San Diego Cal.
16	D. Maggiora	Paul	22		M	S.	San Diego Cal. 13th July 1890		home. 505 6th St San Diego Cal.
17	Mehailescu	Georges Jan	50		M	M.		Passport 83303 Department Court of ~~Tacoma City~~ Wash. 16th of October 1912	home. 1314 W. 58th St. Cleveland Ohio
18	Manghelli	Josef	28		M	S	Chicago Ill. 3rd of April 1885		home. Elwood St Indania
19	Moscou	Kate	24		F	S	New York U.S. 22nd of Oct. 1888		home. 10 West 113th St New York City
20	Picanotti	Zefirino	47		M	M.		Supreme Court of Lebanon N.H. 28th Oct. 1899	home. Johnson - Vermont
21	Blanquie	Paul	18		M	S	San Francisco 29th April 1893		home. 1721 Thurmann St. Alameda Cal.
22	Karteris	Magdalena	22		F	M.	(Certificate Married Metylene D C 2/11)	Wife of M. Karteris American Citizen	home. R.R. 20. Greenwich Conn.
23	De Wart	Harry	52		M	M.	New York City July 26th 1860		home. 2503 Broadway N. York City
24	Rodoni	Tom	35		M	S		District court of the 2nd Judicial District of Montana 24th of October 1900	home. Box 1275 Butt Montana
25									
26	Closed at number twenty four								
27									
28									
29									
30									

24 C

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. DeDumond
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 1 1913 day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 5 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Armani	Martino	35	m.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	U. S. A.	New York	father Otto Armani Agrone Italy	N.Y.	Syracuse
2	Antoniol	Giovanni	30	"	M.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tomaso	Wife Antonia Luigia Tomasa Italy	Pa.	Gilsburg
3	Andouin	Charles	65	"	M.	Cabinet maker	"	"	France	French	France	Toulouse	daughter Andouin Toulouse France	N.Y.	New York
4	Franceschi	Aurelio	25	"	S.	Laborer 19-15464-1-13-42	"	"	Italian	N. Italian	Italy	Tavre	Mother Clemeno Franchini Tavre Tyrol Italy	Ill.	Chicago
5	Allecq	Josef	24	"	S.	do	"	"	France	French	France	St Julien	father Alexer Jonamin St Julien France	Utah	Price
6	Aberegg	Ernst	38	"	M.	do	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Buren	Brother Franz Abereg Buren Switzerland.	Ohio	Salinas
7	Aberegg wife	Mary	28	"	M.	Housewife	"	"	do	"	"	"	Brother in law Same as above	"	"
8	Udemo	Giorgi	22	m.	S.	barber	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Pavullo	father Giorgio Geremia Termo di Pavullo Italy	Ill.	Balzell
9	Sebben	Antonio	39	m.	M.	Operator	"	"	"	"	"	Tonzac	Wife Bettignol Anetta Tonzac Italy	Com.	Canaan
10	Agostino	Donalio	32	m.	M.	farm labour	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Wilkawine	Wife Lovin Agostino Massawa Italy	Id.	Idaho Falls
11	Antonietti	Secondina	24	f.	S.	House Wife 23-105909-5-7-41	"	"	"	"	Italy	Fiorano	Brother Antonietti Gubertino Fiorano Italy	Ver.	Comerah
12	Severin	Angelo	36	m.	M.	farm labour	"	"	"	"	"	Paese	Father Wife Maria Nicolette Paese Italy	Ont.	Toronto
13	Armani	Massimino	23	m.	S.	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Agrone	Father Amani Fidele Agrone Italy	N.Y.	New York
14	Andrighetti	Vincenzo	22	m.	S.	" 15-3938	"	"	"	"	"	Tonzai	Father Andrighetti Vincenzo Tonzai Italy	Cal.	Albia
15	Accomassi	Colombina	60	f.	W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trino	Niece Colombina Cumano Bucco Italy	Cal.	S Barbara
16	Angasel	Marie	43	"	W.	Laundress	"	"	France	French	U. S. A.	Oakland	Father Chantelouse Jean Gourmençon France	Cal.	Oakland
17	Ablondi	Eulalie	23	"	S.	House Girl	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Bocchi	Father Ablondi Ernesto Bocchi Italy	Ill.	Moorsville
18	Boschiazzo	Vincenzo	26	m.	S.	farm labour	"	"	"	"	"	Genova	Mother Anetta Bochiazo Genova Italy	Mass	Boston
19	Beltrami	Augusto	24	m.	S.	do	"	"	"	"	"	Carisolo	Father Pietro Beltrami Carisolo Italy	N.Y.	New York
20	Basso	Ruggero	34	m.	M.	Mason	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Salt Lake City	Wife Luiga Basso Arriano Italy	Ver	Reno
21	Belli	Pietro	22	m.	M.	farm labour	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Mt Clous Minn	Wife Agnezzi Rosa Bagnone Italy	Col	Vinson
22	Belliger	Henry	41	"	M.	cheese maker	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Oran	Mother Belliger Elisabeth Kutigler Switzerland	Wis.	Monroe
23	Belliger wife	Mary	21	"	S.	House Maker 2-632423	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law Same as above	"	"
24	Beltrami wife 4/1/= 26 15 6/6/12	Maria	23	"	S.	" 4/24/39	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Carizolo	father Luke Beltrami Carizolo Austria	N.Y.	New York
25	Beltrami	Cornelia	3	"	S.	babe V 18483	no	"	"	"	"	"	Gran father Same as above	"	"
26	Beltrami	Seraphin	7	m.	S.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Gran father Same as above	"	"
27	Bachez	Urban	17	m.	S.	farm labour	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	"	Kärnten	Mother Antonia Bachez Madscheid Austria	Wis.	Milwaukee
28	Ballarin	Pietro	33	m.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Nervesa	Wife Bellarin Maria Nervesa Italy	Ill	Chicago
29	Bognudo	Martino	48	m.	M.	Teacher	yes	yes	Switzerland	N. Italian	Switzerland	Lodrino	Wife Bognudo Lodrino Switzerland	Cal.	Beckwith
30	Boudeau	Jean Marie	65	m.	S.	Gardener	"	"	France	French	France	Varanges	father Boudeau Bonnet de Jouin France	N.Y.	New York

Scarlett - Jessup.

8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 11 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	no	himself	$25	yes	1907	Syracuse New York	Brother Armani Braggio 205 Lute St. Syracuse N.Y.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	none	Italy	Agrano
2	"	"	$50	"	1907	Pittsburg	Friend. D. Judn Silvestro Box 79 Patterson Pittsburg Pa.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chesnut	"	"	Tongonzo
3	yes	McD	30	no	no	no	daughter - Noblesse Emil 504 W. 171 St. New York N.Y.	✓	"	"	Declares Liability - Each to assist Each other in Case	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	France	Toulouse
4	"	McD	$26	"	"	"	Friend. Peter Frizzi 756 Dearborn St. Chicago Ill.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Austria	Tavre
5	"	"	$80	"	"	"	Cousin - Pirre Meissner Box 304 Box Pire Ill.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chesnut	"	France	S. Julien
6	no	"	$25	yes	1903	Palmyra Ohio	Home. Deerfield R.F.D.15. Palmyra Ohio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	Switzerland	Biren
7	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Friende Same as above	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
8	Self	"	$40	"	"	"	Brother Aldelmo Giacomo Box 73. Dalzell Illinois	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chesnut	"	Italy	Pavullo
9	no	"	$30	yes	1900	Canaan	Cousin - Luigi Sebben Box 22 Canaan Conn	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Tonzano
NT ALIEN 10	Self	"	$25	yes	1900	Milwaukee	Cousine Louis Pallagi Box 818, Idaho Falls Idaho	✓	Declares Liability - Each to assist Each other in Case of Fire and Loss	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Cosanio
11	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Friend. Francesco Giuseppe Box 345 - Manhattan - Conepals Nov.	✓	With Friend Mary 6 No 30.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chesnut	"	"	Tiviano
NT ALIEN 12	S	"	$36	"	"	"	Friend. Ernesto Colin 172 Jocto St. Toronto Ont.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	Conapano
13	no	"	$20	"	"	"	Cousin Giacomo Armani Lamont Ave. 205 Syracuse N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chesnut	"	"	Agrone
14	yes	S	$20	"	"	"	Brother - Angelo Andrighetti Box 21. Albia Iowa	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Tonzano
15	"	"	$60	"	"	"	Son - Lanfranco Ermano 123 State St. Santa Barbara Cal.	✓	Declares Liability - Direct to Draw Aid -	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Calliano
NT ALIEN 16	"	"	$40	yes	1888/1913	O'Cloud	Children - Victor Angarel 723 Angar St. Oakland Cal.	✓	Direct to Draw Aid.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	France	Gourmenon
17	no	"	$20	yes	no	no	Brother - Dino Allondi Johnon, Mourville Ver.	✓	With Aunt Mary 1 No. 20 -	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Italy	Bosshi
18	yes	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend - Faccidi Giovanni 197 Salem St. Boston Mass.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Tontinova
19	no	"	$40	yes	1906/1909	N. York	Brother - Pietro Bertrami 869 Elton Avenue New York	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Austria	Carniolo
NT ALIEN 20	McD	"	$19	yes	1906/12	Salt Lake	Brother - Luigi Basso Box 34 - Reno Nevada	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Italy	Oviano
NT ALIEN 21	McD	"	$20	"	1907/12	M' Cloud	Brother in law. Azzuri Pietro Casa 33 M' Cloud River Cal.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	Bayome
22	"	"	$300	"	1890/12	Monro	home Green Co. R. 3 Monro Wisc.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chesnut	"	Switzerland	Heiligen
23	"	"		no	no	no	Same as above	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$40	no	no	no	Husband Pietro Bertrami 869 Elton Avenue New York	✓	With Husband Bro. No. 19 -	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Austria	Cunzola
25	"	"	—	"	"	"	Father Same as above	✓	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"					Father Same as above	✓	"	"	"	"	"	-	8	"	"	"	"	"
27	McD.	"	$60	"	"	"	Father - Franz Bacher 42 8th St. Milwaukee Wisc.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Austria	Nadschell
28	S	"	25	yes	1905/12	Chicago	Friend. Tulanetto Louis 2558 W. Superior St. Chicago Ill	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Italy	Versesa
29	McD	"	$29	yes	1888/1900	Peumes	ion. Piro Bogmida red Clover Creamery Beckwith Cal.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Switzerland	Lodrino
30	"	"	$50	no	no	no	Sister - Nelli Boudeau Same 54 East. 64th St. New York	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	France	Sudin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robertson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

P Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Drumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE Sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by the ship thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Drumond
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 5 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bidondo	Jean	19	m.	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Crepel	Mother Catherine Bidondo. Crepel France	Col.	Trinidad
2	Bidard	Bertrand	18	m.	S	"	"	"	"	French	"	Baigorry	Father Bertrand Bidard Baigorry	Col.	Hockton
3	Bortoletto	Luigi	45	m.	M.	laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Nervesa	Wife Bortoletto Maria Nervesa Italy	Ill.	Chicago
4	Boggio Gibbot Noe'	Ferdinando	40	m.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Bluefield W. Va.	Wife Baggio Giff Pontenga. Italy	N.Y.	New York
5	Basilis	Massagli	32	m.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	New York	Father Francisco Lucca Italy	"	"
6	Marchucci	Teodosia	20	f.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lucca	Father in Law same as above	"	"
7	Berges	Vincenz	24	m.	S	Landres	"	"	France	French	France	Cloron	Father Berges Jean Cloron France.	Col.	Alameda
8	Banducci	Lorenzo	30	m.	S	laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	U. S. A.	Tacoma	Father Banducci Tarignanon Italy	Col.	Bakersfield
9	Brugger	Hans	25	m.	S	Engineer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Lulu	Father H. Brugger Lulu Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
10	Banducci	Dominico	39	m.	M.	laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Tarignanon	Wife Banducci Rosa Tarignano Italy	Col.	Bakersfield
11	Armani	Ernesto	22	m.	S.	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Agrone	Father Armani Alvio Agrone Italy	N.Y.	Syracuse
12	Betschart	Anton	22	m.	S	farmer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Lucern	Father Franz Betschart Lucern Switzerland	Was.	Tacoma
13	Bessiere	Anna	41	f.	W.	laborer	"	"	French	French	France	Paris	Mother in law. Bessiere Paris France	N.Y.	New York
14	Bezgine	Roza	21	f.	S	Housekeeper	"	"	Austrica	Slovak	Austria	Brezinec	Mother Theresia Bezginia Brezinec Austria	Wis.	Milwaukee
15	Basseti	Maria	17	f.	S		"	"	Switzerland	N. Italian	Switzerland	Giubiano	Father Baretti Celeste Giubiano Switzerl.	Col.	Hanford
16	Badiali	Antonio	23	m.	M.	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Monfortino	Wife Badiali Domenica Monfortino Italy	N.M.	Dawson Colfax
17	Bedini	Pietro	22	m.	M.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Parello	Father Bedini Anselmo Parello Italy	Ill.	Oglesbey
18	Behedics	Teresia	18	f.	S.	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian Hungarian	Hungary	Uberg	Father Philip Behedics Uberg Hungary	N.Y.	Buffalo
19	Bonecchi	Joseph	26	m.	S	Baker	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	U. S. A.	New York	Father Ildebrande Benechi Monzano Italy	N.Y.	New York
20	Bouchench	Fenâd	34	m.	S	merchant	no	no	France	French	France	Paris	Cousin Maison Bras Rue du Etat Unt Paris France	N.Y.	"
21	Chemick	Boussad	27	m.	S	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	New York	Cousin Same as above	"	"
22	Chemick	Rabat	23	m.	S	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	"	Cousin Same as above	"	"
23	Bianchi	Angiolina	35	f.	M.	farm labo.	yes	yes	Switzerland	N. Italian	U. S. A.	Hollister	Father Pedro Blanco Quantuis. Switzerland	Col.	Salinas
24	Bianchi	Guiseppina	2	f.	S	babe	no	no	Calif. U.S.A.	"	U. S. A.	"	Grand father same as above	Col.	"
25	Blanchard	Rose	21	f.	S	house wife	yes	yes	France	French	France	Lamotte	Mother Marie Blanchard Lamotte France	Utah	Price
26	Benarnoti	Catterina	46	f.	M.	laborer	no		Italy	North Italian	Italy	Malasino	Father Benarnati Giacomo Malasino Italy	Mon.	Bourne
27	Beler	Anna	26	f.	S	House Girl	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Goldeau	sister Beler Leonhard Goldeau Switzerland	Was.	Tacoma
28	Basso	Bernardo	17	m.	S	laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Nervesa	Father Basso Pierre Nervesa Italy	Ill.	Chicago
29	Boulin	Victor	27	m.	S	Shoeman	"	"	France	French	U. S. A.	New York	Father Boulin Victor Cie Dupont Paris France	N.J.	Wahsington
30	Bettini	Antonio	36	m.	M.	Laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	U. S. A.	Fresno (California)	Wife Angelina Castre Croce Italy	Col.	Oroville

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ... *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	Uncle- Laraque ferdinand Belle mar Trinidad (col)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black			France	Ussel
2	SP.	"	32	"	"	"	Sister- J. Marie Betat														
3	S	"	$13	yes	1906	Chicago	548 Hunter St. Stockton cal. friend. Luigi Tunaletta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Baigony
							2558 W. Superior St. Chicago Ill. Hotel Campidalio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut		"	Italy	Nervesa
ANT ALIEN 4	no	"	40	no	1905	W. Va	154 Hudson St. New York home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Quittengo
NT ALIEN 5	yes	"	$95	"	1905	New York	822 E. 160 St. New York N.Y. home.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Lucca
6			No	"	"	"	same as above							5	3	"	"		"	"	"
7	S yes	S	$45	"	1905	Alameda	Uncle- Augusto Bungis 2235 Lincoln Ave. Alameda Cal.	✓				Disch to Immigrating		5	8	"	"		"	France	Clown
NT ALIEN 8	MCD yes	"	$25	"	1906	Tacoma	Brother Giuseppe Bandini Box 95 Mojave San Luis Obispo Co. Cal.	✓						5	6	"	"		"	Italy	Canignano
9	"	"	$98.10	"	1906	Bakersfield	Friend August Brunner 537 E. 169th St. New York City	✓						5	6	"	"		"	"	"
10	MCD yes	"	$25	"	1906	Bakersfield	Friend Brunner 551 W. 169 St. New York	✓						5	5	"	"		"	Switzerland	Ilnau
11	no	"	$20	yes	no	no	Brother Armani Biaggo 20 Tate St. Syracuse N.Y.	✓						5	5	"	"		"	Italy	Agrone
ANT ALIEN 12	MCD yes	"	$160	yes	1907	Syracuse	Mother- Karl Belschards Tacoma Pery Tacoma Was.	✓				Disch to George J Neffsin for Mrs Kalm		5	4	brown			"	Switzerland	Rhotalal
13	"	"	$50	"	1907	Tacoma	Friend. Mrs Anna Kalm 8 East 69th St. New York	✓				Agents Europ 8 E. 60th St		5	6	fair blue			"	France	Paris
14	MCD	"	$31	"	"	"	Brother Jan Kowin 8th St. No 67 Milwaukee Wis.	✓				Disch to Immigrating Disch to Travaid		5	6	brown			"	Austria	Bryniee
15	MCD	"	$30	"	"	"	Brother Barsetti Filippino St Gallard Hotel, Broadway St. San Francisco	✓						5	4	chestnut			"	Italy	Piangrin
16	S	"	$30	"	"	"	Brother- Badioli Celeste Box 904 Dawson N. Mexico	✓						5	6	"			"	"	Monfestino
17	S to Isabelle	"	$40	"	"	"	Brother- Santi Bedini Oglesby Ill. Box 91	✓						5	5	"	black		"	"	Favello
18	S	"	$15	"	"	"	Married Stephan Vukovich Beham St. 260 Buffalo N.Y. home.	✓				Disch to Travaid with Katarina Vukovics disch to Travaid								Hungary	Ujbeg
NT ALIEN 19	"	"	$100	yes	1905	N. York	534 W. 20th St. New York friend. Salvator Bonni	✓						5	5	"	chestnut		"	Italy	Mezzano
20	"	"	$40	no	no	no	22 albani St. New York friend Salvator Bonni	✓						5	6	"	black		"	Algeria	Fort national
NT ALIEN 21	"	"	$189	yes	1911	N.Y.	22 albani St. New York friend	✓						5	5	"	"		"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 22	MCD	"					same as above														
NT ALIEN 23	MCD	"	$50	yes	1903	Hollister	Brother Tobia Milacci Hollister San Benito Cal.	✓				With Bro. Saffranchi, Fidele. Manjo No. 1.		5	4	chestnut			"	Switzerland	Gerra Verz
NT ALIEN 24	MCD	"					Uncle same as above													Italy	Salmac Carl
25	MCD	"	$60	"	"	"	cousin Pierre Moynier Box 204 Brou Rue ut.	✓				Disch to Travaid		5	4	"	"		"	France	Lamotte
26	no	"	$30	"	"	"	husband Tenamati Vittorio Box 81- Bourne Mass.	✓						5	3	"	"		"	Italy	Malesmo
27	MCD yes	"	$40	no	no	no	cousin Joel Bressling South Tacoma Dairy Box 1108 Tacoma W.	✓				Disch to Travaid.		5	8	"	brown		"	Switzerland	Goldau
28	S	"	$20	"	"	"	friend Pomegarer Louis 2400 W. Austin Ave. Chicago Ill.	✓						5	4	"	chestnut		"	Italy	Venesa
29	no	"	$50	yes	1907	N.Y.	at home. 703 a Gregory St. Weehawken N.J.	✓						5	7	"	black blue		"	France	Montbrison
30	yes S	"	$70	"	1907/12	Oroville	Brother Bertotti Angelo Oroville- Cal. Box 141.	✓						5	6	"	chestnut		"	Italy	Arsie

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert Sr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Cleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 5 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bertino	Letizia	16	6	f. S.	22-48581 3/3/12 Housemaid	yes		Italy	North Italian	Italy	Settimo	Mother Mocco Celestina Settimo Italy	Cal.	San Francisco
2	Bottari	Annonziata	21	f.	S.	Housegirl	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Mother Bottari Margharita Lucca Italy	Nev.	Denton
3	Basso	Luigi	32	m.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mercsa	Wife Basso Elise Mercsa Italy	Ill	Chicago
4	Bergine	Anton	39	m.	M.	farmlabourer	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Breznico	Wife Ursula Bergine Breznico Austria	Wisc.	Milwaukee
5	Bartolini	Abahamo	34	m.	M.	Plasterer 23-109310-10/28/11	"	"	Italy	North Italian	U. S. A.	Chicago	Father Bartolini Mariano Limano Italy	Ill.	Chicago
6	Banducci	Elvira	23	f.	S.	Housegirl	"	"	"	"	Italy	Tassignano	Mother Banducci Letizia Tassignano Italy	Cal.	Bakersfield
7	Basso	Carlo	33	m.	M.	Miner	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Chicago	Wife Basso Domenica Verona Italy	Ill.	Chicago
8	Bernard	Alphonse	17	m.	S.	farmlabour	"	"	France	French	France	Champeaulieu	Father Bernard Jean Champeaulieu France	Fla.	Macray
9	Bossi	Costantino	34	m.	M.	Laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	U. S. A.	California	Father Bossi Giovanni Tortona Italy	Cal.	San Francisco
10	Bossi wf	Virginia	25	f.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Tortona	Father in law same as above	"	"
11	Corio	Giacomo	31	m.	M.	farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Hamilton Ohio	Father Corio Pietro Cavanna Italy	Okl.	Hamilton
12	Clere	Louis	60	m.	M.	Tourist	"	"	France	French	France	Besancon	Daughter Torren Besancon France	U.S.A.	New York
13	Candotto	Carlo	48	m.	M.	farm labour	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Oviano	Wife Maria Candotto Oviano Italy	Nev.	Gold field
14	Chieno	Batista	30	m.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Kensington	Father Chieno Giacomo Romano Italy	Ill.	Kensington
15	Chino wf	Rosa	21	f.	M.	Landress	"	"	"	"	Italy	Torino	Father in law same as above	"	"
16	Cottini	Pietro	27	m.	M.	farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Lisson	Father Gian Pietro Cottini Caneggia Italy	Cal.	Montague
17	Cottini	Guisippina	19	f.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Caneggia	Father in law Same as above	"	"
18	Chavarria	Lawence	29	f.	S.	House Wife	"	"	France	French	France	Bordeaux	Father Jean Chavarria Oren France	"	Southington
19	Csar	Eduard	20	m.	S.	farmlabourer	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Elsomedos	Brother Ferdmand Csar Elsomedos Hungary	Pa.	Stiles
20	Corne	Josephine	61	f.	W.	house Wife	"	"	France	French	France	Baumont	Brother in law Robut Eugene Baumont France	Mass.	New Bedford
21	Cambruzzi	Angela	25	m.	S.	laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Palermo	U. S. A.	Albia	Father Angela Cambruzzi Tonzan Italy	Ia.	Albia
22	Chelini	Pompilio	22	m.	S.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Italy	Capannori	Father Vincenta Chelini Capannori Italy	Cal.	San Palos
23	Carcova	Candida	21	f.	M.	House Wife	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Estillero	Father Carcavo Estillero Spain	Ken.	Bethel
24	Cordoni	Samuel	23	m.	S.	farm labour	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Matrayo	Father Cordoni Fedramio Matrayo Italy	Cal.	San Francisco
25	Cottini	Maria	27	f.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caneggia	Father Gio. Cottini Caneggia Italy	Cal.	Lisson
26	Castellini	Rodolfo	24	m.	S.	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	Agrone	Father Castellini Grazia Agrone Italy	N.Y.	Syracuse
27	Cucci	Santo	22	m.	S.	22-40923 Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori	Brother Crudenzio Cucci Capannori Italy	Cal.	San Palos
28	Chardy	Sabine	34	f.	S.	cook	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Friend Mlle Chalert 38me Juliette Lambert Paris	N.Y.	New York
29	Casagrande	Luigi	17	m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Nervia	Father Casagrande Pietro Nervio Italy	Ill.	Chicago
30	Concha	Celestino	33	m.	M.	mason	"	"	Spain	Spanish	U. S. A.	Barre Vt.	Father Concha Maria Spain	Vt.	Barre

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 5 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bertino	Letizia	16	6	f.	S	Housemaid 22-48581 3/3/32	yes		Italy	North Italian	Italy	Settimo	Mother - Mucci Celestina Settimo Italy	Cal.	San Francisco
2	Bottari	Annonziata	21		f.	S	HousGirl " " "	"		"	"	"	Lucca	Mother - Bottari Margharita Lucca Italy	Nev.	Denton
3	Basso	Luigi	32		m.	M.	Laborer " "	"		"	"	"	Mercesa	Wife - Basso Elisa Mercesa Italy	Ill.	Chicago
4	Bergine	Anton	39		m.	M.	farmlabour " "	"		Austria	Slovak	Austria	Breznico	Wife - Ursula Bergine Breznico Austria	Wis.	Milwaukee
5	Bartolini	Abrahamo	34		m.	M.	Plasterer 23-109310-10/28/41	"	"	Italy	North Italian	U. S. A.	Chicago	Father - Bartolini Mariano Limano Italy	Ill.	Chicago NON IM
6	Banducci	Elvira	23		f.	S	HousGirl "	"	"	"	"	Italy	Tassignano	Mother - Banducci Felizzia Tassignano Italy	Cal.	Bakersfield
7	Basso	Carlo	33		m.	M.	Miner "	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Chicago	Wife - Basso Domenica Verresa Italy	Ill.	Chicago NON IM
8	Bernard	Alphonse	17		m.	S	farmlabour "	"		France	French	France	Champeaubeau	Father - Bernard Jean Champeaubeau France	Ida.	Nuckas
9	Bossi	Costantino	34		m.	M.	Laborer "	"		Italy	N. Italian	U. S. A.	California	Father - Bossi Giavanni Tortona Italy	Cal.	San Francisco NON IM
10	Bossi	Virginia	25		f.	M.	Wife "	"		"	"	Italy Tortona		Father in law - same as above	"	"
11	Corio	Giacomo	31		m.	M.	farmlabour "	"		"	"	U. S. A.	Hemiltn	Father - Corio Pietro Tarvana Italy	Okl	Hemiltn NON IM
12	Clere	Louis	60		m.	M.	Tourist "	"		France	French	France	Besancon	Daughter - Torren Besancon France	U S A.	New York
13	Candotto	Carlo	48		m.	M.	farm labour "	"		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Coriano	Wife - Maria Candotto Coriano Italy	Nev.	Gold Hill
14	Chieno	Batista	30		m.	M.	Laborer "	"		"	"	U. S. A.	Kensington	Father - Chieno Giacomo Tornano Italy	Ill.	Kensington NON IM
15	Chieno	Rosa	21		f.	M.	Landress "	"		"	"	Italy	Torino	Father in law - same as above	"	"
16	Cottini	Pietro	27		m.	M.	farmlabour "	"		"	"	U. S. A.	Lisson	Father - Gian Pietro Cottini Cravaggia Italy	Cal.	Montague NON IMM
17	Cottini	Guiseppina	19		f.	M.	Wife "	"		"	"	Italy	Cravaggia	Father in law - same as above	"	"
18	Chavarria	Lawrence	29		f.	S.	Hous Wife "	"		France	French	France	Bordeaux	Father - Jean Chavarria Oren France	"	Ingleswood
19	Csar	Eduard	20		m.	S	farmlabour "	"		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kisomedos	Brother - Ferdinand Csar Kisomedos Hungary	Pa.	Stiles
20	Corne	Josephine	61		f.	W.	house Wife "	"		France	French	France	Baumont	Brother in law - Robut Eugene Baumont France	Mass.	New Bedford
21	Cambruzzi	Angela	25		m.	S	Laborer "	"		Italy	N. Italian	U. S. A.	Albia	Father - Angela Cambruzzi Tonzano Italy	Ioa.	Albia NON IM
22	Chelini	Pompilio	22		m.	S.	Merchant "	"		"	"	Italy	Capannori	Father - Vincenta Chelini Capannori Italy	Cal.	San Pedro
23	Carcova	Candida	21		f.	M.	Hous Wife "	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Estillero	Father - Carcavo Estillero Spain	Verm.	Bethel
24	Cordoni	Samuel	23		m.	S	farm labour "	"		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Matrayo	Father - Cordoni Fedramio Matrayo Italy	Cal.	San Francisco
25	Cottini	Maria	27		f.	S	" "	"		"	"	"	Craveggia	Father - Gio. Cottini Craveggia Italy	Cal.	Tisson
26	Castellini	Rodolfo	24		m.	S	" "	"		Italy	N. Italian	"	Agrone	Father - Castellini Grazia Agroni Italy	N.Y.	Syracuse
27	Cucci	Santo	22		m.	S	22-40023 Merchant "	"		"	"	"	Capannori	Brother - Grandenzio Cucci Capannori Italy	Cal.	San Pedro
28	Chardy	Sabine	34		f.	S.	cook " "	France	French	France	French	France	Paris	Fiancé 11 rue Chalet 38 rue Jubulle Lamlet. Paris	N.Y.	New York
29	Casagrande	Luigi	17		m.	S	Laborer "	"		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Nervesa	Father - Casagrande Pietro Nervesa Italy	Ill.	Chicago
30	Concha	Celestino	33		m.	M.	mason "	Spain		Spanish	Spanish	U. S. A.	Barre Vt.	Father - Concha Maria Spain	Vt.	Barre NON IMM

10

Scarlett Sculptor

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 1 1913, *19* 16 —

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$22	no			Sister Maria Bertino													
	S						2434 Union St. San Francisco					good	no	5	4	fair	fair	none	Italy	Settimo
2	"	"	$	"	"	"	friend - Mrs. Angela Pierretti					Diseh to Travaid								Tammari
	S						P.O. Banton Nevada					"	"	5	3		black	"	"	
3			$20	yes	1901	Chicago	friend - Louis Pangasser					"	"							Nervesa
	M'D						2400 W. Austin avenue Chicago					"	"	5	6		chesnut	"	"	
4	"	"	$30	"	1905	Milwaukee	friend. Mathias Grosser					"	"							Dazmira
	S						Milwaukee Wis. 2d St. 47					"	"	5	6		"	"	Austria	
ANT ALIEN			$100	no	1903	Chicago	Brother Bartolini Benetto					"	"						Italy	Limano
	M'D						1446 S. 49th St. Chicago Ill.					"	"	5	5		grey	"		
6	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Jacob Sandner					Diseh to Travaid								Tavignanni
	S						Bolton Villon Bakersfield Cal.					"	"	5	4		chesnut	"	"	
ANT ALIEN			$20	yes	1907	Chicago	cousin. Basso Carlo					"	"							Nervesa
7	"	"					2400 W. Austin Ave. Chicago Ill.					"	"	5	6		fair	"	"	
	S						Brother Jean Bernard					"	"							champeau
8	"	"	$60	no	no	no	Box R Mackay Idaho					"	"	5	5		"	"	France	
	S						Brother in law - Scagliomi Mario					"	"							Cortona
ANT ALIEN			$400	yes	1905	Santanano	Box 2-45 Asbury California					"	"	5	7		chesnut	"	Italy	
9	"	"			1912		Brother					"	"							
	S						same as above					"	"	5	5		"	"	"	"
10	"	"		no	no	no	Wife - Antonia Corio					"	"							Caviana
ANT ALIEN							Hamilton Oakland Cal.					"	"	5	5		"	"	"	
11	no	"	$120	yes	1907	Hamilton	niece Mrs. Hospitalier					"	"							Ecuray
					1913		2494 8th avenue New York					"	"	5	6		brown	"	France	
12	yes	"	$200	yes	1873	Boston	cousin. Carlo Canon					"	"							Aviano
	M'D				82		P.O. Goldsfield Nevada					"	"	5	7		chesnut	"	Italy	
13	"	"	$12	no	no	no	Cousin - Luigi Volonc					"	"							Romano
ANT ALIEN							122 W. 7 St. Roseland Chicago					"	"	5	5		"	"	"	
14	"	"	$130	yes	1905	Hemington	Cousin					"	"							
					12		same as above					"	"	5	5		"	"	"	"
15	"	"	30	no	no	no	Brother - Antonio Cattini					"	"							Caraeggia
ANT ALIEN	M'D	to Rosenlund	$300	yes	1906	Sisson	Box. Montague Cal.					"	"	5	5		"	"	"	
	M'D	to Rosenlund			12		Brother in Law					"	"							
17	"	"		no	no	no	same as above					"	"	5	4		"	"	"	"
	M'D						Brother in Law. Clement Savary					Diseh to Travaid								
18	"	"	$25	"	"	"	226 1st St. South San Francisco Bay View					"	"	5	3		black	"	France	Arcu
							Cal. Edmond Tamas					"	"							
19	no	"	$20	"	"	"	Rat 25 Coplay Pa					"	"	5	5		fair	"	Hungary	Felsömedves
							Son - Paul Cornue					Ilcs Mens Sociéty.								
20	no	"	$170	no	no	no	46 Ashley St. New Bedford Mass.					Diseh to Love		5	4		fair	"	France	Ney y Mouilla
	S						Brother - Domenico Cambruzzi					"	"							
ANT ALIEN			$27	yes	1906	Albia	Box 15 Albia Iowa					"	"	5	5		chesnut	"	Italy	Tomzano
21	yes	"			1912		Cousins - Adolfo Cinceci					"	"							
	S						107 108 Palos California					"	"	5	4		black	"	"	Capamori
22	yes	"	$25	no	no	no	Husband - Aquilino Higuera					"	"							
							P.O. Box 82 Bethel Vt					"	"	5	4		"	"	Spain	Viera
23	no	"	$30	"	"	"	friend. Francesco Nicolai					"	"							
	S						394 Lombardo St San Francisco					"	"	5	6		brown	"	Italy	Matrayo
24	yes	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother in law.					Diseh to Travaid								
	M'D						Giacomo Maggetti Little Shasta					"	"	5	4		chesnut	"	"	Caraeggia
25	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Edwards - Gennino Castellenti Lakeside, Cal.					"	"							
							205 Huth St. Syracuse N.Y.					"	"	5	7		Black	"	"	Agrone
26	no	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Cinceci Radolfo					"	"							
	S						170 Box Palos Cal.					"	"	5	8		"	"	"	Capamori
27	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Mrs Clavarie % Mrs Chas Lamont					"	"							
							2 West. 53 St. New York					"	"	5	4		black	"	France	Bruges
28	yes	"	$60	"	"	"	friend. Antonio Voltard					"	"							
	S						2453 Gravens St. Chicago Ill.					"	"	5	6		chesnut	"	Italy	Nervesa
29	"	"	$10	"	"	"	Wife - Concha					"	"							
ANT ALIEN							Box 114 Barre (Vt)					"	"	5	7		"	"	Spain	Mira
30	no	"	$15	yes	1904-1911	Barre Vt														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), 1st of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 1 1910, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmond Rene, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Edmond

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 1 1910, 19...

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 5 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Casteran	Bertrand	32		m. S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Lixe	Father Casteran Jeane Lixe France	N.J.	New York
2	Cagno	Antonio	30		m. M.	farm laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Casina	Wife Cagno Letizia Casina Italy	N.Y.	New York
3	Cohanos	Maria	25		f. S.	Dressmaker	"	"	Switzerland	Roman	Minn. U.S.A.	St. Paul	Brother Cohanos Bortui Switzerland	Minn.	St. Paul
4	Cohanos	Fidel	18		m. S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Brother Same as above	"	"
5	Collis	Florentine	34		f. M.	Housekeeper	"	"	France	French	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Josephin Dupont Lens France	N.Y.	New York
6	Corne	Josephine	24	11	f. S.	House Girl	"	"	"	"	France	Caudecure	Uncle Robert Eugene Beaumont France	Mass	New Bedford
7	Cau	Ernestine	32		f. S.	Cook	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Father Cau Erci France	N.J.	New York
8	Castagna	Giovanni	47		m. M.	Merchant	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Genova	Wife Castagna Theresa Conteria Italy	Mass	Boston
9	Fanelli Cesidio		30		m. M.	Laborer	"	"	"	South Italian	"	Caserta	Mother Cesidio Caserta Italy	N.J.	Newark
10	Caola	Luigi	27		m. S.	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	North Italian	Austria Italy	Pinzolo	Father Virginio Caola Pinzolo Italy	"	New York
11	Cereghini	Vincenzo	39		m. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giacomo Cereghini Pinzolo Italy	"	"
12	Cunaccia	Cesar	35		m. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Aldina Cunaccia Pinzolo Italy	"	"
13	Chourrout	Marie anne	18		f. S.	Domestic	"	"	France	French	France	Chamiers	Mother Chourrout Chamiers France	Cal.	San Francisco
14	Calessi	Rinaldo	19		m. S.	Laborer	"	"	Switzerland	Italian N	Switzerland	Caverno	Father Emerenzo Calessi Caverno Switzerland	Cal.	San Francisco
15	Perigo	Giovanni	20		m. S.	22-135 860- 7/20/43	"	"	"	"	"	Clara	Father Perigo Pietro Clara Switzerland	cal.	Merced
16	Davidson	Léon	19		m. S.	Merchant	"	"	Roumania	Roumain	France	St Ouen	Hotel de France Saint Ouen France	N.J.	N. Y.
17	Defanti	Rafaele	19		m. S.	farm laborer	"	"	Switzerland	North Italian	Switzerland	Sobrio	Father Defanti Giacomo Sbrio Switzerland	Mont.	Butte
18	Drobek	Amalia	24		f. S.	16-8660 4/24/39 House Wife	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Tuhing	Father Frank Drobek Tuhing Austria	Kans.	Frankfort
19	Peregrin	Lesjak	4	9	m. S.	School boy	"	"	"	"	"	Goldfield	Father Same as above	"	"
20	Delea	Julica	36		f. S.	farm laborer	"	"	Switzerland	N. Italian	Switzerland	Losone	Cousin Vincenia Brando Losone, Switzerland	Cal.	San Francisco
21	Deutsch	Karl	18		m. S.	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Reinersdorf	Father Johan Deutsch Reinersdorf Hungary	Pa.	Northampton
22	Darsie	Dominic	30		m. S.	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	U.S.A.	New York	Father Giovanni Darsie Carbonera Italy	N.J.	Newark
23	De Favari	Luigi	38		m. M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Carbonera	Wife Favanello Amalia Carbonera Italy	Mass	Boston
24	Dario	Valentini	38		m. M.	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Cavre	Wife Margherita Valentini Cavre Austria	Ill.	Chicago
25	Duca Vitale	Vitu	21	4	m. S.	farm Laborer	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Calamono	Sister Ubondia Duca Calamona Italy	Cal.	Tavarto Point
26	Del Sarto	Gumaro	18		m. S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Borgoa	Mother Julia Del Sarto Borgoa Italy	"	San Francisco
27	Dallan	Jules	42		m. S.	Brass Agent	"	"	France	French	U.S.A.	Washington	Mother Mme Dallan Michel d'Orange France	a.	Butte
28	D'Angelica	Sebastino	23		m. S.	farm Laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Lammari	Mother Esteranza D'angelica Lammari Italy	Ill.	Chicago
29	Gavazza	Dionigi	39		m. W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cefanzon	Father Gavazza Stephan Cefanzon Italy	Cal.	Oakland
30	Lupieri Tolesforo	Lupieri	19		m. S.	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Luciano	Mother Lupieri Innocente Luciano Italy	Nev.	Lena

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 7-16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 1 1913, *19* 18

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or has been connected with any of the immoral classes, or supported by or associated with prostitutes, or procurers, or other persons of the above classes, or coming for any immoral purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					Cousin August Maria Cisterna Dirette Nos Casterna 104-1129 4th St.														
1	yes	him self	5	no no	Cousin N. America 229 W. 26 St. New York n.y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	none	France	Jesi
2	"	"	10	yes 1905, 3 Francisco	friend Gallini Ontario 107 Varick Place New York n.y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	"	"	Italy	Cannobio
3	"	"	50	yes 1913 St Paul	Brother Sebastian Martin 1651 E. 4 St. St Paul mn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	"	"	Switzerland	Dorlini
4	"	"	12	" " -	Brother same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	100	yes 1906 N. York	Husband Colli Giorgio 420 - 4th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	4	Brown	"	France	Marlia
6	no	"	60	no no no	Brother Paul Cornue 46 Cuthbert St. New Bedford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	"	"	"	St Laurent
7	yes	"	40	yes 1908 N. Jersey 1912	home - Mme Orange Edison St. Rutherford Carlo N. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	4	Black	"	"	Erce
8	no	"	45	no no no	friend Fabrioli Giovanni 194 SS. Salem. Boston mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	"	"	Italy	Genova
9	no	"	26	yes 1909 Col. 1912	Uncle friend Giovanni Petrolemio 133 Canal St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	4	"	"	"	Faraloni
10	no	"	12	" " "	Brother Antonio Carlo Carbone 58 - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	chestnut	"	"	Austria	Pinzolo
11	no	"	20	yes 1909 N. York 1911	Brother Daniel Carughini 210 Sullivan St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	50	yes 1907 Pa. 12	Brother in law Daniel Carughini 210 Sullivan St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	"	"	"	"
13	S-Wid yes	"	40	no no no	Brother in law Pietro Mongoghini 307 Berry St. Marion Ind. Tennessee	"	"	"	"	Brother aid	"	5	3	4	"	"	France	Arnaud
14	S-Wid	"	25	" " "	Brother Vittorio Dalussi Fruit Selector P.O. Modesto California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	"	"	Switzerland	Carugno
15	S-Wid	"	26	" " "	friend Lussa Carlo 35 St. 16 St. Merced Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	"	"	Italy	Clara
16	"	his father	50	" " "	Father Davidson Emma Sault Brother-in-law Fruit Broker 2 years to Father 1911. 2363 2nd Av. New York n.y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	"	"	Roumania	Bucarest
17	S-Wid	him self	42	" " "	friend Botti Gaetano Box 808 - Butte Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	"	"	Italy	Lobino
18	S-	"	30	" " "	Sister and Father Katarina Novak 1852 Girard Hgts.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	4	fair	"	Austria	S. Tuhing
19	"	"	-	" " "	friend Rosalie L. same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	4	"	"	"	"
20	S-Wid	"	80	" " "	Cousin Luigi Vacchi = With # 13-18-19-20 Rigg St. 120. Santa Cruz Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	4	"	"	Switzerland	Lasorno
21	yes	"	5	" " "	Cousin Lukas Stallschilly Box 207 Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	brown	"	Hungary	Post Stum
22	"	"	30	" " "	friend Adolf Brotschadel 39 Ridgewood ave. Newark n.y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	"	"	Italy	Cremso
23	no	"	25	yes 1907 N. York 12	friend friend Nelson Guiseppe Vittorio Mandolati Toronto Ont. Box 61	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	4	chestnut	"	"	Carbonera
24	S-Wid yes	"	30	no no no	friend Pietro Vizzi 756 S. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	"	"	Austria	Carré
25	S-	"	40	" " "	friend Guiseppe Risa Sonoma Canada Stewarts Point Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	"	"	Italy	Calamona
26	"	father	21	" " "	Brother Guido Del Conte 586-588 Broadway San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	black	"	"	Borgoa
27	S- no	him self	500	yes 1907 1913 Burglar	home Box 54 - Bulger Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	chestnut	"	France	S. Michel
28	S- yes	"	25	no no no	Brother Guiseppe d'angelica 2642 29 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	4	black	"	Italy	Lammari
29	S-	"	140	" " "	Son Stephano Cavazza 860 49th St. Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	4	"	"	"	Reponde
30	S-Wid	"	20	" " "	friend L. Barso Box 50 Reno Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	4	chestnut	"	"	Avano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robertson (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29:—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Osmond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel hereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Osmond
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 1 1913, 19...

at NEW-YORK

J Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 5 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dagerman	Jean	21		m. S	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bar	father Jules Degerman Bar Germany	N.Y.	New York
2	Da Ruos	Louis	45		m. M.	Laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Nevera	Wife Teresa Da Ruos Nevera Italy	n.y.	New York
3	Donatti	Francesco	40		m. M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lammari	Wife Donatti Teresa Lammari Italy	Cal.	San Francisco
4	Depietri	Alcide	37		m. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio	Wife Serules Beatrice Canna Italy	n.y.	New York
5	Joussaud	Ernest	24		m. S.				France	French	France	Brimicent	Father Edolphe Joussaud Brimicent France	Mont Cut	
ADMITTED	Paparembordes	Gracieuse	23		F. S.	cook			"	"	"	Cardet	Brother Jean Baparambordes Cardet France	cal.	San francisco
7	Estellat	Hortense	25		F. S.	farm laborer			"	"	"	Burich	Father Estellat Jean Burich France	"	"
8	Esteban	Manuel	25		M. M.	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	San Benito	Father Jose Esteban Santander Spain	N.J.	New York
9	Esteban	Carolina	21		F. M.	Home Wife	"	"	Spain	"	Spain	Santander	Father in law. same as above	"	"
10	Etcharry	Pierre	20		m. S	farm laborer	"	"	French	French	France	Iraimis	Father Etcharris Jacques Iramis France	Cal.	San francisco
11	Ellenberger	Ernst	26		m. S				Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Büren	Father Emil Ellenberger Büren Switzerland	Ohio	Portage
12	Ecker	Johann	17		m. S				Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Felsömedves	Father Franz Ecker Felsomedves Hungary	Pa	Conlay
13	Fegble	Alois	28		m. S	Dairyman	"	"	Switzerland	German	U.S.A.	S. Francisco	Father Martin Fegble Ober Erth Switzerland	Cal	San francisco
14	Fanelli	Virginia	18		f. S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Caserta	Mother Virginia Fanelli Caserta Italy	N.J	Newark
15	Agostini	Felipi	35		m. M.				S.		U.S.A.	Omaha	Wife Emilie Agostini Nassaressa Italy	Id.	Idaho falls
16	Fabiankovics	Anna	32		f. M.	Wife			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Körhaza	Mother Anna Fuzits Körrös Hungary	Pa	Harrisburg
17	Fabiankovics	Justina	11		f. S	School Boy			"	"	"	"	Grand Mother same as above	"	"
18	Fabiankovics	Anna	9		f. S	"			"	"	"	"	Grand Mother same as above	"	"
19	Fabiankovics	Géza	3		m. S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother same as above	"	"
20	Fodini	Carlo	18		m. S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Switzerland	N. Italy	Switzerland	Biasca	Mother Covini Angela Biasca Switzerland	Cal.	Crescent City
21	Floriano	Amedei	44		m. S	laborer	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Cadezzone	Brother Mamuto Amadei Cadezzone Austria	N.Y.	Cannillus
22	Fabiankovics	Franz	51		m. M.	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Körhaza	Brother Johan Fabiankovics Körhaza Hungary	Pa	Harrisburg
23	Fabiankovics	Gertruda	11		f. M.	School Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle same as above	"	"
24	Fabiankovics	Johann	9		m. S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle same as above	"	"
25	Fon	Franz	28		m. S	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Crnova	Father Johan Fon Crnova Austria	Wisc.	Milwaukee
REJECTED	Fajdiga	Theresia	23		f. S	house Girl	"	"	"	"	"	Temenica	Father Ignaz Fajdiga Temenica Austria	"	"
27	Fanelli	Luigi	34		m. M.	Laborer	"	"	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Caserta	Wife Candida Fanelli Caserta Italy	N.J.	Newark New York
28	Fischer	Peter	27		m. S				Austria	Slovak	Austria	Riegersdorf	Father Barth Fischer Riegersdorf Austria	Wisc.	Milwaukee
29	Fontana	Chiusa	17		m. S	laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Arcisole	Father Fontana Rodolfo Arcisole Italy	N.Y.	New York
30	Francisco	Marghanita	28		f. M.		"	"	"	"	"	Tajrano	Father-in-law Francesco Fiorino Italy	Cal.	San Francisco

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22-26-29

List No. 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 1 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	himself	50	no	no	friend. Felix Moise 92 William St. New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	none	Germany Barr
2	no	"	10	yes	1905 Chicago	son. De Ruos Agostino Box 92 - Civita Castro Rockland Lake	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Italy Nonza
3	yes	"	25	"	1893 Boston	friend. N. Teste 220 Broadway San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	"	" Tarnau
4	"	"	25	"	1906 1910 St Louis	friend. Galli Vittorio 4 Varick Place New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Casina
5	S - no	"	43	no	no no	Cousin M. Bomut Cut Bank Mont. Box 2?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	France Bemmont
6	S - no	"	60	"	" "	Cousin - François Moulia 233 Valley St. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" Tardets
7	S - no	"	35	"	" "	Cousin Mme Marianne Sedaillet 104½ Allester St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" L. Pé
8	"	"	—	yes	1906 1912 San Benito	Home - Hotel America East 15th Street New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	Spain Castro d'Aller
9	"	"		no	no no	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" "
10	"	"	30	"	" "	Uncle - Jean Blar 148 9 Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	"	France Arsaint
11	no	"	40	"	" "	friend. Lekermiston R.F.D 15 P. County. Deerfield Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	Switz Oberwill
12	no	"	35	"	" "	Brother. Adolf Baker Joplin Mo Box 16.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	Hungary Felsomedio
13	no	"	400	yes	1907 1912 San Francisco	Home. Hotel Williams Elle House 663 Clay St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	Switzerland Queens
14	yes	"	20	no	no no	friend. Giovanni Pagostnio 133 Canal St. Newark N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Italy Casalurri
15	S - to Ecuador	"	—	yes	1908 1913 Omaha	Brother in Law. Morgantem Saint Box 818 - Idaho Falls Id.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	" Zargerchio
16	no	"	300	no	no no	Husband - Fabianhovics Pandor Penitton St. 1005 - Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	Hungary Hojhaza
17	"	"	—	"	" "	Father same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" "
18	"	"	—	"	" "	Father same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" "
19	"	"	—	"	" "	Father same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "
20	S	no	60	"	" "	Cousin - Tini Divingi Box 49. Crescent City - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	"	Italy Biasca
21	"	"	30	yes	1906 Carrollton	friend - Paolo Romano Carrollton N. J. Box 428	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Austria Cadezone
22	no	"	600	no	no no	Son Karl Fabianhovics 129 St. Peleton - Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Hungary Hojhaza
23	"	"	—	"	" "	Father same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" "
24	"	"	—	"	" "	Father same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	" "
25	S - no	"	50	"	" "	friend. James Downs 47 8th St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Hungary Trnova
26	S - no	"	30	"	" "	Friends - Frank Perse 275 - Grove Street - Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	Austria Temenic
27	no	"	30	yes	1904-05 Frisco	Mother in law Giovanni Stolzmi 133 Canal St. Newark n. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Italy Casalucci
28	"	"	40	"	" "	friend - Joel Holtzer 361 12th St. Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	Austria Egg
29	no	"	25	"	" "	Uncle & aunt Simmoni Giovanni 164 Clinton Av. W. Oaklem New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Italy Arsale
30	S	yes	40	30 yrs	1907 Oakland	Husband - Francisco Giovanni Telegraph Av. 2336 - Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Italy S. Ginto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 1 1913, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmond Pieu, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Edmond
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 1 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Scotch 6 —
Magyar 3 — 1
Swedish 1 — 1
Corsican 6 — 4
Portuguese 2 —
18 — 5

11—1115

Form 500 A — Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization — Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, April 5th, 1913

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ferrari	Giavonni	35		m. M.	Cutlers	yes	yes	Austria	North Italian	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Maria Ferrari Pinzolo Austria	N.Y.	New York
2	Ferrari	Enrica	23		f. M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Austria	Pinzolo	Mother in law same as above	"	"
3	Facchini	Guiseppe	42		m. M.	farm laborer			Italy	"	U.S.A.	Hanford	cousin Theresa Torneri Spezia Italy	cal.	Hanford
4	Facchini	Aquilmio	12		m. S.	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Baynone	aunt same as above	"	"
5	Friebert	Siegmond	48		m. S.	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tasvar	cousin Horak Josef Tasvar Hungary	Wis.	Milwaukee
6	Facchini	Maria	26		f. M.	Housewife	no	no	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Baynone	father Luigi Ruchi Baynone Italy	col.	Hanford
7	Facchini	Aldri	4		m. S.	School Boy							Grand father same as above	"	"
8	Facchini	Marzia	2		f. S.	Baby	"	"					Grand Father same as above	"	"
9	Godez	Johann	30		m. S.	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Boclia	Mother Anna Godez Boclia Austria	ch.	Cleveland
10	Gurbindo	Candido	30		m. S.	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Estoy	Brother Edmonda Estoy Spain	cal.	Fullerstown
11	Gastellon	Jeanne Marie	22		f. S.	Domestic	"	"	France	French	France	St Jean Gironde	father Edymond Castelli St Jean le Vieux France	cal.	Santa Barbara
12	Guillod	Louise	25		f. S.	nurse	"	"	France	"	"	Paris	father Guillod Artur 3 rue de l'Equin Bare le Duc	N.Y.	New York
13	Guidi	Luigi	36		m. M.	farm laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Lucca	Wife Zeda Guidi Catraoli Lucca Italy	Cal.	San francisco
14	Colombo	Gaetano	22		m. S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Costano	father Gaetano Costano Italy	"	Crockett
15	Gschmind	Peter	23		m. S.	"	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Graubind	father Kloster Graubung Switzerland	Wisc.	Wisconsin
16	Kobel	Hans	22		m. S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Christ Gobel Graubindwig	"	"
17	Grandi	Theresa	22		f. S.	cousin girl	"	"	"	N. Italian	"	Brano	father Grandi Cleto Brano Switzerland	Nev.	Reno
18	Grandi	Rosa	20		f. S.				"	"	"	"	father same as above	"	"
19	Gomez	Indalacio	17		m. S.	mason	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Viera	father Indelecio Gomez Viera Spain	Verm.	Barre
20	Gomez	Ramio	18		m. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gomez Ramio Viela Spain	"	Montpelier
21	Giordani	Umberto	30		m. M.	Merchant	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Monfestino	Wife Giordoni Gusperina Monfestino Italy	N.H.	Lyndonville
22	Gomez	Eduardo	20		m. S.	mason	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Viera	father Gomez Viera Spain	Verm.	Barre
23	Ruggeri	Giovanni	40		m. M.	farm laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Baynone	Wife Ruggeri Sabina Baynone Italy	Col.	Sisson
24	Garibaldi	Antonio	31		m. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Garibaldi Italy	"	San francisco
25	Gondli	Georges	28		m. M.	Cook	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	father Georg Gondli Brehweiler Germany	N.Y.	Sheepshead Bay
26	Gondli	Madeleine	27		f. M.	house wife	"	"	"	"	Germany	Brehweiler	father in law same as above	"	"
27	Gmeindl	Gustav	28		m. M.	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Vaulva	Wife Marie Gmeindl Tokaq Varmegga Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Giovacchini	Pasquale	31		m. M.	rounder	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Forcari	father in law Leobaldo Delaimba Forcari Italy	col.	Oakland
29	Giovacchini	Geni	10		m. S.	School Kid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father same as above	cal.	"
30	Giovacchini	Mario	2		m. S.	Baby	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand father same as above	"	"

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 1 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad ticket, or in accordance with contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	himself	45	No			Cousin Rodolfo Piedi 16 Downing st. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	chestnut	none	Austria	Pinzolo
2	"	"	"	No			Cousin same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	Uncle	100	Yes	1912	Hanford	Brother Luigi Tachini Tunnair st. 111 Hanford Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Italy	Bagnone
4	Yes	"	—	No	No	No	Uncle same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Italy	Bagnone
5	"	"	20	"	"	"	Cousin Josef Michalski 7220 Pinehomed ave Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Hungary	Sawar
6	Yes	Uncle	100	"	"	"	Husband Luigi Tachini Tunnair st 111 Hanford Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Italy	Bagnone
7	"	"	—	"	"	"	Father same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	"	"	Father same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	Uncle	60	Yes	1907 1910	Cleveland Ohio	Friend Johan Henfea Box 3332 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	Austria	Tschia
10	Yes	Uncle	35	No	No	No	Uncle Fabrizio Fratta Tulleston Cal. Box 110	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Spain	Ztoz
11	Yes	Father	52	No	Yes	No	Cousin Mrs Henri Lascaux Ruffom Home, City hall place 8th Balmy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	France	St Jean de vieux
12	No	"	52	No	"	"	Friends Mr & Mr Mangnich Marie 508 W. 122 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Chaumont
13	Yes	"	80	Yes	1908	S. Francisco	Brother Guidi Luigi Jackson St. 115, San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Italy	Lucca
14	Yes	"	25	No	No	No	brother in law Joe Antonio Box 161 Crochet T.C. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	"	Vullar
15	"	"	30	"	"	"	Uncle Peter Rice Ulrich Kaya R.F.D.#3 Benton Co. Wisa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	Austrian	Kloster
16	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	"	40	"	"	"	Brother Guardi Odo Hotel Vinton 208 N. Center st. Reno Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	"	Austria	Breno
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Guardi Odo 208 N. Center st. Reno Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
19	No	"	17	"	"	"	Brother Gomez Alexandro P.O. Box 139 Barre Vermt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Italy	Mura
20	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Joe Iniguez P.O. Box 36 Montpelier Ver.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
21	Yes	"	40	Yes	1910 1911	Dawson	Friend Lasimi Alexis Box 967 Dawson N. Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Monfestino
22	No	"	20	No	No	No	Friend Joe Iniguez P.O. Box 36 Montpelier Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Spain	Mura
23	Yes	Uncle	24	"	"	"	Cousin Varanini Ubaldo 116 1st St. Sacramento Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	Italy	Bagnone
24	Yes	"	15	Yes	1903 1910	San Francisco	Brother in law Emilio Garibaldi Box 1 San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	"	"	Né
25	No	"	80	Yes	1908 1913	N. York	Friend Louis Betzel Throgsneck Bay N.Y. 1505 Lane Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	Germany	Rh-Lahn
26	No	"	—	No	No	No	Friend same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	26	Yes	1901 1906	Pittsburg	Cousin Gustav Horn 841 Cupola St. S. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	Hungary	Torka
28	Yes	"	50	No	No	No	Husband Luigi Giovacchini 939 3d St. Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	Italy	Torcari
29	"	"	—	"	"	"	Father same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	"	"	"	Father same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Rotal 1st (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Rotal 1st
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Rene, Surgeon of the FRANCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Dumond

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of APR 11 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 5 1913, 19

51—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Giovacchini	Angelina	58		f.	W.	Housekeeper			Italy	North Italian	Foreani	Italy	Brother Ferroldo Della Ringha Foreani Italy	Cal.	Oakland
2	Giovacchini	Ida dau.	25		f.	S.	Laundress					"	"	Sister same as above	"	"
3	Grassis	Maria angela	20		f.	S.	Housemaid					Italy	Chiavenno	alien Grassis Vincenzo Chiavenno Italy	Cal.	San Francisco
4	Giaccond	Giovanni	31		m.	W.	Laborer					U.S.A.	New York	Mother Jou Maria Tonne	conn.	Hartford
5	Giaccond	Palmina	23		f.	W.	Laundress					Italy	Tonne	Mother-in-law same as above		
6	Gianino	Emma	26		f.	m.	W.						Lessolo	Father Ernesto Alberga Lessolo Italy	S.D.	Lavola
7	Garibaldi	Frederico	17		m.	S.	Embosser						Ne	Father Luigi Garibaldy Genova Italy	Cal.	San Francisco
8	Garibaldi	Antonio	17		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Garibaldi Giovanni Ne Genova Italy	"	Vista Grande
9	Garibaldi	Luigi	31		m.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Catharina Garibaldi Ne Genova Italy	"	"
10	Gergics	Andras	41		m.	M.	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Ujugo	Father Georgics Tenos Ujugg Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
11	Gergics	Anna	31		f.	W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law same as above	"	"
12	Grossmann	Ferdinand	28		m.	M.	"	"	"	"	German	"	Mehabi	Wife Broermann Theresia Mehabi Tunarre	"	"
13	Harambure	Sauveur	37		m.	S.	Merchant	"	"	Basque	Basque	France	St Jean Pied de Port.	Father Bulumd Harambure St Jean Pied de Pot. France	N.Y.	New York
14	Holdener	Benedic	25		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Neuvatal	Mother Maria Holdener Neuvatal Switzerland	Wash.	Tacoma
15	Hasberger	Johann	18		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ilisch	Father Johann Hasberger Votsch Switzerland	Wis.	Milwaukee
16	Higuera	Candido	16		m.	S.	mason	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Iura	Father Higuera Iura Spain	Verm.	Barre
17	Hasberger	Mathias	42		m.	M.	shoemaker	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Votsch	Wife Katharina Hasberger Votsch Switzerland	Wis.	Milwaukee
18	Higuera	Anacleto	48		m.	M.	mason	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Navarra	Vera	Wife Maria Higuera Iura Spain	Verm.	Barre
19	Higuera	Alfredo	28		m.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Celsa Higuera Iura Spain	"	Do
20	Higuera	Cosme	26		m.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Horas Tanler Oberberg Switzerland	Cal.	Sacramento
21	Horas	Christian	19		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Oberberg	Father Karl Horwath 2e Kolom Hungary	Pa.	Northampton
22	Horwath	Ludwig	28		m.	M.	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	U.S.A.	Northampton	Mother Cora Horwath 2e Kolom Hungary	"	"
23	Horwath	Julius	18		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Rosalia Horwath Telsomedocs Hungary	"	Captain
24	Horwath	Anton	25		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Telsomedocs	Mother Verna Tannler Brunig Bern Switzerland	Oregon	Portland
25	Tannler	Marianna	26		f.	S.	Housemaid	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Brunig	Father Jnauer Heinrich Steinach Switzerland	Ill.	Cleveland
26	Jnauer	Jean Batiste	25		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Steinach	Brother Jean Iriarte Abaurria Spain	Cal.	Fullerton
27	Iriarte	Jean Esteban	32		m.		"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Abaurria	Sister Vesa Istenic Predilnica Austria	Ill.	Chicago
28	Istenic	Franciska	27		f.	S.	servant	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Virmas	Father Jozef Jsepp Pötschach Austria	Ill.	"
29	Jsepp	Jacob	20		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pötschach	Father Michaly Ivanencis Ujhegy Hungary	N.Y.	Buffalo
30	Ivannics	Fanny	17		f.	S.	Servant	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Ujhegy			

14

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14-6-17 List 3 24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 11 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamous, or has practised polygamy, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contrary to law, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$50	no		no	Brother Giacchini Cesare 939 — 3d St. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair chestnut	None	Italy	Lucca
2	"	"	35	"		"	Brother in law Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	"	"
3	Yes	"	40	"		"	Cousin Mrs Gastello Ansela Gillett 1. 49 San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	"	"	Chiavenano
4	No	"	60	yes	4 yrs Hartford		friend. Ottavio Frosk Box 37 Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" fair	"	"	Trime
5	"	friend	50	"	1909	no	friend Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	"	"
6	Yes	"	40	"		"	Husband Gramino Giuseppe 6 Main St. 221 Las ~~Vegas~~ S.D.	"	"	"	"	Dis %	Yes	Gianino	chestnut	Rep Travaiá	"	"	Desolo
7	No	"	31	"		"	Uncle Garibaldi Andrea Grant Ave 14. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	"	"	Ve
8	No	friend	32	yes	5 yrs		Brother Giuseppe Garibaldi Box 128 San Matteo Co. ~~San Francisco~~	Yes	Yes	no	"	"	"	5	4	" "	"	"	"
9	No	"	32	yes	1902	Cal S. Francisco	Brother Silvio Garibaldi 419 9th avenue San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	"	"	"
10	No	friend	20	no	1909	no	Cousin Giorgio Stephan 4057 Lawton Av. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" brown	"	Hungary	Ujhegy
11	"	"	60	no		no	Uncle Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	"	"
12	No	"	100	"		"	friend French Rogelio 2023 Grand av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	"	Nagy
13	"	"	50	"		"	Trinidad D. H Lamont 564 Hudson St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" chestnut	"	Finno	Haspara
14	No	"	25	"		"	~~Hotel Garfield~~ Cousin Louis Hennigs 6 ~~Greenwich~~ St. Tacoma Wash.	"	"	"	"	1544	Operation	Abdom			Tacoma	Deutschland	Illowsal
15	No	"	10	"		"	Cousin Rudolf Sattler 1349 12 St. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	"	Austria	Natsch
16	no	"	21	"		"	Brother in law Manuel Gomez Box 138 Dare Ver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" fair	"	Spain	Mera
17	Yes	"	22	no	13 yrs		Cousin Martin Hus Michl Av. 360 Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" brown	"	Austria	Vosch
18	No	"	30	yes	1900	Wis Bonds	Cousin Manuel Gomez 4 Box Watsonville Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" chestnut	"	Spain	Mera
19	"	"	20	"	1908	Portugal	Cousin Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	"	"
20	"	"	20	no		no	Cousin Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	"	"
21	No	"	50	no	no	no	Brother Anton Horas 1200 California Hotel Sacramento	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" hair	"	Austria	Oberdera
22	No	"	20	yes	1912	Northampton	Wife Franziska Horvath Box 415 Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brown	"	Hungary	Holvin
23	"	"	20	no	no	no	Brother Johann Horvath Box 224 Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	"	"
24	"	"	20	yes	1907	Milwaukee	Cousin Josef Tamas Box 2 Carbon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" fair	"	"	Gyadong
25	Yes	"	103 50	"	1909	Portland	Uncle Hans Tändler 1181 Flodston Avenue Portland Or.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" brown	"	Austria	Harliberg
26	Yes	"	50	no	no	no	~~Cousin Frederick St. Cleveland O.~~ Cousin Emil Trutig Restaurant Tacoma Co. Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Appenzell
27	No	"	40	"		"	Brother Frank Patricio 610 Alameda St. Fullerton Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" Grey	"	Spain	Abaurria
28	No	"	40	no			Friend Thomas Putz Chicago Ill. 6 Grand av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brown	"	Austria	Giri
29	Yes	"	13	no			Friend Johann Warmuth 1040X Carlton Av. Pullman Chicago	"	"	"	"	Dis %	Yes	Gianino		Rep Travaiá	Dese	Böhmen	
30	No	"	40	"		"	Friend Franz Kramer Eckelam St. 260. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	Hungary	Ujhegy

H. E. Briden Stenographer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 1 1913, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE sailing Thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1913

at NEW-YORK

F Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—111

25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, April 6 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kocher	Johannes	19	10	m. S.	farm labour	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Klosters	Father Jos Kocher Klosters Switzerland	Minn	Pine Island
2	Knofl	Franz	27	6	m. S.	"	"	"	Austria	"	U. S. A.	Milwaukee	Sister Ursula Foglii Switzerland	Wis.	Milwaukee
3	Lazza	Simone	48		m. M.	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Eca	Wife Theodora Lazza Eca Spain	Nev.	Mac Dermitt
4	Krajne	Franz	25		m. S.	"	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Breznica	Father Anna Krajci Breznica Austria	Wis.	Milwaukee
5	Koren	Anton	36		m. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Koren Breznica Austria	"	"
6	Kern	Josefa	27		f. M.	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Tokia	Brother Franz Lud Tokia Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Kern	Ida	2		f. S.	baby	no	no	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
8	Kiss	Irma	19		f. S.	farm labour	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ujhegy	Father Ignacz Kiss Budapest Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
9	Kancilia	Anton	18		m. S.	"	"	"	Austria	Krajna Slovak	Austria	Goldfeld	Father Andreas Konecka Goldfeld Austria	Kan.	Mulberg
10	Kuster	Johann	31		m. S.	"	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Thüli	Wife Anna Kuster Thüli Switzerland	Wis.	Chicago
11	Kern	Johanna	42		f. M.	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Taulka	Brother Franz Zuninger Taulka 8 Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Kern	Emma	8		f. S.	School Boy	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	Uncle Same as above	"	"
13	Kern	Ida	7		f. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Same as above	"	"
14	Kern	Eduard	3	6	m. S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle Same as above	"	"
15	Kurtca	Franz Kurtca	31		m. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dorowtcow	Wife Julia Kurtca Dorowtcow Hungary	"	Bayonne
16	Kramer	Teresia	30		f. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ujhely	Father Johann Zimmer Tokai 83 Hungary	N.Y.	Buffalo
17	Kopiar	Biela	25		f. M.	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kavod	Father Hursch Josef Kavod Hungary	Ohio	Belaire
18	Kopiar	Ferdinand	3	6	m. S.	boy	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand father Same as above	"	"
19	Kopiar	Peter	2	6	m. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father Same as above	"	"
20	Kleiner	Nikolaus	20		m. S.	Labor	no	no	"	German Magyar	"	Salanka	Father Sekanlaus Kleiner Ujhegyi Hungary	Colo.	Denver
21	Kovacs	Nikolaus	19		m. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ujhegy	Father Nicolaus Kovacs Ujhegy 54 Hungary	N.Y.	Buffalo
22	Lera	Guiseppe	40		m. M.	farm labour	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Lammari	Wife Lera Tofenia Lammari Italy	Cal.	San Francisco
23	Lerat	Alfred	16		m. S.	Brewer	"	"	"	"	"	Agaccia	Father Jouis Lerat Agaccia Italy	Cal.	Truckee
24	Laboutelay	E. N.	62		m. S.	Editor merchant	"	"	France	French	Nouvelle Orleans	Lynn	Nephew Julius Fischer Vitry Sur France	Mass.	Lynn
25	Lacroix	Martha	43		f. W.	Corsetmaker	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	daughter Mme Lacroix 4 rue de Panama 18e ar Paris	Cal.	Alhambra
26	Letoffe	Louis Léon	45	8	m. M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Reims	Father in law L de Hughes Reims France	N.Y.	New York
27	Lassalle	Marie	43		f. M.	Cook	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Canlene	Mother Mme Bourdet Arnais France	Cal.	Eastbay
28	Lascague	Jean	18		m. S.	farm labour	"	"	"	Basque	France	Amann	Father Pierre Lascague Amann France	"	Trinidad
29	Lister	Jacob	27		m. S.	"	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Breznica	Father Andreas Lister Breznica Austria	Wis.	Milwaukee
30	Labarthe	Albert	17		m. S.	Comptable	"	"	France	French	France	Bagneres Bains	Father Labarthe Jean Bagneres Bains France	Cal.	Oakland

ADMITTED

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

2-8

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 11 1913, *19* 26

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aged, infirm or decrepit person, or likely to become a public charge?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	30	No	Friend. Ulrich Hoja		R	F				5	6	fair	brown		Austria	Hlobolec
2	No	"	35	No	Wife Benton Co minn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wartner
3	Ma	"	35	1898 1908	1st St. 490 Milwaukee Wis. Son - Lazza Feliciano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	Coca
4	Ma	"	16	1908	Box 14 N. Dermitt Nevada Friend - Jerry Frau	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bezmica
5	Ma	"	35	No	8th St. 47 Milwaukee Wisc. Brother - Caren Horen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bezmica
6	No	Husband	30	1902 1908	8th street 47 Milwaukee Wisc. Husband Frans Horn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bezmica
7	"	Self	35	No	841 Cupoli St. Pittsburg Pa Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kostva
8	Ma	Self	50	No	Same as above Friends Georgia Stephanu 40 & Division Av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Budapest
9	Ma	"	30	No	Friend Josef Zibut Prese Hill Box 4 Vulbury Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Galvonca
10	Ma Fatima	"	50	No	Friend Peter Wigger Box 261 Illinois Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Switzerland	Tomass
11	No	Husband	40	1903 1908	Husband Gustav Hern Cupoli St. 841 Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	Hungary	Caukso
12	"	Father	30	No	Father Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	U S A	Pittsburg
13	"	"	"	"	Father Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	No	Father Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Caukso
15	"	"	30	"	Brother Alois Kinta Box 200 Loplay Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Bohemia	
16	Ma	Husband	17	No	Husband Franz Krammer Peckham St. 260 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		
17	No	Husband	40	1907	Husband Vendel Hopiar 4116 Trumbel St. Telaic Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Zamor
18	No	Father	—	No	Father Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Father	40	"	Father Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	No	"	17	No	Brother Joseph Klemenc Twin Co. 3123 Denver Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Salanka
21	Ma	"	40	"	Uncle Josef Kulovic 249 Kettner St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	
22	Ma	"	25	1909 1911 5 yrs	Friend Frank Zuste 220 Broadway San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	"	"	Italy	Sammicani
23	Ma	"	25	No	Cousin Domentono Dalkery Box 206 Emeryville Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	"	"	Austria	Smuin
24	No	Husband	50	1892 1913	Husband Gaetano Filoutelen Sons - 33 Highland Ave Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	none	"	"	France	Granez
25	Ma	Husband	30	1912 1913	Sister Mad Alet South Park St. Alameda Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	"	"	Austria	Tomkus
26	"	"	40	"	Friend Girard 1 Broadway New York min. Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Epernay
27	Ma	"	40	1903 1913	Son Roman Lasalle 3241 - Ouest St. Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Granitza
28	Sup.	"	30	No	Series Jacques Ferdinand Beta Star Carlsbad Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Austria	Snamu
29	Ma	"	25	"	Friend. Frank Gorenseck 64 8th Street Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	"	Austria	Bezmica
30	Ma	"	30	"	Brother - Pierre Labarthes 3841 West St. Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Ogen

H. E. Sneider - Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Rostel 1st, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Rostel 1st
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Thompson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Dr Dumond

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of APR 11 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

J Marcon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S.S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 5 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Laffranchi	Fidele	36		m. S	laborer	yes	yes	Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Coglio	Brother Emilio Laffranchi Coglio Switzerland	Cal.	San Francisco
2	Légale Wife	Fernande	16		f. S	Domestic	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Uncle Joseph Légale 16 rue de Varade Paris	N.Y.	New York
3	Lazzretti	Leoni	29		m. M	merchant	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	U. S. A.	Oglesby	Father Leoni Giovanni Remo di Cavallo Italy	Ill.	Oglesby
4	Lastra	Mauricio	18		m. S	mason	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Riera	Father Lastra Mauricio Riera Spain	Conn.	Contrelle
5	Larrieu	Marie Antoinette	21		f. M		"	"	France	French	France	Cyprus	Father Jean Lagalas Cyprus France	Cal.	Oakland
6	Marioni	Anselmo	28		m. S	farm laborer	"	"	Switzerland	N. Italian	Switzerland	Clare	Sister Clara Marioni Clara Switzerland	Nev.	Reno
7	Mashio	Giovanni	58		m. M.		"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Voltriano	Brother Michio Pietro Valpriano Italy	Cal.	Los Angeles
8	Mashio	Anna	58		f. M.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law same as above	"	"
9	Mettier	Lina	6		f. M.		"	"	Switzerland	German	Germany	Lachingen	Brother-in-law Wilhelm Mettier Lachingen Germany	La.	New Orleans
10	Marchetti	Carlo	35		m. M.	merchant	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	U. S. A.	Chicago	Father Marchetti Refton Italy	Ill.	Chicago
11	Giuliani	Marco	27		m. S		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Brother Giuliani Bargot Italy	Minn.	St. Paul
12	Molinoro	Ercole	16		m. S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Turino	Father Ant. Molinoro Turino Italy	N.J.	New York
13	Marcon	Carlo	17		m. S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Nevera	Mother Marcon Antonio Nevera Italy	Ill.	Chicago
14	Mathieu	Valentine	27		f. S	house Girl	"	"	France	French	France	Agouilles	Father Mathieu Joseph Togoveller France	Cal.	Los Angeles
15	Marse	Anna	20	8	f. S		"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Trum	Mother Anna Marse Trum Hungary	Pa.	Northampton
16	Marty	Catarina	21		f. S		"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Ingenbail	Father Meinrad Marty Urmiberg Switzerland	Wash.	Tacoma
17	Mohor	Jacob	23		m. S	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Cesnjic	Mother Zsigues Zsuzbi Austria	Kan.	Sulbury
18	Marus	Libera	30		f. M.	housewife	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	U. S. A.	Memphis	Brother-in-law Marus Gianomi Canna Italy	Tenn.	Memphis
19	Marus	Luigia	8		f. S	school Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle same as above	"	"
20	Marus	Giavonni	6		m. S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle same as above	"	"
21	Marus	Paola	3		m. S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle same as above	"	"
22	Mier	Pedro	31		m. M.	Mason	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Montrelle	Wife Mier Lacabada Spain	Conn.	Bothfield
23	Majzun	Anna	25		f. M.	home with	yes	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zavod	Mother Katarina Majzun Zavod Hungary	Ohio	Belaire
24	Majzun	Ruszanna	3		f. S	baby	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother same as above	"	"
25	Motroni	Corinto	23		m. S	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Coiglia	Brother Emilio Motroni Coiglia Italy	N.Y.	New York
26	Mazzoni	Pietro	18		m. S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Collodi	Father Mazzoni Eugenio Collodi Italy	Ill.	Chicago
27	Monn	Josef	30		m. M.	farm laborer	"	"	Switzerland	German	U. S. A.	St. Paul	Uncle Anton Monn Sedrunn Switzerland	Minn.	St. Paul
28	Monn	Rosa	31		f. M.	Farm Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle same as above	Minn.	"
29	Marus	Drugo	31		m. M.	Mosaicmaker	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Penn. U.S.A.	Memphis	Father Marus Giovani Aldine Italy	Tenn.	Memphis
30	Marus	Irine	22		f. M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Aldine	Father-in-law same as above	"	"

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

10th 28

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 11 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aliens in prisons or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
Mc					Sister- Maria Lattanzi												
Sept					Sister- Maria Lattanzi												
					San Rafael Cal.												
1					Box 418												
					Chabot Hotel Brevoort												
					8th avenue & 8 St. New York												
					Wife- Leoni Maria												
					Box 318. Oglesby Ill.												
					friend. Samuel Comus												
					Box 56 Monthelier Vt.												
					husband- Barrier- Clement												
					10 mont vista Avenue. Oakland												
					mother- Marcon Louis												
					508 Center St. Reno Nev.												
					son- Mario Francesco												
					912 North Broadway Los Angeles												
					Son												
					same as above												
					Sister Augustin Convent,												
					2221 Carondelet St. New Orleans La.												
					Family- Brother Attano Marchetti												
					3901 Indiana Ave. Chicago												
					Brothers- Jose Guilaumi												
					226-230 6 1/2 St. St Paul Minn.												
					Brother- Felix Molinaro												
					130 W. 31 St. New York												
					Brother- Marcon Angelo												
					4400 W. Austin Ave. Chicago												
					Cousin- Wm Philipini												
					360 Alice, Hearnes Los Angeles												
					Sister- Maria Mass												
					Box 3[illegible] Northampton Pa.												
					~~Adel Canfield~~												
					~~105 Hc Killarney am Tacoma W.~~												
					friend. Josef Silert												
					Mulberry Farm. Box 54												
					husband. Marcus Cino												
					1052 Peimitor Building - Memphis Tenn.												
					brother												
					same as above												
					father												
					same as above												
					father												
					same as above												
					friend. Vicente Fernandez												
					P.O. Box 29. Northfield Minn.												
					Husband Nicolaz Maizein												
					4 Harrison St. 4231 Glenn Ohio												
					father												
					same as above												
					brother. Vito Motroni												
					261 W. Boston St. New York												
					Uncle- 3901 Indiana Ave.												
					M. Mazzoni — Chicago Ill.												
					uncle- Joseph Anton Zurth												
					29 Wright St. St Paul Minn.												
					Uncle;												
					same as above												
					brother- Marcus Cino												
					1052 Peimitor Building Memphis Tenn												
					brother in law.												
					same as above												

H. E. Davis Jr. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert 1st (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 1913, 19,

at NEW-YORK

P Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gustave Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Baume
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of APRIL, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

29

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR [illegible] 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mattiuzzo	Charles	30		m. m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	U.S.A.	Chicago	Wife Mattiuzzo Ida Nonna Italy	Ill.	Chicago
2	Mente	Paul	19		m. S.	"	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Jabchah	Father Paul Mente Jabchah Austria	Wis.	Milwaukee
3	Villanova	Marziale	28		m. m.	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Cuneo	Wife Lucinda Villanova Italy	Ill.	Chicago
4	Metta	Constantino	29		m. S.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Metta Concetta Italy	N.Y.	New York
5	Martinelli	Mutiola	45		m. S.	house wife 11-12-9½ 2 3/5/36	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lemigliano	Cousin Alfede Pingi Lucca Italy	Ill.	Chicago
6	Mozer	Vincenz	18		m. S.	Laborer	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Luxemburg	Father Valentine Mozer Ernest Charles Austria	Wis.	Milwaukee
7	Cassau	Agostino	25		m. M.	2a-59164	11/27/36	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Arsene	Wife Teresa Negra Arsene Italy	Nev.	Goldfield
8	Maffei	Tomaso	27		m. M.	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	N. Italian	Austria	Pinzole	Wife Pinzole Anna Pinzole Austria	N.Y.	New York
9	Marcucci	Lelio	25		m. S.	Laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	U.S.A.	New York	Brother Cucconi Marcucci Lucca Italy	N.Y.	New York
10	Moulia	Julie	17		f. S.	[illegible]	"	"	France	French	France	Richeland	Cousin Jean Esparvalide à Candelo Piana	Cal.	San Francisco
11	Moulia	Armand	10		m. S.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin same as above Friend Francois Valbe	"	"
12	Mallem	Ezra	40		m. M.	merchant	"	"	"	[illegible]	U.S.A.	New York	Sister Mme de Paris Paris	N.Y.	New York
13	Micheli	Giulio	18		m. S.	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Lorilla	Brother Emile Micheli Cousin Lorilla Italy	"	"
14	Mayer	Louise	29		f. S.	housemaker	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Cousin Paris France	N.Y.	New York
15	Micoin	Giuseffa	33		m. S.	farm laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Genova	Cousin Luigi Pigano Genova Italy	"	"
16	Micheletti	Josef	41		m. M.	Carpenter	"	"	Italy	"	"	Lammari	Father Angelina Micheletti Cousin Lammari Italy	Ill.	Chicago
17	Marty	Josef	21		m. S.	Laborer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Oberlikon	Father Johan Marty Oberlikon Switzerland	Cal.	Sacramento
18	Maggetti	Domenica	31		f. M.	house wife	"	"	"	Italian Italy	"	Cogneme	Father Gaeggin Switzerland	"	Lissen
19	Maggetti	Pietro	7		m. S.	School Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father same as above	"	"
20	Maggetti	Maria	6		f. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father same as above	"	"
21	Maggetti	Emma	5		f. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father same as above	"	"
22	Marchi	Egilio	25		m. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Lucca	Wife Marchi Egalee Lucca Italy	Ia.	Winchester
23	Mauponné	Anais	20		f. M.	house wife	"	"	France	French	France	Vitry	Father Pierre Tarnier Father same as above	N.Y.	New York
24	Mauponné	Jean-Marie	18		m. S.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Marie Lemaire same as above	"	"
25	Memmo	Giovanni	47		m. M.	Laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Sedavena	Wife Maria Vedis Sedavena Italy	Ia.	Hazleton
26	Novak	Josef	19		m. S.	"	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Nagi	Wife Stein Celestina Nagi Austria	Cal.	Calliwood
27	Nicolai	Luigi	44		m. M.	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Brother Giovanni Italy San Francisco	Cal.	San Francisco
28	Nello	Angoli	17		m. S.	farm laborer	"	"	"	N. Italian			Wife Cubino Lucca Italy Wife Nobile Gemma	N.Y.	New York
29	Nobile	Samuele	33		m. M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Massa	Wife Massa Italy Wife Emiliano Nobile Massa Italy	Cal.	Lisson
30	Nobile	Antonio	42		m. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cogneme		"	"

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 1-14

30

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the support of paupers or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	himself	17		friend Canada [illegible] 1400 W. Austin Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	chestnut	one	Italy	Venice
2	S	"	20		under Latin Mont. Cousin Mrs. Michael Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Austria	Fiume
3	S	"	"	"	friend Enrico Carnelle 1555 Jerome Ave. W. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Italy	Venice
4	S	"	50	1913 N. York	brother Pietro Mutta 1 Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Terrence
5	S	"	25	1909 Chicago	sister Margarita Mutka 1401 E. 11 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	Comisiano
6	S	"	70	no no	friend Giovanni Mazza 5918 Grove St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Austria	Fiume
7	S	"	35	" "	brother Gaetano Lanza Mine Goldfield Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Italy	Trieste
8	S	"	25	1911 N York	cousin Antonio Mazza 1 Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	green	"	"	Ivrea
9	S	"	200	4 yrs. U.S.	home Father Francesco Moulia 332 East 106 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	chestnut	"	Italy	Lucca
10	S	"	100	no no	father Giuseppe Gallo 223 Valley St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black	"	France	Nice
11	S	"	"	"	father same as above Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
12	S	"	50	Yes 1903 1913 N. York	brother Allen Ave New York Brother Giuliano Michele	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Algeria	Algier
13	S	"	30	no no	Mr. Annetta St. New York. friend Mrs. Tomaso Pozzan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Italy	Corvilla
14	S	"	46	no no	1101 60 St. New York City friends Mr. Giuseppe Guarino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	France	Bastia
15	S	"	100	" "	26 E. 5th Ave New York friend Carlo Fazzino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	chestnut	"	Italy	Genoa
16	S	"	25	1912 Chicago	1343 St. Chicago Ill. Hotel Sinclair	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	black	"	"	Germany
17	S	"	90	no no no	62 Fremont St. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	Switzerland	Ober Ehrg
18	S	"	100	1910 Tacoma	Husband Giovanni Machetti 1111 Alaska Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	chestnut	"	Switzerland	Bosconone
19	S	"	50	no no no	father same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
20	S	"	"	" " "	father same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
21	S	"	"	" " "	father same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
22	S	"	50	" " "	brother Martin Germano 1 Church Mirabelle Ave Haviland Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Italy	Trieste
23	S	"	60	" " "	Mr. Mastro né Francois 220 W. 21 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	France	Nistoz
24	S	"	"	" " "	brother same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
25	S	"	100	Yes Portland	Mr. Guillaldo Nicola Hazleton Pa. 2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Italy	Tramonte
26	S	"	26	no no no	German Ignazio Lanigan 15 Ct. Farmacie Collinwood Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	Austria	Trieste
27	S	"	2	1 yr. Cal. San Francisco	brother Nicolai Francesco Lombardi 1394 S. Francisco Brother Joseph Pastas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Italy	San Pierrazza
28	S	"	75	2 yrs. 11 mos.	Wallscheider Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	chestnut	"	"	New York City
29	S	"	90	1911 Clove N.	Cousin 3 Mt. Clove River Cal. brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Italy	Lagnasco
30	S	"	50	1911 "	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	black	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert-1st (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by Owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Dumond
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of APR 1 1909, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 5 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nicoletti	Guido	27		m M.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	U. S. A.	New York	Father Nicoletti Guido Ogelio — Italy	N.Y.	New York
2	Nicoletti	Maria Wife	21		f M.	hous Wife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ogeglio	Father in law same as above	"	"
3	Nicolopoulos	Spridon	40		m M.	Grocer			Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	Mother Catarina Nicolopoulos Tripoli Greece	Ill.	Chicago
4	Nicolopoulos	Eleni Wife	24		f M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law same as above	"	"
5	Ramanini	Ernesto	18		m S.	farm labour	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Lucca	Father Antonio Romanini Lucca Italy	cal.	San Francisco
6	Oblet	Ernestine	36		f S.	Corsetmaker	"	"	France	French	U. S. A.	Alambra	Aunt Marie Lacroix 4 rue de Panama Paris	cal.	Alhambra
7	Oscafrain	Dominica	22		f S.	Hous fitter	no	no	"	"	France	Baïgorry	Uncle Bernard Oxafrain Baïgorry France	"	Santa Barbara
8	Oscafrain	Jeanne Wife	17		f S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle same as above	"	"
9	Oscamon	Marie	33		f M.		"	"	"	"	"	Issor	Father Jean Oscamon Espique France	cal.	Merced
10	Oscamon	Justin	11		m S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father same as above	"	"
11	Okorn (Okorn Jerney)	Bartol	17		m S.	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovack	Austria	Krana	Mother Maria Okornz Krapna Austria	Pa.	Fitz Henry
12	Puccinelli	Nicolo	17		m S.	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Lucca	Mother Geronima Puccinelli Lucca	cal.	San Jose
13	Perogi	Joseph	16		m S.	farm labour	"	"	"	"	"	Lammari	Father Giorgo Perogi Lammari Italy	Ill.	Chicago
14	Palu	André	17		m S.	"	"	"	France	French	France	Cuguron	Father Pierre Palu Cuguron France	cal.	San Francisco
15	Arcimisbehere	Pierre	14		m S.	"	"	"	France	French	France	Asparan	Father Arcimisbehere Raquel Asparan France	Nev.	Winnemucca
16	Buranelli	Pietro	22		m S.	Laborer			Italy	N. Italy	Italy	Carino	Father Buranelli Carino Italy	n.y.	New York
17	Benedette	Paola	34		f S.	Hous fitt	"	"	"	"	"	Cigliano	Sister Benetti di Lucca Cigliano Italy	n.y.	Jersey City
18	Polli	Angelo	34		m M.	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Italian N.	Austria	Nammino	Wife Monica Polli Nammino Italy	"	New York
19	Piccinini	Pietro	29		m M.	[illegible]	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Lammari	Wife Buonelli Argentina Lammari Italy	Cal.	San Francisco
20	Pasini	Maria	33		f M.	House wife	"	"	"	"	"	San Fronte	Brother Perotti Angello San Fronte Italy	"	San Pedro
21	Bouf	Vincent	20		m S.	farm labour	"	"	France	French	France	Benemeuf	Father Bouf Vincent Benevent France	Mont.	Cut Bank
22	Spadoni	Angelo	49		m M.	Laborer	"	"	Italian	N. Italian	U. S. A.	Ansonia	Brother Spadonni Francesco Corsano Italy	Conn.	Ansonia
23	Bernard	Charles Alfred	51		m M.	Carpenter	"	"	France	French	France	Bessans	Wife Marie Bernard Bessans France	Mon	Lawrence
24	Pianta	Serafino	29		m M.	farm labour	"	"	Italy	N Italian	Italy	Castagnole	Father Pianta Luigi Castagnoles Italy	Cal.	Sacramento
25	Pianta	Christina Wife	22		f M.								Father in law same as above	"	"
26	Paris	Armand	19		m S.	"	"	"	France	French	France	Lasse	Father Paris Pierre Lasse France	Nev.	Elko
27	Pallas	Amelie	17		f S.	"	"	"	France	"	"	Bury	Father Loll Pallas Bury France	Cal.	San Francisco
28	Paravento	Madallena	41		f M.	house Wife	"	"	Italy	N. Italy	U. S. A.	Christholm	Father Giacomo Scampi Gallio Italy	minn.	Christholm
29	Varmunde	Jena	21		m S.	farm labour	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Uroz	Father Manuel Jena Uroz Spain	Utah	Ogden
30	Mardiros	Pachalian	28		m M.	"	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Palloa	Wife Zarinan Pachalian Pallou Turkey	n.y.	New York

18 30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3-4

32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 11 1913, 19

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Yes	him self	30	Yes	1910	New York	cousin —														
				60		1913		St. Charles St.	New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	ruddy	brown	Town		Italy	Arcole
	2	Ditto	"	"	No	No	No	cousin — same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Ditto	"	50	Yes	1909	Chicago	home — 558 S. Louis Ave. 16th															
				100		1912			ago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"		Italy	Cagioli
	4	Ditto	"	50	No	No	No	home — same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	5	S	"	46	Yes	No	No	friend — Guido Francesco Garrison St. 11	Born Aug. 2 1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"		Italy	Lucca
ANT ALIEN	6	No	"	300	Yes	1900	Alhambra	Father — Mother Ollet 123 South 1st St. Alhambra Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"		France	Paris
						12																	
	7	Ditto	"	60	No	No	No	sister — Catherine Marie Ducalain Pastour house. City Hall Place St. Barbara	"	"	"	"	Has changed to Toll	"	"	dark	"	France	Seigarry
	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister — same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	9	"	"	30	"	"	"	husband — brother in law Manor San Leandro Yard Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father — same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	11	S	"	30	"	"	"	Brother — Johan Okorn Box 82 City Henry Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		Prussia	
	12	S	"	25	"	"	"	Brother — Angelo Cunelli San Fois 197 Arezzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Italy	Lucca
	13	S	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle — Giorogi Rogi 335 Van Buren St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"		Germany	
	14	S	"	36	"	"	"	Brother — Jean Balue 1712 Divisadero St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	"		France	Lugnon
	15	S	"	60	"	"	"	Uncle — Batista Leorda Box 84 Mac Dermitt, Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Austria	
	16	Ditto	"	25	"	"	"	friend — Galli Pittsburg 7 Park Place New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Germany	Casino
	17	No	"	46	"	"	"	sister — Tommasina Giovannina 317 German Ave. Forest Hills N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Has changed to Brooklyn & return	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Italy	Cigliano
	18	Ditto	"	60	Yes	1902	N. York	friend — Giovanni Tananucci 871 Elton Ave. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Austria	Massimeno
	19	S	"	21	Yes	1905	S. Francisco	friend — Giovanni Tananucci 110 Precita St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"		Italy	Lammary
						08		(Husband in 3rd class) friend															
	20	S	"	100	No	No	No	Giacomo Barra 392 San Pedro Cal.	"	"	"	"	Pgt —	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Lanfranco
	21	S	"	36	"	"	"	brother — Bonnet Alphonse Montana Mat Co. Box 34 Sgt Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		France	Bonnemont
ANT ALIEN	22	No	"	50	Yes	1892	Ancona	Wife — Anastasia Padovi Box 14 — Ancona Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	"		Italy	Lucano
						1912		friend — Thomi Fellow															
	23	No	"	80	"	1886	Lawrence	Shoemaker in South Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	"		France	Bessan
						1911																	
	24	S	"	100	No	No	No	Brother — Gaetano Cranta 1414 30th St. Sacramento Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	"		Italy	Castagnola
	25	S	"	50	"	"	"	brother in law — same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
	26	S	"	50	"	"	"	Brother — Faris Berbard Telescopi Hotel — Elko Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"		France	Farre
	27	S	"	32	"	"	"	Brother — Ball as Bella a Pierre 2412 Sacramento St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	Discharged to S.C.	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"		"	Pau
ANT ALIEN	28	S	"	45	Yes	1908	Chisholm	husband — Tesaurio Christiano Chisholm Minn. Box 341	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Italy	Gallo
						1912																	
	29	S	"	30	No	No	No	Cousin — Teodora Radin Head European Ogden, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Spain	Ruiz
	30	No	"	126	Yes	1907	Lawrence	Brother in law — Ehevon Egliazarian 402 West 19th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Turkey	Tallon
						1912																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert 1st (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR ..., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Drumond Penn, Surgeon of the FRANCE Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether person "sailing therewith," or "employed by" vessel thereof, as the case may be.)

L Drumond Penn
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 3 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 5 1913, 19

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Pucci	Luigi	28	7	m	S	Machinist	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Lucca	father Pucci Francesco Lucca Italy	N.Y.	New York
2	Pretari	Emilio	39		m	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Raymonie	Wife Pucci Virgina Pretari Raymonie Italy	Cal.	Sisson
3	Pretari	Gabriele	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Cloud River	Mother Catinni Martini Tossa Italy	"	Sisson
4	Nalda	Jean Pierre	19		m	S.	farm laborer	"	"	French	Basque	France	Mauleon	Father Nalda Jaulda Pierre Mauleon France	Colo	Trinidad
5	See	Elisabeth	19		f	S	"	"	"	France	French	France	Arelle	Father Joseph See Arelle France	Cal.	San Francisco
6	Putz	Rudolf	19		m	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nalfau	Father Michael Putz Wolfau Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
7	Barsanti	Pietro	46		m	M.	Laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Wife Almainda Barsanti Collodo Italy	Cal.	San Francisco
8	Piankovits	Johann	18		m	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Prostom	Father Michael Piankovits Prostom Hungary	Pa	Northampton
9	De Pasquale	Giuseppe	17		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Venosa	Father De Pasquale Juan Venosa Italy	N.Y.	Rochester
10	Pontet	Clothilde	25		f	S	Domestic	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Uncle Joseph Savioz Paris France		
11	Pisani	Pietro	49		m	M.	Laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Corella	Sister in law Carolina Della Corella Italy	N.J.	New York
12	Pisani	Triquetta	48		f	M.	House Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister same as above	"	"
13	Pisani	Lida	17		f	S	" Girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt same as above	"	"
14	Pisani	Renada	19		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt same as above	"	"
15	Paolini	Giuseppe	31		m	M.	merchant	"	"	Italy	"	"	Castelnuovo	Father Paolini Castelnuovo Italy	Cal.	San Francisco
16	Pancomi	Amadio	28		m	M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Massarosa	Wife Pancomi Nassarosa Italy	Idaho	Idaho Falls
17	Pierreti	Giuseppina	24		f	S	House Girl	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Father Pierreti Lucca Italy	Cal.	San Francisco
18	Mast Mast	Jesse	27		F.		Citizen by Marriage Native Born Citizen of U.S.							Mother Pancomi Tuscana Switzerland	Wash.	Chelan
19	Poncini	Ursola Mother	53		F.	M.	"	"	"	Italy	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
20	Poncini	Giavonni Stepson	11		m	S	School Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Same as above	"	"
21	Pandoni	Eugene	49		m	M.	Brewer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Castelnovo	Wife Pandoni Castelnova Italy	Ill.	Chicago
22	Perucci	Amelia	28		f	M.	House Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Eremari	Father Eremari Eremari Italy	Cal.	Bakersfield
23	Perucci	Lina Dau	4		f		Baby	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Father Same as above	"	"
24	Pertile	Clemente	18		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gallio	Father Giovanni Pertile Gallio Italy	Minn.	Christolm
25	Pretari	Giuseppe	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baymone	Father Leandro Pretari Baymone Italy	Cal.	Sisson
26	Fulici	Amabile	19		f	M.	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Father Fulici Lucca Italy	Cal.	San Francisco
27	Fulici	Giavonni Son	16		m	M.	Baby	no	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father Same as above	"	"
28	Quintana	Juan	26		m	M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Elroda	Father in Law Quintana Same as above	Cal.	1906
29	Quintana	Felipa Wife	20		f	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Ruggeri Maria	"	"
30	Rinaldi	Ruggeri	27		m	M.	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Baymone	Baymone Italy	Cal.	Sisson

Cit. U.S.A. - 16 to Cent. Mast Cit. U.S.A. - Wife cit. U.S.A. -

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10 of 34

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 1 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	30	yes 1907	N. York	home 53 Christopher St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	chestnut	none		Italy	Lucca
2	S	"	31	yes 1911	San Francisco	cousin - Humble Cavaliere 4 Gabriel Cloud ave. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Lagnoro
3	S	"	21	yes 1911	"	cousin as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
4	S	"	46	no no	no	friend. Peter Pinta Bell Franck. Trinidad Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Spain	Nugal
5	S	"	30	yes 1911	"	sisters. Villa Lanne 1.35 Pacific Avenue San Francisco	"	Has Charged to U.S.			"	"	5	5	"	fair	"		France	Nelle
6	S	"	30	"	"	cousin Alois Wroderer 1361 Wells St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	brown	"		Hungary	Dalton
7	S	"	40	yes 1907	S. Francisco	friend. Ulisse Rossi 56 Broadway San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	"		Italy	Villota
8	S	"	18	no no	no	Brother Stefano Tonkovich Box 232 Rothamsted Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		Hungary	Zotromo
9	no	"	3	"	"	friend. Pizzardo Lazaro Box 92. Rothmst Lake N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"		Italy	Nevera
10	yes	"	5	no	no	Hotel Fremont Ave. & St. New York	Has charged to employer - Mrs. Celina Cranmer						5	5	"	fair	"		France	Nesme
11	yes	"	100	yes 1905 1913	N. Y.	home Annetta Inst. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"		Italy	Coella
12	no	"	"	"	"	home same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
13	yes	"	"	"	"	home same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
14	no	"	"	"	"	home same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
15	S	"	50	yes 1906	home	friend. Orlando Modestini 1.0 Bear St. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"		"	Castelnuovo
16	S	"	25	no no	no	Brother in Law. Ettorio Vergantini Box 418 Idaho Falls Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		"	Navarova
17	S	"	30	"	"	Brother in law. Pietro Fallo 2 Stat 413. Sabastopol San Francisco	"	Has charged to U.S.			"	"	5	6	"	black	"		Italy	Barbia
18	S	"	100	yes 1902 1912	Venatchee	Husband. Joseph Nazl Chelan Co Venatchee, Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	"		Switzerland	Ascona
19	S	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
20	S	"	"	"	"	Father same as above	All affidavit on file.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
21	no	"	40	"	1907	Chicago Cousin 11 Corso Bonduca 46 Chicago Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"		Italy	Fallona
22	S	"	30	no	no	Husband. Ambrosa Ferrari 1116 6. Bakersfield Cal.	"	Has charged to U.S.			"	"	5	4	"	black	"		"	Casalmaria
23	S	"	"	"	"	Father same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
24	S	"	25	"	"	Friend. Pasquale Cristiano Box 241. Chichoim Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"		"	Gallo
25	S	"	20	"	"	Cousin Vitto Agazzi Casa 120 N. Clousteau, Sisson Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Bagnone
26	S	"	30	"	"	husband Tommaso Zulini 2806 Mission St. San Francisco	"	Has charged to U.S.			"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Lucca
27	S	"	"	"	"	Father same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	30	yes 1910 1911	Elena	Friend. Miguel Bos Loupi 785 Broadway San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"		Spain	Garcala
29	"	"	no	no	no	friend. same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
30	S	"	50	"	"	Brother in law. Giovanni Martini 33 Gabriner Clousteau Sisson Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Italy	Bagnone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert 1st (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 1 1913, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female):

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Rene, Surgeon of the FRANCE Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by fleets thereof," as the case may be.)

35

L Dumond
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 11 1917, 19

at NEW-YORK

F Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 5 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Robel	Marie	19		f S	House keeper	yes	yes	France	French	France	Gap	Father. Robel Louis à la Rochette pres Gap France	Wash.	Tacoma
2	Roumas Lanol	Hippolyte	17		m S	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Eyzins	father - Roumas Zanicol Eyzins France	cal.	Los Angeles
3	Rumeau	Victorine	16		f S	2-67/1774-12/8/39 home girl	"	"	"	"	"	Vistoz	Brother Paul Rumeau Vistoz France	n.y.	New York
4	Rumeau	Francois	17		m S	2-542/496-10/5/37 farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vistoz	father Jean Rumeau Vistoz France	"	"
5	Ribail	Francois	31		m M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St Jean d'Hieroz	Wife Mme Marie Ribail St Leger d'Hieroz France	Id.	Soda Springs
6	Risser	Fritz	23		m S	Farmer Laborer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bern	Wife Hemgeber Risser Entlebuch Switzerland	Wisc.	Monroe
7	Reinero	Philippe	30		m M		"	"	Italy	North Italian	U.S.A.	Fresno	Brother Bartolemo Reinero Marmora Italy	cal.	Fresno
8	Reinero wife	Maria	19		f M	3-165901-11/17/39 noose wife	"	"	"	"	France	Hyres	Brother in law Same as above	"	"
9	Rosner	Marie	18		f S	Dress	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Monyorokerek	father Herman Rosner Monyorokerek Hungary	Ia.	Northampton
10	Ruffa	Carlo	33		m S	farm laborer	"	"	Switzerland	Italian V.	Switzerland	Collegio	Wife Marietta Ruffa Collegio Switzerland	Mont.	Butte
11	Rondalli	Edelina	21		F S	VV-90140-1/19/40 house Girl	"	"	"	"	"	Lausanne	father Giovanna Rondalli Lausanne Switzerland	Cal.	San Francisco
12	Rondalli sister	Rachele	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Same as above	"	"
13	Ruhlman	Victor	46		m M	Butcher	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A	New York	cousin Alphonso Ruhlmann Egisheim Germany	N.J.	New York
14	Rohner	Emile	23		m S	Baker	"	"	"	"	Germany	Colmar	father Martin Rohner Colmar Germany	"	"
15	Röllin	Rudolf	22		m S	Carpenter	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Walchwil	father Röllin Kriens Switzerland	Cal.	San Francisco
16	Riva	Anibali	25		m S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Casalvieno	brother Riva Anibali Casalvieno Italy	N.J.	Newark
17	Rizzardo	Louis	30		m M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orvisa	Wife Rizzardo Antonia Orvisa Italy	N.J.	Rockland Lake
18	Remedi	Ginisi	22		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	father Basilio Remedi Lucca Italy	Ill.	Hinsdall
19	Rossi	Antonio	26		m S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Mother Paola Rossi Re Italy	Cal.	San Francisco
20	Segalas	Pierre	19		m S	"	"	"	France	French	France	Eyzins	father Jean Segalas Eyzins France	"	"
21	Suter	Adolf	21		m S	Merchant	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	E. Lavayen	Cousin Alois Suter Ilanz Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
22	Spühler	Johann	23		m S	Locksmith	"	"	"	German	"	Leiten	father Ulrich Spühler Clarau Switzerland	Cal.	Stockton
23	Sivec	Anton	34		m M	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kirchenland	Wife Maria Sivec Brezmica Austria	Wis.	Milwaukee
24	Santo	Ambrosi	31		m S	"	"	"	"	N. Italian	Austria	Carinola	father Dionisio Ambrosi Trentino Austria	N.Y.	New York
25	Schneider	Anna	29		f S	House Girl	"	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Geneve	Mother Mme Schneider Rue de la Fonette Geneve Switz.	N.Y.	Buffalo
26	Schneider sister	Myriam	24		f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Same as above	"	"
27	Simon	Marcellin	20		m S	farm laborer	"	"	French	France	France	Gap	Mother Marcellin Gabrielle Gap France	Cal.	Los Angeles
28	Schlosser	Stéphanie	24		f S	House Girl	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Berdin	father Georges Schlosser Berdin	Wis.	St Paul
29	Stotzer	Flora	20		f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beiren	father Johann Stotzer Beiren Switzerland	Ohio	Salmy
30	Sasso	Antonio Michele	37		m M	farm laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Genova	Wife Oddina Selina Trentinovera Italy	Mass.	Boston

Pennell

30

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

List 36

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 11 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even if given an admission, or permit to land, is going to join, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mother	self	36	no	no	no	Uncle Leon Jaussaud + wife 201 W. Alder St. Walla-Walla Washington	no	no	no	to travel aid	good	no	5	4	fair / dark	None	France	Gyan
2	Uncle	"	22	"	"	"	Uncle Louis Sairall 46 Box. road 4 Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / "	"	"	Crasse
3	"	"	20	"	"	"	Sister. Agnes Marguerite 198 4th Avenue New York	"	"	"	Visit to sister	"	"	5	5	" / "	"	"	Vitry
4	"	"	26	"	"	"	brother-in-law. Forgues 42 St. Broadway New York	"	"	"	Safe matter	"	"	5	4	" / mixt	"	"	"
5	Mother	self	40	yes 1908	3 mos	France	friend. Josef Giraud Box 72 Soda Springs Idaho.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / "	"	"	St Leger
6	"	"	30	no	no	no	friend. Alfred Farmer R. D. 3 Pine Lake Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / "	"	Switzerland	Oberhelm
7	no	Father	170	yes 1910	1 yr	France	sister Guiseppe Margherita Box 8 Fresno Co Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / "	"	Italy	Marmora
8	"	"	no	no	no	no	sister in law same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / "	"	"	Camazzo
9	no	"	20	no	"	"	Friend Antonio Schaler Box 237 Colchester Co	"	"	"	to travel	"	"	5	6	" / fair	"	Hungary	Mony-so-kuck
10	Mother	self	50	yes 1901	8 yrs 09	Butte	friend. Erwin Lina 106 E. Park St. Butte Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / chestnut	"	Switzerland	Pellegri
11	Mother	"	40	no	no	no	Grandmother Mrs Maria Vernier 466 Broad St. St Louis Mo S. Francisco	"	"	"	with 13-15/20	"	"	5	4	" / "	"	"	Soriano
12	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	sister in law same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / "	"	"	"
13	no	"	30	yes 1900	8 yrs 13	New York	friend. Frank Buchner 214 W. 10 St. New York Made E. Zürich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / fair	"	Germany	Epishem
14	"	"	50	no	no	no	230 W. 28 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / "	"	"	Colmar
15	"	"	1600	"	"	"	Hotel William Tell House 663-5 Clay St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / brown	"	Switzerland	Wadelwil
16	yes	"	20	yes	no	no	friend. Stevelino Vitri 133 Canal St Newark N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / "	"	Italy	Casalvieri
17	no	"	9	"	"	"	Brother. Lazzardo Jean Congis Oakland Box 92 N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / "	"	"	Venesa
18	"	"	37	"	"	"	Brother. Sylvio Remidi 458 St. 48 Hundall Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / chestnut	"	"	Lucca
19	"	"	30	yes 1907	3 yrs 1910	S. Francisco	Brother Geminio Rossi + Bro Giovanni 23 44 Jones St. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / "	"	"	Peppia
20	Mother	"	20	yes	no	no	Brother Joseph Zgalar 130 N. Market St. San Jose cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / "	"	Krano	Cyprus
21	no	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Sister Alfred 600 5th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / "	"	Switzerland	Suhr
22	Mother	"	45	"	"	"	Brother Gustav Walter Box 47 Colton cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / "	"	"	Montebruno
23	Mother	"	30	yes 1909	1 yr 09	Milwaukee	Friend. Berney Nick 424 Van Buren St. Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / "	"	Austria	Zupnica
24	no	yes	40	yes 1905	10 yrs 1910		Brother. Ambrosi Stefanio 619 Elton Avenue 161 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / "	"	Austria	Canale
25	Mother	"	400	no	no	no	Uncle Family Johnson 103 Rodney Street Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	to travel	"	"	5	6	" / "	"	Italy	Trani
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / "	"	"	"
27	Mother	"	40	"	"	"	Cousin Emily Carrier Grand Hotel European San Diego Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / "	"	France	Gap
28	Mother	"	40	"	"	"	Brother Maligie Schlosser 492 Fell st. San Paul Minn	"	"	"	to travel aid	"	"	5	6	" / "	"	Switzerland	Berdon
29	no	"	50	"	"	"	Brothers Abegg + Bro John P.O. R.F.D. Deerfield Palmer Ohio	"	"	"	with Sister Mrs. Above	"	"	5	6	" / "	"	"	Sweden
30	no	"	25	"	"	"	Friend. Saviolo Giovanni 197 Salem S.S. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / "	"	Italy	Pontenera

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert 1st (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Robert 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 11 1913, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

P Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as such there.")

L. Dumond

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

F. Monroe

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 5 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.
1	Santi	Giovanni	18		M	S	22-8765- 9-16-36-505 farm labour	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italia	Italy	Raymore
2	Smale	Franz	29		M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Oberfors
3	Sebben	Giuseppe	29		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Tomzano
4	Spühler	Jacob	26		M	S	labourer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Cham
5	Szojak	Theresia	21			S	3-21353-505 Maid	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lakso
6	Brocchini	Silvio	36		M	M.	labourer	"	—	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Massanova
7	Edvaroli	Tullio	17		M	S				South Italy	Italy	Italy	Casalvieri
8	Sutter	Jacob	21		M	S	24-10052- 11/17/3.9 farmer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Buren
9	Svejkowska	Maria	20		F	S	House Girl	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Kroal
5975/10 4/29/10 10	Satorius	Emma	43		F	M.	Wife	"	"	Switzerland	German	London	Arkansas
11	Schitta	Lukacs	30		M	M.	farmlabour	"	"	Hungary	German	U. S. A.	Chicago
12	Surina	Miklos	26		M	M.	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Allentown
13	Suter	Thomas	20		M	S	"	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Munsasl
14	Hollschitz	Anna	26		F	S	Dom	"	"	Hungary	German	U. S. A.	Southampton
15	Szmirlis	Jan	26		M	M.	Lab	"	"	"	Slovak	Hungary	Zavod
16	Strauck	Stephan	33		M	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zavod
17	Szabara	Rosa	17		F	S	3-13464 4/12/37	"	"	Hungary	German	"	Smiratoljalu
18	Somoggi	Joseph	30		M	M.	Tailor	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Erdevik
19	Szojak	Josef	17		M	S	labourer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Laksa
20	Szernesics	Theresia	31		F	M.	House Wf.	"	"	"	German	"	Csajta
21	Szernesics	Josef	3		M	S	School Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Szernesics	Ferdinand	3		M			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Schaffer	Fanny	38		F	S	Book Agent	"	"	"	German	U. S. A.	Pittsburg
24	Thekan	Sophie	27		F	M.	wife	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Hohenthurn
25	Thekan	Sophie	5		F	S	School Boy	"	"	U. S. A.	American	"	"
26	Tofornelli	Aladino	P-502/10497 San Francisco 5/27/3416		M	S	22-67031 11-27-37 Aquadtic	"	"	Italy	N. Italy	Italy	Lucca
27	Tognarelli	Oscar	29		M	M.	Tailor merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Corella
28	Tognarelli	Emma	29		F	M.	Same Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Rispaud	Josef	20		M	S	farm labour	"	"	France	French	France	L'Leger
30	Testi	Giuseppe	38		M	M.	Del Grocery	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	U. S. A.	Syracuse

11	12
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Father Luigi Santi Raymore	Italy	cal.	Fisson
Father Josef Smale Potworn 14	Austria	Wisc.	Milwaukee
Smutta	France		East Canada
Tomzano	Italy	Com.	Cochranam
Brother Emil Spühler Alsteraus	Switzerland	N.J.	Linwood
Father Michaly Hrozak Tonons	Hungary	N.J.	Jersey City
Wife Maria Brocchini Massanova	Italy	Id.	Idaho Falls
Father Tullio Edvaroli Casalvieri	Italy	N.J.	Newark
Uncle Franz Abereg Buren	Switzerland	Ch.	Palmyr
Brother Hans Wojtkovski Vel Zdenci	Austria	Ill.	Chicago
Frau Ruby Tuscon Kalluah Berne	Switzerland	Utk.	London
Wife Josefa Schitta Merein, Vas megye	Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
Wife Emma Helena Szomos	Hungary	Pa.	Allentown
Father Martin Suter Malden	Switzerland	Wash.	Tacoma
Father Emerich Hollschitz Post Strem	Hungary	Pa.	Northampton
Frau Wife Anna Smatina Zavod	Hungary	Pa.	Erie
Wife Katarina Stanicke Zavoel	Hungary	Ohio	Belaire
Father Stephan Szabarer Wien	Austria	N.	New York
Wife Maria Somoggi Edoveg	Hungary	N.J.	Trenton
Mother Anna Szojak Laksa	Hungary	N.J.	Perth Amboy
Mother Anna Ewvehl Csajta	Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
Grand Mother same as above	"	"
Grand Mother same as above	"	"
Mother Anna Schaffer Tauka 22	Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
Mother Maria Thekan Hohenthurn	Austria	Wis.	Milwaukee
Grand Mother same as above	"	"
Mother Tofornelli Aladino Lucca	Italy	cal.	San Francisco
Father Tognarelli Oscar Corella	Italy	man	Boston
Father in law same as above	"	"
Father Rispaud Joseph L'Leger	France	Id.	Soda Springs
Wife Annabile Testi Risoli	Italy	N. Y.	Syracuse

Received

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 3-25-11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 19

38

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Imself	20	No		No	Cousin- Giovanni Martini 83 Gabriner McCloud River Siscon	cal.	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	chesnut			Italy	Bagnone
2	No	"	24	Yes 1906		Milwaukee	friend. Frank Gore St. 228 Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			Austria	Istbons
3	"	"	20	No	1910	No	Cousin- Luigi Alberti Box 22. Exchanaan Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			Italy	Fanzone
4	No	"	60	"		"	friend- Grupp Georges Box 73. Linwood N.J.	"	"	"	✓	"	"	5	7	"	air			Switzerland	Vasterlegen
5	"	"	12	4yrs	1906	N. York	Sister- Jablonierzki Helena 54 Maple St. Jersey City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown			Hungary	Laksmyfalva
6	Yes	"	25	No		No	Cousin. Emilio Fatiaggi Box 848. Idaho Falls Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			Italy	Barquichsa
7	No	"	30	"		"	friend. Giovanno Dibastini 133 Canal St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Casalvieri
8	No	"	30	"		"	Cousin- L. Abrigg Box 412. Almyr Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	air			Scozzolano	Sessa
9	No	"	21	Yes		"	Brother Anton Swyckoshy 6009 Alport St. Chicago Ill.	to travaid	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			Austria	Kroat
ANT ALIEN 10	No	"	100	Yes	1907	London	husband Charles Salomies R.F.D. 1. London Arkansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			Scotzelaw	Hallnaf
NT ALIEN 11	Yes	"	20	Yes	1907	Chicago	3½ yrs friend. Frenk Kozanics 2033 Grand Avenue Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			Hungary	Herenes
NT ALIEN 12	No	"	20	Yes	1907	Allentown	2 Cousin. Instacas Josef Allentown Pa. Fulman St. 131	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Zanocs
13	Yes	"	28	No	1912	No	Brother- Joe Inter R.F.D. 2 Box 99 Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			"	Mocalal
NT ALIEN 14	S	"	30	Yes	1909 12	No	Sister- Maria Stollschitz Box 207. Northampton Pa	to travaid	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			Hungary	Fernando
15	No	"	20	No		No	Cousin- Josef Majzum Erie Pa. Columbus St. 1112	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Zsocod
16	Yes	"	20	Yes	1906 1909	Belaire	Cousin- Janos Studencis Street 44 N. 127 Belaire Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Kavos
17	No	"	20	No		No	Cousins Georg. Oswald Wife 502 E. 70 St. New York	Dise to Cous. Mrs Oswald	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Pinkerfalva
18	No	"	60	"		"	Uncle- Johan Paulz 432 Genesee St. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown			"	Vukovar
19	"	"	12	"		"	Father- Hojak Johan B.C.H 76 Port Amboy N.J.	work #5	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Tatsanyfalva
20	Yes	"	10	No		No	Husband Matton Szerencis Grand Ave. 2094 Chicago Ill.	to travaid	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown			"	Gyajta
21	Mother	"	"	"		"	Father same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"			"	"
22	No	"					Father same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"			"	"
ANT ALIEN 23	No	"	50	Yes	1906	Pittsburg	Brother in law. Khate Hamza Oakland St. 364. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black			"	Tankar
24	Wife	"	50	Yes	1906 08	Wisc.	Husband. Nac Chekam 808 2 St. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair			"	Hohenthumt
25	Mother	"		Yes		No	Father same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"			U.S.A.	Milwaukee
26	O.D.	"	200	No		No	Brother in law - Guido Francisco Gezchiron St. 115 San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black			Italy	Lucca
27	No	"	65	Yes	1907 1912	Boston	5 Yrs Brother Pasquale Cesar 35 Mount Charles Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			"	Corella
28	"	Husb		No		No	Brother in law same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
29	No	Sept	40	Yes		No	Brother in law. Pierre Jaugla Soda Springs Id. Box 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chesnut			Fr. Mes	St Leger
NT ALIEN 30	No	"	50	Yes	1907 1912	Syracuse	8 Yrs Friend. Giov. Bondoni 1019 Milton Av. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			Italy	Bivoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert 1st *, of the* FRANCE *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 19 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19* ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dimond Sims, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be.)

S Dimond
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 1 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

T Morrison
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S.S. FRANCE *sailing from* LE HAVRE, APR 5 1912, *19*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tavero	Angela Terefina	26		f. s.	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Fonte	Mother- Tavero Domenica Fonte- Italy		
2	Viscornia	Guiseppe	1		m. s.	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Ne	Mother- Maria Viscornia Ne, Genova, Italy	Cal.	Santa Barbara
3	Ujcic	Josef	27		m.	"	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Huna	Wife- Ujcic Maria Huna Austria	-	San Francisco
4	Vanni	Oreste	46		m. m.	Merchant	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	U. S. A.	New York	Wife- Vanni Corella Italy	Wash	Tacoma
5	Viviani	Bartolo	29		m. m.	Labrador	"	"	Austria	N. Italy	Austria	Vodesima	Mother- Teresa Viviani Vedesima Italy	n.y.	New York
6	Verbek	Lorenz	34		m. m.	11-67506 Laborer				Slovak	Austria	Ill Chicago	Brother in law- Johan Cringo Brunberg Austria	Ill.	Chicago
7	Verbek	wife Maria	P-1184879-3/15/38				11-295414-4/14/41-505								
8	Verbek	Ch Franziska	18		m.	house Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Same as above	"	"
9	Verbek	" Angela	15		f.	House girl							Uncle Same as above	"	"
10	Verbek	" Lucia	4		f.	School girl	11-295388-4/14/41						Uncle Same as above	"	"
11	Vignolo	Desiderio	3		f.	"	no	no					Uncle Same as above	"	"
ADMITTED 12	Verhovec	Maria	31		m. s.	farm labour	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Contovrea	Father- Ettore Vignolo Contovrea Italy	"	"
ADMITTED 13	Jakomin	Frane	35		f. m.	house Wife	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Hosjul 43	Father- Lathian Lutha Seibach Austria	man	Boston
14	Vicelli	Francesco	17		m. s.	farm labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Same as above	ch	Cleveland
15	Valuch	Ignis	22		m. s.	"	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	S. Gustin	Father- Vicelli Angelo Meano Italy	"	"
16	Veyron	Janie	42		f. W.	Housekeeper	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Koldtko	Sister- Ruska Paul Koldtko Hungary	Canada	Sault S. Marie
17	Vackovicky	Katarina	58		f. W.	Hous Keeper	"	"	France	French	U. S. A.	New York	Brother- Lum Emile 2 rue Daumont Paris	Wisc.	Milwaukee
18	Varga	Anastasia	33		f. m.	wife	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Ujhgy	Mother- Teresia Kovacs Ujhga 237 Hungary	n.y.	Buffalo
19	Varga	Ch Maria	28		f. m.	wife	11-339351-4/16/42			Croatian	Hungary	Csajsa	Mother- Emerchl Anna Csajsa Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
20	Vicini	Telomena	8		f. S.	School girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father Same as above	"	"
21	Viano	Luigi	29		m. m.	Domestic	no	no	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Bayone	Father- Antonio Vicini Bayone Italy	cal.	Lisson
22	Wallner	Franz	30		m. m.	farm labour	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Sebastino	Wife- Viano Chelsea S. Sebastio Italy	Wash	Seattle
23	Wargott	Anton	29		m. m.	Laborer	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Kärnten	Sister- Lavina Wallner Parriach Austria	Wisc.	Milwaukee
24	Wanderon	Rudolf	29		m. m.	"	"	"	Austria	"	U. S. A.	Milwaukee	Wife- Katarina Wargott Parriach Austria	"	"
25	Wiegele	Gugor	29		m. S.	Machinist	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Lutz	Mother- Wanderon Lutz Switzerland	n.y.	New York
26	Wiegele	wife Theresia	27		f. m.	farm labour	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Kärnten	Brother- Franz Wiegele Hohenthurn Austria	Wisc.	Milwaukee
27	Wiegele	bro Alois	33		m.	"	11-117189-4-3-35						Brother in law Same as above	"	"
28	Williams	Jane	16		m. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Same as above	"	"
29	Wetzer	James	40		f. W.	Housekeeper	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Son- Pierre Williams Paris France	"	"
30	Wolfsgruber	Stephan	24		m. m.	Waiter	"	"	Germany	German	France	Paris	Wife- Wetzer 19 rue de las Caze Paris	n.y.	New York
			24		m. S.	Merchant	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Ebensee	Father- Stephan Wolfsgruber Ebensee - Austria	n.y.	"

Pearsall

22

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 5 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	—Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tavre	Angela Carolina	26		m. S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Fonte	Mother- Tavero Domenica Fonte - Italy	cal.	Santa Barbara
2	Ciscornia	Giuseppe	1y		m. S.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Né	Mother- Maria Ciscornia Né Genova, Italy	-	San Francisco
3	Ujcic	Josef	24		m.	"	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Muna	Wife- Ujcic Maria Muna Austria	Wis	Tacoma
4	Vanni	Oreste	46		m. M.	Merchant	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	U. S. A.	New York	Wife- Vanni Oreste Corella Italy	n.y.	New York
5	Viviani	Paulo	29		m. M.	Laborer	"	"	Austria	N. Italy	Austria	Vindesma	Mother- Teresa Viviani Vindesma Italy	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	Verbek	Lorenz	34		m. M.	11-67506 laborer				Slovak	Austria	Ill Geiss	Brother in law- Johan Tumgor Brambing Austria	Ill.	Chicago
7	Verbek	wife Maria	P-1184879-3/15/38		11-295414-4/14/41-505 m. M.	house Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Same as above	"	"
8	Verbek	Ch Franciska	15		f. S.	House fel							Uncle Same as above	"	"
9	Verbek	" Angela	4		f. S.	School fel	11-295388-4/14/41 no no						Uncle Same as above	"	"
10	Verbek	" Lucia	3		f. S.	"	no no						Father- Ettore Vignolo Pontirrea Italy	mas	Boston
11	Vignolo	Desiderio	31		m. S.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Pontirrea	Father- Mathias Kuhta Zwibach Austria	ok	Cleveland
CANCELLED 12	Verhovec	Maria	35		f. M.	house Wife	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Horjul 43	Uncle Same as above	"	"
CANCELLED 13	Jakomin	Franc	14		m. S.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Vicenti Angelo Meano Italy	Canada	Sault Ste Marie
14	Vicenti	Francesco	22		m. S.	"	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	S. Gustin	Sister- Anika Paul Horlatko Hungary	Wisc.	Milwaukee
15	Valuch	Agnes	42		f. W.	Housekeeper	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Horlatko	Brother- Linn Emile 2 rue Daumont Paris	n.y.	New York
16	Veyron	Lamie	58		f. W.	House Keeper	"	"	France	French	U. S. A.	New York	Mother- Teresia Kovacs Uhga 23y Hungary	N.Y.	Buffalo
17	Vaskovicky	Katarina	33		f. M.	wife	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Uhgy	Mother- Emerchl Anna Csajsa Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
18	Varga	Anastasia	28		f. M.	wife	11-33935-4/14/42		"	Croatian	Hungary	Csajsa	Guard Father Same as above	"	"
19	Varga	Mrs Maria	8		f. S.	School fel	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Antonio Vicini Bayone Italy	cal.	Lisbon
20	Vicini	Telomena	29		f. M.	Domestic	no	no	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Bayone	Wife- Viano Chiara St Sebastino Italy	Wash	Seattle
21	Viano	Luigi	30		m. M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Sebastino	Sister- Paolina Wallner Passriach Austria	Wis.	Milwaukee
22	Wallner	Franz	29		m. M.	Laborer	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Kärnten	Wife- Katharina Wargott Arbach Austria	"	"
23	Wargott	Anton	29		m. M.	"	"	"	Austria	"	U. S. A.	Milwaukee	Mother- Wanderon Switzerland	n.y.	New York
24	Wanderon	Rudolf	29		m. S.	Machinist	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zulu	Brother- Franz Wriegele Hohenthurn Austria	Wisc.	Milwaukee
25	Wriegle	Gugor	21		m. M.	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Kärnten	Brother in law Same as above	"	"
26	Wriegle	wife Theresia	33		m.	11-117189-4-3-35	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Same as above	"	"
27	Wriegle	bro Alois	16		m. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son- Irene Williams Paris France	n.y.	New York
28	Williams	Jane	40		f. W.	House keeper	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Wife- Wutzer 19 rue de la Caze Paris	n.y.	"
29	Wutzer	James	27		m. M.	Waiter	"	"	Germany	German	France	Paris	Father- Stephan Wolfsgruber Ebensee - Austria	"	"
30	Wolfsgruber	Stephan	24		m. S.	Merchant	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Ebensee			

Pearsall.

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ... 1913, *19* 40

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	OP	(to) himself	29	no	no	he	Brother in law. Tomaso Favero Guma st. 115 Santa Barbara Cal.					to travel		5	5	fair	chestnut		None	Italy	Torre
2	MCD	"	20	"	"	"	Carlo Chiatto Francisco 1560 Mission st. San Francisco Cal.		"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"		"	"	Pe
3	MCD	"	85	yes 1909	No	"	Brother Ugeic John Commercial st. 204 Tacoma. Wash.		"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"		"	"	Numa
4	"	"	22	yes 1909 1910	N. York	"	Brother Emilio Vivoni 2 Mirella st. New York		"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"		"	"	Covella
5	MCD	"	24	no	no	no	Brother Antonio Vivoni Barnaba 67. Sharon Conn.		"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"		"	Austria	Verdesina
6	MCD	"	20	no	"	"	Cousin Anton Tisinger 9120 Mackinaw av. South Chicago		"	"	"	"		5	7	"	bacon		"	"	Hrase
7	MCD	"	56	yes	"	"	Cousin Same as above		"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"		"	"	"
8	MCD	"	—	"	"	"	Cousin Same as above		"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"		"	"	"
9	MCD	"	—	"	"	"	Cousin Same as above		"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"		"	"	"
10	MCD	"	—	"	"	"	Cousin Same as above		"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"		"	"	"
11	NO	"	30	"	"	"	friend. Taccoli Giovanni 197 Salem st. Boston Mass.		"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"		"	Italy	Pontremoa
12	MCD	"	27	"	"	"	Husband Gaspar Verhovec 1101 Norwood Av. Cleveland Ob		"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"		"	Austria	Hrojul
13	MCD	"	25	"	"	"	Father Johan Likovnik 6 58 st. 1165 Avenue Cleveland O.		"	"	"	Conf notice 98599/391 apr 11/913		5	5	"	"		"	"	"
14	S	"	40	5 yrs in Canada			Cousine Vicceli Maria 86. gault St Marie Ontario		"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"		"	Italy	Meano
15	S	"	20	"	"	"	Brother Michalicatvujfi 1220 Knellent Ave. Milwaukee Wis.		"	"	"	to travel aid		5	5	"	"		"	Hungary	Horlatka
16	"	"	20	26 yrs 1887 1913	N. Y.	"	friend. Mrs Stiosk 821 Pengton Avenue N. York		"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"		"	Germany	Rorheim
17	S	"	12	no	no	no	Husband - Stephan Vukovics Beksam st. 260 Buffalo N. Y.		"	"	"	to travel aid		5	5	"	"		"	Hungary	Ujhegy
18	MCD Husb	"	20	no	no	no	husband - Vinc Varga 2014 Grand avenue Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	to travel aid		5	7	"	"		"	"	Crajle
19	MCD father	"	—	"	"	"	father Same as above		"	"	"	"		4	2	"	"		"	"	"
20	MCD	"	40	"	"	"	Brother - Giovanni Vicini Calumet 33. M. Clous Mine. Sisson Cal.		"	"	"	Address of Husb unknown (Chicago)		5	5	"	"		"	"	Bagnone
21	OD	"	70	yes 1906 1/2 Alaska			Cousin - Viano Baldasari Box 314. Seattle Washington		"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"		"	Italy	Castravacy
22	MCD	"	30	no	"	"	Brother in law. Johan Pacher 679 Broadway St. Milwaukee Wis.		"	"	"	"		5	5	"	blond		"	Austria	Trizendorf
23	MCD	"	70	2 yrs 1916	Milwaukee		friend Mrs Troppe 63-7 St. Milwaukee Wis.		"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"		"	"	Stasek
24	"	"	40	yes 1912 1906	6 yrs 13 York		friend. Mrs Dummer 511 W. 169 st. New York		"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"		"	Austria	Tuchr
25	MCD	"	70	no	no	no	friend - Valentin Guai 2904 Grevers st. Milwaukee Wis.		"	"	"	"		5	6	"	brown		"	Austria	Hohenthurn
26	MCD	"	"	"	"	"	friend Same as above		"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"		"	"	A Black
27	MCD	"	20	"	"	"	friend - Jacob Szerschen 2904 Grevers st Milwaukee Wis.		"	"	"	"		5	5	fair	"		"	"	Hohenthurn
28	"	"	200	"	"	"	friend Mrs Annmet 140 W. 91 st. New York		"	"	"	Disc to Friend 600 W 144 St		5	5	fair	"		"	Germany	Paris
29	"	"	60	"	"	"	friend Jean Gaudolle 1 East 45 st. New York		"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"		"	Germany	Lendsheart
30	"	"	62	"	"	"	~~Father~~ Thos. Pitalevick 71 second ave. New York		"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"		"	Hungary	Thensel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert, Robert: 1st (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 1 1913, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing thereunto (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... [illegible]," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 1 1913, 19...

at NEW-YORK

P Morrison

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 5 1912, 19

41—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Wieltschnig	Franziska	14		f.	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Kärnten	Gertrud Hebein Kärnten Austria	Wis.	Milwaukee
2	Wight	Leonide	82		f.	W.	Housekeeper	"	"	France	French	France	Garches	Son Emile Herpin 108 Rue de Jemmapes Paris	N.Y.	Vineland
3	Osa	Anastasia	24		f.	S.	Dressmaker	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ondarroa	Mother Benita Gioveneta Ondarroa Spain	Ca.	Rosedale
4	Arriege	Nicolas	31		m.	M.	Shepherd Laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Vinaccuma	Wife Ignacia Tellerie Ca Spain	Nev.	Vinaccuma
5	Irrate	Mercedes	22		f.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Ca	Mother Romana Elvidi Ca Spain	"	"
6	Aguere	Jean	18		m.	S.	farm laborer	"	"	France	French	France	Osses	Father Cadet Aguera France	Col.	Trinidad
7	Arriola	Jacinto	30		m.	M.				Spain	Spanish	Spain	Berriatua	Wife Maria Ignacia Berriatua Spain	Id.	Boise City
8	Baldassari	Vissi	27		m.	S.	Merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian L.	Italy	Lucca	Father Baldassari Luigi Lucca Italy	Nev.	Piochi
9	Say	Juan	16		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ca.	Mother Francisca Escalaguire Ca. Spain	Nev.	Vinaminnua
10	Bruno	Ulcure	18		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ular	Father Mason Aldecoa Ular Spain	Cal.	Los Angeles
11	Casagrande	Fortunato	21		m.	S.	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	N. Italian	Austria	Bedollo	Tutor Antonio Tovioli Bedollo Austria	Colo.	Denver
12	Calzacorta	José	18		m.	S.	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Berriatua	Father Juan Calzacorta Berriatua Spain	Ida.	Boise City
13	Simoni	Concetta	28		f.	S.	House Girl	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Lucca	Brother Vittorio Simoni Lucca Italy	Cal.	Oakland
14	Coldicott	Horace	21		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	England	English	England	Banbury	Father Coldicott Banbury England	N.Y.	Mt. Kisco
15	Elcano	Javier	46		m.	S.	farm laborer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Kern	Brother Elcano Loiza Spain	Cal.	Kern
16	Micheli	Erminio	23		m.	S.	Merchant	"	"	Italian	N. Italian	Italy	Lucca	Father Mr. Michelli Borgo de Mozzano Italy	Cal.	San Francisco
17	Federichi	Domenico	31		m.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Piochi	Wife Domenica Federico Lucca Italy	Nev.	Piochi
18	Curridi	Juan	15		m.	S.	Student	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Lequeitio	Mother Santa Ytnaraun Lequeitio Spain	Nev.	Vinaminnua
19	Aguire	Maria Cruz	18		f.	S.	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Ondarroa	Father Laborator Aguirra Ondarroa Spain	Ut.	Boise City
20	Valentini	Marco	38		m.	M.	Laundress	"	"	Austria	N. Italian	Austria	Javie	Wife Gloria Valentini Javie " Crone Austria	N.Y.	New York
21	Maccagnan	Girolamo	29		m.	M.	Laborer	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Longazo	Wife Maddalena Longazo Italy	Ca	Pittsburg
22	Molinari	Antonio	18		m.	S.	"	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Gerra	Mother Celsa Molinari Cugnasco Italy	Cal.	Salinas
23	Estolazo	Jose manuel	33		m.	M.	"	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Deva	Wife Estalagas Deva Spain	N.Y.	Saragota
24	Davino	Pietro	22		m.	S.	"	yes	yes	Italian	N. Italian	Italy	Lucca	Father Leon Pietri Maria Lucca Italy	Cal.	San Francisco
25	Polli	Antonio	21		m.	M.	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Mesimeno	Father Davide Polli Mesimeno Italy	N.Y.	New York
26	Pulici	Giuseppe	16		m.	S.	farmer	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Sammari	Father Pulicci Giovanni Sammari Italy	Nev	Reno
27	Pulici	Edmondo	16		m.	S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Evanello Pulici Sammari Italy	"	Dayton
28	Saisar	Hilario	17		m.	S.	clerk	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bugara	Father Jose Michel Saisar Bugara Spain	Id.	Boise City
29	Solaluce	Estefania	20		f.	S.	House Girl	"	"	"	"	"	Marquina	Father Jose M. Solaluce Marquina Spain	Nev.	Vinaccuma
30	Saisar	Juan	25		m.	S.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Berriatua	Father Antonio Saisar Berriatua Spain	Id.	Boise City

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 1 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							Father Uncle Albina (C)													
1	Yes	himself	6	no	no	no	338 Mont National Av. Milwaukee Wis					good	no	5	3	fair	brown	None	Austria	Trieste
2	"	"	4000	"	"	"	Daughter Mrs Fischer Heath road Vineland N.J.					Domestic Servant		France	35 per mo.					
3	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	Friends Matea Aguirre 543 Bon Boise City Idaho					"	"	5	3	"	black	"	Spain	Ondarroa
4	Yes	"	100	yes	1912	Vinamuca	Brother in law Martin Echeva Box 29 Mc Dermitt Nevada					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Trucios
5	Yes	"	40	no	by	his	Uncle Domingo Echeva Box 2 Mac Dermitt Vinamuca Nev.					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Urzaga
6	Yes	"	38	"	"	"	Brother Aguirre Pierre Box 82. La Vega Trinchera Col.					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bilbao
7	Yes	"	8	"	"	"	Father Aguirre a friend 543. Boise City Idaho					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Zornotza
8	Yes	"	50	"	"	"	Brother in law. Evangelist Ivaro Box 140 Tuscarora Nevada					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Italy	Lucca
9	Yes	"	50	"	"	"	Uncle Domingo Pongoa Box 30. Mac Dermitt Vinamuca Nev.					"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Spain	Ea
10	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Tabanio Aldare 610 Alameda St. Los angeles Cal.					"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Ziortza
11	Yes	"	40	"	"	"	Brother J. Casagrande Castelcity Ill. Dinner Colo					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Austria	Bedilio
12	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	Friend Matea Aguirre 543 Boise City Idaho					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Spain	Zornotza
13	Yes	"	30	"	"	"	Brother Vittorio Simoni 194 Lemon av. Oakland Cal.	7a.				"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Italy	Bagnoni
14	"	"	20	"	"	"	Friend H.J. Blakeman M. Hasco N.Y.					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	England	Banbury
15	ALIEN	"	100	yes	11 years	Reno	Farm Cabezzo Olivo Comp. California					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Spain	Loiza
16	Yes	"	40	"	1906	S. Francisco	Brother Michele Viola 556-558 Broadway San Francisco					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Italy	Borgano
17	ALIEN	Yes	"	25	1907	Elko	Friend Orlando Ginesi Box 62. Peoche Nevada					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lucca
18	Yes	"	40	yes	1912	Reno	Father Ignacio Olaondi Grange 115 Something Vinamuca					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Gallarta
19	Yes	"	95	"	"	"	Friend Matea Aguirre 543 Boise City Id.	7a				"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Spain	Ondarroa
20	"	"	40	"	"	"	Friend Rodolfo Pedri 16 Downing St. New York N.Y.					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Italy	Lucca
21	No.	"	60	yes	1907 10	Pittsburg	Cousin Bartolomeo Mareggiano Evening 380 St. Pittsburg Pa					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Tonzara
22	"	"	30	no	no	no	Brother John K. Molinari Box 293. Soledad Cal.					"	"			"	"	"	Mexico	Gonaves
23	"	"	37	"	"	"	Friend Pedro Iraola Box 62 Iraagata New York					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Spain	Deva
24	Yes	"	5	"	"	"	Cousin Nicolai Francesco Lombardo 394. San Francisco Cal.					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Italy	Narva
25	yes	"	5	yes	1905 8	N.Y.	Brother Pietro Colli 40 St. N. 145 New York					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Austria	Massimeno
26	Yes	"	50	no	no	no	Brother Duilio Tremoyi Box 418. Reno Nev.					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Italy	Lamari
27	No	"	35	"	"	"	Brother in Law. Attilio Viola Box 142 Dayton Reno Nev.					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
28	Yes	"	13	"	"	"	Cousin Matia Aguirre 543. Boise City Idaho					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Spain	Bergara
29	Yes	"	21	"	"	"	Cousin Martin Echave Box 29 Mc Dermitt, Vinamuca Nev.					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Marquina
30	Yes	"	40	yes	1907 1910	Boise C.	Friend Matia Aguirre 45 Boise City Idaho					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Zamudio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert 1st off. of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] 1st
[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW-YORK [signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" herself, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 5 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Ledered	Konrad	22		m.	S	Brewer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mainz	Sister- Konrad Teresa Rebenhof Germany	Wis.	Cincinatti
2	Uriarte	Christina	19		f.	S	farm laborer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Vacilitua	Father Pedro Uriarte Da Spain	Nev.	Mac Dermitt
3	Idoyaga	Martin	16		m.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bruno	Father- Idoyaga Bruno Spain	Nev.	Winnemucca
4	Zimmerman	Albert	34		m.	M.	laborer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Arth	Mother- Mary Zimmermann Arth- Switzerland	Wy.	Louisville
5	Zusy	J. Baptiste	54		m.	M.	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Rls.	Wife Zusi Francaise Kuez on Rls- Germany	N.Y.	Calvary NON IMM
6	Zibert	Maria	35		f.	M.	"	no	no	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Lipa	Brother Franz Zibert Lipa Austria	Minn.	Mulberry
7	Zibert	Francisca	10		f.	S	School B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle same as above	"	"
8	Zibert	Josef	8		m.	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle same as above	"	"
9	Zibert	Lorenz	4		m.	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle same as above	"	"
10	Zesar	Henrich	17		m.	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Kreuth	Father Zesar Joham Kreuth Austria	Wis.	Milwaukee
11	Zabach	Alexander	24		m.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Alex. Zabach Kreuth- Austria	Wis.	"
12	Zaulk	Franz	25		m.	S	Black Smith	"	"	"	"	"	Egg	Mother- Theresa Zankel Egg Austria	"	"
13	Bajuk	Julius	27		m.	M.	Americans	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	New York	Father Johann Bajutz Budapest Hungary	N.J.	New York
14	Bajuk	Regina	25		f.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law same as above	"	
15	Bellemoro	Dominic	22		m.	S	Farmer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bus-Egg	Father Karl Dominic Ouf Egg- Switzerland	Cal.	San Ramon
16	Cirinzoni	Giacomo	23		m.	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Calamona	Father Pelbi Cirinzoni Calamana	"	Stewarts Point
17	Orna	Ventura	31		m.	M.	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Olata	Brother- Filberto Guerrua Olata	Nev.	Winnemucca
18	Fratini	Gulio	22	6	m.	M.	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Angelo	Father Leonilda Fratini Angelo w/a Piana Italy	Colo.	Elch.
19	Moussaieff	Maurice	20		m.	S	Jeweler	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Rome	Paris	Brother Moussaif 11 rue Chateaudin Tunis	Ind.	Vincenzo
20	Koderman	Gregor	23		m.	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Lipa	Mother Agnes Koderman Lipa Austria	Pa.	Fitz Henry
21	Zinta	Rudolf	17		m.	S	"	"	"	"	German	"	Kärnten	Mother- Agnes Zinta Kreuth Austria	Wis.	Milwaukee
22	Leebo	Fermin	18		m.	S	House Girl	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Miera	Father Leebo Miera Spain	Verm.	Warwick
23	Leebo	Sinforosa	20		f.	S	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father same as above	"	"
24	Posterino	Guiseppe	25		m.	S.	merchant	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Clatono	Mother Spinelle Posterino Clatona Italy	N.J.	New York
25	Varnerini	Sante	27		m.	M.	Mason	"	"	"	N. "	U. S. A	Boston	Sister- Vanarini Ida Cimonti Italy	Mass	Boston NON IMM
26	Varnerini	Elena	23		f.	M.	House keeper	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cimonti	Sister in law same as above	"	"
27	Bücher	Anna	40		f.	M.	"	"	"	Switzerland	German	Mexico	Mexico City	Father in law Bücher Rudolf Saran Zurzulano	Mex.	Mexico City NON IMM
28	Bücher	Louis SON	5		m.	S	School Boy	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	"	"	Grand Father same as above	"	" NON IMM
29	Severino	Cerini	33		m.	S	22132677 3/29/13 farm laborer	"	"	Switzerland	N. Italian	Ecuador	Valle	Father Cerini Antonio Guimaglio	Mass	Seattle
30	De Favari	Florindo BRO 14/10	26		m.	M.	laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Carbonera	Wife Maria Dolon Carbonera	Miss	Bourne Count

24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

44

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR [illegible], *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	No	himself	50	No	No	No	Cousin — Johann Schreiber Mille Stout 12th. Cincinnatti Cousin No Jennings Texas	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	None	Germany Rabenhof
2	Yes	"	100	"	"	"	Cousin No Emmett Minnamuca Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	chestnut	"	Spain Machilwa
3	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	Uncle Martin Schaar												
4	No	"	70	"	"	"	Box 2 Winnamuca Nevada friend. albert Schiller	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	4	"	" Zuerio
5	Yes	"	200	"	"	"	159 Crescent. Louisville Ky. Brother Jules Zusi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	4	"	Switzerland Elsass
6	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	Boston No 340 Peterson N.J. Husband Jos. Zibal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	4	"	Germany Zuby
7	"	"	71	"	"	"	Box 54 Mulberry Penn. Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	4	"	Austria Tirsa
8	"	"		"	"	"	Same as above Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	4	"	" "
9	"	"		"	"	"	Same as above. Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	" "
10	Yes	"	26	"	"	"	Same as above Uncle Johann Reik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	" "
11	"	"	10	"	"	"	Niece 31st Milwaukee Wisc. friend. Fritz Spitaler	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	chestnut	"	" Prussia
12	"	"	12	"	"	"	No 1. 30 St. Milwaukee Wisc. Brother Paul Zankl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	4	"	" "
13	"	"	70	"	"	"	324. 14 St. Milwaukee Wisc. friend. Gaiber Frantelin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	4	"	" Egg
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	244 Georgian Brooklyn N.York friend.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	4	"	Hungary Kassau
15	Yes	"	25	No	No	No	Same as above Helvetia Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	4	"	" "
16	Yes	"	40	No	"		62 Greenwich St. San Francisco friend. Giuseppe Riva	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	4	"	Switzerland Tisso
17	No	"	20	"	"	"	Box 510. Solano County Hancock Point Cal. friend. Manuel Araguan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	4	"	Spain Calamona
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	Box 82 Winnamuca Nevada Brother Vittorio Simoni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	" Abata
19	No	"	1000	"	"	"	597 Lenzen ave. Fresco Calif. New. Brother Nowzieff St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	4	"	Italy Lucca
20	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	Vincennes Indiana friend. John Obrin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	4	"	Turkey Jerusalem
21	Yes	"	8	"	"	"	Box 82 City Hanes Nev Brother Vinden Zinka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	4	"	Austria Zipa
22	No	"	180	"	"	"	430 17 St. Milwaukee Wisc. Brother Lebo Vittorio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	4	"	" Saarten
23	"	"	40	"	"	"	Box 131. Danwick Verm. Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	"	4	"	Spain Marco
24	"	"	300	"	"	"	Same as above friend. Louis Bum	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	4	"	" "
25	No	"	100	Yes	1902	Boston	146 W. 36th St. New York home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chestnut	"	Italy Catania
26	No	"		No	"	"	331 Halsak Canal Botchelor maker home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	4	"	" Germany
27	Yes	"	250	Yes	1892	Chicago	Same as above Husband Brother Karl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	4	"	" "
28	"	"		No	1900	No	Antonio House Mexico city Mex father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	4	"	" Switzerland Tessin
29	"	"	20	No	1910	Seattle	Same as above Brother Tom Berini	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	4	"	" Mexico city
30	No	"		No	No	No	115 Jem Street Seattle Wash friend. Victori Emanuel Box 516 Reid. Boise Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	4	"	" Switzerland Bissnagio
																		"	Spain Carbonera

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert, Robert 1st off., of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE sailing therewith, (Omit whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APRIL, 19

at NEW-YORK

Thompson
Immigration Officer.

19 45

Apr 13-13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 5 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bonette	Louis Eugene	44		m.	M.	merchant	yes	yes	France	French	France	Amiens	Father- Bonette Amiens France		
2	Paris	Louis	29	6	m.	S.	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Foster- Paris Jacob 40 Rue Trivial Paris France	"	Montreal
3	Schwartz	Heinrich	38	10	m.	S.	Tailor	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	France	Paris	Father- Schwartz Hungary Nearest Hungarian father at Mezinchol France	"	"
4	Mallaure	Frederic Alphonse	29	"	m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	France	French	Canada	Montréal	Mallaure Francois	"	"
5	Meynet	Alfred	36	"	m.	M.	Yacht master	"	"	"	"	Algeria	Oran	father Alfred Meynet Portaganen Algerie	Aust.	Sydney
6	Meynet	Agnes	30	"	f.	M.	Housewife	"	"	England	English	"	"	father in law. Same as above	"	"
7	Elie	Samuel	25	"	m.	S.	merchant	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Friend Georges Marx 3 rue de Viaquette Paris	Guatemala	Guatemala
8	Toffoli	Luigi	29	-	m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Bergamo	Bergamo Co. Oli Turlo Bolgaria Italy	Cana.	Winnipeg
9	Stube	Seraphin	30	"	m.	M.	Merchant	"	-	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Santander	Wife Mari Stube Santander Spain	Cuba	Santa Cruz
10	De Favari	Alberto	34	-	m.	M.	Contractor	"	-	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Carbonera	Wife Ramon Antonia Carbonera Spain	Man.	Souris
11																
12	Closed at number ten.															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10

101

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 46

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 1 1913, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ENT ALIEN	1	yes	himself	$200	no		no	Brother, commutt 1981 Higgin Avenue Winnipeg home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair / brown	None	Russia	Odessa
	2	"	"	400	"		"	Father Mr. Hyman Co. 142 St. Urbain Montreal home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / "	"	"	Odessa Russia
	3	"	"	10	"		"	Mutual friend Montreal Emaia Lamanger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / "	"	Germany	Libau
	4	no	"	60	yes	1906 1913	Canada	Sr Trinidad St. 180 Montreal Can home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / "	"	France	Marseilles
	5	yes	"	250	yes	1905	—	193 George St. Sydney Australia home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / black	"	Algeria	Oran
	6	"	"	—	no		no	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / "	"	S. W.	Sydney
	7	"	"	200	yes	1910	N. Y.	Grand Hotel Guatemala Guatemala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / "	"	Guatemala	Guatemala
	8	no	"	195	no		no	Father Ernesto Caffali Ex 1911 Winnipeg Man friend Santo Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / "	"	Italy	Torgana
ENT ALIEN	9	no	"	50	"		"	Por Dornos Cuba friend Benamati Vittorio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / "	"	Spain	Cambados
	10	"	"	65	"		"	Box 81. Bourne Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" / "	"	Spain	Carbonera
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert, Robert 1st off, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1913 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendant should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 47

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE APR - 5 1913, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York APR 11 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
								Dist Court 2nd Jud Dist	
1	Le Giambattista	Peter	40		m	m		Madison Co Montana 27th October 1900	116 East Park - Butte Montana
2	Frezza	Gaetano	34		m	m	N. S. C.	Las Animas Col. Trinidad October 28th 1904	brother Frezza Benedetto Lafayette Col.
3	Ravina	Guiseppe	21		m	s	September 4th 1892. Freeland Pa.		home Box 338 Freeland Pa
4	Andreatta	Luigi	19		m	s	June 17th 1894. Glenwood Spring Col.		Spring Gulch near Glenwood Springs Col.
5	Caviggia	Giovanni	54		m	m		November 3ra 1900 Gallup. N.Mex.	Father Caviggia Giuseppe Box 323 Gallup
6	do	Cecilia	48		f	m		Wife of U.S.A Citizen	father in law -do- -do-
7	do	Maria	9	00	f	s	August 15th 1908. Gallup. N.Mex.		grand father -do- -do-
8	Greget	Constant	47		m	m		New York City. May 15th 1896	Old Litchfield Street 268. Covington
9	Mikulic	Marijan	48		m	m		Everett Minn. 1900 May 19	friend Johan Rojakric. Aurora Minn.
10	Zurflieh	Albert	41		m	s		Doogville Ohio May 1912 Iowa	home Green County Monroe Wis.
11	Zurbriggen	Joh. Joseph	22		m	s		Washington June 7th 1909	Darlington Wisconsin
12	Colette	Lorenzo	50		m	m		Syracuse Solovay May. 15th 1896	Williams Street 209 Syracuse N.Y.
13	Andreani	Angelo	45		m	m		-do- -do- August 4th 1896	Milton Avenue 909 Syracuse N.Y.
14									
15	Closed at Number Thirteen								
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

#2; 8 to 10; 12 & 13 by J. S. Sheridan, Inspector

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

48

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dumond

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 11 1913, 19...

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE APR - 5 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
																22-37531							
1										6135-63 51-1/30 Boeri	Giovanni	25		m	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Sesta Godano	Father Giulio Boieri . Sesta Godano
2										Bongiovanni	Giuseppe	30		m	M	Hair dresser	"	"	"	"	France	Marseille	Mother Anna Bongiovanni. 25 rue Martinique . Marseille
3										Bonolo	Pietro	17		m	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Dazio	Mother Rina Pedemonti - Bondo. Dazio.
4										Cavallera	Angelo	21		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Borel	mother Maria Giordanengo . Borel
5										Deneri	Giovanni	23		m	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Sesta Godano	Father Deneri Domenico . Sesta Godano
6										Fumiatti	Venanzio	32		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lazio	Wife Sofia Fumiatti . Lazio .
7										do	Salvatore	30	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife Maria Fumiatti . Dazio .
8										Grossi	Umberto	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Father Giustino Grossi . Dazio
9										Pedemonti	Giuseppe	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife Giuseppina Pedemonti . Dazio
10										Santini	Battista	22		m	S	22-60427 2/7/37 Laborer 22-88501- 11/20/41.			"	"	"	Cinzzano	Father Santini Pietro . Cavano .
11										do	Primino	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do do do
12										Saratto	Pietro	45		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tostano	Wife Saratto Domenica Tostano
13										do	Giuseppe	16	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Mother do do
14										Salera	Giovanni	28		m	m	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Civo	Wife Maddalena Salera . Civo.
15										Mariero	Giuseppe	33		m	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Voltzo	Father Mariero Gio-Batta . S. Pietro d'Arbio Voltzo
16										do	Antonio	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do do do do
17										do	Santo	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do do do do
18										1 Toldo	Giuseppe	31		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife Toldo Carolina do do
19										do	Augusto	31		m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife Maria Toldo do do
20										Justi	Eugenia	26		f	S	Housewife 22-103237-8/29/41-505-No. C/A					"	Sesta Godano	Mother Justi Luigia Sesta Godano.
21										Argile	Caterina	21	✓	m	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Varese Ligure	Aunt Demattei Caterina . Montale . Varese Ligure.
22										Accornero	Amedeo	23		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Montemagno	Father Accornero Stefano . Chivigi
23										do	Arcangelo	4		m	S	no	no	no	"	"	"	do	Grand Father do do
24										do	Luigi	1		m	S	22-31777 no	"		"	"	"	do	do do do
25										Bertoni	Caterina	18		f	S	Housewife	yes	yes			"	Sesta Godano	Father Angelo Bertoni . Sesta Godano
26										Buschini	Petronilla	17		f	S	22-103865 5-8-41	"	"	"	"	"	Asti	Father Buschini Giuseppe Asti Torino
27	X									Botto Della	Gemma	30		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chiavazza	Father Della Giovanni. Chiavazza.
28										Bellone	Emma	17		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Martino	Mother Bellone Eugenia . S. Martino alfieri.
29										Boccignone	Maria	18		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montemagno	Mother Villata albina . Montemagno
30										Biosotti	Caterina	19		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sesta Godano	Father Biosotti Giovanni Sesta Godano

1 27

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 2 49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 1 1913, *191*

11—4638

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Cal	San Francisco	yes	Self	238	no	no	no	Cousin Guerisoni Giovanni. Milton St. 1910 S. Fr. Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Italy	Costa Godano
2	N.Y.	New York	"	wife	325	yes	1906/09	New York	Wife Maria Gangiovanni. 91 Oliver St. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	"	"	Mellone
3	Conn.	Berlin	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	Father Guistino Honore. Newold Trusty Co. Griffin Lane. Berlin Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut	Black	"	"	Pario
4	Cal	San Francisco	"	"	238	"	"	"	Sister Cavallera Domenica. Union St. n° 81 San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Chestnut	"	"	Loved.
5	"	"	"	"	238	"	"	"	Sister Devoti Giuditta. Via Nazio. Corner of Moby St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Costa Godano
6	Conn.	Hartford	no	"	30	yes	1910/12	Hartford	Cousin Mauricio Cattaneo. 28 Morgan St. Hartford.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Camporico
7	"	"	"	"	30	"	1908/10	"	Brother Geronimi Vit Demietti " d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"	Pario
8	"	"	"	"	238	no	no	no	Aunt Velino Demietti " d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Roma
9	"	"	"	"	30	yes	1910/13	New Haven	Brother Salvator Pedemonti. Sandford St. 12 Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pario
10	Calif.	Lincoln	yes	"	236	no	no	no	Brother Zanlini Luigi Lincoln Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Chestnut	"	"	Tinzano
11	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	d° " d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	d°
12	"	Los Angeles	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Germanetto Ezisio. Roma Hotel. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Napole
13	Calif.	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Conn.	New Haven	no	"	30	yes	1908/13	New Haven	Friend Edoardo Taitella. Steet St. Box 110 New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Civo
15	Minn.	Chisholm	yes	"	25	yes	1908/11	Chisholm	Cousin Sartori Paolo. Chisholm. Box 94 Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rotzo
16	"	"	yes	"	—	no	no	no	d° " d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	yes	"	238	yes	1907/09	Chisholm	Friend d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	Brother in law d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Cal.	Concord	"	"	345	"	"	"	Brother Cristi Emanuele. Concord.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Costa Godano
21	"	San Francisco	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother Basso Davide. Av. Polano 233 S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Varese Ligure
22	"	"	"	Husband	30	"	"	"	Husband Monti Felice Co. Kirkland Av. S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	-	"	"	Viarigi
23	"	"	"	Father	236	"	"	"	Father d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" d° d	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	S. Cruz	"	Self	25	"	"	"	Sister Bertoni Maria 105 Nevada St. S. Cruz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black	Black	"	"	Costa Godano
26	"	S. Francisco	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother Rutchini Francesco 1 U. 574. Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cogl.
27	N.Y.	New York	"	"	30	yes	1910/12	New York	Husband Botta Romano. 211 W. 29 St. Box Mufficetti New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	"	Chiavar
28	Cal.	Oakland	"	"	25	no	no	no	Father Bellone Carlo Market St n. 325. Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gray	"	"	S. Martino Ca.
29	"	S. Diego.	"	"	25	"	"	"	Father Boccignone Lorenzo Eden Bar. 5 St. n° 1168 San Diego. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Montemagno
30	"	Kenett	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother Biasotti Guiseppe. Kenett.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Costa Godano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Rolit 1st Off., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R [illegible] 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 1 1 1913, 19..., at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 49

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 11 1913, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Cal	San Francisco	yes	Self	238	no	no	no	Cugin Quercioni Giovanni. Milton St. 1920 S. Fr. Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Porta Godino
2	N.Y.	New York.	"	wife	325	yes	1906/09	New York	Wife Maria Bongiovanni. 91 Oliver St. New York city.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Mellino.
3	Conn.	Berlin	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Father Quintino Bonola. Herald Bridge Co. Christian Lane Berlin Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	black	"	"	Dazio
4	Cal	San Francisco	"	"	238	"	"	"	Sister Cavallera Domenica. Union St. n° 5 S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Voved.
5	"	"	"	"	238	"	"	"	Sister Denevi Giuditta. Via Napoli. Corner of Maly St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sesta Godano
6	Conn.	Hartford	yes	"	350	yes	1910/12	Hartford	Cousin Mauricio Cattaneo. 28 Morgan St. Hartford.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Camporico
7	"	"	"	"	30	"	1908/10	"	Brother Geronimi Vit Tumiatti id.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Dazio
8	"	"	"	"	238	no	no	no	Aunt Velino Tumiatti " d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Roma.
9	"	"	"	"	30	yes	1910/12	New Haven	Brother Salvatore Pedemonti. Sandford St. 12 Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dazio
10	Calif.	Lincoln	yes	"	238	no	no	no	Brother Zantini Luigi Lincoln Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Tinizzano
11	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	d. " d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	d.
12	"	Los Angeles	"	"	50	"	"	"	Friend Germanetto Stefano. Roma Hotel. 101 Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Napole.
13	Conn.	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	d. d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Conn.	New Haven	"	"	30	yes	1908/12	New Haven	Friend Edoardo Faitella. Fleet St. Box 110 New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Civo
15	Minn.	Chisholm	yes	"	25	yes	1908/11	chisholm	Cousin Sartori Paolo. Chisholm. Box 941 Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rotzo
16	"	"	yes	"	—	no	no	no	d. " d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	d. d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	yes	"	30	yes	1907/09	chisholm	Friend d. d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	238	no	no	no	Brother in law d. d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Cal	Concord	"	"	350	"	"	"	Brother Austi Emmanuele. Concord.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sesto Godano
21	"	San Francisco	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother Hatto David. Av. Delano 233 S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Varese Ligure
22	"	"	"	Husband	30	"	"	"	Husband Monti Felice Co. Richards Av. S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	-	"	"	Viarigi
23	"	"	"	Father	34	"	"	"	Father [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" d. d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	S. Cruz	"	Self	25	"	"	"	Sister Bertoni Maria 105 Nevada St. S. Cruz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	black	"	"	Sesta Godano
26	"	S. Francisco	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother Butchini Francesco 1 St. 574. Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Agli
27	N.Y.	New York	"	"	30	yes	1910/12	New York	Husband Botta Romano 211 W. 29 St. Box Mufietti New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Guarazza
28	Cal.	Oakland	"	"	25	no	no	no	Father Bellone Carlo Market St 4. 325. Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gray	"	"	S. Martino alfini
29	"	S. Diego.	"	"	25	"	"	"	Father Boccignone Lorenzo Eden Bar. 5 St. n° 468 San Diego. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	-	"	"	Montemagno
30	"	Hewett	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother Biasotti Guiseppe. Hewett.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sesto Godano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Rlet 1st Off, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 11 1913, 19....,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dumond
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of APR 11 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

50

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **FRANCE** sailing from **LE HAVRE** APR - 5 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			Resident of			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED														22-130142-4/18/42							
1							1		Coggiola	Francesca	24	f	s	Housewife	yes yes		Italy	North Italian	Italy	Castellamonte	Father Coggiola Giovanni. Castellamonte Torino
2									Carletto	Maria	30	f	m	"	" "		"	"	"	Arzignano	Father Attilio Michelato. Vicenza. Italy
3									do.	Maria	11	f	s	none	no no		"	"	"	do.	Father in law. do. do.
4									do.	Maria	24	f	m	Housewife	yes yes		"	"	"	do.	Father Valentino Vanani. at Cotto di Arzignano
5									Cominolli	Rosa	33	f	m	"	" "		"	"	"	Colgnè	No Body at Colgnè
6									do.	Magiorina	9	f	s	none	" "		"	"	"	do.	do. do.
7									do.	Virgilio	6	m	s	"	no no		"	"	"	do.	do. do.
8									do.	Guido	11	m	s							do.	do. do.
ADMITTED														1-418032-404-11-21-42							
9							1		Calligaro	Gaffarina	24	f	s	Housewife	yes yes		"	"	"	Lozzo	mother Valentina Calligaro. Lozzo
10									Colombo	Luigia	20	f	s		23-114857 5-29-42		"	"	"	Magnago	Father Colombo Pietro. via S. Martino. S. Magnago.
11	4F/19959 3/21/38								Cerruti	Maria	30	f	m		22-111924-8/29/41		"	"	"	Varrone	mother Fratta monica. varrone altricello.
12									do.	Cereda	6	f	s		22-84125-1/31/39.		"	"	"	do.	mother in law. do. do.
13									do.	Natalina	24	f	m	Housewife	yes yes		"	"	U. S. A.	Woburn	Father Negretti Luigi. Caccivio.
14									Bernattei	Mario	45	f	W.	"	no no		"	"	Italy	Varese Ligure	mother Deneri Maria. Montalè Varese Ligure.
15									do.	Eugenio	16	m	s	Farm Laborer	yes yes		"	"	"	do.	mother Perini Catterina do.
16									Gadilla	Eufemia	25	f	s	Housewife	" "		"	"	"	Lucca	Father Marcello Gadilla. Orbano del Giudice.
17									Tigoni	Natale	55	m	m	Farm Laborer	" "		"	"	U. S. A	Springfield	Brother in law. Doneti Giuseppe. Ohio.
18									do.	Savina	48	f	m	Housewife	" "		"	"	"	do.	Brother do. do.
19							1		do.	Giacomo	11	m	s	none			"	"	"	do.	Uncle do. do.
ADMITTED														22-99310-505-11/15/40							
20							1		Giroud	Louise	30	f	W	Housewife	yes yes		France	French	France	Vallieu	No Body at Vallieu
21							1		do.	Henri	10	m	s	none	" "		"	"	"	do.	do. do.
ADMITTED														IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED							
22							1		do.	Geneviève	9	f	s	"	" "		"	"	"	do.	do. do.
23									Gazzonio	Carolina	38	f	m	Housewife	" "		Italy	North Italian	Italy	Mezzano Superiore	Father in law Angelo Gazzonio. Mezzano Superiore
24									do.	Giuseppina	16	f	s							do.	Father Grand. do. do.
25									Levratto	Luigia	20	f	m		22-102696-7/29/42		"	"	"	Ballare	mother Bella Laura. Savona.
26									Lavinetti	Rosa	20	f	s		23-116639-7/16/42		"	"	"	Caparmori	Father Angelo Lavinetti Castiglionano.
ADMITTED																					
27							1		Mazzuchelli	Regina	19	f	s				"	"	"	Curate	Father Cesare Mazzuchelli Curate. Como.
28									Martinelli	Tedelina	26	f	s				"	"	"	Setta Godano	mother Luigia Martinelli. Setta Godano.
29									Micheletti	Filomena	28	f	s		22-129427-7/29/42		"	"	"	Caparmori	Uncle Micheletti Giuseppe. Caparmori.
30	50268 2/28/09								Massano	Regina	16	f	s		22-121626-4/15/42		"	"	"	S. Martino	Father Massano Giovanni. S. Martino Alfieri

6 1 28

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3 51

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 11 1913, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Or supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cal.	Oakland	Myer	Self	$20	no	no	no	Paulin Ferratti Maggiorino. 413 65th St. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	chestnut	None.	Italy	Castellamonte
2	Nev.	Silver Peak	"	Husband	$30	"	"	"	Husband Carlotto Francesco Box 113. Iron Belt Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Valbagno
3	"	"	"	Father	—	"	"	"	Father d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	Husband	$30	"	"	"	Husband Carlotto Antonio Box 193 Iron Belt Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	black	"	"	Arzignano
5	Mass	Springfield	"	Self	$40	"	"	"	Husband Cannarelli Emmanuele William St 209. Jamaica Queens	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	Agrone
6	"	"	"	mother	—	"	"	"	Father Cassella Giuseppe d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Cam.	Hartford	"	Friend	$5	"	"	"	Friend Maratea Francesco 89 Temple St. Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Colored	"	chestnut	"	"	Forzo
10	Cal.	San Louis Obispo	"	self	$25	"	"	"	Brother Colombo Luigi Box 293. San Louis Obispo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Magnago
11	"	Oakland	"	Husband	$30	"	"	"	Husband Cerruti Alessandro Magnolia St 2522. Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Varazze.
12	"	"	"	Father	—	"	"	"	Father d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	N.J.	Hoboken	"	Husband	$30	yes 1911	Hoboken	1912	Husband Cerulli Vincenzo Union St 310 W. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Caccino
14	Cal.	San Francisco	"	Self	$40	no	no	no	San Batto Davide. 1st Delano 233. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	"	gray	"	"	Varele Ligure.
15	"	"	"		$30	"	"	"	Father Degnattei Gio Batt. d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Sacramento	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Sister Viola Genoro Box 210. Sacramento Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Lucca.
17	Mass	Springfield	no	"	$40	yes 1895/1913	Springfield Mass		Friend Summer St. 32. Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Ardenno
18	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	"	d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Nevada	Cascade	yes	Brother in law	$25	no	no	no	Brother Louis Rossi. Cascade Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Varallo
21	"	"	"	Brother	—	"	"	"	Uncle d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	Uncle	—	"	"	"	d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	"	Self	$50	no	no	no	Husband Garzonio Angelo. Niagara St 1025. Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Arsago
24	"	"	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	Father d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mezzano Sup.
25	Cal.	San Francisco	"	Self	$25	"	"	"	Husband Lerratto Natale. 1st Alley 2 Clara. Cal San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Fallare
26	"	Beechefield	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Amelia Gallo 2211. 13 St. Beechefield Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Capramori
27	"	Beaver Falls	"	"	$5	"	"	"	Friend Filippini Ambrosio. Box 19. Beaver Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lurate
28	Cal.	San Francisco	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Cousin Heberto Moli George Street 18. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	colored	"	gray	"	"	Cignago
29	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother in l. Cherubini. Cal 1 Matteo. S Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Capramori
30	"	Oakland	"	Sister	$25	"	"	"	Sister Maria Garetta 413 St. n° 861 Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	S Martino alfono

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert 1st Off, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do
(Show whether Master, first or second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 1 1913 day of , 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 11 1913, 19...

at NEW-YORK

P Monnet

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 5 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Alberto	Caterina	25		f	s	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Borgiallo	Father Alberto Giovanni Borgiallo
2									Peruta	Margherita	47		f	w	"	no	no	"	"	"	Varrazze	Brother Peruta Giovanni, Varazze Aficella.
3									Pellegrino	Giovanna	27		f	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Voved	Father Cerrato Guiseppe Voved
4									d°	Spirito	7		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	d°	Grand Father d° d°
5									d°	Lucia	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°	d° d° d°
6									Piccinini	Costanzo	19		f	s	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Spezzano	Father Pietro Piccinini Spezzano
7									Parodi	Maria	25		f	m				"	"	"	Varrazze	Father Partorino Carlo Varazze Piano.
8									Rossi	Beatrice	26		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Letta Godano	Father Angelo Rossi Letta Godano
9									Rocina	Seconda	26		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montegrosso d'asti	Father Rocina Giuseppe Montegrosso d'asti
10									Ricciotti	Maria	25		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Savona	Father Ricciotti Felice Mallare
11									Rossi	Giuseppe	37		m	m	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Roccadebaldi	Brother Rossi Francesco Roccadebaldi
12									d°	Maria	38		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	d°	Brother in law d° d°
13									d°	Giuseppe	15		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	d°	Uncle d° d°
14									d°	Margherita	9		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	d°	" d° d°
15									d°	Antonio	6		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	d°	" d° d°
16									d°	Francesco	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°	" d° d°
17									Sacchi	Angela	19		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zerba	Father Giovanni Sacchi Zerba
18									Sartori	Caterina	22		f	m				"	"	"	Farini d'Olmo	Brother Zanellotti Pietro Farini d'Olmo
19									Torre	Pia	24		f	m				"	"	"	Pedcaglia	Father Innocenzo Perini Vetriano
20									d°	Umberto	2		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	d°	Grand Father d° d°
21									Uggeri	Clementina	16		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ponte dell Olio	Mother Pizzighi Maria Ponte del Olio
22									Venezziani	Guiseppe	28		f	m				"	"	"	Castell' Arquato	Father Paolo Venezziani Castell' Arquato di Piacenza.
23									Vergano	Erminia	19		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montemagno	Mother Cravero Maddalena Refrancore
24									Bertelli	Antonio	22		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vobarno	Father Bertelli Antonio Vobarno
25									d°	Giacomo	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°	" d° d°
26									Cimoli	Pietro	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fiazzano	Father Cimoli Angelo Cassa
27									Chierotti	Guiseppe	28		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magliano alpi	Father Chierotti Battista Magliano alpi
28									Caccialupi	Francesco	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fiazzano	Mother Maffei Maria Lurano
29									Corioni	Faustino	33		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rovato	Mother Corioni Petronilla Rovato
30									Cavalli	Secondo	23		m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Reviglasco	Father Cavalli Battista Reviglasco d'asti

1 Piccinini Costanzo ticket 22-124467 5-29-42

Parodi Maria ticket 22-124467 5-29-42

Rossi Beatrice ticket 22-124467 5-29-42

Rocina Seconda ticket 22-124467 5-29-42

Ricciotti Maria ticket 22-124467 5-29-42

Rossi Giuseppe ticket 22-124467 5-29-42

Sacchi Angela ticket 22-56677-7/1/36

Torre Pia ticket 22-56677-7/1/36

Torre Umberto ch ticket 22-44300 3/8/35

Venezziani Guiseppe ticket 1-248570 11/2/38

Vergano Erminia ticket 22-118673-4/12/42

Vergano P-502/8453-SAN FRAN.-3/3/37

29

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 53

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 11 1913, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, or labor contract, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Cal.	Richmond	yes.	Self	30	no	no	no	Brother in law Mutka Stefano. Richmond Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Colored	chestnut	chestnut.	none.	Italy.	Pozzuolla
2	"	Oakland	"	"	250	"	"	"	Son Tentorino Guiseppe 1915. Jay st. Oakland. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Varazze
3	"	San Francisco	S	"	30	yes not 12	S. Francisco		Uband Pellegrino Giorgio Filbert st. 23 st. S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pra.
4	"	"	S	mother	—	"	"	"	Father d. d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	S	"	—	"	"	"	" d. d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Nev.	Carlin	S	Self	25	no	no	no	Brother Martino Piccinini Box 8. Carlin Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Natural	"	"	"	"	Pahrumori.
7	Cal.	S. Francisco	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uband Parodi Giovanni San Bruno N. 101. S. Francisco.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Varazze
8	"	"	S	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Rossi Pietro. Bryant st. 220-509.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cignasco
9	"	Los Angeles	"	Brother	30	"	"	"	Brother Rocchia Giovanni. 326 Chiderdon st. Los Angeles.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Montgrotto d'asti
10	"	Hooton.	S	Self	25	"	"	"	Uncle d. Marengo. Jamestown. Tuolumne County Box 126. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mollare.
11	"	Los Angeles	S	"	60	"	"	"	Brother Rosti Giovanni Ponte. Box 111. Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Roccadebaldi
12	"	Ponte	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	Brother in law d. d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	Father.	—	"	"	"	Uncle d. d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" d. d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" d. d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" d. d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	San Francisco	S	Self	25	"	"	"	Brother Carlo Jacchi. 29 Mission st. 3430. S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Zara.
18	Maryl	Baltimore	"	"	25	yes 1907	New York		Uband Zanellotti Domenico. Albemarle st. 501. 18 altimore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Farini d'olmo
19	Cal.	S. Francisco	"	Husband.	30	no	no	no	Uband Borro Francesco Maria Fremion. S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pescaglia
20	N.Y.	New York	"	Self	25	"	"	"	Sister Filomena Viaggi 318 East 116 st. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pedemo
21	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	Aunt d. d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mass.	Saut-Franciscan	S		30	"	"	"	Uband Croce Francesco. Coburn st n°10. Saut-Franciscan Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Arzmago
23	Cal.	Sacramento	S	"	30	"	"	"	Uband. Vergano Gransuello. Meuse Italian. Cal. Sacramento.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Refrencore
24	N.Y.	Newyork	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Angelo Rebelli Hoboken. Miller. 214.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Robarmo
25	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	" d. d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Cal.	Sutton.	"	"	30	"	"	"	X Cousin Gemini Secondo. Sutton. b Mocland River. Box 255. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Luzzano
27	"	Los Angeles	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother Chierotti Matteo. Roma Hotel. 1009 Alameda st. Los Angeles.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Magliano
28	"	Lincoln	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother in law Lecchini Narcisio Lincoln. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Luzzano
29	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Papo Del. 117. Mott st. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rotato
30	Cal.	Oakland	"	Brother in law	30	"	"	"	Brother in law Palazio Pietro. Mc Kalle st. n° 58. Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Resighazzo di sotto

Ex 1-12-20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert 1st off, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 1 1 1913, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—163

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4628

54

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1913 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 5 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
								22-76232-11/9/38							
1			Dellara	Giovanni	23 ✓	m	m	labora	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Cornigliano	father Dellara Luigi Cornigliano
2			Donesti	Angelo	27	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rovato	mother Berardi Annunziata Rovato
3			Guglielmo	Domenico	39 ✓	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Farini d'Olmo	brother Antonio Guglielmo Farini
4			Pistelli	Carlo	16 ✓	"	s	machinist	yes	yes	"	"	"	Castano	mother Picco Luigia Castano
5			Mussotto	Giovanni	28	"	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Turin	sister Mussoto Ernestina Cortigliole
6			Matteoda	Gio Batta	25	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rifreddo	mother Faleri Domenica Rifreddo
7			Massetti	Alessandro	18 ✓	"	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Revigliasco	father Massetti Secondo Revigliasco
8			Mira	Ernesto	32	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Martino	wife Mira Catterina S. Martino
9			Mazzocchi	Bernardo	55 ✓	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	farini d'Olmo	brother in law Pina Giovanna Farini d'Olmo
10			.d.	Anna	46 ✓	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother -d- -d-
11			.d.	Maddalena	8 ✓	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	Read. 11/2/38	"	father -d- -d-
12			.d.	Francesco	4 ✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d- -d-
13			.d.	Luigi	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d- -d-
14			Paglinghi	Giuseppa	20 ✓	f	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother in law -d- -d-
15			Michelli	Raffaelo	33 ✓	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Camaiore	wife Teresa Michelli Camaiore
16			Pavoni	Angelo	20 ✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Voberno	father Francesco Pavoni Voberno
17			Pisani	Carlo	29 ✓	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Magnago	wife Magnoli Maria Magnago
18			Picchi	Salvatore	18	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mattarata	mother Linda Picchi Jezzana
19			Para	Michele	31 ✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gambolca	mother Parachania Gambolca
20			Faleri	Giuseppe	31 ✓	m	m	23-47262	"	"	1-15-26	"	"	Lanfeont	father Faleri Chioffredo Lanfeont
21			-d-	son Chioffredo	11 ✓	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father -d- -d-
22			Temna	Augusto	20 ✓	"	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Oakland	father Temna Giovanni Costigliole
23			Rabaga	Agostino	31 ✓	"	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Rovato	mother Angelini Maria Rovato
24			Tiboni	Paolo	32 ✓	"	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vobano	sister Catterina Tiboni Vobano
25			Testa	Carlo	35 ✓	"	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cardano	wife Varini Maria Cardano
26			Vizzolini	Domenico	26	"	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lonate Pozzolo	wife Gatti Carolina Lonate Pozzolo
27			Vella	Orazio	24 ✓	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vobano	wife Domenica Villa Vobano
28			Bacchiocchi	Mario	18 ✓	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orciano	mother Bachiocchi Maria Orciano
29			Battistini	Domenico	23 ✓	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	father Battistini Pietro -d-
30			Bianchini	Pasquale	36 ✓	"	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cubigo	wife Colombo Giulia Cubigo

1 30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 11 1913, *191*

55

11—1638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	Cal.	San Rafael	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Bellaria Antonio 15 Mordrone Street San Rafael	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	colored	brown	brown	none	Italy	Conegliano
2	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Del Papa Mario 147 Mott Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Black	"	"	Rovato
3	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Maria Pugliere Baxter St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	gray	chestnut	"	"	Fauni d'Oro
4	Cal.	Port Costa	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Bellaria Pietro Box 315 Rockett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Castano
5	"	Merced	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Mensotto Alessandro Box 231 Merced	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Castiglione
6	"	San Pedro	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Pana Giacomo Box 392 San Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Refredo
7	"	Oakland	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Malletti Giuseppe Mac Hall St. Oak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Perghiado
8	"	-do-	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Pellone Paolo Mackett St. 1325 Oak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	colored	black	"	"	"	Cubigo
9	N.Y.	New York	"	"	120	yes 1883 1899	New York		son Pietro Mazzocchi Baxter St. 89 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	gray	"	"	"	Fauni d'Olmo
10	"	"	"	husband	—	no	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
11	"	"	"	father	none	"	"	"	brother -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	—	—	"	chestnut	"	"	"	-do-
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
14	"	"	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Antonio -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
15	Nev.	Reno	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Di Pietro Reno Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Camaiore
16	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Robelli Angelo Willow St. N.Y. 214 Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	green	"	"	Vobarno
17	Cal.	San Fr.	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Pisani Luigia Box 32 Pitt. Bung	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	colored	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Magnago
18	Utah	Ogden	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother Guido Picchi Ogden 150. 25th street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	"	"	"	"	Mattaro
19	Cal	San Pedro	"	"	30	yes 1909 12	Eveleth		friend Mari Corrado Box 105 San Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Gambaro
20	"	"	"	"	80	" 1906 11	San Pedro		friend Pana Giacomo Box 392 -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sanfront
21	"	"	"	father	—	no	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
22	"	Oakland	"	self	30	yes 1906 12	Oakland		cousin Patko Pietro 58 Street Mc. Hall Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Atti
23	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	" 1902 12	N. York		friend Del Papa 147 Mott Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	colored	"	"	"	"	Rovato
24	"	"	"	"	25	" 1903 01	"		cousin Angelo Robelli Willow St. 214 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	"	"	"	"	Voberno
25	Cal.	San Fr.	"	"	30	no 1907	no	no	brother Giuseppe Costa Box 57 Main County	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cardano
26	"	-do-	"	"	38	yes 1906	San Fr.		brother Giuseppe Vizzolini Box 121 San Fr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sonate
27		Cherchia	"	"	35	no 1910	no	no	Virgilio Vella (Brother) Box 85 Cherchia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Vobarno
28	Conn.	New Haven	no	"	25	yes 1909 12	N. Haven		uncle Bacchiachi Giuseppe Box 5 New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Orciano
29	"	"	"	"	25	" 1905 09	"		uncle Battista Marino 26 Minor St. -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
30	Utah	Castle Gate	yes	"	25	" 1902 11	Eveleth		Brother in law Ruggeri Luigi Box 56 Kenilworth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cubigo

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert 1st off, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 1 1913, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dumond
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1913 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

I Morrissey
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 5 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Colombo	Adolfino	26	m	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Curbiago	Wife Colombo Antonietta. Via Privata C.n° 3. Curbiago
2			Capinori	Domenico	48	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Licciana	Wife Capinori Marietta. Pontebosio. Carrara.
3			Cabianca	Agostino	25	m	s.	14-13071	"	"	"	"	"	Brogliano	Father Cabianca Camillo. Brogliano. Vicenza.
4			Ciaramicoli	Eugenio	27	m	m.	1-37850-9/2/14	"	"	"	"	"	Montemaggiore	Wife Ciaramicoli Giacinta. Montemaggiore. Pesaro.
5			Constantiniau	Chriltos	38	m	m	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Marmara	Wife Venetula Constantiniau. Marmara.
6			Cenoz	Juan	21	m	s	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Lauz	Father Pedro Cenoz. Lauz. Spain.
7			Capitsatto	Luigi	22	m	s	"	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Govone	Mother Capitsatto maria. Govone.
8			Coudaire	Victorin	30	m	s	Miner	"	"	France	French	France	Alais	Brother Coudaire Joseph. Cottonnier. Gard.
9			Castelli	Giovanni	42	m	m.	Farm Laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Cerignale	Wife Castelli Giuseppina. Castale di Cerignale.
10			Crosppi	Lorenzo	39	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boquanco Luori	Wife Crosppi Maria. Boquanco fuori. Novara.
11			Conti	Federico	21	m	s	17-25675	"	"	"	"	"	Crontano	Mother Delcastade Mariana Crontano.
12			Chartier	Lucien	18	m	s	Cook	"	"	France	French	France	Moleant	Wife Jud. Chartier Moleand
13			Chiappellone	Serafino	53	m	m	Farm Laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Sporreto	Wife Chiappellone Lucia Fontanaretta. Sporeto.
14			-do-	Antonio	14	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	mother do do
15			Cecchi	Antonio	16	m	s	27-27651 Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Massarosa	mother Cecchi Carolina Pisano.
16			Casazza	Guiseppe	23	m	s	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Rondanino	Kaus. Italia. Rondannino Pavia.
17			Centofanti	Germano	29	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Entradacqua	Wife Centofanti maria. Entradacqua. Aquila.
18			Cavanna	Pietro	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farini d'Olmo	Father Cipriano Cavanna. Farini d'Olmo.
19			Colombo	attilio	17	m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Curbiago	Father Colombo Carlo. Cort Nobile C. Curbiago
20			Delecourt	Georges	16	m	s	Merchant	"	"	France	French	France	Abbeville	Father Emile Delecourt. Abbeville.
21			Di Pietro	Pietro	26	m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Massarosa	Father Raffaelo Di Pietro. Massarosa
22			-do-	Francesco	25	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Entradacqua	Wife Di Pietro Lucia. Entradacqua. Aquila.
23			Del Grande	Oreste	21	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife Del Grande Lucia. do.
24			Fagni	Manluelo	35	m	m	Farm Labora	"	"	"	"	"	Malturine	Wife Fagni Luigia. Malturine.
25			Fabbri	Domenico	22	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Giaga	Mother Maria Andreani. Giaga. Pesaro
26			Fambon	Louis	21	m	s	Machinist	"	"	France	French	France	Besseges	Father Fambon Louis. Besseges. Gard.
27			Garde	Mauricio	19	m	s.	Laborer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Urdainqui	Father Mariano Garde. Urdainqui. Spain
28			Giacometti	Stefano	34	m	m	Farm Laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Borgo d'Ale	Mother Civetta Caterina. Borgo d'Ale.
29			do	Rosino	24	f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	do	mother in law do do
30			do	Guiseppe	1	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	do	Grand mother do do

J. J. Donovan 2nd Asst 3.10.13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 31

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 6 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

master upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 11 1913, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Utah.	Castle Gate	S	Self	25	yes 1907	Evelith	Brother in law Coretti Ernesto. Kenel Worth Utah. Box 366	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Colored	chestnut	chestnut	none.	Italy.	Fourlupo
2	Cal.	San Francisco	S	"	40	" 1903/4	S. Francisco	Son. Enrico Cafisheri. Nevada st. San Francisco. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Riccamo
3	Mich.	Puritan.	SW	"	25	" 1907/09	Crystal Falls	Brother. Cabianca Celiato. Box 16. Puritan. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Broglisano
4	Mass.	Natick.	"	"	25	" 1908 13	Natick	Brother. Ciaravino Augusto. Box 29. Natick. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Natural	"	"	"	"	Gius di Felino
5	N.Y.	New York.	"	"	45	" 1908 11	Portland	Friend. Giorgio Radicinovich. 46. Madison St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Turkey	Marmara
6	Nev.	Reno.	S	"	40	no no	no	Cousin Juan Etchebarren. 203 Center St. Reno. Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Colored	"	chestnut	"	Spain	Lanz
7	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	yes 1907 11	New York	Uncle Carmelotte Luigi. 165. 169. W. H. St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Gerone
8	Pa.	Princeton.	"	"	30	" 1912	Princeton	Home. Princeton. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	France	Nevil
9	Cal.	S. Francisco	"	"	25	no no	no	Cousin Luigi Motti Lombard St. 17-60. S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Italy	Cerignale
10	Nev.	Elko	"	"	125	yes 1888/1909	Nevada	Friend. Pota Emilio Box 23. Elko. Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Bosnanco (Lucca)
11	Cal.	Nevada City.	"	"	25	no no	no	Uncle. Conti Antonio Nevada City. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Natural	"	black	"	"	Fontano
12	N.Y.	New York.	"	"	25	yes 1906 08	San Francisco	Friend Eugen Baurdenious 116 E. 65 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	France	Molevant.
13	Cal	San Francisco	"	"	80	yes 1908 12	S. Francisco	Brother Chiapellone Giuseppe Lagruno St. 938. San Francisco. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	chestnut	"	Italy	Genova
14	"	"	"	Father.	—	no no	no	Uncle d. d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	chestnut	"	"	"	"
15	Utah.	Ogden.	"	Self	25	y "	no	Father. Manfredo Cecchi 166. 25 St. Ogden.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Mattarello.
16	Cal.	S. Francisco	"	"	30	" "	"	Uncle. Catarzza Angelo. 37 St. Oakland Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Rondanina
17	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	S	"	25	yes 1909/12	Niagara	Brother. Centofanti Antonio 620. 19 St. Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Introdacqua.
18	"	New York	SW	"	25	" 1899/912	N.Y.	Friend Rampioni Domenico Box 11. 2½. N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lanni d'Sotto
19	Utah	Castle Gate	S	"	25	no no	no	Brother in law Coretti Ernesto. Kenel Worth Utah. Box 366	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Turbine
20	N.Y.	Spring Valley.	"	Father.	25	" "	"	Uncle. Giorgio Delecourt. Spring Valley. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	France	Delecault.
21	Utah	Ogden.	"	Self	26	yes 1908 10	Ogden.	Brother. Di Pietro Lorenzo 186. 25 St. Ogden. Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	chestnut	"	Italy	Mattarello.
22	N.Y.	Niagara Falls.	S	"	35	" 1904 11	Ohio.	Friend Antonio Centofanti. 620. 19 St. Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Introdacqua.
23	Pa	Pittsburg	S	"	35	" 1911 07	Columbus	Brother in law. Fino. 149. W. Canon St. W Pittsburg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	do.
24	Mass.	Bourne	"	"	25	" 1912	Pa.	Friend. Benamotti Vittorio. Bourne. Box 21. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Maturino
25	Conn	New Haven.	"	"	25	no no	no	Cousin Marriotti Raffaele 26. Nunez St. New Haven. Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chiappe Pietro
26	Mo	Lexington	"	"	25	" "	"	Uncle Louis Tambon. 25 St. 1st. Lexington. Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	France	Bettegel
27	N.M.	Vaughn	"	"	30	" "	"	Cousin. Constantin Garde. Vaughn. New Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Colored	chestnut	chestnut	"	Spain	Abreimgri.
28	Pa.	Blairsville	no	"	30	" "	"	Cousin Chirino Giuseppe Blairsville Pa. Steamfort Box 112	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Italy	Borgo d'Ale
29	"	"	"	Husband	"	" "	"	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	Father.	"	" "	"	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert 1st off, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 11 1913, 19.., at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aputia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Dumond

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 11 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Thomas

Immigration Officer.

VI—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 5 1913, 191

11—4638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			Zotti	Giovanni	22	m	s		farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Trentano	father Zotti Leonardo	Trentano
2			Zorio	Carlo	26	"	s		joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Turin	father Romano Zorio	Turin
3			Zliovici	Herman	19	"	s		navvy	"	"	Rumania	Rumanian	Rumania	Bacau	father Ivan Zliovici	Bacau
4	1		Kyriazis	Alexi	41	"	m		sailor	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	wife Sophie Kyriazis	Marmara
5			Lavezzi	Romualdo	34	"	m		farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Bianze	wife Lavezzi Rosa	Bianze
6			Lange	Roberto	27	"	m		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Arconate	wife Bucchi Regina	Arconate
7			Lusorini	Amelio	30	"	m		"	no	no	"		"	Mastarola	wife Pari Natalina	Mastarola
8			Mendiburu	Sebastian	38	"	s		farmlaborer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	France	Urrugne	cousin Jose Manaibone	Urrugne
9			Mariani	Salvatore	22	"	s		laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Germany	Lüeb g	mother Maria Mariani	Celia, Italy
10			Magetti	Pietro[illegible]	23	"	"		"	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Monteodolano	mother Zanetta Rosalia	Monteodolano
11			Mariani	Paolo	18	"	s		"	no	no	"	"	Germany	Luerrubg	mother Maria Mariani	Celia
12			Materiale	Vincenzo	43	"	s		"	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Castrocielo	mother Materiale Rosalia	Castrocielo
13			Monolo	Carlo	23	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Arconate	mother Ceriotti Virginia	Arconate
14			Negretti	Pietro	20	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Abbate	father Negretti Luigi	Abbate
15			Nicolas	Elie	19	"	s		hairdresser	"	"	France	French	France	Clet	mother Mrs. Nicolas	Clet
16			Oiz	Bernardo	18	"	s		farmlabora	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Oraguieta	father Fernando Oiz	Oraguieta
17			Oldano	Giorgio	27	"	m		"	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Castello	wife Oldano Pinte/sina	Castello
18			-d-	Eugenio	24	"	s			"	"	"	"	"	"	father -d- Pietro	-d-
19			Panziere	Gritsante	30	"	m		laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Pedaro	mother Monteda Maria	Pedaro
20			Pirolo	Silvio	23	"	s		laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Arzignano	father Ambrogio Pirolo	Arzignano
21			Paraaisi	Nazzareno	23	"	s		"	no	no	"	"	"	Orciano	mother Paradisi Erminia	Orciano
22			Poggioli	Giovanni	17	"	s		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Farini d'Olmo	father Pinte/sie Poggioli	Farini d'Olmo
23			Rapuzzi	Daniele	24	"	s		farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rovegno	father Andrea Rapuzzi	Rovegno
24			Reta	Lorenzo	19	"	s		"	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Villanova	father Pevas Rete	Villanova
25			Racchini	Andrea	44	"	m		"	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Orciano	wife Racchini Annetta	Orciano
26			Santi	Bruno	17	"	s		"	no	no	"	"	"	Cartoceto	mother Santi Rosa	Cartoceto
27			Sabagha	Edouard	25	"	s		merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Beyrouth	father Raffaelo Sabaga	Beyrouth
28			Samuel	Jules	19	"	s		hairdresser	"	"	France	French	France	Clet	father Samuel Jules	Clet
29			Wardini	Elias	19	"	s		clark	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Lattaque	father Nasun Wardini	Lattaque
30			Largentini	Aladino	16	"	s		laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Mastarola	father Pinte/sie Largentini	Borgano

NON IMM

1 32

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 7 59

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 11 1913, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, or labor contract, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	Col.	Nevada City	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Antonietti S. P. Co Nevada City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Frontano
2	Col.	Trinidad	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Carabino Jouo Trinidad Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Romano
3	—	Los Angeles	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Mendel Thonis Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Rumania	Bacau
4	N.Y.	New York	"	"	35	yes	1900	Pombrille	friend Sergo Kadzinanos 46 Madison St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	black	black	"	Turkey	Marmara
5	Cal.	Oakland	"	"	30	"	1907 12 09	Oakland	brother Lavezzi Michele H966 Desmond St. Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Brauge
6	Mo	St Louis	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Cucchi Giuseppe 5117 Patterson Av. St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Arconate
7	Utah	Ogden	"	"	25	yes	1898	Ogden	brother Lindesfise Liponini Box 67 Escatello	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Mattarola
8	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	"	Ho	"	1894 1906 1912	Los Angeles	husband Steven Etchenique San Diego County Otay Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	colored	"	gray	"	Spain	Oyarzun
9	Pa	Wilkesbarre	"	"	30	no	no	no	cousin Rigo Rossi Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	chestnut	"	"	Italy	Pottacero
10	Nev.	Elko	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Bola Emilio Box 23 Elko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	black	brown	"	"	Montesolano
11	Pa	Wilkesbarre	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Rigo Rossi Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Pottaccero
12	N.Y.	New York	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Prata Libero 216 Hamilton St. Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	"	"	"	"	"	Castrocielo
13	Mo	St Louis	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Mondo Luigi Clagion Route No 1 Box 68 St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Arconate
14	N.J.	West Hoboken	"	"	30	"	"	"	father in law Cenuti Vincenzo Union St. 510 West Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	black	chestnut	"	"	Albote
15	Pa	Bulger	"	"	Ho	"	"	"	uncle M. Carclague Bulger Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	natural	chestnut	"	"	France	Olet
16	Nev.	Reno	"	"	35	"	"	"	cousin Juan Etche barrey 208 Center Street Reno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	fair	gray	"	Spain	Orozguita
17	Cal.	Oakland	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Savazzo Pietro 870 - 47th St. Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Italy	Castello
18	Cal.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Cattitore Vito Ogalo St. 562 Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Castelletto
19	Mass	Natick	no	"	25	yes	1906 1912	Natick	wife Panziere Elvira Box 10 Natick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Fano
20	Mich.	Palatka	yes	"	25	no	no	no	friend Biadio Castegnaro Box 364 Palatka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Arzignano
21	Mass	Springfield	"	"	25	yes	1905 08	N. Haven	father Saraduth Giovanni 201 Spring St. Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Anciano
22	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Foggioli Giuseppe 7 Baxter Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Fanin di Sotto
23	Cal.	San Fco	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Rapuzzi Giacomo 512 Green Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rovegno
24	"	Fresno	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Martin Savana 913 Santa Fe Street Fresno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Spain	Villanova
25	N.Y.	Albany	"	"	28	"	"	"	nephew Capodaglio Eugenio 39 Vanvant St. Albany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Italy	Orciano
26	Mass	Natick	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Fonziere Luigi Box 30 Natick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	natural	black	"	"	"	Cartoceto
27	N.Y.	New York	"	"	30	yes	1909 11	N. York	friend Baaltan Ecen 52 White St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	"	"	Turkey	Begnatti
28	Pa	Bulger	"	"	46	no	no	no	cousin Philippe Clovis Sturgeon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	colored	"	black	"	France	Clet
29	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Camer Emaan Malouf 60 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Latrague
30	Utah	Ogden	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Guglielmo Giannetti 156 - 25th Street New York Ogden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	"	chestnut	"	Italy	Mattarola

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert 1st off, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 11 1913, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty-five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 11 1913, 19__

at NEW-YORK

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 5 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Sisti	Giustiliano	27	m	do.	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Entredaegua	Wife Sisti Maria Entredaegua Province of Friuli
2			Schiavo	Feliciano	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife Schiavo Teresa do
3			Tbarizzo	Antonio	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rivarola	Father Barrizzo Pietro. Rivarola.
4			Tbestitore	Alfredo	27	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castello d'Annone	Wife Bestitore Antonia. Castello d'Annone
5			Tbonegurzo	Pietro	21	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mordano	Father Bonegurzo Valentino. Mordano al Reno
6			Valicella	Pietro	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breonio	mother mathild vallicella. Breonio Verona.
7			Zanderigo	Pietro	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vestona Unova	Wife Zanderigo Domenica. Vestona d'Ottava. Unova.
8			Zini	Biagio	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arsiguano	Wife Zini Linda. Costa di Arsiguano. Vicenza.
9			d.	Ambrogio	20	m	s	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	"	Vilaregna	Mother Maria Zini Vilaregna Vicenza.
10			Battistel	Giovanni	21	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Arsie	Father Battistel Antonio Arsie Belluno.
11			Carini	Vitto	28	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Father Domenico Carini Grand Ro. di Forno Vicenza. NON IM
12			Peloni	Pietro	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Asiago	Father Giovanni Peloni Asiago Province Vicenza.
13			Dall Agnola	Benedetto	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arsie	Wife Angelina Dall Agnola Arsie Belluno
14			De Nale	Leonardo	28	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	d.	Father De Nale Guerino Arsie Belluno
15			d.	Vittore	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	d.	" d.
ADMITTED 16	1		Dozio	Francesco	34	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Fara d'Adda	Wife Antonia Dozio Fara d'Adda
17			Del Piero	Angelo	16	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cordenons	Mother Teresa Del Piero Cordenons Udine.
18			d.	Maria	12	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	d.	Grand mother do d.
19			d.	Anna	9	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	d.	" d. d.
20			d.	Lidia	6	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	d.	" d. d.
21			d.	Guido	5	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	d.	" d. d.
22			Ferrari	Celestino	21	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	South Gloston	Father Ferrari Domenico. Carini d'Alma NON IM
23			do.	Domenico	18	m	s	Woodworker	"	"	"	"	Italy	Carini d'Alma	Father in law d. do.
24			Ghisolfone	Francesco 36836	31	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Cakland	Brother Ghisolfone Callisto Portland. NON IM
25			Mainini	Carlo 144459	21	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Magnago	Father Andrea Mainini via Navara 19 Magnago
26			Morel	Geremia	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arbi	Father Morel Geremia Arbi Belluno Italy
27			Maggiora	Alfredo	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montemagno	" Maggiora Sebastiano Montemagno
ADMITTED 28	1		Fiorino	Mozzi	41	m	s	22-27/27-505			"	"	"	Fara d'Adda	Aunt Mozzi Genevieve Fara d'Adda
ADMITTED 29	1		Mozzi	Maria	7	m	s	22-3-275	"	"	"	"	"	d.	d. d.
30			Mascharini	Lucia	11	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cordenons	Uncle Mascharini Pietro Cordenons

3 1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: NO

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 11 1913, *191*

61

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	Ohio	Columbus	agent	Self	$25	yes	1907 11	Columbus	Brother Luigi Salvatore. 1004. Chas Av. Columbus.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	Mole.	Italy	Introbaqua.
2	N.Y.	Niagara Falls.	"	"	25	"	1909 13	Niagara	Friend Domenico Pasquale. 620. 19th. Niagara Falls.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	"	30	no	no	no	Friend Pena Carlo Catanova St. 431. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rivarolo
4	"	Oakland	"	"	30	yes	1904 08	Oakland	Nephew. Favarra Pietro 417 St. Alle. Oakland. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Colored	"	"	"	"	Castello d'Annone
5	ont.	Forget	"	"	25	no	no	no	Friend Macaferro Raffaele. Forget. ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Moncalieri
6	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	Brother.	35	"	"	"	Brother Valicella Luigi. 415 Clove. St. Los Angeles.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Natural	"	"	"	"	Treconio
7	Conn.	Torrington	"	"	25	yes	1909	Torrington	Friend Ramponi Giovanni. 225 Ste Av. Torrington.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Vestone Nuova
8	Mich.	Calumet	"	"	25	no	no	no	Brother in law Biatio Castagnaro. Box 364. Calumet. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Arzignano
9	Cal.	S. Francisco	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Fidretti Direttor Banco di Italia San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Chiavenna
10	"	Oroville.	"	"	30	"	"	"	Uncle Battistel Pasquale. Oroville Tunora Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Cardie
11	N.Y.	New York	"	"	40	yes	1907 12	New York	Brother in law. Guponi Luigi Brooklyn St. 10 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Terriere.
12	Cal.	San Francisco	"	"	40	no	no	no	Brother in law Concori Gaetano. Thirty-third New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	"	"	"	"	Liberate Lemmon.
13	"	Oroville	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Bellini Giovanni. Oroville. Cal. Hemiliard Richford Alameda County Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Asola.
14	"	"	"	"	30	yes	1907/12	Calif.	Friend Battistel Pasquale Oroville Tunora Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	30	no	no	no	d. d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Stockton	"	Brother in law	35	"	"	"	Brother in law Ernesto Paris Cremona Box 82 Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Faro d'Adda.
17	N.J.	Passaic	"	Self	200	yes	1911 1910	Passaic	Wife. Guiseppina Del Piero Passaic N.J. 249 Lister Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vendenovi
18	"	"	"	Father	—	"	"	"	Mother d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" d. d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" d. d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" d. d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Conn.	Glastonbury	"	Self	25	yes	1902 3	Glastonbury	Brother Ferrari Domenico Glastonbury Conn. Box 29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Terrione
23	"	"	"	Uband	25	no	no	no	Brother in law d. d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	d.
24	Cal.	Oakland	"	Self	100	yes	1907 12	Oakland	Friend Berbolo Chiaffredo. Oakland. Grand St. 2205.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black gray	"	"	"	Fossano
25	"	San Jose	"	"	30	no	no	no	Brother in law Grassi Domenico. San José Saulsbery 1881. San Clara County Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Marzinago
26	"	Oroville	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother. Mores Angelo. Oroville. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ardo
27	"	Los Angeles	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother Maggione Luigi Los Angeles. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Monterenzio
28	"	Stockton	"	Father	35	"	"	"	Father Alessio Morri Cualmine Col. Box 82	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Fara
29	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	N.Y.	New York.	"	Self	25	"	"	"	Father Mascherini. Passaic N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	"	"	"	"	"	Cordenons

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert 1st off, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 1 1913, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–163

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–163

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dumond

Sworn to before me this day of APR 11 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

F Monroe

Immigration Officer

Surgeon

62

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 5 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Obertone	Vittorio	21		m	s	farm labour	yes	yes	27-10510-12/29/39 Italy	North Italian	Italy	Ozegna	mother Obertone Maria Ozegna
2		Paretti	Ettore	23		"	s	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Feriere	sister Oretta Paretti Feriere
3		Rosa	Michecangelo	42		"	m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Ozegna	wife Rosa Giacoma Ozegna
4		Soldavini	Enrico	31		"	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lunate Pozzolo	wife Ferario Enrichetta Lunate Pozzolo
5		Arcobello	Mario	38	✓	"	m		"	"	"	"	"	Voghera	wife Quaglini Maria Voghera
6		Borgio	Battista	43		"	m		"	"	"	"	"	Morbegno	wife Teresa Patterini Morbegno
7		Bellia	Antonio	17	✓	"	s	1-95772 navvy	"	"	"	"	"	Villadelconte	father Giuseppe Bellia Villadelconte
8		Buida	Giovanni	35		"	m	mason	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	San Fedele	wife Gattina Zuitta Magnago
9		Berte	Pietro	34		"	m	laborer 1-22-8835	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ponte dell'Olio	brother Felice Berte Ponte d'Olio
10		-do-	Giulia	23		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Luigi -do-
11		-do-	Anacleto	7		m	s	none	40	40	"	"	"	"	uncle Felice Berte -do-
12		Curto	Vittorio	29	✓	"	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Savone	mother Carasco Angela Savone
13		Conconi	Luigi	28	✓	"	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Cadorate	wife Bettoni Antonia Cadorate
14		Cattini	Ferdinando	31		"	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Broglio	brother Cattini Jacinto Broglio
15		Casci	Domenico	38	✓	"	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Coreglio	wife Zaira Casci Coreglio
16		Cochella	Pietro	35	✓	"	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Limago	brthome at Limago Vallebona
17		De Lorenzi	Giuseppe	19	✓	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	Isola della Cantone	father Natale De Lorenzi Cattitta
18		De Luca	Francesco	39		"	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	father Vincenzo De Lucca Lucca
19		Duca	Giovanni	16		"	s		"	"	"	"	"	Morbegno	father Domenico Duca Morbegno
20		Del Piero	Ernesto	17		"	s	1-V88545-2/29/40	"	"	"	"	"	Cordenons	father Del Piero Giuseppe Cordenons
21		Franchi	Giovanni	21		"	s		"	"	"	"	"	Morbegno	father Giovanni Franchi Morbegno
22		Favero	Amedeo	33	✓	"	m	Carpenter navvy	"	"	"	"	"	Villadelconte	wife Cattaro Luigia Villadelconte
23		Firpo	Pasquale	26	✓	"	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Crocefieschi	brthome, brfamily Crocefieschi
24		Grossi	Giuseppe	32		"	m	laborer 22-914-32"-3/29/40	"	"	"	"	"	Montecolombo	wife Grossi Maria Montecolombo
25		Gambetta	Giuseppe	42	✓	"	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Savona	brother Gambetta Gio Batta Savona
26		-do-	Elisabetta	32	✓	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law -do- -do-
27		-do-	Maria	7	✓	f	s	22-40309 none	40	40	"	"	"	"	uncle -do- -do-
28		-do-	Mario	2	✓	m	s	22 3+2=7	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle -do- -do-
29		Garavano	Giacomo	16	✓	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vobbia	mother Gavaccano Barbon Vobbia
30		Guerro	Vittorio	23	✓	m	s	laborer 1-12525-c/o-9.11.40	"	"	"	"	"	Castel Anguato	father Paulico Guerro Castel Anguato

34

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 9 63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 11 1913, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Pa	Lock	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Alter Bertone Maria Box 3 Lock	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	colored	chestnut	gray	none	France	Chaillous
2	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	yes	1901	N. York	father Domenico Tonetti 318 East 47th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	natural	"	chestnut	"	Italy	Ferrere
3	Cal.	Oakland	"	"	30	"	1911 1890	Eureka	uncle Gambetta Carlo Broadway 1185 Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ozegna
4	"	Liverman	no	"	30	no	no 1911	no	brother in law Ferraro Francesco Liverman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	"	"	"	"	"	Louate
5	Matt.	Ludlow	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law C[illegible] Paolo East St. 49 Ludlow	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	brown	brown	"	"	Vaghera
6	Cal.	West Berkley	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Giovanni Maria Box 14 West Berkley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Morbegno
7	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Parik Vallentino Chekington 11554 F. Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	"	"	"	"	V. Maddalena
8	Cal.	San Jose	"	"	40	yes	1902 1913	Cal.	brother Ratti Domenico Sant Cent St. 1131 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Magnago
9	Matt	Framingham	no	"	25	"	1905	Boston	cousin Silvio Schiavi Bridge Street 9 Santa Clara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	San Giorgio
10	"	"	"	"	-	no	no	no	-d- -d- -d- Framingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Forte dell'Olio
11	"	"	"	father	none	"	"	"	-d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
12	Cal.	Oakland	yes	self	40	"	"	"	brother Curti Agatino 248 McAdam Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Montegrotto
13	"	San Fr.	"	"	40	yes	1906	Cal.	brother in law Concoui Gaetano Oakland Pleasanton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Castiate
14	N.J.	West Hoboken	"	"	30	"	1907 1912	W. Hob.	wife Cattini Catino 827 A. hip Street Alameda County Cal. West Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Foglio
15	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	1892 1912	Nevada Cy	friend Ugo Fanelli 821 Fulton St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Coreglia
16	Cal.	San Fr.	"	"	25	yes	1903 06	San Fr.	brother in law Ferrari Francesco 120 Jackson St. San Fr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Limago
17	"	-d-	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother De Lorenzi Rio D. 468 Broadway St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	chestnut	"	"	Isola d'Asti
18	"	-d-	"	"	25	yes	1898	San Fr.	brother in law Pietro Fenili 129 Front Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Lucca
19	"	-d-	"	"	30	no	no 1909	no	friend Cesare Romegialli 605 Front Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Morbegno
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Attilio De Piero Sattare N.Y. San Fr.	229	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	brown	"	"	"	Cordenons
21	Cal.	San Fr.	no	"	30	"	"	"	friend Giovanni Romegialli 605 Front St. San Fr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	black	"	"	"	Morbegno
22	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	"	46	yes	1907	Chicago	brother Favero Luigi 1148 Fulma Street Fulton Avenue Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Villa Rumonte
23	Cal.	Stockton	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Mereta Mario Colombo Hotel Stockton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Roscefieri
24	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Bologna Edoardo 362 State St. New York	369	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Montecolombo
25	Cal.	Oakland	"	"	140	"	"	"	brother Gambetta Luigi Box 2 Farm Camp	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Varek Ligure
26	"	"	"	husband	-	"	"	"	brother in law -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
27	"	"	"	father	none	"	"	"	uncle -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
28	"	"	"	-d-	"	"	"	"	-d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
29	Cal.	Stockton	"	self	30	"	"	"	father Pasquale Caravano Mignaco Stockton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Voltra
30	Mass.	Saint Framingan	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Franci Pietro 10 Columbia Street Saint Framingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	brown	brown	"	"	Castel Arcuato

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9 63

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 11 1913, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Ga	Lock	yes	self	30	no	no	no	sister Bertone Maria Box 3 Lock	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	colored	chestnut	gray	no ne	France	Chatillons
2	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	yes	1901	N York	father Domenico Panetti 318 6 att 47th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	natural	"	chestnut	"	Italy	Ferriere
3	Cal.	Oakland	"	"	30	"	1890 1911	Eureka	uncle Pambotto Carlo Broadway 1125 Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ozegna
4	"	Liverman	no	"	30	no	no	no	brother in Law Ferraro Francesco Liverman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	"	"	"	"	"	Lovate
5	Mass.	Ludlow	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Quadrini Paolo East St. 49 Ludlow	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	brown	brown	"	"	Vaghera
6	Cal.	West Berkley	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Giovanni Maria Box 14 West Berkley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Morbegno
7	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Parisi Vallentino Chedington 11554 E. Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	"	"	"	"	Villadeloute
8	Cal.	San Luis	"	"	Ho	yes	1902 1913	Cal.	brother Ratti Domenico Saut Cent St. 1131 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Magnaco
9	Mass	Framingham	no	"	25	"	1905	Boston	cousin Silvio Schiavi Bridge Street 9 Santa Clara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	San Giorgio
10	"	"	"	"	-	no	no	no	-do- -do- -do- Framingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Conte dell'Olio
11	"	"	"	father	none	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
12	Cal.	Oakland	yes	self	Ho	"	"	"	brother Curti Agostino 248 McAdam Street Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Montecrotto
13	"	San Fr	"	"	Ho	yes	1906	Cal.	brother in law Concoui Gaetano Pleasanton Alameda County Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Castiate
14	N.J.	West Hoboken	"	"	30	"	1912 1907	W.H. Hob.	wife Cattini Catina 827 A. 4th Street West Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Foglio
15	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	1912 1892	Nevada Cy	friend Ugo Cianelli 821 Fulton St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Coreglia
16	Cal.	San Fr	"	"	25	yes	1903 06	San Fr	brother in law Ferrari Francesco 120 Sacramento St. San Fr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Limago
17	"	-do-	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother De Lorenzi Rocco 468 Broadway St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	chestnut	"	"	Isola d'Asti
18	"	-do-	"	"	25	yes	1898	San Fr	brother in law Pietro Fenili 129 Front Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Lucca
19	"	-do-	"	"	30	no	1909	no	friend Cesare Romegialli 605 Front Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Morbegno
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Attilio De Piero Sattaro N.Y. San Fr	229	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	brown	"	"	"	Cordenons
21	Cal.	San Fr	no	"	30	"	"	"	friend Giovanni Romegialli 605 Front St. San Fr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	black	"	"	"	Morbegno
22	Ill.	Chicago	yes	"	46	yes	1907	Chicago	brother Favero Luigi 1248 Fulma Street Fulton Avenue Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Villadelmonte
23	Cal.	Stockton	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Mereta Mario Colombo Hotel Stockton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Roscefieri
24	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Bologna Edoardo 362 Stato St. New York	369	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Montecolombo
25	Cal.	Oakland	"	"	140	"	"	"	brother Gambetta Luigi Box 2 Camp	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Varek Ligure
26	"	"	"	husband	-	"	"	"	brother in law -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
27	"	"	"	father	none	"	"	"	uncle -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
28	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
29	Cal.	Stockton	"	self	30	"	"	"	father Pasquale Caravano Mignaco Stockton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Voltra
30	Mass.	Saut Framingam	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Franci Pietro 10 Columbia St Saut Framingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	brown	brown	"	"	Castelnovalo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert 1st off, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1913 day of ....., 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

64

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," (as the case may be.)) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 11 1913 19

at NEW-YORK

F Thompson

Immigration Officer.

11—4038

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4038

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 5 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Monticelli Luigi	30	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italia	Montecolombo	Wife Monticelli Giuseppa. Montecolombo.
2		Morelli Primo	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York.	Father Morelli Adamo Cattolica.
3		Mao Antonio	27	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ormea	Brother Mao Francesco. Ormea.
4		Moccagatta Antonio	33	m	m	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Guiliano	Wife Moccagatta Caterina. Guiliano
5		do Angelo	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	do	Sister in law	do
6		Neri Pietro	32	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Montecolombo	Father Neri Pasquale	Montecolombo.
7		do Mario	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	do	Father Neri Nazzareno.	do
8		Panigo Giovanni	23	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Savona	Wife Panigo Angiolina	Savona.
9		Pizzaghielli Audurino	26	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo	Brother Pizzaghielli Luigi	Castelnuovo
10		Peveri Francesco	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Castel Arquato	Wife Carolina Peveri	Castel Arquato Piacenza
11		Piccone Giuseppe	34	m	m	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Savona	Mother Piccone Teresa. Via Dei Mille 52 c.	Savona
12		do Giovanna	41	f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	do	Mother in law. do	do
13		do Agusto	9	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	do	Grand Mother. do	do
14		Pasterini Antonio	36	m	m	Laborer.	"	"	"	"	Marbegno	Wife Pasterini Ernesta.	Marbegno
15		Pasquali Cesare	31	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	Fiorenzuola	Father Vincenzo Pasquali.	Fiorenzuola d'arda Piacenza.
16		Pizzagalli Amici	22	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Gabaccio	Father Pizzagalli Antonio.	Gabaccio.
17		Guaini Raffaele	31	m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Mello	Mother Adelaide Guaini	Mello
18		do Pietro	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
19		Rebuffelli Domenico	31	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Brozzo	Father Rebuffelli Luigi	Brozzo
20		Recchia Benedetto	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New Mexico.	Brother. Recchia Domenico Castelnuovo.
21		Romegialli Massimo	36	m	m	Laborer.	"	"	"	"	Italy	Morbegno	Wife Giuseppina Romegialli. Morbegno.
22		Rebosio Luigi	24	m	s	Joiner	"	"	"	"	Valbreverma	Father Rebosio Antonio.	Camarnotte
23		Ruffato Otilio 99399/404	20	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Villadelconto	Mother Rondin Prosperina	Villadelconto
24		Stagnoli Giacomo	26	m	m		"	"	"	"	Borgolnio	Wife Stagnoli Marianna	Borgolnio
25		Sembenini Gaetano	23	m	s	1-V91504 - 2/29/40	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo	Father Sembenini Luigi.	Castelnuovo
26		Sazzi Giuseppe	50	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Castel Arquato	Father Sazzi Luigi	Castel Arquato Piacenza
27		Livioni Romano	25	m	s	machinist	"	"	"	"	Cittadella	Father Agostino Livioni.	Cittadella. Veneto
28		Brucco Luigi	22	m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Valbreverma	Father Francesco Brucco.	Casali
29		Monti Benedetto	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Cattolica	Father Monti Luigi.	Cattolica
30		Fabini Salvatore	16	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Newark.	Wife Fabini Paolina. Castelnuovo.

35

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

65

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 11 1913, *191*

11—4636

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	N.Y.	New York	Hfd.	Self	25	yes	1906 9 New York	Friend Conti Nazzareno. 83 Grand St. Hoboken. N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		Colored	chestnut	chestnut	none.	Italy.	Montecolombo
2	"	"	"	"	25	"	1908 12 "	Cousin Lemprini Angelo. 282 W. 39 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Milano
3	Cal.	S. Francisco	"	"	60	no	no no	Friend Carello Pietro. Hotel Kimbo S. Francisco.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ormea.
4	"	Stockton	"	"	30	yes	1908 11 Stockton	Friend Ambrosio Marengo Sgamerdum. Ocoro Hotel Box 130. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Giustano
5	"	"	"	"	30	"	" "	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Natural	"	dark	"	"	"
6	N.Y.	New York	No	"	25	no	no no	Friend Conti Nazzareno. 83 Ghread St. Hoboken. N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Montecolombo
7	"	"	"	"	25	"	" "	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chestnut	"	"	"
8	Cal.	San Francisco	"	"	60	"	" "	sister in law. Carodi Catterina S. Francisco. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Savona.
9	N.Y.	New York	No	"	25	"	" "	Friend Zaninelli Guglielmo 1035 Maple Wood Ave Ocean Avenue 72 Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castelmoro
10	Mass.	East Cranmigam	"	"	30	"	" "	Cousin Franchi Pietro. Colum St. no 10 East Cranmigam mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castel arquato
11	Cal	Oakland	"	"	100	"	" "	Cousin Ciceone Pietro. 1916 Brady Av. Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rocchetta
12	"	"	"	Husband	—	"	" "	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	Father	—	"	" "	do do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Cal	Kusti	"	Self	30	"	" "	Friend Antonio Scaffoni Kusti Box 64. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Morbegno
15	Mass	East Cranmigam	"	"	25	"	" "	Cousin Cordoni Ernesto. Bridger St. 15. E Cranmigam.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	blond	chestnut	gray	"	"	Fontenno
16	N.Y.	N. York	"	"	25	"	" "	Cousin Pizzigalli Emilio 232 W. 38 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Gabriccio
17	Cal.	Berekeley	"	"	30	yes	1908 08 Middletown	Friend Giacomo Romegialli. Berekeley. Box 139. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	black	"	"	Mello
18	"	"	"	"	30	"	1906 09 "	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Cal	San Francisco	"	"	25	"	1908 12 oakland	Cousin Mazzinelli Luigi. 1 Luis Obispo. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Brozzo
20	N.J.	Newark.	No	—	60	"	1907 12 Keller	Cousin Scagottini Antonio. 281 Canal St. 139 Newark. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pontelaveri
21	Cal.	S. Francisco	"	"	30	"	1900 05 S Francisco	Cousin Cesare Romegialli. Cor. G & Brom. Street S. Francisco. Ca.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Morbegno
22	"	Stockton.	"	"	40	no	no no	Cousin Robecio Andrea. Crockett. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray.	"	"	Valbrevenna
23	N.Y.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	" "	Cousin Valetini Giuseppe. 112. Stemminton Av. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Villadeloconte
24	Utah	Castle Gate	"	"	25	"	" "	Brother in law. Davini Bortolo. Castle Gate Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Togolino
25	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	" "	Cousin Zaninelli Guglielmo 1025 Maple Wood Ave Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castelmoro
26	Mass	East Cranmigam	"	"	60	yes	1910 12 E Cranmigam	Cousin Franchi Pietro Colum St. 10. Mass East Cranmigam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castel arquato
27	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	28	"	1907 Chicago	Cousin Luiconi Angelo Marche 1 orig. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	Cittadella
28	Cal.	Stockton.	"	"	25	no	no no	Cousin Fratelli Natalino Stockton 1 Hot. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	gray	"	"	Fornea
29	N.Y.	New York	"	"	30	"	" "	Brother. Conti Salvator 78 North Carver St. Mt Vernon. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Frattolica.
30	"	Newark	"	"	30	yes	1907 12 Newark	Cousin Bellardini Carlemine Mercer St. 173 Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castelvieri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert 1st off, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1913 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners the same as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 11 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 5 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Costi	Salvatore	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Rimini	father Costi Achille Rimini
2									Comini	Primo	25		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giorgio	father Giuseppe Comini S. Giorgio
3									Cagliaferri	Leopoldo	25		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Ernesto Cagliaferri -do-
4									Camboirini	Enrico	16		"	s							Sonato Pozzolo	father Giuseppe Camboirini Sonato Pozzolo
5									Villa	Giovanni	17		"	s	22-4[illegible]20	3-[illegible]36	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Ambrogio Villa -do-
6									Zanelli	Pietro	32		"	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lodrino	wife Anastazia Zanelli Lodrino
7									Zorzo	Luigi	22		"	s	navvy	"	"	"	"	"	Villadelcomte	father Leonardo Zorzo Villadelcomte
8									Zaro	Carlo	17		"	s	22-124268 laborer	5-29-12	"	"	"	"	Sonate Pozzolo	father Antonio Zaro Sonate Pozzolo
9									Zanangeli	Federico	24		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ponte dell Olio	father Antonio Zanangeli Ponte dell Olio
10									Abacot	Lorenzo	43		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo	wife Obacot Margherita Castelnuovo
11									Antongiovanni	Emilio	16		"	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cafanori	father Alessandro Antongiovanni Cafanori
12	76[illegible] 1/25 1 Dr								Andreazza	Giacomo	21		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Faderno	father Andreazza Giovanni Faderno
13									Bernardi	Giovanni	37		"	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	wife Bernardi Angela -do-
14									Bracco	Stefano	42		"	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	U. S. A	San Fio	wife Bracco Angela Battifollo
15									Bertolucci	Giulio	28		"	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cafanori	father Giovanni Bertolucci Cafanori
16									Borbore	Giuseppe	25		"	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo	wife Borbore Rosa Castelnuovo
17									Bellino	Vincenzo	28		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cotteria	brother Bellino Carlo Cotteria
18									Bertolino	Giuseppe	31		"	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo	wife Fonzio Sperina Castelnuovo
19									-do-	Emilio	22		"	s	1-111[illegible]7	"	"	"	"	"	Rizza	brother Bertolino Giuseppe Rizza
20									-do-	Giovanni	16		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- -do- -do-
21									Bagnasco	Francesco	36		"	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Carcare	wife Bagnasco Teresa Carcare
22									Casci	Pio	17		"	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Coreglio	father Casci Basilio Coreglio
23									Cavanna	Giuseppe	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farini d'Olmo	father Pietro Cavanna Farini d'Olmo
24									Cerrati	Pamfilio	32		"	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cigliano	father Cerrato Costantino Cigliano
25									-do-	Mathilde	19		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-
26									Cheirasco	Luigi	24		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vallare	mother Cheirasco Teresa Vallare
27									Casitolino	Antonio	17		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Varazze	father Casitolino Bortolomeo Varazze
28									D'Oliao	Benedetto	25		"	s							Cafanori	father Valentino d'Olivo Cafanori
29									-do-	Alessandro	23		"	s	22-20746	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father -do- -do- -do-
30									Del Carlo	Luigi	24		"	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	brother Casimiro Del Carlo -do-

26

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11 67

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 11 1913, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Barbati Pasquale 322 W. 26th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	gray	none	Italy	Rimini
2	Mass	South Framingham	no	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Bordoni Orette 15 Budgett. Sout Framingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Castel Acquato
3	"	-d-	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend -d- -d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	chestnut	"	"	S. Giorgio
4	Cal.	San Franc°	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio Camburini Biburon-Marin County	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lunate Pozzolo
5	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Angelo Villa - Biburon - Marin County	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fata d'Adda
6	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Luigi Federzoli - Pualala - San F°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Lodrino
7	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Favero Luigi 1248 Fulton St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Santa Giustina
8	Cal.	San Jose	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Carlo Soldani San Jose Lauf to St. 1131	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Lunate Pozzolo
9	Mass.	South Framingham	no	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Bordoni Orette 15 Bridge St. Santa Clara South Framing.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Ponte dell'Olio
10	Cal.	Oakland	yes	"	40	yes	1905 12	Oakland	brother in law Ciberti Giovanni Telegraph 493 42 nd Street Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	black	chestnut	"	"	Castelnuovo
11	"	San Franc°	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Luigi Antongiovanni Buon Gusto Hotel Eureka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Casanova
12	"	Mc. Dermin	"	"	25	"	"	"	nephew Santor Antonio Box 393 McDermin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pademo
13	"	-d-	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law -d- -d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
14	"	San Francisco	"	"	30	yes	1903 12	San F°	cousin Oberti Carlo 318 Broadway San Franc°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Battifolo
15	"	Bakersfield	no	"	25	"	1906	Watking	brother in law Pullio Fanucci Bakersfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Casanova
16	"	Oakland	yes	"	30	no	1908	no	friend Ciberti Giovanni 493 Telegraph 42nd Street Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo
17	"	San Francisco	"	"	40	yes	1907 11	Oakland	friend Ferari Luigi Taylor Street 1911 - San F°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cotteria
18	Mass.	Westfield	"	"	40	no	no	no	nephew Bertolino Giuseppe Box 84 Westfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Castiglione
19	-d-	-d-	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother -d- -d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Montegrosso
20	Cal.	San Mateo	"	"	30	yes	1906	S. F°	friend Ferari Luigi Taylor Street 19-11 San F°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	chestnut	"	"	Cengio
21	Cal.	Reno	"	"	40	yes	07	no	brother Cosu Giovanni Box 33 Reno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Coreglia
22	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pietro Cavanna Barton St. 2 1/2 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Fanini d'Olmo
23	Cal.	San Jose	"	"	80	"	"	"	brother Cerato Vincenzo Post St. 315 San Jose	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	colored	fair	gray	"	"	Cineglio
25	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-d- -d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	-	"	"	-d-
26	"	San Francisco	"	"	40	"	"	"	friend Olivieri Enrico 18 Okio Place San F°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Pallare
27	"	-d-	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Molinari Pietro 108 Post Street Sona Fell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	"	"	"	"	Varazze
28	"	-d-	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Malfucci Domenico Santa Clara Bonfied Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	natural	"	"	"	"	Casanova
29	"	-d-	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Malfucci Domenico -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
29	"	Bakersfield	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Silvestro Del Carlo Becchesfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

ANT ALIEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 11 1913, *191*

11—4638

11 67

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If any, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Barbati Cadquale 322 W. 26th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	walnut	chestnut	gray	none	Italy	Rimini
2	Mass	South Framingham	no	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Bordoni Orette 15 Bridge St. Sout Framingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Castel Arquato
3	"	-do-	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend -do- -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	chestnut	"	"	S. Giorgio
4	Cal.	San Franc°	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio Camburini Tiburon Marin County	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lauate Porzolo
5	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Angelo Villa Tiburon Marin County	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fata d'Adda
6	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Luigi Federzoli Healdsburg San Fr°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Lodrino
7	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Favero Luigi 1248 Fulton St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Santa Giustina
8	Cal.	San Jose	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Carlo Soldani San Jose Sant 10 St 1131	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Sonate Pozzolo
9	Mass.	South Framingham	no	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Bordoni Orette 15 Bridge St. Santa Clara South Framing	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Ponte dell Olio
10	Cal.	Oakland	yes	"	40	yes	1905 12	Oakland	brother in law Ciberti Giovanni Telegraph 493	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	black	chestnut	"	"	Castelnuovo
11	"	San Franc°	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Luigi Antongiovanni Buon Ristro Hotel 42 nd Street Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Casanori
12	"	Mc. Dermott	"	"	25	"	"	"	nephew Santor Antonio Box 393 McDermott Eureka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pademo
13	"	-do-	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law -do- -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
14	"	San Francisco	"	"	30	yes	1903 12	San Fr°	cousin Oberti Carlo 318 Broadway San Franc°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Battisolo
15	"	Bakersfield	no	"	25	"	1906	Watsonville	brother in law Emilio Fanucci Bakersfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Casanori
16	"	Oakland	yes	"	30	no	1908	no	friend Ciberti Giovanni 493 Telegraph 42nd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo
17	"	San Francisco	"	"	40	yes	1907 11	Oakland	friend Ferari Luigi Taylor Street 1911 Oakland San Fr°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cotteria
18	Mass.	Westfield	"	"	40	no	no	no	nephew Bertolino Giuseppe Box 34 Westfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Cattigliole
19	-do-	-do-	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother -do- -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Montegrotto
20	Cal.	San Francisco	"	"	30	yes	1906	San Fr°	friend Ferari Luigi Taylor Street 1911 San Fr°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	chestnut	"	"	-do- Cengio
21	Cal.	Reno	"	"	40	yes	07 10	no	brother Colci Giovanni Box 33 Reno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Coreglia
22	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pietro Cavanna Barber St. 2 1/2 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Fanini d'Olmo
23	Cal.	San Jose	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Cerato Vincenzo Post St. 315 San Jose	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	colored	fair	gray	"	"	Cineglio
24	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
25	"	San Francisco	"	"	40	"	"	"	friend Olivieri Enrico 18 Ohio Place San Fr°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Pallare
26	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Molinari Pietro 108 Ross Street Santa Rosa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	"	"	"	"	Varazze
27	"	-do-	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Malfucci Domenico Santa Clara Bonfield Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	natural	"	"	"	"	Casanori
28	"	-do-	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Malfucci Domenico -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
29	"	Bakersfield	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Silvestro Del Carlo Bakersfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert 1st off, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 11 1913, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*):—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—6438

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 11 1913, 19__

at NEW-YORK

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 5 1913, 191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)																				2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.														NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1																					Della Selva	Amedeo	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Correglia	wife Della Selva Maddalena Correglio
2																					Fannucchi	Alfredo	38	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Casanori	mother Fannucchi Caterina Casanori
3																					-d-	Guido	16	"	s							-d-	father Benedetto Fannucchi -d-
4																					Favero	Francesco	19	"	s	23-53/32	2/3/37		"	"	"	Fonte	father Favero Antonio Fonte
5																					Ghilarducci	Benedetto	41	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casanori	wife Angela Ghilarducci Casanori
6																					-d-	Amato	33	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	wife Giovannina -d- -d-
7																					-d-	Fioravante	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	father Angelo -d- -d-
8																					Franone	Giovanni	18	"	s	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Varazze	father Franone Francesco Varazze
9																					Gavazza	Secondo	42	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Refancore	wife Gavazza Domenica Refancore
10																					Gionni	Giorgio	16	"	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Casanori	father Giuseppe Gionni Casanori
11																					Isola	Giovanni	48	"	m	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	wife Adunta Isola -d-
12																					Zucroci	Alfredo	21	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montecarlo	father Giovanni Zucroci Montecarlo
13																					-d-	Annunziata	17	f	m	housewife	"	"	-	"	"	-d-	father in law -d- -d-
14																					Lenci	Cesare	21	m	s	blacksmith	no	no			"	Lucca	father Lenci Pietro Lucca
15																					Levrato	Emmanuele	25	m	s	22-84186-7/31/39 laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fallare	father Levrato Giacomo Fallare
16																					Mori	Giuseppe	16	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casanori	father Carlo Mori Casanori
17																					Menconi	Guglielmo	31	"	m	farm laborer	22-125037	5-29-42	"	"	"	-d-	wife Giuseppina Menconi -d-
18																					-d-	Raffaello	16	"	s							-d-	mother Natalina -d- -d-
19																					Matucci	Silvio	22	"	s	22-119010-4/15/42			"	"	"	-d-	mother Angela Matucci -d-
20																					Olivieri	Luigi	23	"	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fallare	mother Olivieri Alessandra Fallare
21																					Pecchia	Egisto	16	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casanori	mother Elisabetta Pecchia Casanori
22																					-d-	Emilio	16	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	father Azzolini -d- -d-
23																					Perata	Pietro	29	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varazze	wife Perato Giacomina Varazze
24																					-d-	Antonio	27	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	wife Peralta Batistina -d-
25																					Picchi	Salvatore	37	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casanori	wife Caterina Picchi Casanori
26																					Paganelli	Giuseppe	16	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coreglia	mother Paganelli Marianna Coreglia
27																					Petrini V-496/136	Giovanni	23	"	s	22-87398-305-~~4/5/39 not ch~~			4/5/40	"	"	Casanori	father Giuseppe Petrini Casanori
28																					Pozzebon	Gio Batta	26	"	m	23-78623-4/9/40 laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Riese	father Pozobon Eugenio Riese
29																					Pierucci	Antonio	36	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casanori	wife Annunziata Pierucci Casanori
30																					-d-	Angelo	17	"	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pierucci Giuseppe -d-

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1st 12 69

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 1 1913, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Cal.	San Francisco	self	"	25 yes	1896	Nevada		nephew Della Selva Luigi 2161 Powell Street San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	gray	chestnut	none	Italy	Coreglia
2	"	-do-	"	"	25 "	1903/08	San Fco		brother Alessandro Fannucchi Box 302 -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Casanori
3	"	Bakersfield	"	"	25 no	no	no		uncle Giuseppe Fannucchi H&H Rosanghi K. Bakersfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
4	"	S. Barbara	"	"	25 "	"	"		uncle Favero Luigi Santa Barbara K. 115	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Fonte
5	"	San Franco	"	"	25 yes	1909	San Fco		brother Francesco Philarducci Hambolt Salmo County	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Casanori
6	"	-do-	"	"	25 "	1905/11	-do-		brother Francesco -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
7	"	Bakersfield	"	"	25 no	1910 no	no		brother Amerigo -do- Bakersfiel Kern County	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
8	"	San Fco	"	"	25 "	"	"		friend Parodi Giovanni San Bruno Ave 108 San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	"	"	"	"	Varazze
9	"	Oakland	"	"	50 yes	1905/09	Oakland		son Gavazzo Pietro 870 - 47th Street Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	"	"	"	"	Reparaae
10	"	Del Palos	"	"	25 no	no	no		cousin Giovanni Giogini Dos Palos Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Casanori
11	"	San Fco	no	"	25 yes	1909/12	Cal.		son Adolfo Stola Box 47 San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
12	"	-do-	yes	"	50 no	no	no		brother in law Umberto Box 44 Cloda Cove	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Montecarlo
13	"	"	"	husband	50 "	"	"		brother -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
14	"	-do-	yes	self	25 "	"	"		brother Antonio Renci Cobin P.O. S. Matteo Cy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
15	"	-do-	"	"	40 "	"	"		brother Levratto Natale Los Altos Santa Clara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Vallare
16	Nev.	Reno	"	his father	25 "	"	"		uncle Mori Pietro Fornet via Dorne - Reno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Casanori
17	Cal.	San Fco	"	self	25 yes	1901/07	San Fco		cousin Carlo Menconi 342 Vallejo Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
18	"	-do-	"	brother	25 no	no	no		brother Carlo Menconi -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
19	"	-do-	"	self	25 "	"	"		brother Domenico Matteucci Santa Clara County	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
20	"	-do-	"	"	40 "	"	"		brother Olivieri Cuncio 18 Ohio Place San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vallare
21	"	-do-	"	"	25 "	"	"		father Carlo Pecchia Borgo 13 San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago
22	Cal.	Eureka	no	self	25 no	no	no		brother Virgilio Pecchia Victoria Eureka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Casanori
23	-do-	Oakland	yes	"	25 "	"	"		grandfather Ratto Antonio 1503 Buono Ave Alameda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Italy	Varazze
24	-do-	-do-	"	"	25 "	"	"		-do- -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	"	"	"	-do-
25	-do-	San Fco	"	"	25 yes	1908/11	San Fco		brother Giuseppe Pecchi Box 181 San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Casanori
26	Nev.	Reno	"	"	25 no	no	no		father Paganello Angelo Dyton Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Coreglio
27	Cal.	San Fco	"	"	25 "	"	"		brother Giorgio Petrini at Lodi Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Casanori
28	"	Bakersfield	"	"	25 yes	1906/07	Fort Will.		brother in law Canedan Giovanni Box 22-11 Street 13 Bakersfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Riete
29	"	-do-	"	"	25 "	1907/10	Bakersfield		cousin Pieruccì Vincenzo 1113 Chy Street -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Casanori
30	"	-do-	"	"	25 no	no	no		brother Pieruccì Amerigo Box 1507 Bakersfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Brazil	Minas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert 1st off, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* APR 11 1913 ....., *19..*,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon-in-charge" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Dumond
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1913 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 5 1913, 191

11—4638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Gignatelli	Giuseppe	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Capanori	mother Caterina Gignatelli Leonardo
2			Parodi	Gio Batta	22			s	farmlaborer						Stella	mother Parodi Angela Stella
3			Paiani	Giuseppe	41		m		laborer						Bagni di Lucca	wife Paia Emilia Bagni di Lucca
4			Rizzardo	Marino	16			s							Paderno	father Rizzardo Giovanni Paderno
5			Ratto	Giuseppe	18			s							Varazze	father Ratto Antonio Varazze
6			-do-	Antonio	16			s							-do-	-do- -do- -do-
7			Ratti	Antonio	17			m	farmlaborer						-do-	father Ratti Lorenzo -do-
8			Rondoletti	Francesco	28			m	mason						Castelnuovo	wife Rondoletto Palmira Castelnuovo
9			Reccagno	Giovanni	23			s	farmlaborer						Varazze	father Reccagno Luigi Varazze
10			Rigotti	Bernardino	22			s	laborer						Capanori	father Rigotti Giuseppe Capanori
11			Signor	Sante	23			s							Fonte	brother Signor Antonio Savariano
12			Scatena	Vittorio	35			m							Capanori	brother Scatena Angelo Capanori
13			-do-	Sabatino	21			m	farmlaborer						-do-	wife Salvanine Scatena -do-
14			-do-	Nello	17			s	farmlaborer						-do-	mother Enrichetta Scatena -do-
15			Santucci	Oreste	24			m							-do-	wife Elisa Santucci -do-
16			Sartor	Pietro	17			s							Paderno	father Sartor Valentini Paderno
17			Serena	Eugenio	17			s							-do-	father Serena Angelo -do-
18	1		Surano	Stefano	18	Mar		s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						Castelnuovo	father Surano Pietro Castelnuovo
19			Scagnelli	Cesare	33			s	laborer						Fanini d'Olmo	father Antonio Pelantini Fanini d'Olmo
20			-do-	Giuseppe	19			s							Bettola	father Paolo Scagnelli Bettola
21			T Coretan	Vittorio	19			s							Fonte	father Coretan Bonaventura Fonte
22			T Cirone	Carlo	33		m	m	cook						Turin	sister Cirone Cesarina Turin
23			-do-	Giuseppina	28		f	m	housewife						-do-	sister in law -do- -do-
24	1		-do-	Mario	1		m	s	none			Pd. S. A. Poon			-do-	aunt -do- -do-
25			-do-	Eugenio	3		m	s		40	40	Italy	North Italian		-do-	-do- -do- -do-
26			T Comatini	Ceronzo	34		m	m	laborer			Italy			Cogli	wife Maria Comatini Cogli
27			T Cognucci	Aldenigo	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes				Pescaglia	father Natale Cognucci Pescaglia
28			T Ciberto	Lorenzo	22		m	s	farmlaborer						Castelnuovo	father Ciberti Carlo Castelnuovo
29			Talleya	Domenico	18		m	s							Varazze	father Valerga Luigi Varazze
30			Vignola	Luigi	26		m	s	laborer						Fallare	mother Vignola Roza Fallare

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13 71

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 11 1913, 191

11—4638

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Cal	Truckee	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Mondagrati - Truckee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Capanori
2	Nev.	Palisade	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Victor Venturino Box 8 Mineral Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Stella
3	Nev.	Nevada City	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Cicogni Giovanni Nevada City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pizeglio
4	Cal.	Silton	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Rizzardo Virginio Box 12 - Silton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	gray	"	"	Padenno
5	"	Oakland	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Ratto Pietro 18.18 Sai street Allameda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Varazze
6	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	San Francisco	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Prunzone Giovanni 2615th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Oakland	"	"	45	"	"	"	friend Ciberti Giovanni Telegraph 493 42nd Street Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo
9	"	San Fco	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Parodi Giovanni San Bruno Ave 108 San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	"	"	"	"	Varazze
10	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Amerigo Fontana South Dos Palos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	"	"	"	"	Cassanori
11	Nev.	Mingus	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Signor Francesco Box 32 Mingus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fonte
12	Nev.	Reno	"	"	25	yes	1906-09	Nevada	friend G. Puecco Box 49 Reno Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cassanori
13	Cal.	Bakersfield	"	"	25	"	1908-12	Beckersfield	friend Giacomo Galli 406 Grove St. Bakersfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Nev.	Reno	no	"	25	no	no	no	father Giovanante Scatena Box 49 Reno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Cal.	San Fco	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother Paolino Santuca 533 Fremont Street San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Oreg.	Silkijon	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Sartor Domenico Silkejon Oreg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Padnno
17	Cal	Springs	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Serena Antonio Springs Dungmin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fair	gray	"	"	Padenno
18	"	Oakland	"	"	45	"	"	"	friend Ciberti Giovanni 493 Telegraph 493 - 42 nd Street Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Castelnuovo
19	N.Y.	New York	no	"	30	yes	1903-11	N. York	cousin Ramponi Domenico Baxter Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	"	"	"	"	Fanni d'Olmo
20	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Luigi Scagnelli 56 Villavalle Avenue East Chester Bolton Road N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Cal.	Bakersfield	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Bonejan Giovanni Bakersfield Box 11 R. 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Crespono
22	Conn.	Hartford	no	"	100	yes	1901-1906	Hartford	No Body - No Address Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Colombrato
23	"	"	"	husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Colombrato
24	"	"	"	father	none	U. S. A	Born		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U. S. A	New Haven
25	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Italy	Turin
26	Mich.	Iron River	yes	self	35	yes	1909-12	Iron River	brother in law Sabatino Pangrigan Box 112 Iron River	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Cagli
27	Cal.	Napa Junction	"	"	30	no	no	no	friend Francesco Corre Napa Junction	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Mumps	"	Pescaglio
28	"	Oakland	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother Ciberti Giovanni 493 Telegraph 42 Street Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	"	"	none	"	Castelnuovo
29	"	San Fco	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giovanni Vallenga 24 Vermont St. San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	"	"	"	"	Varazze
30	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	friend Olivieri Enrico 18 Olivo Place San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pallare

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert 1st off., of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 1 1913, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1651

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners [as the case may be.])

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1913 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Surgeon

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. FRANCE *sailing from* LE HAVRE, APR 5 1913, *191*

11—4638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Vanni	Nicolao	39		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Capannori	Wife Vanni Georgia Capannori
2		Zunino	Pietro	22		m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kormidal	Brother Zunino Michele Wallace.
3		Zaccanaro	Abramo	24		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Faderno d'Adda	Father Zaccanaro Paolo Faderno d'Adda Italy
4		Agostini	Samuele	34		m	m	Flour dresser	"	"	"	"	"	Fosdinovo	Wife Maria Agostini Fosdinovo.
5		Allocco	Giuseppe	24		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ceva	Mother Maddalena Allocco Ceva.
6		Abbate	Giacomo	35		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Savona	Father Abbate Giuseppe Savona
7		Andreini	Bartolomeo	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori	Wife Andreini Caterina Colle di Compito.
8		Actis	Giuseppe	21		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saluzzo	Wife Actis Napolina Andorno Micca
9		Arrigoni	Luigi	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Travaglia	Wife Arrigoni Marietta Travaglia Novara.
10		Adami	Carlo	35		m	m	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Wife Mathilde Adami Piazza di Pramaggiore
11		Bonino	Carlo	34		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Centallo	Father Bonino Domenico Centallo
12		do	Maria	22		m	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Father " do do
13		do	Domenico	2		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	do	Grand Father do do
14		Betta	Simone	33		m	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Viareggi	Wife Betta Maria Viareggi.
15		Braghero	Stefano	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife Braghero Teresina Viareggi.
16		Batto	Giovanni	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varese Ligure	Uncle Batto Bianco, Montalto, Varese Ligure.
17		Baldi	Emilio	30		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Acquone	Wife Baldi Paola Carrara di Massa
18		do	Achille	35		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	do	Wife Maria Baldi do
19		Borgini	Angelo	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Travaglia	Mother Borgini Maria Travaglia Novara.
ADMITTED 20	1	do	Carlo	15		m	s							do	Mother do do
ADMITTED 21	1	do	Giovanni	12		m	s							do	Mother do do
22		Bocciarone	Giovanni	46		m	W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montemagno	Daughter Bocciarone Nanna Montemagno.
23		Biondi	Riccardo	43		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Capannori	Wife Angela Biondi Lucca.
24		Cecchettini	Amadeo	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lucca	Father Giovanni Cecchettini Lucca.
25		do	Oreste	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife Cecchettini Caterina Piazza di Pramaggiore
26		Cottini	Giacomo	36		m	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Travaglia	Wife Cottini Luisa Travaglia Novara.
27		do	Francesco	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife do do
28		Caretti	Pietro	21		m	s	22-74957—10/13/32—505			"	"	"	do	Father Caretti Martino do
29		Carinali	Attilio	24		m	m				"	"	"	do	Wife Carinali Caterina do
30		Costanzo	Ernesto	16		m	s	22-99308-505-11/15/40			"	"	"	Barone	Father Costanzo Giuseppe Barone Torino

V 35

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14 73

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 14 1913, *191*

11—4658

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal.	Eureka	yes	Self	25	yes 1906 11	Eureka.	Friend Mazzei Giovanni Box 217. Eureka. Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	8	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut.	None	Italy	Capannori
2	"	San Francisco	"	"	50	no no	no	Friend Olivieri Enrico. 1620 Place nº 17. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Barsanini
3	"	Cumbmin	"	"	25	yes 1906	Clifton	Brother Lancanaro Nic. Cumbmin. Box 14. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Viderno di Pol
4	"	San Francisco	"	"	30	" 1911.	New York	Friend Borre Francesco. Nefa question. S. Francisco.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fotcaglia
5	Nev.	Palisade	"	"	30	no no	no	Brother Alfreco Christofaro River bend nº 20. Palisade	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bra.
6	Cal.	Oakland.	"	"	40	" "	"	Friend Curly Agostino. 248 Me Adams. St. Oakland Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castagnole ranjo
7	"	San Francisco	"	"	25	yes 1909 11	Alameda.	Brother Andreini Pietro. Alameda. Contra Co. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori
8	"	Bacherfield	"	"	40	no no	no	Brother in law. Pietro achi. Kernsfield St. 113. Cal. Bacherfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Celsio Torino
9	"	Silton	"	"	25	" "	"	X Brother in law. Cottini Francesco. Es Vand. Silton. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	"	"	"	Vedetola
10	"	Sacramento	"	"	25	yes 1911 11	Sacramento	Brother Aurelio Addami. 301 St. H. Sacramento Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Lucca.
11	"	Stockton	"	"	60	no no	no	Cugin Adelaardi Battista. Stockton. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Centallo
12	"	"	"	Husband	—	" "	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	Foglio	—	" "	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	San Francisco	"	Self	25	" "	"	Friend Accornero Ernesto 1126 Grand Avenue. S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cagliano
15	"	"	"	"	25	" "	"	Brother in law do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Vinnigi
16	"	"	"	"	30	" "	"	Brother Basso Davide. 41 Polano 239. S Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Varde riguro
17	"	Mt Clifton	"	"	25	yes 1911	Mt. Cloud	Brother in law Luigi Baldi. Mt. Cloud River Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fornone
18	"	"	"	"	25	" 1909	"	Brother Leopoldo Baldi. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Fresett	"	"	25	no no	no	X Brother in law. Luca Domenico Fresett. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	"	Fivizzano
20	"	[illegible]	"	"	25	" "	"	Father. Borgini Giovanni. Sa Mario. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Chestnut	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	25	" "	"	X do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	San Diego	"	"	30	yes 1906 11	Canada	Brother Boccanone Lorenzo. 5 St nº 168. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	"	Montemagno
23	"	Becherfield	"	"	25	" 1905	Chicago	Cugin Giuseppe Tamucchi 1217. 1911. Becherfield Cal. San Diego	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Capannori
24	"	Sacramento	"	"	25	no no	no	Brother Cecchettini Martino. Sacramento Box 49	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
25	"	"	"	"	25	" "	"	" Egisto Cecchettini. Sacramento	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Silton	"	"	25	yes 1906 11	Calif.	X Sister. Cottini Maria. Silton. Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Guarcagnia
27	"	"	"	"	25	" 1903 11	"	X Brother Cottini Carlo. Silt. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	25	no no	no	X Brother Caretti Giuseppe Hill. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	25	" "	"	Friend Ferrari Alcibio La Honie Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Colored	black	black	"	"	"
30	"	Silton	"	"	30	" "	"	Friend Lenone Luigi. Silton. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	"	"	"	"	Barone Torino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert 1st off, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 1 1913, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—463.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—463

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" or "acting surgeon," and whether "employed by owners thereof" or "appointed at the case may be.)

74

Dr Dumond
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of APR 11 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

F Monroe
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 5 1913, 191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)																			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	11—Rev.
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.												NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.											Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1																				Cecchini	Pietro	23		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Bagnone	wife Eugenia Cecchini	Bagnone
2																				Ciamsini	Pietro	23		"	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pellegrino Ciamsini	-do-
3																				-do-	Andrea	18		"	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Ciamsini Domenico	-do-
4																				Ciamsini	Antonio	29		"	m		"		"	"	"	-do-	wife Letizia Ciamsini	-do-
5																				Calzoni	Giacomo	27		"	m	21-43784	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	wife Calzoni Maria	-do-
6																				Cazzola	Matteo	37		"	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sarone	wife Cazzola Caterina	Sarone
7																				Canysi	Giacomo	59		"	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	No Body at	Correto
8																				Delaurente	Fiorenzo	23		"	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cicogno	mother Delaurenti Domenico	Cicogno
9																				De Revi	Adamo	17		"	s	22-88362	"	"	"	"	"	Varese Ligure	father Devevi Giambatta	Varese Ligure
10																				Duchi	Angelo	19		"	s		"	"	"	"	"	Bagnone	father Duchi Luigi	Bagnone
11																				-do-	Euclide	18		"	s	27726	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father -do-	-do-
12																				De Filippi	Gio Batta	18		"	s	22-66778	"	"	"	"	"	Sesta Godano	mother Maria De Filippi	Sesta Godano
13																				Fontana	Luigi	17		"	s		"	"	"	"	"	Casanori	mother Teresa Fontana	Casanori
14																				Fabris	Pietro	21		"	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Azzano	father Fabris Mary	Azzano
15																				Ferrari	Ferdinando	23		"	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnone	wife Ferrari Beatrice	Bagnone
16																				-do-	Antonio	33		"	m		"	"	"	"	"	Caveggia	wife Ferrari Apolonia	Caveggia
17																				Fenoglio	Alfierino	38		"	m		"	"	"	"	"	Mantaglia	wife Fenoglio Caterina	Mantaglia
18																				Gandolfi	Celeste	42		"	m		"	"	"	"	"	Varese Ligne	wife Perotti Luigia	Varese Ligne
19																				Galliani	Dante	17		"	m		"	"	"	"	"	Casanori	father Angelo Galliani	Casanori
20																				Giannini	Sebastiano	32		"	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	wife Violetta Giannini	Segramigo
21																				-do-	Armando	18		"	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Giovanni -do-	-do-
22																				Galletti	Nicola	37		"	m		"	"	"	"	"	Bagnone	wife Pretari Marianna	Bagnone
23																				Guidice	Francesco	30		"	m	printer	"	"	"	"	"	Emin	wife Guidice Clotilde	Emin
24																				Gillone	Giovanni	17		"	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Candia	relative Vattia Battista	Candia
25																				Lazzarelchi	Nello	17		"	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Casanori	mother Rosa Lazzarelchi	Casanori
26																				Lombardo	Secondo	17		"	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Montemagno	father Lombardo Giovanni	Montemagno
27																				Lini	Pietro	17		"	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Casanori	mother Lini Italia	Casanori
28																				Movzanino	Giacomo	31		"	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Caveggia	wife Ferari Antonietta	Caveggia
29																				Martinelli	Gio Batta	25		"	s		"	"	"	"	"	Sesto Godano	mother Luigi Bratti	Sesto Godano
30																				Montagna	Luigi	26		"	s		"	"	"	"	"	Broglians	father Angelo Montagna	Broglians

ADMITTED 1

1 10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4678

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15 '75

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APRIL 1913, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even the prince or almsman, or indigent under any form, or supported by charity? If any, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement or expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Cal.	Lytton	yes	self	30	yes	1912	Mc Cloud	cousin Nobili Mattino	Lytton Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Bagnone
2	"	-do-	"	"	30	"	1910	-do-	brother Giovanni Ramfini	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	"	Bagnone
3	"	-do-	"	"	30	"	1911	Onechuck	cousin Ramfini Giovanni	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
4	"	-do-	"	"	30	"	1910	-do-	brother Giovanni Ramfini	Mc Cloud	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	-do-
5	"	-do-	"	"	36	"	1912	-do-	brother Calzoni Luigi	Onechuck River	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Bagnone
6	"	Oakland	"	"	40	no	no	no	friend Curti Agostino	240 Mc. Adam St. Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Montabone
7	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	"	100	"	"	"	his family	749 S. Randolph St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	colored	gray	"	"	"	Goreto
8	Wash.	Seattle	yes	"	30	"	"	"	brother Belamenti Pietro	Box 48 New Castle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	chestnut	"	"	"	Cicomio
9	Cal.	San Fco	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother De Revi Antonio	662 Broadway San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Varese Ligure
10	-do-	Lytton	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Buchi Michele	Mc. Cloud Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	"	Bagnone
11	-do-	-do-	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Ernesto Buchi	- Lytton Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	-do-
12	-do-	Santa Cruz	"	"	25	"	"	"	father De Filippi Domenico	S. Cruz Garibaldi Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Sella Godano
13	-do-	-do-	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Benedetto Fontana	Box 477 Santa Cruz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Casanoni
14	Wash.	Spokane	"	"	25	yes	1908	Vancouver	brother Luigi Fabri	Box 353 Anzon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zoppoli
15	Cal.	Lytton	"	"	30	"	1910	Lytton BC	brother Ferrari Giuseppe	Lytton Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Bagnone
16	-do-	Lanzoine	"	"	25	yes	1900 11	Cal.	brother Ferrari Aletto	c/a Morse Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	colored	black	chestnut	"	"	Caveggia
17	-do-	Point Richmond	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Tenoglio Giuseppe	Box 33 Point Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Maraglia
18	"	Santa Cruz	"	"	40	yes	1902 10	Santa Cruz	brother Giovanni Randolfi	94 Cayuse street Santa Cruz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	chestnut	"	"	"	Varese Ligure
19	-do-	Placerville	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Guillio Galliani	Box 453 Placerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Casanoni
20	-do-	San Francisco	"	"	25	yes	1900 1912	San Fco	brother Pietro Giannini	30. 22 Green San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
21	-do-	-do-	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Paolo Lera	Clarck Street San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
22	-do-	Lytton	"	"	15	"	"	"	nephew Santi Moffei	Lytton Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	"	Bagnone
23	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother in law Bonino Giovanni	40 Hall St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Turin
24	Cal.	Lytton	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Peretti Damatto	Mc. Cloud Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black	"	"	Candia
25	"	San Fco	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Angelo Lazzarelchi	Box 53 Mercede	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Casanoni
26	"	Los Angeles	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother in law Scaramella Pietro	Box 116 Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	colored	"	"	"	"	Montemagno
27	Mont.	Hare	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Giovanni Lini	Hare Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	"	"	"	"	Capanori
28	Cal.	Lytton	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Ferrari Aletto	La Morine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	"	Caveggia
29	"	San Francisco	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Rebiffo Nicoli	Georgia Street 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	colored	black	"	"	Cignago
30	Cal.	Lytton	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Carlotto Martino	Box 416 Stanton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Brogliano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert 1st off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1913 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 11 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 5 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Martini	Vincenzo	21	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Lucca	father Eugenio Martini S Genignano
2			Matteami	Alessandro	40	"	m	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Casanori	wife Marianna Matteami Casanori
3			Meincucci	Domenico	41	"	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	wife Marianna Meincucci -do-
4			Mitilfio	Michele	21	"	s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Setta Godano	father Meniri Simone Setta Godano
5			Mondo	Giuseppe	21	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montegrotto	father Mondo Battista Montegrotto
6			Mulla	Luigi	24	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cicogno	mother Mulla Elisabetta Cicogno
7			Micheli	Amerigo	37	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casanori	wife Teresa Micheli Casanori
8			Micora	Giovanni	27	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varese Ligure	father Micora Giovanni Varese Ligure
9			Nobili	Ardnino	42	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bagnone	wife Nobili Diona Bagnone
10			Ormito	Eugenio	21	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Setto Godano	father Domenico Bertoni Setto Godano
11			Oberto	Costantino	23	"	s	miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borgiallo	father Oberto Pietro Borgiallo
12			Passaglia	Giuseppe	16	"	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Casanori	father Antonio Passaglia Casanori
13			Pettiti	Giacomo	20	"	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Barone	mother Petiti Francesca Barone
14			Pretari	Antonio	16	"	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnone	father Giovanni Pretari Bagnone
15			Paladini	Alberto	37	"	m	farmlabora	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	wife Maria Paladini Lucca
16			Pisani	Giacomo	23	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	Setta Godano	father Pisani Giovanni Setta Godano
17			Rovere	Angelo	16	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Rovere Angelo -do-
18	77-524-10/26/13-da		Ricchetti	Davide	24	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Antonio Richetti -do-
19			Rivelli	Cristoforo	44	"	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Vigliano	wife Rivetta Marietta Vigliano
20			Reano	Giuseppe	23	"	s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cicogno	mother Reano Caterina Cicogno
21	1		Rivano	Andrea	39	"	m	sailor	no	no	"	"	"	Carloforte	his home-family Carloforte
22			Riva	Battista	26	"	m	miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Calamona	wife Elvira Riona Calamono
23			-do-	Giacomo	23	"	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Giovanni Riva -do-
24			-do-	Pietro	16	"	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- -do- -do-
25			Restori	Luigi	26	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Ot. & A.	Lisbon	wife Restori Clementina Bagnone
26			-do-	Nicolao	30	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	Italy	Bagnone	wife Rosa Restori -do-
27			Roberto	Severino	20	"	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montemagno	father Roberto Benvenuto Montemagno
28			Savegnago	Giovanni	22	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cordena	father Angela Savegnago Cordena
29			-do-	Valentino	23	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	brother Luigi -do- -do-
30			Salvetti	Giovanni	43	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barone	wife Laura Salvetti Barone

20-10412 — 21-4-4/1913 — 1/2/33 — 22-12532 — 4-27-37 — 21-5070-4-6.35 — 22-8506-11/17/39 — 22-45209-4-6.35

1 11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16 77

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 11 1913, *191*

11—1638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Polygamist, or practices or believes in the practice of polygamy?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Oreg.	Portland	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giorgio Martini 240 Second Street Portland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Lucia
2	Nev.	Wells	"	"	25	yes	1906 1912	Wells	brother Cesare Malteani Box 16 Wells	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Fanecchio
3	do.	Carlin	"	"	25	"	1906 08	Carlin	brother in law Angelo Bonardini Box 8 Carlin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Casanori
4	Cal.	Santa Cruz	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Bertacca 109 Larkin Avenue Santa Cruz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Varese Ligure
5	Ind.	Bloomington	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Reineri Giuseppe R. R. # 11. 104 Bloomington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	black	black	"	"	Castagnoli
6	Cal.	Richmond	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Attilio Stefano 13-14 Street Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Cicono
7	"	Bakersfield	"	"	25	yes	1900 04	San Fco	brother in law Fammichi Giuseppe 217-19th Street Bakersfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Casanori
8	"	San Fco	"	"	30	no	no	no	uncle Umberto Poletti Box 69 San Mateo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Varese Ligure
9	"	Litton	"	"	30	yes	1911	Mc. Cloud	brother in law Cenzini Emilio Mc. Cloud River	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pagnone
10	"	Santa Cruz	"	"	25	no	no	no	sister Maria Bertoni 10 Nevada St. S. Cruz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Penet
11	"	Richmond	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Oberto Domenico 1518 Mc Donald Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Borgiatto
12	"	San Fco	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Enrico Pattaglia Box 282 Eureka Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Casanori
13	"	Crucke	"	"	30	"	"	"	father Petitti Giovanni Crucke Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Barone
14	"	Litton	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Luigi Ciampini Mc. Cloud River	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pagnone
15	"	Sacramento	"	"	25	yes	1899 1905	Sacramento	brother Amadeo Paladini Box 153 Sacramento	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
16	"	Santa Cruz	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Dario Pinciesse 94 Larkin St. Santa Cruz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Varese Ligure
17	"	San Fco	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Rovere Emilio 18 Ohio Place San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	"	Setta Godano
18	"	San Fco	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Giacomo Berton 5 Avery Street San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chestnut	"	"	"	do.
19	"	do.	"	"	30	yes	1906 09	San Fco	cousin Rivella Secondo Salmon Alley 36 San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	"	gray	"	"	Montegrotto
20	Wash.	Seattle	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother Reano Giovanni Box 17 New Castle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	chestnut	"	"	Cicono
21	Cal.	San Fco	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother in law Pregolio Celso 5 Avery Street San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Carlofonte
22	"	Stavarti Point	"	"	30	yes	1910 1912	Stavarty Point	brother Giuseppe Riva Stavarti Point Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	gray	"	"	Calamona
23	"	"	"	"	60	no	no	no	uncle Domenico Spirini Stavarti Point. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	do.
24	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	do. do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	do.
25	"	Litton	"	"	30	yes	1913	Mc. Cloud	brother Pettori Pietro Mc. Cloud River	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Pagnone
26	"	"	"	"	30	"	1912	do.	brother Enrico Pettori Litton Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	do.
27	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Maggiora Luigi 113 Alameda St. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	black	"	"	"	Montemagno
28	"	Kentington	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Savignago Pietro 383 Chicago Ave Kentington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Comedo
29	"	do.	"	"	25	"	"	"	do. do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	"	"	"	"	do.
30	Cal.	Litton	"	"	30	yes	1890 1892	Victoria	friend Stefano Aviotti Box 291 Mt. Shasta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Barone

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert 1st off, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 11 1913, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this day of APR 11 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

78

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 5 1913, 191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			Resident of			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Salvetti	Pietro	33		m	m.	mason.	yes	yes	Italy.	North-Italian	Italy.	Barone.	Wife Salvetti Teresa Barone Canavese.
2									Silvio	Fiorenzo	31		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Monforte	Father Silvio Guiseppe Monforte.
3									Salomone 3 C 45-35 +120/18	Michele	27		m	s.	Farm Laborer 2-946194-12-20-41 22-64110 1-28-37	"	"	"	"	"	do.	Father Salomone Enrico do.
4									Stefani	Amerigo	35		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori	Wife Stefani Ida Capannone.
5									Grini	Giovanni	21		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Calamona	Wife Carolina Grini Calamona.
1st Cl. 6									~~Scavist~~	~~Eiro~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~m~~							~~Lucca~~	~~Wife Scavist Maria Lucca Italiana~~
7									Carasco	Luigi	68		m	m	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vigliano	Wife Carasco Giovanna Vigliano d'Asti
8									Costi	Guiseppe.	26		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pagnone.	Mother Costi Nina Pagnone.
9									Cirra	Teirito	22		m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ciconio	Mother Cirra Domenica Ciconio Torino.
10									Vassia	Domenico	34		m	s	21-3277	"	"	"	"	"	Candia.	Father Vassia Carlo Candia Torino
11									do.	Giuseppe	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do. do. do.
12									Voglicocco	Giuseppe	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barone.	Wife Voglicocco Maria Barone Torino
13									Zanone	Antonio	25		m	s							do	Mother Zanone Mariana do
14									Adamovic	Davinka	25		sp	s	14-54767 5-29-42 (505) Coalminer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Palacevselalicka	Brother-in-law Ivo Adamovic Petrovselalico.
15									Bezmalinovic	Caterina	25		f	s	23-84294 6/11/40 Housewife	"	"	"	Dalmatian	Austria	Nereti	Father Giovanni Bezmalinovic Nereti Dalmazia.
16									Bijelic	Dragnija	37		f	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Borova	Wife Bijelic Mile Borova.
17									Babrak	Slavka	18		sp	s	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Dvor	Father Peter Babrak Dvor
18		1							Bukovic	Milka	11		sp	s	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Vranic	No Body at Svonic
19									Blatnik	Johanna	19		sp	s	none	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Vrain	Father Franz Blatnik Lobata 30 P Kyzemberg Crain
20									Bajkovec	Ana	36		f	m	Housework no no	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Radinja	No Body at Svonic
21									do.	Lazan	10		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	do	do. do. do.
22									do.	Ivan	9		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	do.	do. do. do.
23									5791/2 5/2/36 Borcic	Jeka	27		f	s	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Petrovselalicko	Uncle Basta Nikola Zeljava Petrovselalicko.
24									Bodnic	Lika	33		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podlajac	Brother in law Luka Bodnic Neukinjan Podlajac
25									Bors	Roza	20		f	s	2-651435-11/21/39	yes	yes	"	"	"	Clot	Father Bors Ivan Clot
26									Benazzi	Concetta	17		f	s	mason	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Feriere di Piacenza	Uncle Brelli Luigi Feriere di Piacenza
27									do Mastrelli,	Maria	19		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	do	Uncle do do
28									~~Paula~~ Mastrelli,	Clementina	55		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	" office 55875/710.	Casale	Father-in-law Ruffa Luigi Casale
29									do Mastrelli,	Margherita	13		f	s	22-54105-6/3/36 Bureau advised Circular letter of 4-7-36 J. Sherman						do.	Grand Father do do
30									do Mastrelli,	Alfredo	6		m	s	none no						do.	" do do

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 12

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17 79

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 11 1913, *191*

D—4638

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal.	Tilton.	S yes 3	Self	30	yes 1907/6		Pa.	Friend Stefano Aristotti. Mac Cloud. Calif.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Natural	chestnut	chestnut.	None.	Italy	Barone.
2	"	San Francisco.	"	"	30	no	no	no	Friend. C. Zabaldani. 1551. Powel St. Valeri St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Monforte
3	N.Y.	New York.	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother Salamone Luigi. 36 King St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Cal.	San Francisco	"	"	25	yes 1906/12		Cal.	Brother in law. Giannini Pietro. Milton. 16 St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cahanmori
5	"	"	"	"	30	no	no	no	Friend. Giuseppe Cerri. 536. 6 St. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Calamona
6	Pa	Washington			60				Cantin Boffetino. Washington. Pa							5	6						Cesa Belluno
7	Cal.	Castroville	"	"	25	"	"	"	Daughter Caratto Leonie. Castroville. Cal. Box 141	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vigliano d'asti
8	"	Tilton	"	"	25	"	"	X	Friend Cirioferri Antonio. Mc Cloud River. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnone
9	Wash	Seattle	"	"	60	yes 1907/10	Pittsburg		Friend Delaurenti Pietro. New Castle Wash. Box 48	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Piemonte-Torino
10	Cal.	Tilton	"	"	30	"	1903/11	Tilton	Brother Castiva Luigi. Mc Cloud River. Cal. Box 195	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Candia
11	"	"	"	"	30	no	no	no	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	chestnut	"	"	"
12	"	Cruche	"	"	30	yes 1903/10	Mc Cloud		Brother in law. Petiti Giovanni Cruche. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Barono Torino
13	"	Tilton.	"	"	30	no	no	no X	Brother Lanone Luigi. Mac Cloud Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	"
14	Minn.	Virginia	"	"	25	"	"	"	Sister Mika Jerkic. 218. Chestnut St. Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Pallovoletolicko
15	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law Gony Peter. 921 Bartlett St. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	"	"	Austria	Nevers
16	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Mika Khlamac. St Paul Av. 1922 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Borovo
17	Oh.	Bellaire	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Ipoko Batrak. 2417 Machaulay St. Bellaire Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dvor
18	Kans.	Kansas city	"	"	25	"	"	"	Mother. Drajska Bukovic 926 Barnet ave. Kansas city. Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Klothar Ivanic
19	Oh	Cleveland	"	"	25	yes 1903/4	Cleveland		Brother Franz Platnik Burke Av. 119.19. Cleveland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lopatac
20	"	Akron	yes	"	30	no	no	no	Husband Como Bajkovec 4019. Carlington St. Akron Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Trangeer
21	"	"	"	Mother		"	"	"	Uncle Dane Barta. Co C. Neuman. Dekalb St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Zeljava
22	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ill.	De Kalb.	"	Self	25	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Zeljava
24	Nev.	Mc Gille.	"	"	25	"	"	"	Husband Pery Bolnic. Mac Gilles. Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Clot
25	N.J.	New Brunswick	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother. New Brunswick. Inj Box 14.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Wyo.	Kemmerlock	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Pireli Bartolomeo. Kemmerlock 13 12 Comm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ferriere
27	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Cal.	Oakland	"	Husband	40	"	"	"	Husband Mastrelli Luigi. Colombo Hotel. 82 Broadway. Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Vercelli
29	"	"	"	Father		"	"	"	Father do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert 1st off, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 11 1913, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G Dumond
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1913 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

F Monnet
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 5 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Caredio	Giovanni	46		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Torino	No Body No address at Torino
2			do	Luigia	42		f	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	do	do do do
3			do	Zefferina	20		f	S	22-96671-9/20/40							
4			do	Paolo	15		m	S	Laborer							
5			do	Mario	13		m	S	22-33375 none							
6			do	Rosetta	9		f	S								
7			do	Armida	5		f	S	22-108476 7/14/41							
8			Crejn	Sofia	18		f	S	14-51952-3.21-21 Housewife			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Kychmove	Mother Ana Crejn Kraslice Kychmove
9			Draghi	Angela	66		f	W	Hosp IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	no	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Ferriere	Cousin Bergamini Francesco Ferriere
10			Damjanac	Reza	28		f	S	"	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Jaksic	Father Antonovic Damjanac Jaksic
11			Erdek	Maria	16		f	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hung	Vapgymat	Father Erdek Gabor Vapgymat
12			Endeljac	Ljuba	17		f	M	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian		Netretic	No Body No Address
13			Erdos	Izolda	17		f	S	2-668341-11/19/37	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hung	Ngoa	Father Erdos Mihac Ngoa
14			Frankovic	Ana	44		f	S	"	no	no	Austria	Croatian		Bosiljevo	Mother Frankovic Kara Glavica Bosiljevo
15			Ferrari	Onorina	26		f	M	"	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Ferriere	Mother Angela Draghi Ferrero di Piacenza
16			do	Savina	1		f	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	do	Grand Mother do do
17			Grguric	Marija	22		f	S	6-108347-505-1/20/40 Housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Skrad	Mother Grguric Kata Dobro Skrad
18			Gjivan	Ruzica	23		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dugoselo	Father Gjivan Mato Dugoselo
19			Grahak	Zuza	24		f	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Draganic	Mother in law Grahak Kara Zavrac Draganic
20			do	Mara	4		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	Grand Mother do do
21			Gracan	Marica	17		f	S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Bosiljevo	Father Gracan Patak Bosiljevo
22			Godri	Kornelia	16		f	S	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	"	Ngad	Father Godri Jozef Ngad
23			Kedzji	Maria	28		f	M	6-74390 5/8/39	"	"	"	"	"	Ngod	No Body No Address
24			do	Marika	8		f	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	do	do do do
25			do	Irma	2		f	S	7-169294 5-8-41	"	"	"	"	"	do	do do do
26			Jackic	Maria	25		f	M	7-26115 Housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian		Staza	Father Franz Bergane Staza
27			Bergane	Anna	17		f	S	5-45241-5/20/35	"	no	"	"	"	do	do do
28			Jezic	Moza	22		f	M	"	"	"	"	Croatian		Stefanje	Mother Frances Matchovic Laminac Stefanje
29	1		Klesic	Franca	40		f	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klincadelo	No Body No Address at Klincadelo
30	1		do	Andro	16		m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	do do do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

13

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18 81

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 11 1913, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Cal.	San Francisco.	yes.	Self	$50	no	no	no	Paulin Marchetti Pado. Greenwich St. 601 Corbran St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	None.	Italy.	Montalto.
2	"	"	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	Father	—	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Minn.	Minneapolis	"	Self	25	"	"	"	Uncle Tom Jankovic 2428 24th Av. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hrastice
9	N.Y.	New York	"	"	50	"	"	"	Son Bergamini Francesco Franklin 10-12. N. York Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ferriere.
10	Mo.	Saint Louis	"	"	25	"	"	"	Husband Fran. Danjanac 4616 Broadway St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	Austria	Jaklic
11	N.J.	Trenton.	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Greska. Marie Vallona St. Trenton. N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Chestnut	"	"	Vanguinat.
12	O.	Cleveland	"	"	30	"	"	"	Husband Jos. Erdeljac. 2935 E. 125 St. Cleveland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Pribisce
13	N.J.	Passaic	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law Volkudarjev. Karman. Scherman St. No 24. Passaic. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Colored	"	"	"	"	Mgois.
14	Ill.	South Chicago.	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend. Stevo Bandul 106 N Green Bay Av. South Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cjavico
15	Conn.	Winsdor	"	"	40	"	"	"	Husband Stocani Celso. Windsor Locks 512.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ferriere.
16	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	Father do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pa.	Pittsburgh.	"	"	25	"	"	"	Husband Josip. Grguric. 331. Olivia St Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lobra
18	"	Leechdale	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend. Cyrus Meglic. Leechdale. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	"	black	"	"	Bucpolelo.
19	Conn.	Hartford	"	Husband	25	"	"	"	Husband Peter Grahak. Hartford. Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Jazvac
20	"	"	"	Father	—	"	"	"	Father. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pa.	Pittsburgh.	"	Self	25	"	"	"	Uncle Frank Gorlakovic. 96 #46 St. Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Potok.
22	N.J.	Passaic	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law Frov. Janez. Passaic N.J. no 346.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Mopsa.
23	Pa.	Yatesboro	"	"	40	yes 1906 at Murondo			Husband Bozjo Vincze Yatesboro Pa. Armstrong Box 106.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Mopot
24	"	"	"	Mother	—	no	no	no	Father do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ob.	Cleveland	"	Self	25	"	"	"	Friend. Echegaitan Frank. Jackso. Cleveland. Deckliste. Nr. 3857	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Codtum
27	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	Husband	25	"	"	"	Husband. Vic. Jezic 159. Ridge Road. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lominac
29	Pa	Yatesboro	"	Self	25	"	"	"	Uncle Grga Kralic. Osteller. Pa. Jatesboro Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Klinicaselo
30	"	"	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert 1st off, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 11 1913 ....., 19.. ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 11 1913 ....., 19....

at NEW-YORK

Thorneau

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

82

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 5 1913, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Kasec	Mara	23	f	m		housewife	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Fakuplsko	father Josip Kasec Fakuplsko
2							1			-do-	Josip	2	m	s		none	"	"	" A. H. Bom	"	"	-do-	grandfather -do- -do-
3										-do-	Stjepan	8	m	s			"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	-do-	-do- -do- -do-
4										Kuzmik	Marija	22	f	s			"	yes	yes	Slovenian	"	Kraln	father Josef Kuzmick Crbanski
5										Loit	Maria	19	f	s					Hungary		Hungary	Kitbak	mother Katarina Loit Kitbak
6										Loncar	Anuca	27	f	m		housewife	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Onovc	brotherinlaw Pasce Loncar Cudic
7										Luksic	Barica	20	f	s		none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Otocac	father Nicolas Luksic Otocac
8										Mezei	Karoline	16	f	s		servant	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nargegmin	father Mezei Johan Nargegmin
9										Marello	Giuseppina	19	f	s		"	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Govone	father Marello Andrea Govone
10										Orzes	Margareta	22	f	s		"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Dadljevina	mother Angela Orle Dadljevina
11	ADMITTED						1			Getek	Johana	36	f	s		none	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Fergovitch	brother Viktor Getek Hajestka
12							1			-do-	Antonija	8	f			"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- -do- -do-
13										Gelko	Terezia	21	f			"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Godtinn	mother Maria Gelko Podtinn
14	ADMITTED						1			Gicher	Anna	17	f	s					Hungary		Hungary	Janoshelech	father Stephan Gicher Porsonymogge
15	ADMITTED						1			-do-	Olaf	14	m	s			1-349271		7/1674			-do-	-do- -do- -do-
16										Greli	Luigia	23	f	s			1-348672		10/21741	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Ferriere	father Francesco Bonadello Ferriere
17										Manko	Terez	17	f	s					Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Ugad	father Pantko Stefan Ugad
18										Kudar	Bara	22	f	m		housewife	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Galgovo	father Pavel Kovacic Galgovo
19										Kasic	Jela	23	f	s		none	yes	yes		"	-do-	Kanetic	father Ilija Kasic Kanetic
20										Kengel	Kata	23	f	m		housewife	no	no		"	-do-	Lasovac	to Body no address Lasovac
21										Kazum	Maksa	26	f	m		"	yes	yes		"	-do-	Konjsecica	-do- -do- -do-
22										-do-	Fanika	3	f	s		none	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do- -do- -do-
23										Skubic	Maria	24	f	s		none				Slovenian	-do-	Javor	father Jakob Skubic Javor
24										Szaldi	Aranka	17	f	s		servant	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Ugad	father Szaldi Istvan Ugad
25	ADMITTED						1			Tal	Jolan	15	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	brother Tomal Josef -do-
26										Vucic Kovac	Bara	19	f	s		"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Bregi	mother Kata Vucic Kovac Bregi
27										Vorod	Ida	16	f	s		"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Ugad	father Vorod Pal Ugad
28										Valcutekovic	Ana	18	f	s		"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Lukofolje	father Ivan Valcutekovic Lukofolje
29										Zajc	Johana	22	f	s		none	"	"	"	Slovenian	-do-	Mekine	father Anton Zajc Mekine
30	ADMITTED						1			Allerin	Emma	14	f	s		"	"	yes	no	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Cropparello	mother Luigia Carini Cropparello

6-1 11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 5 1913, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kasec	Mara	23		f	m	housewife	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Pakusko	father Josip Kasec Pakusko
2		1	-d-	Josip	2		m	s	none	"	"	" U. S. A. Born	"	"	-d-	grandfather -d- -d-
3			-d-	Stjepan	-	8	m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	-d-	-d- -d- -d- -d-
4			Kuzmik	Marija	22		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	Slovenian	"	Kraln	father Josef Kuzmick Erbanski
5			Loit	Maria	19		f	s				Hungary	"	Hungary	Kibbab	mother Katarina Loit Kibbab
6			Loncar	Anuica	27		f	m	housewife	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Onoic	brother in law Pasce Loncar Onoic
7			Luksic	Barica	20		f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Otocac	father Nicolas Luksic Otocac
8			Mezei	Karoline	16		f	s	servant	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nargegmin	father Mezei Johan Nargegmin
9			Marello	Giuseppina	19		f	s	"	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Govone	father Marello Andrea Govone
10	ADMITTED		Orzes	Margareta	22		f	s	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Podljevina	mother Angela Orse Podljevina
11		1	Petek	Johana	36		f	s	none	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Fergovitsch	brother Viktor Petek Krajevska
12	ADMITTED	1	-do-	Antonija	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d- -d- -d- -d-
13			Pelko	Terezija	21		f	"	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Podlum	mother Maria Pelko Podlum
14	ADMITTED	1	Pichler	Anna	17		f	s				Hungary	"	Hungary	Janoskeleck	father Stephan Pichler Porsonymogge
15	ADMITTED	1	-do-	Alois	11		m	s	1-349271	7	7/16/7	"	"	"	-do-	-d- -d- -d- -d-
16			Preli	Luigia	23		f	s	1-348672-10/24/41			Italy	North Italian	Italy	Feriere	father Francesco Buadello Feriere
17			Ranko	Terez	17		f	s				Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Ugad	father Ranko Stefan Ugad
18			Rudar	Bara	22		f	m	housewife	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Galgovo	father Pavel Kovacic Galgovo
19			Rasic	Jela	23		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	"	-d-	Stanetic	father Ilija Rasic Stanetic
20			Rengel	Kata	23		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	-d-	Lasovac	do Body no address Lasovac
21			Razum	Maksa	26		f	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	-d-	Konjscina	-d- -d- -d- -d-
22			-do-	Fanika	3		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d- -d-
23			Skubic	Maria	24		f	s	none	"	"	"	Slovenian	-d-	Zavoy	father Jakob Skubic Zavoy
24			Szaldi	Aranka	17		f	s	servant	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Ugad	father Szaldi Istvan Ugad
25	ADMITTED	1	Tal	Jolan	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	brother Fonal Josef -d-
26			Tucic Kovac	Bara	19		f	s	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Bregi	mother Kata Tucic Kovac Bregi
27			Torok	Ida	16		f	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Ugad	father Torok Pal Ugad
28			Valcutekovic	Ana	18		f	s	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Lukosolje	father Ivan Valcutekovic Lukosolje
29			Zajc	Johana	22		f	s	none	"	"	"	Slovenian	-d-	Mekine	father Anton Zajc Mekine
30	ADMITTED	1	Allerini	Emma	14		f	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Cropparello	mother Luigia Carini Cropparello

6-1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19 83

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 11 1913, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	if Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every person or alien who is deformed or crippled, showing the nature and extent of the deformity and the cause thereof, if any, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Braddock	yes	self	25	yes 1907 1912	Braddock	husband	Josip Kasic 840 Wilson Avenue Braddock	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Austria	Jogustanovac
2	"	"	"	mother	none	U. S. A	Born	father	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Braddock
3	"	"	"	"	"	-do-		-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
4	Ohio	Collinwood	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Ignac Vavtar 1562 Collinwood Collinwood Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Crkanthi
5	Pa	New Brighton	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Etel Kaak Allegheny St. 1317 New Brighton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	colored	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Kubak
6	Ill.	Chicago	"	friend	15	"	"	"	husband Lonear Lutkem 3933-95th St. Chicago	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	Austria	Ondut
7	Min.	Virginia	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Josip Lukstic Pine St. 108 Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	-do-	Okocac
8	N. J.	Trenton	"	"	25	"	"	"	bitter Mezei Cereza 6 Woodland St. Trenton	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Hungary	Nagyjinat
9	N. Y.	New York	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Marello Giovanni 14 Houston Street New York	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	colored	"	"	"	Italy	Govone
10	Ohio	Akron	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Petar Orzel 863 Robinson Street Akron	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	"	"	"	Austria	Banovac
11	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Josef Petek 358 Florida Street Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Cergovith
12	"	"	"	mother	none	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-
13	Ohio	Cleveland	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Louis Pelko 1142 Norwood Road Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Podkum
14	Conn	Willimantic	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother in law Pekarovich Stefan R. F. D. 1 Willamantic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	colored	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Vanosteleck
15	"	-do-	"	"	—	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-
16	N. J.	Hoboken	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Preli Francesco 611 Hill Street Weehawken	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	France	Gavid
17	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	25	"	"	"	grand father Stefan Rudar 21 Street 75 Slat Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Olgaa
18	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	28	"	"	"	husband Ignac Rudar 5135 Brezden Alley Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Austria	Galgovo
19	Pa	Connellsville	"	"	24	"	"	"	husband Janko Ratic Juniatawille	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Stanice
20	Ind.	Gary	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Janos Rengel 1073 Washington St. Gary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	fair	"	"	"	Lasovac
21	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband John Razum 10752 Florence Avenue Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Konjkti
22	"	"	"	mother	—	"	"	"	father -do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
23	Ohio	Youngstown	"	self	25	"	"	"	sister Franciska Romech Box 372 Youngstown	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Javor
24	N. J.	Passaic	"	"	60	"	"	"	-do- Valkandorffer Raimon Box 47 Passaic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Ugad
25	Pa	Windber	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Canal Gabor Box 247 Windber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
26	Kans	Kansas City	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Como Zvonar 300 Jones St. Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Austria	Grecec
27	N. J.	Passaic	"	"	25	"	"	"	bitter Vord Ilina 2 Street 129 Box 49 Passaic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Ugad
28	Pa	Elizabeth	"	"	19	"	"	"	brother Milow Valente Box 231 Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Suchojolje
29	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Michael Kaufsmann 7314 Gilbert St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Medina
30	N. Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Angiolina Street 105 11th Street 331 East N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cropanello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert 1st off, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 11 1913 , 19.. ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–163

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be.)

Dumond

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 11 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

84

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—5618

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 5 1913, 191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Alfieri	Giulio	33	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy.	North Italian	Italy.	Cardano al Campo	Wife Caterina Alfieri Cardano al Campo Via S. Rocco
2			Kozoian	Vikran	23	m	s	Blacksmith.	"	"	Turkey.	Armenian	Turkey.	Diarbekir	Father Melkon Kozoian. Diarbekir.
ADMITTED 3		1	Bertozzi	Pasquale	42	m	m.	laborer	"	"	Italy.	North Italian	Italy	Baguone	Wife Bertozzi Eugenia Baguone. Malta.
ADMITTED 4		1	Bertini	Pietro	9	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pillattiera	no Body at. Pillattiera
DEPORTED 5		1	Parada	Paolo	19	m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	France	Marseill.	Brother Parada Francesco Ottaque. Marseille
DEPORTED 6		1	Carboni	Guido	25	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rogued	no Body at. Rogued
7	917/671 12/13/24 W	1	Del Bracio	Domenico	44	m	m	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy.	Vocogno	Wife Emilia del Bracio Vocogno
8		1	d.	Giuseppe	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	d.	mother d. d.
DEPORTED 9		1	Paga	Francesco	26	m	s	laborer	no	no	"	"	France	Marseille	Friend Parada Francesco Ottaque. Marseille.
10			Kottourian	Katchik	28	m	m	"	yes	yes	Turkey.	Armenian	Turkey.	Sivas	Wife. Marguerite Kottourian. Sivas.
11			d.	Sahag	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	d.	Father Manoog Kottourian. Sivas.
12			Kalaghian	Kéork	21	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wallen	Wife Kalaghian Karman. Wallen
13			Furkovic	Josef	18	m.	m	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Istrien	Wife Fokfa Furkovic M. Brec 49. Jelsane. Istrien
ADMITTED 14		1	Foi	Salvator	30	m.	s.	machinist.	no	no	Italy	North Italian	France	Marseille.	no Body at. Marseille
15			Fulgoni	Luigi	30	m	s.	laborer.	yes	yes	"	"	Italy.	Morpasso	Father Stefano Fulgoni. Roccheta di Morfano Piacenza
16			Ulavan	Josef	17	m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Krain	Father Josef Ulavan. Unt Kraxo 29 Y Stroja.
17			Kovacic	Franz	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	d.	Father Jakob Kovacik Kovacic 29 Strap. Krain
18			Kovnanian	Aharon	22	m	s	Hair dresser	"	"	Turkey.	Armenian	Turkey	Malatia	Father Kevork Kovnanian. Malatia Turkey
19			Kampagounican	Ginago	45	m.	m	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Wallen	Wife Vartik Kampagounican. Wallen
20			Juvancic	Franc	28	m	s	Farm Labor	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Krain	Mother Johana Juvancic St Veikitz 28 Krain
21			Kodic	Leopold	17	m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	d	Mother Anton Kodic 46 Staja. 87 Krain
22			Komen	Josip	19	m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	d.	Father Anton Komen Brec M. 9. Jelsane. Istrien
23			d.	Josef	26	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	d.	Wife Maria Komen M. Brec 139 Jelsane. Istrien
ADMITTED 24		1	Leonardi	Francesco	48	m	m.	"	yes	yes	Italy.	North Italian	Italy.	Baguone	Wife Leonardi Beneto Baguone. Malta.
DEPORTED 25		1	Maricota	Giovanni	21	m	s	Miner.	"	"	"	"	France	Marseille	no Body at. Marseille
ADMITTED 26		1	Marzocchi	Nicola	45	m	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy.	Baguone	Wife Marzocchi Laura. Baguone
27			Magnoli	Antonio	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terno	Wife Magnoli Ernesto. Via Collegio 26 D. Berno
28			Meynard	Luc	21	m	s.	"	"	"	Schwiz		Schweizerl.	Sion.	Father. Meynard. Sion. Schwizerland.
29			Magnoli	Ambrogio	34	m.	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Milano	Wife. Magnoli Maria in Pata Romano 133 Milano
30			Pujadij	Johann	23	m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian.	Austria	Krain	Father Pujadij Marcel tel Goljane 139 Istrien

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

11 15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 of 20 85

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 11 1913, *191*

11—4638

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Cal	San Francisco	yes	Self	40	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Castiglioni Giovanni. Care of Mrs Maria Canty. Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Natural	chestnut	chestnut	None.	Italy	Cavedano
2	N.H.	Manchester.	"	"	20	"	"	"	Cousin Kosher Corcoran. 138 Lake Av. Manchester. N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Diarbekir
3	Cal	Tolland	"	"	25	"	"	"	Rio Body, No address at Tilton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bagnone.
4	"	"	"	Father	25	"	"	"	Father Berettini Luigi, Tilton. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	Colored	"	"	"	"	Gilattiera.
5	N.Y.	Suffern	"	Self	25	"	"	"	Uncle Jana Sebastiano. Box 650. Suffern. N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Orani Sanari.
6	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Natural	"	"	"	"	Gozzo
7	Cal	Tolland	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Alex Tenari. Mojave. Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Vecopro
8	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	N.Y.	Suffern.	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Mede Francesco. Box 650. Suffern. N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mamoiada.
10	R.I.	Providence	"	"	20	"	"	"	Cousin Kirkor Gliorian. 38. Chalkstone Ave. Providence.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Turkey	Sivas.
11	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	Cousin Artur Yandian. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	N.Y.	New York	"	"	20	yes 1904	New Y.		Uncle Yernant Tollachian. 402 E. 10th St. New Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Ballou.
13	Wash.	Tacoma.	"	"	25	" 1903	Tacoma.		Uncle Johann Adovic Commercial St. 5206. Ruston. Tacoma. West.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	M. Bru.
14	N.Y.	Suffern	"	"	25	no	no	no	Cousin Mede Francesco Box 650 Suffern N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Italy	Oliena Nanari
15	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	20	yes 1904	New York		Brother Francesco Tulgoni. 122 Mardongal St. 208 New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Norfolk.
16	Oh.	Cleveland	"	"	25	no	no	no	Uncle Franc Jakle. Lakside Av. 3851. Cleveland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Austria	Struza.
17	"	Cleveland	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Josef Provek. 3831 St. Clair Av. Cleveland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Krutere
18	N.Y.	New York	"	"	20	"	"	"	Brother N. Tomanian. 154 E. 27th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Malatia.
19	"	"	"	"	20	yes 1906	New York		Cousin K. Hampagamian. 116 W. 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ballou.
20	Oh.	Cleveland	"	"	25	no	no	no	Brother-in-law. Ernest Vodnik. 6411 Glass Av. N.E. Cleveland. Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Mt. Peitritz
21	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	" Louis Sedc. 6215 Karl. Av. Cleveland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Straza.
22	W.	Tacoma.	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Andreas Krelovic. 3208 Commercial Ave. Tacoma.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Porce.
23	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	" Ivan Bratovic Ruston Saloon. Tacoma.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	chestnut	"	"	"
24	Cal	Tilton	"	"	30	yes 1907	Tilton		Friend Corti Tginco. Tilton. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bagnone.
25	N.Y.	Suffern.	"	"	30	no	no	no	Uncle Mede Giovanni. Box 650 suffern. N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Oliena.
26	Cal.	Tilton	"	"	30	yes 1902	Tilton		Rio Body, No address at Tilton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnone.
27	Cal	San Francisco	"	"	40	" 1906	California		Brother Magnoli. 16th Alleemne no 8. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Feino
28	Ill.	Ottawa.	"	"	40	no	no	no	Friend Fred Dumoulin. Federal Platt Ottawa. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Schavia	Saviore.
29	Cal	S. Francisco	"	"	40	"	"	"	Cousin Magnoli Ambrosio Stater St. 275. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Feino
30	Minn	Mountain Iron	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Malen Cousin. Mountain Iron. Minn. Box 107	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Valrejane

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert 1st off, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 11 1913 , 19.. ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing" therewith "or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dumond
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1913 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

F Morrisso
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4634

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 5 1913, 191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Gagamini	Bonfiglio	30	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Morsasso	father Francesco Roschetta Morsasso
2			Firas	Francesco	39		s	navvy	"	"	"	"	France	Estagne	cousin Firas Antonio Estagne
S.F.	1		Ramoni	Giovanni	39		m	farm laborer	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	Italy	Villette	wife Peroni Maria Villette
4			-d-	Venanzio	31		m		"	"	"	"	"	-d-	wife Ramoni Elisabetta -d-
5			Rossi	Leopoldo	24			22-16939						Cardano	brother Giulio Rossi Cardano
6			Rasrielian	Vahan	25		m	shoemaker	"	"	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Ballone	wife Housaig Rasrielian Ballone
7			Sale	Nicola	24		m	farm laborer	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Cosasca	wife Violetti Giulia Cosasca
8			Sama	Salvatore	31		s	navvy	no	no	Italy	South Italian	France	Estagne	brother Sama Antonio Estagne
9			Skavic	Johann	24		s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Landstrass	father Johan Skavac Landstrass
10			Sankovic	Anton	38		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brce	wife Rosina Sankovic Brce
ADMITTED 11			Stighezza	Felice	40		m	"	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Bagnone	wife Vitalina Stighezza Bagnone
12			-d-	Pietro	47		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	brother Filippo -d- -d-
13			Urdic	Anton	18		s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Pretschna	mother Neza Urdic Pretschna
14			Borzi	Pietro	43		m	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	Bordiana	wife Borzi Virginia Bordiana
15			Borgemi	Arturo	22		s	farm laborer	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sesto Godana	father Guatelli Giacomo Sesto Godana
16			Borondic	Gjuro	43		m	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Gradac	wife Borondic Jula Gradac
17			Bulc	Louis	19		s	laborer	"	"	"	Slovenian	-d-	Gabje	father Johan Baulc Gabje
18			Bartol Virant	Zennej	19		s	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	Veldigolen	father Bartol Virant Vel Lipolen
19			Baudeck	Louis	17		s	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	Sp. Slivnica	mother Maria Baudeck Sp. Slivnica
20			Balant	Louis	18		s	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	Dolrava	mother Anna Balant Dolrava
21			Banic	Anton	26		s	farmer	"	"	"	"	-d-	Brea	father Martin Banic Brea
22			Borcsany	Gabor	44		m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	U. S. A.	Newbrighton	No Body Nagybal
23			-d-	Eva	41		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nagybal	-d- -d-
24			-d-	Maria	17		f	s none	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d- -d-
25			-d-	Louis	9	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d- -d-
26			-d-	Michaly	5		s	8-75-1844	no		"	"	"	-d-	-d- -d-
27			Bucar	Franz	19		s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Volavlje	mother Chereska Bucar Volavlje
28		11 464/24b	Cuporodija	Mile	17		s		24-8037-103-6/19434		"	Croatian	"	Forkanic	mother Sava Cuporodija Forkanic
29			Benevia	Davide	22		s	farm laborer	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sesta Godano	father Agostino Benedi Sesta Godano
30			Dalujak	Ivan	43		m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Bregi	wife Kata Dolyak Bregi

16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21 List 87

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 11 1913, *191*

11—4618

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If yes, explain fully. If any, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Emilio Tagamini Macdougal St. 9 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Norfolk
2	"	Suffern	Yes	"	25	yes	1911	Suffern	brother in law Meddo Giovanni Box 650 Suffern	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cogliano
3	Cal.	San Fco	yes	"	25	no	no	no	brother Bartol Ramoni Crows Landing	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Villetre
4	"	"	yes	"	55	yes	1908	Calif.	brother -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
5	"	-do-	yes	"	40	no	no	no	brother in law Cetta Giovanni Box 57 Fairfax Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cordano
6	N.Y.	New York	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Hatcha dour Nafrielian 403 West 16th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	"	"	"	Turkey	Ballone
7	Cal.	Fairfax	"	"	25	"	"	"	No Body No address at Fairfax	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	natural	"	"	"	Italy	Corasca
8	N.Y	Suffern	no	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Juna Sebastiono Box 650 Suffern	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	G	"	"	"	"	"	Cogliano
9	Ill.	Chicago	yes	"	25	"	"	"	sister Mina Skavic 2313 W. Kroll Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	G	"	"	"	"	"	Kanastraki
10	Wat.	Tacoma	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Johann Udovic Commercial St. 206 Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	"	"	"	"	Austria	Brce
11	Cal.	Litton	"	"	30	"	"	"	nephew Corbi Eugenio Litton Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bagnone
12	"	Sacramento	"	"	25	yes	1909	Litton	friend Giovanni Cantini Sacramento	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	"	"	"	"	-do-
13	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	25	no	1912 no	no	brother Alois Plike 1403 E. 45 Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	natural	"	"	"	Austria	Gretechna
14	Mich.	Norway	"	"	25	yes	1894 91	Norway	brother in law Perocetchi Giovanni Vulcan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	colored	black	black	"	Italy	Boraiano
15	Cal.	Santa Cruz	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Fenari Enrico Ocean St Santa Cruz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	chestnut	"	"	Genova
16	N.Y.	Bewood	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Ivan Hodek Box 508 Bewood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	"	"	"	Austria	Gradac
17	Pa	Uniontown	"	"	35	"	"	"	uncle Frank Medle Box 504 Uniontown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Gabje
18	Minn.	Mc. Kinley	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Johan Kare Box 83 Mc Kinley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Vl. Lipien
19	-do-	Aurora	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Anton Banderk Box 216 Aurora	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	"	"	"	"	"	Hlinca
20	Ohio	Akron	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Josef Balant 404 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrava
21	"	Cleveland	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Janez Fitek. 836 N. Wood Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Brod
22	Pa	New Brighton	"	"	40	yes	1902 12	New Brighton	friend Smitka Ludi Allegheny St. 1317 New Brighton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	colored	"	"	"	Hungary	Nagybab
23	"	"	"	husband	—	no	no	no	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	father	—	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ohio	Youngstown	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousine Franatka Romek Box 376 Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Volavlje
28	Mont.	Anaconda	"	"	14	"	"	"	father Ilija Cuporadj'a 600 East 3rd Street Anaconda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	natural	fair	blue	"	-do-	Gradiskaki
29	Cal.	Santa Cruz	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Righetti Giovanni Nevada St. 105 Santa Cruz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Setta Godano
30	Tenn.	Kansas City	Yes	"	20	yes	1903 11	Kansas	uncle Isaato Potin 300 James Street Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Precec

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert 1st off, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 11 1913, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dumond
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day APR 11 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

F Monroe
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 5 1913, 191

11—4638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			De Min	Antonia	30	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Belluno	No Body Belluno ✓
2			Di Mano	Ermidia	35	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ravella	wife Philomena Di Mano Ravella ✓
ADMITTED 3		1	Ambrotia	Demeter	15	"	s	6-1927 3	"	"	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Szatmadad	mother Veranica Dragus Szatmadad ✓
4			Farhat	Rachide	25	"	s	farm laborer	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Rasiide	father Frahat Abdolgany Rasiide
5			Ghezzi	Giacinto	25	"	s	farmer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Roncone	father Ghezzi Bortolo Roncone ✓
6			Golic	Anton	23	"	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Brezije	father Johann Golic Brezije ✓
7			Horvath	Martin	31	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Csuzkaszer	wife Horvath Anna Csuzkaszer
8			Markus	Istvan	51 ✓	"	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	-d-	Ugad	wife Markus Josne Ugad ✓
9			Jamnik	Anton	18	"	s	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	-d-	Novavas	father Frank Jamnik Novavas ✓
10			Jagic	Frank	43	"	m	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Austria	Klatzan Ivan	father Jagic Keso Klatzan Ivan
11			Klein	Mendel	18	"	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nagydobos	father Klein Mihaly Nagydobos ✓
12			Karjan	Janez	23	"	s	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Krizenskava	mother Maria Jaklic Krizenskava
13			Kancilia	Johan	24	"	s	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Cukin	mother Ursula Kancilia Cukin ✓
14			Kravcar	Johan	25	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zelezno	wife Maria Kravcar Zelezno ✓
15			Kriz	Josef	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Odenburg	wife Agnes Kriz Krain ✓
16			Lumello	Mario	31	"	m	blacksmith	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Casale	wife Lumello Angela Casale ✓
17			Lutar	Matias	20	"	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Odorjonfalva	father Lutar Ivan Odorjonfalva ✓
18			Le Gall	François	34	"	m	farm laborer	"	"	France	French	France	Brohaz	Mrs. [illegible] Marie wife Brohaz ✓
19			Menain	Josef	18	"	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Hokagora	father Josef Menzin Hokagora ✓
20			Mavsar	Johan	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	Laze	father Johan Mavsar Laze
21			Ulinaric	Andras	34	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Odorjonfalva	wife Kata Ulinaric Odorjonfalva ✓
22			Geroceschi	Serafino	25	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pordiana	father Geroceschi Giovanni Pordiana ✓
23			-d-	Pietro	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	Pordiana	father -d- Giovanni -d-
24			Pancheri	Serafino	28	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	father Pancheri Antonio -d- ✓
25			Podrzaj	Louis	28	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lipolen	wife Mara Podrzaj Lipolen ✓
26			-d-	Frank	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	Hivnica	mother Ursula Zupanac Hivnica
27			Putz	Josef	19	"	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Wolfau	Hungary	father Johan Putz Wolfau ✓
28			Riccomini	Francesco	25	"	s	"	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Caranori	father Asalone Riccomini Segromigno
29			Rome	Franz	21 ✓	"	s	7-12406 0-11/17/19	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Volavlje	mother Katharina Rome Volavlje ✓
30			Rootz	Janos	16 ✓	"	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kisdorog	aunt Anna Rootz Kisdorog ✓

J. J. O'Donovan
Inspector

1 17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 0

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22 89

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 11 1913, 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Akron	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend Josef Demartini 863 Robinson St. East Akron	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	brown	brown	none	Italy	Belund
2	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	"	20	yes	1904 12	Lewiston	friend Fanzi Luigi 11 West Seneca Street Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Mavelli
3	Pa	Sharon	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Codut Ambroise Box 132 South Sharon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Hungary	Havinadas
4	Minn.	Grand Rapid	"	"	40	yes	1911 12	Grand Rapid	cousin Said Ahmed Zahra 256 Southmarket Street Grand Rapid	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	colored	black	black	"	Austria	Rafide
5	Pa	Bridgeville	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Rizzinick Giacomo Box 106 Bridgeville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	Italy	Roncove
6	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Maria Stic 991 E. 64 St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Antitoche
7	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	30	yes	1908	Chicago	brother Josef Horvath 01 North Clark St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Fulzkaszar
8	Conn.	Bridgeport	"	"	30	"	1910 1891 1901	Bridgeport	brother in law Wolinger Josef Main Street Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brow	"	"	Olgad
9	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	30	no	no	no	friend Johan Podrzaj 91 E. 61 St Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hovavad
10	Kans.	Kansas City	"	"	25	yes	1906 11	Kansas City	friend Franjo Zuk 1300 James St. Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Cemernica
11	N.Y.	New York	"	"	8	no	no	no	brother in law Julius Walker 1592 Madison Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nagydobos
12	Pa	Steelton	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother in law Matia Jaklic 150 Main Street Steelton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Krizankovad
13	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister in law Rosa Gregoric Soranac R.D. 15573 Collinwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Snovik
14	"	Akron	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Josef Velan 404 Broadway akron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Luze
15	Pa	Uniontown	"	"	25	yes	1909 12	Oakburg	brother in law Josef Camac Continental 2 Uniontown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Romina
16	Cal.	San Fr.	"	"	40	no	no	no	friend Giovanni Bellingeri 458 9th Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	black	gray	"	"	Casale
17	Conn.	Bridgeport	"	"	36	"	"	"	friend Ivan Mark R.R. Av. 1372 Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	"	"	"	Hungary	Aderjonfalva
18	Mass.	Lenox	"	"	40	"	"	"	cousin Louis Fonfonnis Box 29 Lenox	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	France	Lawenagne
19	Col.	Pueblo	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Anton Menčin Bohmer Av 1127 Pueblo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Austria	Hokana
20	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	25	yes	1894 1900	Leadville	cousin Louis Sodec 3527 E. 80 St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Col. U.S.A.	Leadville
21	Conn.	Bridgeport	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Radulia Martin Spruce St. 206 Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Bridgeport
22	Mich	Vulcan	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Pero cekchi John Vulkan Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Italy	Borokiana
23	Mich	Norway	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Perocekchi Attilia Vulkan -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
24	-d-	-d-	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Pouchen'i Alessandro -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
25	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	yes	1904 07	Chicago	brother Johan Podrzaj South Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	Austria	Catinca
26	Minn.	Aurora	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Anton Banuch Box 216 Aurora	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Sv. Iliona
27	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Terez Puth 4927 Grand Bulvar Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Wolfan
28	Idaho	Pocatello	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Emilio Menunci Box 167 Pocatello	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chestnut	"	Italy	Capanori
29	Ohio	Youngstown	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Jancz Rome Box 371 Youngtown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Vozarje
30	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother in law Josef Kreicher Paine St. 1424 Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Budafok

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robet 1st off, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1913 day of , 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Dumond
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 11 1913, 19...

at NEW-YORK

F Monnet
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

S. S. FRANCE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from LE HAVRE , APR 5 1913 , 191

11—4638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Simone	Said	19	m	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Neoljc.	Father Jacob Simone. Neoljc. H. P. Stein. Krain
2										Sobotkan	Istvan	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Futkeszer	Wife Berez Sobotkan. Futkeszer.
3										Said	Mahmed	22	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Syrian.	Syria	Kafide	Father Said Farhado. Kafide.
4										Skrinka	Johan	19	m	S.	"	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Dumice	mother Skrinka Ursula. 86 P. Krainin. Rudolfswert.
5										Skerljac	Andrija	43	m.	m	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian.	"	Krapje	Wife Skerljac Kata. Slesko Krapje.
6										Scariot	Jure	19	m	S.	"	"	"	"	Italy.	North Italian.	Italy	Belluno	Father. Scariot. Veen. Belluno.
7										Spatt	Sam	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Syrian.	Turkey	Pristina	Father Spatt Simtch. Pristina
8										Srubic	Mihael	26	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian.	Austria	Zapr. Slonica	Wife Franciska Srubic Zapr Slonica 169. Laibach.
9										Sulimanac	Martin	45	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian.	"	Tomasica	Wife Sulimanac Maro. Tomasica Bokovica
10										Tomac	Johann	20	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Premisteh	Mother Tomac Kata. Premisteh.
11										Vidic	Josef	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pance	Wife Maria Vidic. Pance 59. Emarje Laibach
12										Vucek	Matias	47	m	m	Farm	Laborer	"	"	"	Croatian.	"	Budovica	Wife Vucek Veronnia. Budovica.
13										Vaghi	Luigi	25	m	S.	"	"	"	"	Italy.	North Italian	Italy	vesta Godano	Father Domenico Vaghi. Sesta Godano.
14										Zupancic	Valentin	40	m	m	"	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Slivnica	Wife Urbula Zupancic. St. Rimic 229. Gradisyd.
15										Zimsek	Anton	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gabrovsika	Grand Father Zimsek. Damia. Videm 18 Ustat.
16										Zabukove	Franc	17	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vel Hrovagora	Father Jozef Zabukove. Vel Hrovagora H. Laibach.
17										Zoer	Marton	20	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adorjanfalva	Father Zoer Istran. Adorjanfalva.
18										Zavednik	Anton	21	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Videm.	Wife Theresia Zavednik. Videm 24. Kuka. Ustac.
19										Arrighi	Antonio	42	m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	Italy.	North Italian.	Italy	Como	Wife Berretta Arrighi. Attinta. Como
20										Auer	Josef	26	m.	m.	Laborer.	"	"	"	Austria	Austrian.	Austria	Oesterreich	Father Leopold Auer Kollein Oesterreich.
21										Ueberhardt	Charles	22	m	S.	"	"	"	"	Schweiz	North Italian.	Schweiz	Vienne	Father. Jules Ueberhardt Vienne 6 rue Neuham
22										Allamanno	Irene	22	f	S	Housewife	"	"	"	Italy.	"	Italy.	Nomaglio	Sister Allamanno Leonilda. Nomaglio
23										Brunetti	Massimo	25	m.	S.	Laborer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostra	Mother. Brunetti Mathilde. Ostra Vetere.
24										Birli	Adam	44	m	m	"	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Vukovar	No Body no address Vukovar
25										d.	Elizabeta	40	f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	d.	-d- -d- -do.
26										d.	Paulina	15	f	S.	2-1165-91	"	"	"	"	"	"	d.	-d- -do -do.
27									1	Binda	Angelo	16	m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy.	North Italian.	Italy	Cadrezzate	Mother Binda Attinta. Cadrezzato. NON IM
28									1	Beltramini	Giuseppe	16	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d.	Father. Beltramini Francesco Cadrezzato NON IM
29										Bob	Lorenz	24	m	S.	"	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Mattsfeld	Mother Helena Bob. Mokrinog.
30										Bellagamba	Quirina	24	f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	Italy.	North Italian	France	Grenoble	No Body at Grenoble

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2 18

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22 91

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 11 1913, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	Oh.	Collinwood	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Pauline Rosa Gregorcic. Saranac. R.d 18823. Collinwood	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Natural	Chestnut	gray	Mole.	Austria	Mesija.
2	Ill.	Chicago.	"	"	25	yes	1907	Colorado.	Friend Petek Jolef Forest Ave. 31444. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Unskeserver
3	Mich.	Grand Rapids.	"	"	25	no	no	no	Friend Said Zahra 256. South Market St. Grand Rapids.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chestnut	"	cyprie	Rapids.
4	Pa	Johnstown.	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Frank Paulic Crew 4. 81. Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Prudnice
5	Ill	St. Louis.	"	"	20	"	"	"	Friend Mijo Jovicevic. 1116. 3 St. St. Louis. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Jeono
6	Pa.	Washington.	"	"	60	"	"	"	Cousin Bosj Sivo. Washington. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Sivon Villano
7	N.Y.	New York	"	"	28	yes	1907	Canada.	Vladimir Lagovic. Friend. 146 E. 33 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Gradina
8	"	Youngstown	"	"	25	"	1906	Youngstown	Brother in law Johan Kunic. Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gorac
9	Oh.	Cleveland	"	"	20	no	no	no	Friend. Josip Stakic. Haq. St. 818 Cleveland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kosmatic
10	Pa	Harrisburg.	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle. Nikija Jaklic 130 Main St. Harrisburg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Trnovoselk
11	Ill.	Chicago.	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother. Marko Vidic South Chicago Ave and Emerald St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Polica
12	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	"	25	yes	1907	Milwaukee	Son. Frank Tucek. Hanover St. 890. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray.	"	"	Ludovica.
13	Cal.	S. Francisco	"	"	25	no	no	no	Sister Giuditta Daneri Via Napoli. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	chestnut.	"	Italy.	Genova
14	Mass.	Aurora.	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle. Anton Bander. Aurora. Main St 216 corner of Haley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue.	"	Austria	Kronsdorf
15	Oh.	Cleveland	"	"	28	"	"	"	Cousin. Maria Ulobokar. Cleveland. O. 3584 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"	Gabrovica.
16	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	Brother. Josef Zakuskovec. Newburg St 201. Cleveland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Kanarca
17	Conn.	Bridgeport.	"	"	30	"	"	"	Sister Ivan Cerez. Fair St 178. Bridgeport.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Adorjanhaza.
18	Oh.	Cleveland.	"	"	28	"	"	"	Brother. Josef Zavodnik. 1284 E. 93 St St. Cleveland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Verbnogorica
19	N.Y.	New York.	"	"	28	no	no	no	Cousin Calderini Giuseppe 1162. 1 Ave. Paterson. N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy.	Como.
20	Wis	Milwaukee	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend. Mathias Geier. Milwaukee 388. 7 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hofern
21	N.Y.	New York.	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother. Jules Ackerhardt. Woodmar St. 201 Fairfax. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Schwiz	Segenstorf.
22	Cal.	S. Francisco	"	"	40	yes	1905	S. Francisco	Brother. Allemmanna Alexandro. 233. Ohio St. Richmond. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy.	Monastir
23	Conn.	Redgefield	"	"	25	"	1908	Redgefield	Uncle. J. Carloni N° 238. Redgefield. Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Oltra
24	N.Y.	New York.	"	"	150	"	1908	Haron.	Sister Adam Kuner. 133 St. Rokinastown. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vukovar
25	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	Aunt do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Cal.	Mill Current	"	"	30	no	no	no	Cousin Pescia Guido Box 490. Mill Current. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Italy.	Cadroreale
28	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	" Rovani Carlo do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ill.	Summit	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend. Kristan Pelko. Box 68. Summit. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Matkenjuss
30	Cal.	San José	"	"	40	"	"	"	Father Bellagamba. Ritiri St. 817. San José. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy.	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert 1st off, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 11 1913, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1625

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dumond

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 5 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bina	Francesco	23	m	s	laborer 6-32418	yes yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Monate	father Bina Angelo	Monate
2			Bojanc	Anton	17	"	s	"	" "	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	L. Peter	father Josef Bojanc	L. Peter
3			Binder	Eugen	31	"	s	"	" ✓	Germany	German	Germany	Rappoltsweiler	father August Binder	Rappoltsweiler
4			Benezra	Bela	25	f	m	housewife	" "	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	father Behor Zara	Constantinople
5			-do-	Marco	-	s	m	s none	no no	"	"	"	-do-	grand father -do-	-do-
6			Bazzoni	Giovanni	36	"	m	mason	yes yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Rochester	wife Teresa Bazzoni	Premeno
7			Bavoux	Abel	40	m	m	weaver	" "	France	French	France	Hericourt	mother Francoise Bavoux	Hericourt
8			-do-	Mathilde	36	f	m	housewife	" "	Sek. S.S. Lafayette - 11/7/9 - (1-29-C300)			-do-	mother in law -do-	-do-
9			-do-	Abel	16	m	s	weaver	" "	"	"	"	-do-	grand mother -do-	-do-
10			Colasante	Odoardo	27	"	s	merchant	" "	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Rome	father Colagranti Nicola	Rome
11			Colucci	Olinio	27	"	w	machinist	" "	"	"	U.S.A	Fitzburg	bro Bodij in Italy	
12			-do-	Jules	17	"	s	"	" "	"	"	France	Paris	-do-	-do-
13			-do-	Pietro	19	"	s	printer	" "	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-
14			Caira	Marco	24	"	m	laborer	" "	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-
15			Collon	Auguste	34	"	s	farmlaborer	" "	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Courgenaux	sister Julia Fatux	Congenay
16			Canal	Joseph	46	"	m	miner	" "	France	"	France	St Florent	son Canal Gustave	St Florent
17			-do-	Aurelie	45	f	m	housewife	" "	"	"	"	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-
18			-do-	Juliette	25	f	s	none	" "	"	"	"	-do-	brother -do-	-do-
19			-do-	Marthe	20	f	s	"	" "	"	"	"	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-
20			-do-	Louis	17	m	s	miner	" "	"	"	"	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-
21			Canzani	Battista	27	m	s	mason	" "	Italy	North Italian	Switzerland	Cadro	father Luigi Canzani	Cadro
22			Cassoni	Speranza	21	f	s	none	" "	"	"	-do-	-do-	mother Cassoni Maria	-do-
23			Coumine	Habib	26	m	s	tailor	" "	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Lattaque	mother Marie Coumine	Lattaque
24			Cena	Alberto	29	✓	m	m	farmlabor	" "	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Rivarolo	brother Cena Giacomo
25			-do-	Alettina	19	✓	f	m	housewife	" "	"	"	-do-	brother in law -do-	-do-
26			Condaine	Cabimir	32		m	m	miner	" "	France	French	France	Alais	brother Condaine Joseph
27			-do-	Sophie	33	✓	f	m	housewife	" "	"	"	"	brother in law -do-	-do- -do-
28			-do-	Raymond	-	11	m	s	none	no no	"	"	"	-do-	uncle -do- -do-
29			Celle 5.8.26	Dario	20	"		s	farmlabor	yes yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Moneglia	mother Giannelli Manda
30			Costa	Ubaldo	17	m		s	"	" "	"	"	"	-do-	Donnia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 19

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24 93

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 12 1913, 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Matt.	Jayville	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother Bina Carlo Box 19 Jayville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Monate
2	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Alois Tura 6104 St Clair Ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St. Peter
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	75	"	"	"	-do- Henry Abraham Taylor Ave #447 Brooklyn Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Rufach
4	N.Y.	New York	"	husband	16	"	"	"	husband Vitali Benezera 81 Delancey Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	black	black	"	Turkey	Costantinople
5	"	"	"	father	none	"	"	"	father -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
6	"	Rochester	"	self	50	yes	1905	Rochester	brother Montino Bazzone 41 Walden Street Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	fair	gray	"	Italy	Bee
7	Mass	New Bedford	"	"	150	no	1912 no	no	cousin Camille Lacquet 16 Rodwell St New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	France	Frette
8	"	"	"	husband	-	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	la Baroche
9	"	"	"	father	none	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	fair	blue	"	"	Hericourt
10	Ind	Gary	no	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Antonio Siorgi 17th Avenue Gary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Italy	Rome
11	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	"	50	yes	1906 1912	Pittsburg	friend Vli Attilio 106 Larimer St Eastend Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Casarieri
12	"	"	"	"	50	no	no	no	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Pari
13	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	San Donato
14	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Casarini
15	Ohio	Sterling	"	"	60	yes	1910 12	Alliance	cousin Josef Landry Sterling Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	"	gray	"	Switzerland	Courgenay
16	Pa	Bulger	"	"	150	no	no	no	brother in law Samy Constantin P.O Box 52 Bulger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	chestnut	"	"	France	L. Flumens
17	"	"	"	husband	-	"	"	"	brother -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	father	-	"	"	"	uncle -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	chestnut	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Cal.	San Franc°	"	self	40	"	"	"	No Body No Address at San F°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Cadro
22	N.Y.	New York	"	"	20	"	"	"	uncle Locatelli Battista 100 Cutler Street Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cadro
23	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	nephew Savegh Brother 723 Amsterdam Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Lattrague
24	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	"	60	yes	1905 11	Bettemen	brother in law Cena Carlo Box 121 Los Angeles Via Casano 2a	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Rivarolo
25	"	"	"	"	-	no	no	no	brother -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-
26	Pa	Bruceton	"	self	60	"	"	"	friend Moulin Auguste Bruceton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	chestnut	blue	"	France	Alais
27	"	"	"	husband	-	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
28	"	"	"	father	-	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
29	Cal.	Stockton	"	brother	25	"	"	"	brother Luigi Celle 215 Cerchin St Stockton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Moneglia
30	Pa	Steelton	no	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Zambon Giovanni 347 South Street Steelton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bormia

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24 93

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 12 1913, *191*

11—4638

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Mass.	Fayville	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother Bina Carlo Box 19 Fayville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Monate
2	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Alois Tura 6104 St Clair Ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St. Peter
3	N.	Rochester	"	"	75	"	"	"	-d- Henry Abraham Taylor Ave 447 Rochester Newport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Rufach
4	N.Y.	New York	"	husband	16	"	"	"	husband Vitali Benezera 81 Delancey Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	black	black	"	Turkey	Coultantinople
5	"	"	"	father	none	"	"	"	father -d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
6	"	Rochester	"	self	50	yes	1909	Rochester	brother Montino Bazzone 41 Walden Street Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	fair	gray	"	Italy	Bee
7	Mass	New Bedford	"	"	100	no	1912	no	cousin Camille Lacquot 16 Roswell St New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	France	Fretle
8	"	"	"	husband	-	"	"	"	-d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	la Baroche
9	"	"	"	father	none	"	"	"	-d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	fair	blue	"	"	Hericourt
10	Ind	Gary	no	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Antonio Giorgi 17th Avenue Gary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Italy	Rome
11	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	"	60	yes	1906 1912	Pittsburg	friend Vili Attilio 606 Larimer St Bast Liberty Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Calavieri
12	"	"	"	"	50	no	no	no	-d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Pavi
13	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	-d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	San Donato
14	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	-d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Calavino
15	Ohio	Sterling	"	"	60	yes	1910	Alliance	cousin Josef Lanary Sterling Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	"	gray	"	Switzerland	Courgenay
16	Pa	Bulger	"	"	150	no	1912 no	no	brother in law Samy Constantin P.O Box 52 Bulger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	chestnut	"	"	France	L. Flomont
17	"	"	"	husband	-	"	"	"	brother -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	father	-	"	"	"	uncle -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	chestnut	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Cal.	San Franc°	"	self	40	"	"	"	No Body No Address at San F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Cadro
22	N.Y.	New York	"	"	20	"	"	"	uncle Locatelli Battista 100 Cutler Street Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cadro
23	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	nephew Sayegh Brother 723 Amsterdam Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Lattiaque
24	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	"	60	yes	1905 11	Bellevue	brother in law Cena Carlo Box 421 Los Angeles 41 Casano Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Rivarolo
25	"	"	"	"	-	no	no	no	brother -d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-
26	Pa	Bruceton	"	self	60	"	"	"	friend Moulin Auguste Bruceton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	chestnut	blue	"	France	Alais
27	"	"	"	husband	-	"	"	"	-d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	L.E.M. Pg. 25		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
28	"	"	"	father	-	"	"	"	-d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
29	Cal.	Stockton	"	brother	25	"	"	"	brother Luigi Celle 225 Cerchin St. Stockton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Moneglia
30	Pa	Steelton	no	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Zambon Giovanni 347 South Street Steelton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Dormia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert 1st off, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 11 1913, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dumond

Sworn to before me this day of APR 11 1913, 19

Surgeon

at NEW-YORK

P Higgins

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

F 94

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 5 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Dalijan	Josefa	22	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Meran	Father Paul Zwickl. Wien XII. Lilienbrunngasse 34. Österr.
2			Duberck	Gaston	30	m	m	Shoemaker	"	"	France	French	France	Somme	Father Frederic Dalyton. Rue des Promenades. Abbeville.
3			-do-	Stephanie	31	f	m	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	do	Father in law do do
4			Debruyker	Charles	44	m	m	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife Debruyker. Carrefour. rue dame Clavaux Somme
5			-do-	Ernest	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Mother do do
6			Depretto	Giovanni	37	m	m	Farm Laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Sonnia	Wife Costa Depretto maria Vicenza
7			Dal Balcon	Giovanni	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife Depretto Cecilia Sonna Vicenza
8			De Pretto	Giuseppe	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife Depretto Viola Sonia Vicenza
9			-do-	do	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife Depretto anna do
10			Frey	Baro	22	m	s	"	yes	yes	Germany	German	Austria	Kuttigen	mother Frey Ea Küttigen Aargau
11			Facinelli	Emmanuele	25	m	s	Housewife	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cagno	Father Facinelli Giacomo Cagno
12			Felice	Girolamo	36	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	do	"	Montalto Dora	Father Felice Montalto Dora
13			Ferme	G. Battista	42	m	m	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Wilmington	mother Fuchia Maria Exeter
14			Faivre	Jean Claude	54	m	W	Laborer	"	"	France	French	France	Ile Grandjean Eugene à Audincourt. Pont de Roide. Doubs.	
15			Fabre	Roger	21	m	m	Farm Laborer 22-72279 11/3/38	"	"	"	"	"	Perpignan	Father Roger Fabre Villeneuve la rivière. Pyr. orient.
16			-do-	Marie	21	f	m	Housewife 22-106444-5/2/41	"	"	"	"	"	do	Father in law do do
17			Giori	Alberto	35	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Como	Wife Giuseppina Giori Como
ADMITTED 18	—	1	Gricar	Josef	22	m	m	11-192735-9/21/39	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Selca	Wife Josef Gricar Selca 14 Selca Krain
19			Gregorcic	Martin	43	m	m	22-104021	"	"	"	"	"	St. Peter	Wife Nora Gregorcic St Peter S. Krain
20			Guglielmetto	Emma	23	f	s	Housekeeper 5-8-41	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Normoglio	Father Guglielmetto Edoardo Normoglio
ADMITTED 21		1	Hermebelle	Fortune	39	m	m	Miner	"	"	France	French	France	Lens	Father Hermebelle Théophile. rue du vieux. at Richebourg l'avoue.
ADMITTED 22		1	do	Mathilde	11	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	do	do	Grand Father do do
23			Herman	Magdalene	22	f	s	Housekeeper	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Tukovar	Father Georg Herman Tukovar
24			Ivancic	Franz	43	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Selca	Wife Francic Rexa Selo 3 Krain.
25			Follian	Jean Baptiste	21	m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	Switzerland	North Italian	Switz.	Valais	Father Follian. Ardon. Sion. Valais.
26			Jacquot	Charles	26	m	m	Weaver	"	"	France	French	France	Hericourt	Father Joseph Jacquot. Hericourt. Hte Saone.
27			do	Alice	23	f	m	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	do	do	Father in law do do
28			Jacquemet	Remy	21	m	s	musician	"	"	Switzerland	North Italian	Switz.	Valais	mother Emelie Jacquemet Bailleu Conthey Valais
ADMITTED 29		1	Jerin	Martin	32	m	m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Novercerca	Wife Terezija Jerin Novercerca 11 Krain
30			Judex	Janez	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gabrij	Mother Gaspar Judex Gabrij 10 Krain

4 50

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 25 95

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Apr. 1 1913, *191*

N—4638

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Husband Peter Herzog. Junie 11. 1911. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Austria	Mexican
2	Mass.	Boston.	"	"	40	"	"	"	Friend Carlier Jules 14 Rivey View Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	France	Canadian
3	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Irish
4	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian
5	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	"	Hungarian
6	Cal.	Santa Nora.	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Cerudi Leopoldo Box 40 Santa Nora. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Roman.
7	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Del Rolean Luigi do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Orrico Eugenio do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ga	Stelton.	"	"	30	yes 100	no	Santa Nora.	Cousin Zamboni Geramni n° 347 South St. Stelton. Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Wisc	Monroe.	"	"	50	no	no	no	Friend Henry Bolliger Monroe. Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Luttigen.
11	Col.	Denver	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Tacinelli Michele Cokreek. Denver. Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lagno
12	Cal.	San Francisco	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Guglielmo Giuseppe. 1809 Grand Avenue San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gray	"	"	Vicella
13	Del	Wilmington	"	"	40	yes	1911	Wilmington	Cousin Kilmington. Wilmington. Del. 18 & W. 4 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Chestnut	"	"	Turpe
14	Mass	New Bedford	"	"	40	no	no	no	Daughter Marie Legner 15½ Rodewell St. New Bedford. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Cameney
15	Cal	San Frisco	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in Law Magard Jean. San Frisco. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Roncevo
16	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	N.J.	Paterson.	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Caldarini Giuseppe. 61 Hamilton Ave. Paterson. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Calazzo.
18	Ill.	Chicago.	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Franc Jurancic 9412 Ewing Ave. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	do.
19	Oh.	Cleveland	"	"	25	yes	1908	Cleveland	Friend Zanier Vampire 1319 St. Clair Cleveland. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Le Colore
20	Cal.	San Francisco	"	"	30	no	no	no	Aunt Terracca Maria Crockett Cal. Box 4.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Romagtic
21	Ill.	Roanoke	"	"	50	"	"	"	Friend Jaletzki Francis Box 101 Roanoke Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gray	"	France	Richebourg
22	"	"	"	"					-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
23	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in Law Paul Kaemper. 104 Lake St. N.Y. White Plains 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	chestnut	"	Austria	Pukovar
24	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	yes	1906	Milwaukee	Cousin Franc Francic 9412 Emma Av. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	Selc
25	"	Ottawa.	"	"	40	no	no	no	Friend Fred Dumond. Federal Hall. Ottawa. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black	Black	"	Schwiz	Lion.
26	Mass	New Bedford	"	"	80	"	"	"	Brother Camille Jacquot. 16 Roosevelt St. New Bedford. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Valdoi
27	"	"	"	Husband		"	"	"	Brother in Law -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	Blue	"	"	Troup
28	N.Y.	New York	"	Self	25	"	"	"	Cousin Audry Pierre. Hospital Francais 450-458 W. 24 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Black	"	Schwiz	Courthey
29	Oh.	Cleveland	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Aloi Luca. 6104 St. Clair Av. N.E. Cleveland. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Krezovca
30	Va.	New Alexandria	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Richard Sedlar. Box 103. New Alexandria. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gahacs

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert 1st off., of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1913 day of ....., 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 11 1913 19

at NEW-YORK

F Monroe
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 5 1913, 191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kovacsovich	Anna	32	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Kacfalu	mother Rosnyak Ilianna Kacfalu
2			Kerfer	Veredia	17	"	s	none	"	"	"	Hungarian	-d-	Mercin	mother Karolina Kerfer Mercin
3			Kostelic	Josef	17	m	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Steiermark	father Mirko Hastelic Steiermark
4	L		Kriznik	Johann	23	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montspievo	father Kriznik Josef Montspievo
5			-d-	Helena	24	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	father in law -d- -d-
6			Kuzincic	Margerita	23	f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Idartko	father Samel Kuzincic Idartko
7			Krajne	Simon	36	m	s	laborer			Austria			Crezmica	father Simon Krajne Crezmica
8			Kindlimann	Jacob	30	m	s	butcher	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zurick	brother Herm Kindlimann Oberdorf
9			Keller	Arnold	41	m	m	laborer	"	"	Switzerland	"	-d-	Endingen	wife Keller Berta Endingen
10			Krajne	Aloi	37	m	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Brezmica	brother Anton Krajne Brezmica
11			Kopena	Janez	40	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	Druzinska	wife Aloizia Kopena Druzinska
12			Krasovec	Miha	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	Gortoplice	wife Vera Krasovec Gortoplice
13			Londry	Albert	29	m	s	machinist	"	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Congenay	sister Lucie Landri Congenay
14			Levstek	Josef	19	m	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Sodrazica	mother Terezia Levstek Sodrazica
15			Leininger	Emil	30	m	s	"	"	"	Germany	German	Switzerland	Lothr	father Emil Leininger Lothr
16			Lacqua	Battista	39	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Nizza	father Lacqua Giovanni Nizza
17			-d-	Emichetta	36	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	father in law -d- -d- -d-
18			Mazzucchelli	Pietro	30	m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Curate	mother Giovanna Mazzucchelli Curate
19			Madl	Anna	22	f	s	none	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Wolfau	brother Josef Madl Vasmogge
20			Michalik	Maria	22	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	Slovenian	U. S. A.	Palmerton	mother Khorazina Katarina Allentock
21			Muc	Anton	28	m	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Primastek	father Marko Muc Primatteck
22			Modic	Anton	75	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	Sodrazica	wife Maria Modic Sodrazica
23			Mrak	Maria	29	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	mother Maria Car -d-
24			-d-	Johanna	8	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	grand mother -d- -d-
25			-d-	Maria	4	f	s								
26			-d-	Franz	2	m	s								
27			Mramar	Johann	20	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	-d-	Letkovec	father Franz Mramor Letkovec
28			Magagna	Silvio	17	m	s	farmer					-d-	Revo	father Magagna Gabriele Revo
29	V.L. 367/593		Maud	Denis	5	m	s	none	no	no	France	French	France	Decazeville	grand father Pierre Lambeson Decazeville
30		- 1 -	Mutij	Alfano	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Cadrezzato	father Mutij Pietro Cadrezzato
		- 1 -	51												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: -

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

FORM 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 5 1913, 191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

11—4638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kovacsovics	Anna	32	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Kaafalu	mother Rosnyak Istvanne Kaafalu
2			Kerser	Cerecia	17	"	s	none	"	"	"	Hungarian	-d-	Merein	mother Karolina Kerser Merein
3			Kostelic	Josef	17	m	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Steiermark	father Mirko Kostelic Steiermark
4		L	Kriznik	Johann	23	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montspievo	father Kriznik Josef Montspievo
5			-d-	Helena	24	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	father in law -d- -d-
6			Kuzincic	Margerita	23	f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Idartko	father James Kuzincic Idartko
7			Krajne	Simon	36	m	s	laborer			Austria			Crezmica	father Simon Krajne Crezmica
8			Kindlimann	Jacob	30	m	s	butcher	3-11 07533		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zurick	brother Herm Kindlimann Oberdorf
9			Keller	Ursula	41	m	m	laborer	"	"	Switzerland	"	-d-	Tudengen	wife Keller Berta Tudengen
10			Krajne	Aloi	37	m	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Crezmica	brother Anton Krajne Crezmica
11			Kosena	Janez	40	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	Druzinska	wife Aloizia Kosena Druzinska
12			Krasovec	Miha	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	Gortoplice	wife Vera Krasovec Gortoplice
13			Londry	Albert	29	m	s	machinist	"	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Courgenay	sister Lucie Landri Courgenay
14			Levstek	Josef	19	m	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Sodrazica	mother Cerecia Levsteck Sodrazica
15			Leininger	Emil	30	m	s	"	"	"	Germany	German	Switzerland	Lothr	father Emil Leininger Lothr
16			Lacqua	Battista	39	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Dizza	father Lacqua Giovanni Dizza
17			-d-	Emichetta	36	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	father in law -d- -d- -d-
18			Mazzucchelli	Pietro	30	m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Cunate	mother Giovanna Mazzucchelli Cunate
19			Madl	Anna	22	f	s	none	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Wolfau	brother Josef Madl Vasmegge
20			Michalik	Maria	22	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	Slovenian	U. S.	Palmerton	mother Thoroczina Katarina Allentown
21			Muc	Anton	28	m	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Primastek	father Mako Muic Primasteck
22			Modic	Anton	45	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sodrazica	wife Maria Modic Sodrazica
23			Mrak	Maria	29	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	mother Maria Car -d-
24			-d-	Johanna	8	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	grand mother -d- -d-
25			-d-	Maria	4	f	s	7148 40	no	no	"	"	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
26			-d-	Franz	2	m	s	14-24023	-4-4	35	"	"	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
27			Mramar	Johann	20	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	-d-	Letkovec	father Franz Mramor Letkovec
28			Magagna	Silvio	17	m	s	farmer	22-63047		France	French	-d-	Revo	father Magagna Gabriele Revo
29	V.L. 367/593		Mauss	Denis	5	m	s	none	no	no	France	French	France	Decazeville	grand father Pierre Cambefort Decazeville
30	-1-		Muzij	Alfonso	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Cadrezzato	father Muzij Pietrofse Cadrezzato
	-1-		51												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 26 97

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 11 1913; *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Akron	yes	self	20	no	no	no	husband Kovacsovics Obrad Semen K. 399 Akron	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural chestnut	chestnut	none	Hungary	Kaetfalu
2	Ill.	Chicago	N.Y.	"	13	"	"	"	cousin Cheneka Herlzog Kima K. 1934 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	colored	brown	"	"	"	Slavonia
3	Ga	Steelton	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Martin Elogar 616 Steelton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vodela
4	"	Willock	"	"	60	"	"	"	brother in law Frank Zager Box 264 Willock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Monsineis	
5	"	-d-	"	"	-	"	"	"	brother -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
6	Wis.	Milwaukee	Yes	"	30	"	"	"	grand mother Janez Matovc. Milwaukee 801 Hirman Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jarsko
7	"	-d-	Yes	"	30	yes 1907	Milwaukee		friend Jotip Pan 415 First Street Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Drezmica
8	Pa	Williamsport	"	"	30	no no	no		brother Eduard Kindleman Williamsport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	Switzerland	Wald
9	Neb.	Stanton	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Lammli Albert Stanton Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Endingen
10	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	"	26	yes 1906	Indian.		cousin Mohaj ja Lukas Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	"	"	Austria	Drezmica
11	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	25	no 1910	no	no	friend Alois Zuza 6104 Fair Av. Cleveland 8 Pearl Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Druzinka
12	Wis.	Sheboygan	"	"	25	yes 1907	Milwaukee		friend Frank Zoran Box 1011 Sheboygan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gor Toplice
13	Ohio	Sterling	"	"	50	no 09	no	no	brother Josef Landy Sterling Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	gray	"	Switzerland	Courgenay
14	Ill.	Joliet	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Johan Virant 700 Broadway Joliet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Lanzitza
15	N.Y.	New York	"	"	70	"	"	"	friend Caucil Hutter 206 East 40th St. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Germany	Stopweier
16	"	"	"	"	200	"	"	"	friend Malfatto Carlo 39 Street 411 W. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Italy	Rizza
17	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pa	Beaver	"	"	35	"	"	"	nephew Ambrog io Filipcic Box 19 Beaver Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Eurote
19	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Alois Wiederer 1361 Wellington Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	brown	gray	"	Hungary	Wolfau
20	Pa	Palmerton	"	"	20	yes 1911 12	Palmerton		husband Michalik Pustain Box 395	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Allolsey
21	Pa	Ambridge	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Martin Prud Box 77 Ambridge Palmerton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	Austria	Grimsteck
22	Minn.	Chisholm	"	"	25	yes 1900 1905	Hibbing		friend Johan Krupca Box 826 Chisholm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	-d-	Sodrazica
23	"	Ely	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Franz Thale Box 1053 Ely	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Sodrazica
24	"	"	"	mother	-	"	"	"	father -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
25	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	" -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
26	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	" -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
27	W.Va	Richwood	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Frank Mramor Box 535 Richwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Setkovac
28	W.Va	Cambria	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother in law Fortunato Rotti Cambria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Revo
29	Cal.	San Fr.	Sp.	father	-	"	"	"	father Louis Mauri 1316 Stockton Cal.	with Rangnetti Jennetta single						5	2½	"	"	chestnut	"	France	Decazeville
30	Sask.	Wiff Current	"	self	30	"	"	"	cousin Pitcia Guido Box 490 Wiff Current	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cadrezato

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert 1st off, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 11 1913, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dumond
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of APR 11 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

F Monaco
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 5 1913, 191

11—4638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Marchino	Bernhardo	40	m	m	laborer	yes yes	France	French	France Tautier	home Place de Tautier Tautier
2			-d-	Anna	37	f	m	housewife	" "	"	"	-d- -d-	- d- -d- - d-
3			Origone	Costante	27	m	s	farmlaborer	" "	Italy	North Italian	Italy Moneglia	mother Niccolini Margherita Moneglia
4			Pelko	Frank	18	m	s	laborer	" "	Austria	Slovenian	Austria Rattenfurt	mother Reza Pelko Rattenfurt
5			Pajne	Mathias	29	m	m	"	" "	"	"	-d-	Hermacua wife Marija Pajne Hermacua
6			Pezdirc	Mika	28	m	s	"	" "	"	"	-d-	Primastek father Marija Pezdirc Primastek
7			Prus	Josef	17	m	s	"	" "	"	"	-d-	Hermacua father Ive Prus Hermacua
8			Preti	Giovanni	28	m	m	carpenter	" "	"	"	Italy Cagno	wife Preti Anna Cagno
ADMITTED 9	1		Pettorini	Marc	26	f	s	none	" "	Switzerland	North Italian	Switzerland Carazzo	mother Pittoni Martina Carazzo
10			Peracca	Umberto	41	m	m	farmlabour	" "	Italy	North Italian	Italy Monaglio	father Peracca Pietro Monaglio
11			-d-	Esterina	11	f	s	none	" "	"	"	" -d-	grand father - d- - d-
12			-d-	Cecilia	10	f	s	"	" "	"	"	" -d-	-d- -d- -d-
13			Pagnone	Giovanna	65	f	s	"	" "	"	"	" Roatto	father Giovanni Pagnone Roatto
14	27/2010-5/15/12		Perelli	Emilio	35	m	m	stone cutter	" "	"	"	" Bee	wife Enrichetta Perelli Bee
ADMITTED 15	1.		Poitommier	Emile	26	m	m	weaver	" "	France	French	France Lomme	home - Father Henry Poitommier Guernsey
ADMITTED 16	1.		Chemmis	Leon	18	m	s	"	" "	"	"	" -d-	father Victor Chemmis -d-
17			Roosz	Anna	39	f	m	housewife	3-125785 2/23/12	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Kisdovog	aunt Anna Roosz Kisdovog
18	3/23472 MSM 5/6/12		Roth	Anna	16	f	s	none	" "	"	Slovenian	" Zavod	mother Maria Pucino Zavod
19			Resovz	Josef	18	m	s	laborer	" "	Austria	"	Austria St. Jans	father Janez Resovz St. Jans
20			Reynard	Louis	19	m	s	farmer	" "	Switzerland	French	France Valais	sister Cecyle Reynard Valais
21			Rotto	Celia	22	f	s	none	" "	Italy	North Italian	Italy Bagnone	mother Rotto Anna Bagnone
22			Ravina	Enrica	18	f	s	"	" "	Austria	"	Austria Revo	father Domenico Ravina Revo
23			Rouquette	Ernest	28	m	m	laborer	" "	France	French	France Viviez	father Jean Rouquette Viviez
24			-d-	Clotilde	27	f	m	housewife	" "	"	"	-d- -d-	father in law - d- - d-
25			Frijatelj	Louis	18	m	s	laborer	" "	Austria	Slovenian	Austria Poljane	father Mathews Frijatel Poljane
26			Kovac	Kata	22	f	s	none	8-144364- 2/17/38 " "	"	Croatian	-d-	Vukodavljevica father Josip Kovac Vukodavljevica
27			Weber	Anton	38	m	m	laborer	" "	"	Slovenian	-d-	Babusjelje wife Francitka Weber Babusjelje
28			Zavert	Matevz	38	m	m	"	" "	"	"	-d-	Sorzevo wife Josefo Zavert Sorzevo
29	1		Ziasch	Adam	59	m	m	"	" "	"	Croatian	-d-	Vukovar friend Lorenz Pfeifer Vukovar
30	1		-d-	Anna	57	f	m	housewife	" "	"	"	-d-	-d- -d- -d- -d-

5 32

27

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 27 99

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 1 2 1913, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cal.	San Fco	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother in law A. Polano 30 Vega Street San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Aceglio
2	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	brother	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
3	Cal	Stockton	"	"	25	yes 1907	Stockton		brother Eugene Do Do 225 Lerchin Street Stockton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Moneglia
4	Ill.	Summit	"	"	30	no 1912	no	no	father Florian Pelko Box 68 Summit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Austria	Rattenfuss
5	Ga	Steelton	"	"	25	yes 1909	Peora		brother Anton Papic Friedrich Street 132 Steelton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Hermacna
6	Ga	Ambridge	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Martin Rus Box 77 Ambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	"	"	Primatek
7	Minn.	Soudan	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Johann Majanc Box 1105 Soudan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hermacna
8	Ill.	New York	"	"	80	yes 1905	Turag		friend Amadeo Flaim 61 6 10g W. 11. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Cagna
9	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	25	no 1908	no	no	cousin Vatti Emilio 10 Adams at Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Montecarazzo
10	Cal.	Crochet	"	"	30	yes 1902	Crochett		wife Verena Maria Box H Crochett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Nonaglio
11	"	"	"	father	-	no 12	no	no	mother -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mo.	Lexington	"	self	30	"	"		fiance Federico Vergone Box 156 Lexington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Roasco
14	Verm.	Barre	no	"	50	yes 1907	Barre		uncle Airoldi Enrico - Barre Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Airolo
15	Mass.	Boston	Yes	"	40	no 09	no	no	Helena Carlier Jules 14 River View Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	France	La Chapelle
16	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
17	Wisc.	Milwaukee	Wis	"	20	"	"	"	friend Streicker Josef Prairie st. 1424 Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Nemetker
18	Ga	Chapman	Quarries	"	20	"	"	"	father John Roth Chapman Quarries	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Zavod
19	"	West Newton	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Josef Zorgo Box 91 West Newton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	"	"	"	Austria	S. Jans
20	Ill.	Ottawa	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend Fred Dumoulin Federal Place Ottawa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	chestnut	"	Switzerland	Sion
21	Mass.	Springfield	"	father	30	"	"	"	father Rocco Battista 954 Main Street Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	"	Italy	Bagnago
22	Utah	Ogden	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend Ida Derru 168 2314 St. Ogden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Revo
23	Cal.	San Fco	"	"	50	"	"	"	aunt Berg Louie 1512 6th Street Berkeley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	"	blue	"	France	Viviez
24	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	chestnut	"	"	Cuzac
25	Mont.	Iron Mount.	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Mathews Loukin Box 107 Mountain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	chestnut	"	"	Austria	Golsane
26	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	20	"	"	"	uncle Josip Ekalcic Berg St. 81 Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vukasavljevica
27	Minn.	Chisholm	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Anton Stupica Box 826 Chisholm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Babnjalje
28	Ga	Hartetter	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Resovz Frank Hartetter Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sozevo
29	Ohio	Akron	Ohio	"	25	yes 1904 05	St. Louis		son in law Marko Markovic North Canal St. 100 Akron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Vukovar
30	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert 1st off, of the ....., from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, 1st or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 11 1913, 19...,

at NEW-YORK .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dumond

Sworn to before me this day of APR 11 1913, 19

Surgeon

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28

S.S. FRANCE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 5 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED		1	Schmick	Michael	52	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Vukovar	Wife. Elizabeta Schmick. Vukovar.
ADMITTED		1	Wagner	Johan	5	m	s	none.	no	no	"	"	"	do.	Grand Mother do. do
3			Sekeres	Ana	38	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Austria	"	"	do.	Father in law Stjan Sekeres do.
4			do.	Elizabeta	16	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	Grand Father do. do.
5			Schwartz	Moise	33	m	m	machinist	"	"	Turkey	Rumanian	Rumany	Tulca	Wife Craina Schwartz Tulca
6			Lecolatos	Dimitri	26	m	s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	do.	c/o Body at do.
7			Surina	Eva	22	f	s	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian.	Hungary	Zavod	Father. Georg. Virika. Zavod. Gozony megy.
8			Steurer	Johann	25	m.	s.	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Austrian.	Austria	Koflin	Brother in law. Mario Kupp Wien X. Hungergasse 16.
9			Strobl	Karolina	20	f	s	Housewife.	"	"	Hungary.	Hungarian	Hungary.	Strem	Father. Josef Strobl. Strem Hr. Radmerze.
10			Smerek	Franz	28	m	s	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian.	Austria	Strem	Mother Marjeta Smerek Strem. Cg. Strain.
11			Schatz	Johann	17	f	s	2-733-896 Housewife	"	"	Hungary.	Slovenian.	Hungary	Strem	Brother Johann Schatz. Strem 119. Radmerze.
12			Sakel	Josef	26	m	s	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Gradek	Father. Johann Sakel. Gradek 8. Strain
13			Senica	Franz	31	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montjareit	Mother. Maria Senica Montjareit.
14			Stujica	Anton	18	m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sodrazica	Father. Franz Stujica Sodrazica 16. Strain
15			Saury	Albert	44	m.	s.	Farmer			France	French	France	Laval	Nephew. Canal Gustave. 2e Florent Gaud.
16			Schegger	Jacob	26	m	s	"	"	"	Germany	German.	Austria	Biel	Brother in law Fritz Seluecto Zurich
17	1		Sartorio	Carlo	17	m	s	IN HOSPITAL 1-6-975 6-106582	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Cadrezzati	Father. Sartorio Angelo. Cadrezzati
18			Starina	Franz	28	m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Gradec	Wife Josefa Starina Gradec 10. Strain
19			Sporer	Janez	42	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karinjas	Wife Anna Sporer Karinjas 10 Strain
20			Springia	Domenico	33	m	m	Farm Laborer	"	"	Italy.	North Italian	Italy	Ponic	Wife Springa Angela Ponic. Livenza.
21			Schiaffino	Giovanni	20	m	s.	22-722535-4/15/41.	"	"	"	"	"	Monoglia	Father. Schiaffino Pietro Monoglia. Genova.
22			Santini	Luigi	22	m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	Father. Santini Emilio do.
23			Cominger	Veronika	47	m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Austrian.	Hungary	Vukovar	do Body at Vukovar
24			Kumer	Rozalija	12	f	s	none	no	no	"	Croatian	"	do.	-do- -do- -do-
25			do. 1622 4/9/41 CC	Ana	11	f	s	2-799983-7/14/41	yes	yes	"	"	"	do.	-do- -do- -do-
26			Vazulik	Pavel	33	m	m	Laborer.	"	"	Hungary	Rumanian	"	Szasznadas	Mother. Maria Simion Szasnadas.
27			Varone	Victorien	34	m.	s	Farm Laborer.	"	"	Schwiz.	North Italian	Schwiz	Valais	Mother. Angelaine Varone Granvoir.
28			Varrin	Josef	26	m	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Vienne	Father Justin Varrin. Vienne 3 rue de Marchandise.
29			Vincent	François	19	m	s	Butcher.	"	"	France	French.	France	Grand Combe	Father. André Vincent. Lozange Lozere
30			Wanjic	Franz	40	m.	m	Laborer.	"	"	Austria	Slovenian.	Austria	Lof ist	Wife. Maria Wanjic. Lof Vkl Strain.

3 53

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 28 101

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 11 1913, *191*

11—4638

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town	29
1	Wisc.	Milwaukee	yes	Self	28	yes	last yr	Sharon	Son. Richard Schmich. Grand H. 238 Milwaukee.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	chestnut	None.	Austria	Fiscovac.	
2	"	"	"	~	20	no	no	no	Uncle. d. d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	N.Y.	New York	"	"	30	yes	1905-11	New York	Husband Georg. Schorer 183 H. Rockingham Rahway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vukovar	
4	N.Y.	"	"	Husband.		no	no	no	Father d. d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Ill.	Chicago	"	Self	50	no	"	"	Brother Sam. Schwartz 828 Cromwell Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	Rumany	Soulcea	
6	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	Friend d. d. d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Pa.	Allentown	"	"	20	"	"	"	Father in law. Anna Kubinski Leighman St. 131 Allentown.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Hungary.	Zavod.	
8	Wisc.	Milwaukee	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Matyas Gayer. 388-7 St. Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Germany.	Hoflein	
9	N.Y.	New York	"	"	20	"	"	"	Aunt. Maria Unger. 3412. 170 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Srem	
10	Pa	Pittsburgh	"	"	25	yes	Mch 11	Pittsburg	Grand Father. Nesa Bizjak. 3632 Dresden Ave. Pa. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Srem	
11	N.Y.	New York	"	"	28	no	no	no	Father Maria Unger 3412. 170 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Srem	
12	Pa.	West Newton.	"	"	25	no	"	"	Uncle Josef Korko. Br 92 D. West Newton. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gradec	
13	"	Willock	"	"	30	no	"	"	Friend Franc Zager. Br 264. Willock. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mostpreid	
14	Minn	Christholm	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Johann Stupica. Br 826. Christholm. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sodrazica	
15	Pa.	Bulger.	"	"	38	"	"	"	Brother. Laury Constant P.O. Br 52. Bulger. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Laval. (Mad)	
16	Wisc.	Monroe.	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend. Henry Bolliger. Monroe. Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bern.	
17	Mass	Rochester.	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother. Sartorio Ambrogio 25 Clifton St Rochester. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy.	Cadrezzate	
18	Pa.	New Alexandria	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Michael Scollar. Br 103. New Alexandria Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gradec	
19	Wisc.	Cheboygan.	"	"	25	yes	1904 no	Calumet	Cousin Frank Loran. 1022. Cheboygan. Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Karinjeva	
20	Cal.	Santa Rosa	"	"	25	"	1904 no	Florence.	Cousin Brunetti Giuseppe. Br 310. Santa Rosa. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pomia	
21	"	Stockton.	"	"	25	no	no	no	Uncle Schiaffino Luigi 225. Cerchin St. Stockton Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Moneglia	
22	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Gaetano Geo Batta. B Nr 220 Cerchin Stockton Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Pa	Sharon	"	"	25	"	"	"	Son. Frank Lorentz. Leon Ave. n° 9HH. Sharon. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vukovar	
24	N.Y.	New York	"	Father	50	yes	1906 no	New York	Father Franz Klimec 1316. 16th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Cal	Pso Paulo	"	Self	25	"	1908 no	Pso Paulo	Husband Pavel Vazulno. Beach St. 1500 Pso Paulo Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Szazsnadas	
27	Ill	Ottawa	"	"	25	no	no	no	Friend Fred Dumoulin Federal Flats East Ottawa Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	Schwarz	Savien	
28	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Vanderdunck. Alphons. 9. Woodbine St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Courdemay	
29	Pa	Mc Donald	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Laury. Box 52 Mac Donald. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Grand Combe.	
30	Oh.	Cleveland	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Lazar Vanjic 1319 11th Clair Ave. N.E. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bol Vir	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert 1st off, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 11 1913, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4698

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Dumond

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of APR 11 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

A Monroe

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 5 1913, 191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Zura	Anna	24		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Steiermark	Ao Body at Steiermark
2			-do-	-do-	3		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	-do- -do-
3			-do-	Justina	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- -do-
4			-do-	Alois	-	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- -do-
5			Zakrajsek	Ignac	35		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Veselagora	wife Amalia Zakrajsek Veselagora
6			Campra	Josef	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zigmarce	father Franz Campra Zigmarce
7			Broggi	Francesco	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Fumiate	wife Monia Broggi Fumiate
8			Kedro	Anna	16		f	s	none	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Feldobatfalu	grandfather Ivo Kedro Feldobatfalu
9			Armani	Zelino	21		m	s	mason	"	"	Austria	North Italian	Italy	Agrone	father Armani Cesare Agrone
10			-do-	Marino	18		m	s								father Armani Nicola -do-
11			Bianchi	Rosa	30		f	m	housewife	"	"	Italy	"	"	Femo	father Cattineio Giovanni Femo
12			Dadone Pattaldi	Giovanna	5	7	f	m	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	S. Albiano	husband Pattaldi Luigi S. Albiano
13			Simuncic	Tula	18		f	m	-do-	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Dragama	mother Bara Frankovic Dragama
14			-do-	Stefan	11		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-
15			Croce	Pietro	-	8	m	s	"	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Castel Aguanto	grandfather Veneziani Paolo Castel Aguanto
16			Pinetti	Laura	23		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Quattordino	father Bianco Giuseppe Quattordino
17			Guerin	Charles	16		m	s	none	"	"	France	French	France	Hame	father Guerin Leon Flers
18			Bunel	Joseph	25		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Bunel Pierre Caen
19																
20			Closed at Number Eighteen													
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

22-75835 11/3/38

6-47504 5/29/36

54

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 18

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 29 103

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 11 1913, *191*

11—4618

No on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	$25	yes	1906/07	Cleveland	husband Alois Zuna 6104 St. Clair Ave Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Austria	Druzinska
2	"	"	"	mother	none	no	no		father -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
5	W. Va.	Thomas	"	self	25	yes	1902/07	Thomas	brother John Zakrajsek Box 301 Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Vetelagora
6	"	Newlonton	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Jakob Hnap Box 33 Newlonton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ziopnarce
7	W. Va.	Barre	no	"	50	yes	1905/07	Barre	friend Lucchino Pietro 7 Cambri Barre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lumrate
8	Mo.	St Louis	yes	"	25	no	no	no	father Jan Kedro 2 Louis Old Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Felsbotfalu
9	N.Y.	Syracuse	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Amani Erminio Syracuse 5866	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Italy	Agrone
10	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Jacinto Amani William R. 105	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	gray	"	N.Y.	Syracuse
11	Cal.	San Fco	"	"	40	"	"	"	husband Bianchi Luigi Box 272 San Fco Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chestnut	"	Italy	Fermo
12	Wis.	Hurley	"	"	100	"	"	"	son Gattaldi Antono Box 312 Hurley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	-	"	"	"	Cattellato
13	West Va	Clarksburg	"	"	10	"	"	"	husband Janko Simunac Salt Creek Clarksburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bencetic
14	"	"	"	father	-	"	"	"	father -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	"	"	"	-do-
15	Mass.	South Framingham	S.	mother	-	no	no	no	father Roce Francesco Cobern St. to South Framingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	natural	"	"	"	Italy	Argnago
16	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	husband	50	yes	1905/11	Cal.	husband Pinetti Guido Box 89 La Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lnatorsino
17	-	Stow Away			none	no	no	no	Stow Away	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	France	Flers
18	-				"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	-do-	Caen
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert 1st Off, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 11 1913, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 1 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Surgeon

11—4638

134

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 5 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1	Fontana	Gio Battista	42	m	m	miner	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Rotzo	Luca Orsetta Wife - Rotzo
2		1	Pesavento	Valentino	16	"	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	-do-	Rotzo	father Pesavento Giovanni -do-
3		1	Coldo	Giuseppe	35	"	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	wife Righele Rosa Coldo -do-
4		1	Franco	Maria	25	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Meana	father Comettone Lodovico Meana
5		1	-do-	Eufrasia	7	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	grandfather -do- -do-
6		1	-do-	Lodovico	4	m	s							-do-	-do- -do- -do-
7		1	-do-	Eugenia	3	f	s							-do-	-do- -do- -do-
8		1	Filisfuklli	Maria	31	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rotzo	father Lorenzi Francesco Rotzo
9		1	-do-	Colombo	4	8	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	-do-	grandfather -do- -do-
10		1	-do-	Maria	4		f	s						-do-	-do- -do- -do-
11		1	-do-	Luigi	2		m	s						-do-	-do- -do- -do-
12		1	-do-	Francesco	-	3	m	s						-do-	grandfather Lorenzi Francesco S. Rotzo
13		1	Biscaro	Giovanni	23		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Paese	father Achille Biscaro Paese
14		1	Buzziol	Giuseppe	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	wife Pulin Regina -do-
15		1	De Marchi	dit Antonio Giuseppe	45		m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	Istrana	mother Rotti Anna Istrana
16		1	-do-	dit Luigi -do-	16		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Luigi DeMarchi -do-
17		1	-do-	dit Giuseppe Antonio	17		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	-do-	mother Cereza Colletti -do-
18		1	D'Ambroti	Giovanni	25		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Paese	father Luigi D'Ambroti Paese
19		1	Maritan	Mote	23		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Angelo Maritan -do-
20		1	Polin	Virginio	35		m	m		"	"	"	"	-do-	wife Biscaro Polin -do-
21		1	Vendramin	Silvestro	28		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	-do-	wife Rachele Silvello -do-
22		1	Bianchi	Davide	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Mortano	father Bianchi Angelo Mortano
23		1	-do-	Antonio	26		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	-do-	wife Del Bon Angela -do-
24		1	-do-	Giovanni	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Domenico Bianchi -do-
25		1	Barei	Giacomo	18		m	s		yes	yes	"	"	-do-	mother Barei Luigia -do-
26	a to Venice 2/21/09	1	Facchina	Giovanni	24		m	m	farm laborer	24-1893	7-9/20/40		"	S. Martino	father Facchina Pietro S. Martino
27		1	Infanti	Emilio	23		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Sesto al Reg	mother Odorico Antonia Sesto al Reg.
28		1	Nicodemo	Virgilio	16		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	Morsano	mother Nicodemo Maria Morsano
29		1	Odorico	Gio Batta	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Sesto al Reg	mother Odorico Luigia Sesto al Reg
30		1	-do-	Antonio	25		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	-do-	wife Odorico Giovanna Ramudello

J. J. Donovan Insp 3 to 7, 15 to 17
Inspector in Charge H. Hubbard 23rd

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 30

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

105

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 11 1913, *191*

11—4618

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
NT ALIEN 1	Canada	Montreal	yes	self	26	yes	1904	Quebec	friend Vittorio Filipputti 6 James St 2 Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	colored chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Rotzo
NT ALIEN 2	"	"	"	"	26	no	no	no	uncle -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	"	"	"	"	-do-
3	Prince Edward Island		"	"	26	yes	1904 06	Hanton	friend -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	chest	Tramming	"	"	-do-
NT ALIEN 4	"	Huntsville	no	"	80	no	no	no	husband Franco Emilio Box 350 Huntsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	S. Florian
5	"	"	"	mother	-	"	"	"	father -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Montreal	"	self	75	yes	1908	N. York	husband Vittorio Filipputti 6 James St 2 Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rotzo
9	"	"	"	mother	none	"	U. 1913 S. A Son		father -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
13	"	Sudbury	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Massimiliano Biscaro Sudbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	"	"	"	"	Paese
14	"	Toronto	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Polin Ernesto 162 York Street Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	colored	"	gray	"	"	-do-
15	"	Sudbury	"	"	40	yes	1907	Sudbury	nephew De Marchi Luigi Sudbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	"	chestnut	"	"	Istrana
16	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin De Marchi Giuseppe -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
17	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin De Marchi Luigi -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
18	"	Toronto	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin D'Ambrosi Giulio 162 York St. Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	"	Paese
19	"	-do-	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Polin Ernesto -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	"	gray	"	"	Fadernello
20	"	-do-	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Polin Ernesto 162 -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Paese
21	"	-do-	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Vendramin Vittorio 162 York St. -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
22	"	Fergus	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Gadali Luigi Fergus Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	"	blue	"	"	Mordano
23	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1907	Guelph	friend Nicodemo Rafaele Fergus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
24	"	"	"	"	25	no	no 10	no	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
25	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	black	black	"	"	-do-
26	"	Trail	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Scodellaro Luigi Trail B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	S. Martino
27	"	Hamilton	"	"	25	yes	1907	Ohio	friend Odorico Vincenzo Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Sesto al Reghena
28	"	Guelph	"	"	25	no	no 12	no	brother Rafaele Nicodemo Guelph Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	"	"	"	"	Mordano
29	"	-do-	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Papani Pasquale Guelph	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sesto al Reghena
30	"	Hamilton	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Odorico Waldo Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	-do-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert 1st off, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 11 1913, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 11 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4639

13-2
16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 5 1913, 191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

11—1638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Ciagno	Erminio	26		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Sesto al Reg.	Wife Ciagno Anna Mamuscello Sesto al Reg.
2			Papais	Gioachino	39		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	do	Wife Albina Papais do
3			do	Antonio	38		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	Father Papais Gerrani do
4			Tosolo	Mario	25		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Martino	Wife Tosolo Luigia S. Martino al Tagliamento
5			Costanzo	Giuseppe	30		m	m	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Casale	Wife Costanzo Luigia Casale
6			do	Carlo	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Father Costanzo Eraldo Casale
7			Deandrea	Luigi	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torino	Wife Deandrea Claudina "
8			D'Agostini	Luigi	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lamon	Father D'Agostini Giovanni Lamon.
9			Degan	Dante	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lestizza	Father Giuseppe Degan Villaraccia Udine.
10			Fabris	Giuseppe	38		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fabianchia Vanedo	Wife Fabris Marianna Fabianchia Vanedo Udine
11			do	Ferdinando	13		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	mother do do
12			Ferrandini	Adelio	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lestizza	mother Luigia Ferrandini Galleriano Udine.
13			Libero	Edoardo	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casale	Father Libero Giovanni Casale
14			Martinetti	Giovanni	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ericco	Martinetti Antonia Wife Ericco
15			Nardini	Giuseppe	28		m.	m.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lestizza	Wife Maria Nardini Villaraccia Udine.
16			Pittico	Enio	16		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fabian Schiavonetto	Father Antonio Pittico Fabian. Schiavonetto. Udine
17			Poletti	Vittorio	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lamon	Mother Poletti Giuliana Lamon.
18			Rossi	Eraldo	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casale	Father Rossi Giovanni Casale.
19			Sottile	Gioia	24		m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lestizza	Father Sottile Gio Batta. Galleriano Udine
20			Schiffo	Redento	28		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife Giacomina Schiffo do
21			Torlin	Michele	22		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lamon	Wife Torlin Giuseppa Lamon.
22			Trigatti	Virginio	29		m	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lestizza	Wife Rosina Trigatti Galleriano Udine.
23			Trevisan	Giovanni	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Father Trevisan Osvaldo Villaraccia Udine.
24			Tomada	Angelo	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Mother Maria Tomada Galleriano Udine.
25			Tomadini	Antonio	22		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lamon	Wife Tomadini Ana. Lamon
26			do	Francesco	44		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife Tomadini Angela "
27			do	Pietro	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Mother do "
28			do	Antonio	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife Tomadini Regina "
29			do	Cesare	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Father Tomadini Giovanni "
30			Zoratto	Eugenio	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lestizza	Father Francesco Zoratto Villaraccia Udine

7-202130-11-21-42-404

30 56

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31 107

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 11 1913, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of, any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Ont.	Hamilton.	Yes	Self	25	yes	1910	12 Guelph.	Friend Filon Giuseppe Hamilton. Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Italy.	Sesto al Reg
2	"	"	"	"	25	"	1907	12 Hamilton.	Brother Fabrit Fasquale do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	25	"	1909	12 Guelph.	Cousin Filon Giovanni do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	B.C.	Trail	"	"	25	"	1910.	Trail	Brother Orazio Coffolo. Trail B.C Box 320	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Trieste
5	Alta.	Calgary.	"	-	30	no	no	no	Cousin Cottanni Emilio Ogden P.O. Calgary. Alta.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	chestnut	gray.	"	Italy	Casale
6	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Cottanzo Emilio. Ogden P.O. Calgary. alta.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	chestnut	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Bruno Carlo 5 St. E. 16 718. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ont.	Port Arthur.	"	"	100	"	"	"	Friend Campigotto Emilio. Port Arthur. Box Hot. Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lamon
9	B.C.	Vancouver.	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother. Pietro Degan Vancouver. Box. 220. B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Pistizza.
10	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	Friend Piticco Francesco. Vancouver. B.C. Box 617	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Colored	chestnut	"	"	"	Fattan. Ichiavonedo
11	"	"	"	Father.		"	"	"	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Alb.	Edmonton.	"	Self	25	"	"	"	Cousin Piccoli Sebastiano. Edmonton Alb Campto 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pestizza.
13	alta.	Calgary.	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Bruno Carlo 5 St E.M 718. Calgary. alta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gray.	"	"	Casale.
14	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	" Brocco Carlo 5 St. East 718. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Fricco
15	B.C.	Vancouver	"	-	25	"	"	"	Cousin Battello Ermenegildo. Vancouver. B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	-	"	"	Pestizza.
16	"	"	"	"	25	-	-	"	Brother Piticco Francesco Vancouver B.C. Box 617	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Fatian. Ichiavonedco
17	Ont.	Port Arthur	"	"	100	"	"	"	Friend Campigotto Emilio Hot. Caldok Street Port Arthur. ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lamon.
18	alta	Calgary.	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Merlo Giovanni. Ogden P. Calgary. alt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Casale
19	B.C.	Vancouver	"	"	25	yes	no	no	Brother Cottile Santo. Vancouver. B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pestizza
20	"	"	"	"	25	no	"	"	Brother in law Artizo Sebastiano Jackson St 900. Vancouver. B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ont	Port Arthur	"	"	100	"	"	"	Friend Campigotto Emilio. Port Arthur. Box Hot	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lamon
22	B.C.	Vancouver.	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Artico Sebastiano. Vancouver. B.C. Prior St. n° 516	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Pestizza
23	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Battello Ermenegildo Vancouver. B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Comado Antonio. Vancouver. B.C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ont.	Port Arthur	"	"	100	"	"	"	Friend Campigotto Emilio. Granit Falls Ave H. B 408. Port arthur. Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lamon.
26	"	"	"	"	200	"	"	"	Brother in law C do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	Father.		"	"	"	Uncle. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	Self	12c	"	"	"	Friend do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	100	"	"	"	" do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	B.C.	Vancouver.	"	"	25	"	"	"	" Rabbi Giuseppe Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	"	"	"	"	Pestizza.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert 1st off, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 11 1913, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—463

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 11 1913, 19

Surgeon

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

17

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 5 1913, 191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1										Zoratti	Giuseppe	40		m	m	locksmith	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Lestizza	wife Vereda Zoratti	Lestizza
2										-do-	Ermenegildo	17		m	s	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Eugenio -do-	-do-
3										-do-	-do-	15		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Pietro Zoratti	-do-
4										Bignolo	Giuseppe	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Craffiuma	wife Bignolo Verina	Craffiuma
5										Ceroni	Domenico	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Fort William	wife Ceroni Annetta	-do-
6										Conti	Angelo	30		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	Italy	Craffiuma	wife Conte Margherita	-do-
7										Gratti	Giovanni	34		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	wife Gratti Catterina	-do-
8										Milani	Carlo	37		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor	wife Milani Vereda	-do-
9										Tiffero	Giuseppe	45		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Craffiuma	wife Tiffero Redegondo	-do-
10										Corrarin	Florindo	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cordenons	wife Corrarin Maria	Cordenons
11										Manfrin	Luigi	18		m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 4/21/13.	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Manfrin Giuseppe	-do-
12										-do-	Sebastiano	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	wife Maria Manfrin	-do-
13										Avoledo	Pietro	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valvasone	father Lodovico Avoledo	Valvasone
14										Bertoia	Pietro	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Codroipo	father Angelo Bertoia	Codroipo
15										Bragagnolo	Sebastiano	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Giuseppe Bragagnolo	-do-
16										Cotterchio	Pietro	16		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Meana	father Cotterchio Pietro	Meana
17										Chiarcotti	Enrico	17		m	s	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Codroipo	father Giuseppe Chiarcotti	Codroipo
18										Cacchio	Adamo	18		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	mother Angela Cocchio	-do-
19										Cugnen	Celestin	19		m	s	pastry cook	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	father Pierre Cugnen La Remardiere	
20										D'Andreis	Ermenegildo	17		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Codroipo	father Giacomo D'Andreis	Codroipo
21										Faro	Marco	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meana	wife Faro Catterina	Meana
22										Giust	Angelo	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cordenons	mother Giust Giuseppe	Cordenons
23										Ongaro	Giuseppe	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Codroipo	mother Catarina Ongara	Codroipo
24										Pelsando	Battista	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meana	father Pelsando Pietro	Meana
25										Pelissero	Giuseppe	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Susa	father Pelissero Giovanni	Susa
26										-do-	Agostino	18		m	s	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Meana	father -do- Giuseppe	Meana
27										Salvador	Cesare	17		m	s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Valvasone	father Dante Salvador	Valvasone
28										Comassone	Valentino	21		m	s	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Meana	father Comassone Lodovico	Meana
29										Zamin	Luigi	33		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Codroipo	wife Sabbadini Zita	Codroipo
30										Baricevic	Kata	22		f	m	-	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Lasinja	mother Marija Bragicevic	Lasinja

30 [illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

LIST 32 109

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 1 1913, 191

11—4626

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
ANT ALIEN 1	Canada	Vancouver	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Rossi Pietro Vancouver B.C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Lettizza
2	"	-do-	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Guglielmo Zoratti -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
3	"	-do-	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother Antonio Zoratti Box 370 -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
4	"	Windsor	"	"	Ho	"	"	"	friend Ferrari Serafino Windsor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Serafino
5	"	-do-	"	"	Ho	yes 1907 12	Fort William		friend Alioli Gabriele Windsor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
6	"	Fort William	"	"	Ho	no	no	no	friend Tiffero Eugenio Macleod Street 614 Fort William	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
7	"	Windsor	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Aglioli Gabriele Box 376 Windsor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Cannobio
8	"	"	"	"	80	yes 1910 12	Windsor		friend Ferrari Salvatore Windsor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Cruffiano
9	"	Middletown	"	"	Ho	no	no	no	brother Tiffero Ferdinando Middleton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
10	"	Winnipeg	"	"	25	yes 1903	N. York		friend Mario Angelo Winnipeg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cordenons
11	"	"	yes	"	28	no 1905	no	no	friend Sebastiano Manfrone Ft Frances	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	"	"	Pneumonia	"	-do-
12	"	"	"	"	25	yes 1906 09	Spokane		friend Mio Vittorio Winnipeg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	"	"	none	"	-do-
13	"	Hamilton	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Avoledo Domenico Ont. 175 Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Valvasone
14	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Zanin Ernesto Box 175 Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Codroipo
15	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Chiarcotti Silvio Box 175 -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
16	"	Huntsville	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Cotterchio Costanzo Huntsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Meana
17	"	Hamilton	"	"	28	"	"	"	cousin Chiarcotti Silvio Box 175 Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Codroipo
18	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
19	"	Montreal	"	"	25	yes 1912	N. York		cousin Celestin Loitel 611 Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	France	Village de la Remardiere
20	"	Hamilton	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle D'Andrea Luigi Box 175 Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	"	"	"	"	Italy	Codroipo
21	"	Huntsville	"	"	50	yes 1906 08	Huntsville		friend Pelittero Costanzo Box 387 Huntsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	"	"	"	"	"	Meana
22	"	Fort Frances	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Mio Vittorio Fort Frances	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	colored	"	"	"	"	Cordenons
23	"	Hamilton	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Dannli Giuseppe Box 175 Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	natural	"	"	"	"	Codroipo
24	"	Huntsville	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend Franco Emilio Box 350 Huntsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	colored	black	black	"	"	Meana
25	"	-do-	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend Pelittero Costanzo Box 387 -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	chestnut	blue	"	"	Luda
26	"	-do-	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother -do- -do- -do- -do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Meana
27	"	Hamilton	"	"	28	"	"	"	cousin Zanin Alfonso Box 175 Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	natural	"	"	"	"	Valvasone
28	"	Huntsville	no	"	50	"	"	"	bro. in law Franco Emilio Box 350 Huntsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	S. Piero
29	"	Hamilton	yes	"	25	yes 1907 1912	Hamilton		brother Alfonso Zanin Box 175 Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Codroipo
30	"	Sault S Marie	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Come Starcevic Sault S Marie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Austria	Latinja

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert 1st off, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 11 1913, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

110

I, Dunnard Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Dunnard
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of APR 11 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

actual
941
14 Cut
955 Tot.

52 S/
120 Th
4 Cab

Revised
937
14 Cut
951 Tot

Apr 18th 1913

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

33

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR - 5 1913, 191

11—4658

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1	Ottogali	Scolastica	28		f	s	Housewife	aged	aged	Italy.	North Italian	Italy	Codroipo	Father Paolo Ottogali. Via Vecchia Codroipo. Udine.
2		1	Starcevic	Gudgelina	37		f	m	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Fiume	No Body at Fiume
3		1	-d- VL 633/295	Motipa	8		f	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED							
4		1	Agostini	Eliodoro	33		m	s	mason	"	"	"	North Italian.	Italy	Sai Tirolo	mother Maria Agostini. Tirolo
5		1	Knafel	Franz	31		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Austrian.	Austria	Rudolfova	Brother Jan Knafel Hajnia Rudolfova.
6		1	Motel	Damiani	27		m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	North Italian.	Italy	Sai Tirolo	mother Erminia Motel Tirolo
7		1	Ottogali	Angelo	18		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Italy.	"	"	Codroipo	Mother Carlotta Ottogali. Via Vecchia. Udine.
8		1	Cucek	Martin	33		m	m	2-4/3510	"	"	Austria	Croatian.	"	Ganya	Wife Roza Cucek. Clmi p. Vrbovac.
9		1	Centore	Angelo	25		m	s	"	"	"	Italy.	North Italian.	"	S. Giuston	Aunt Centore Angela Meano
10		1	Ferrazzi	Gaetano	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	Wife Anna Ferrazzi "
11		1	Fogolin	Luigi	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vito al Tag.	Father Fogolin Giacomo Vito al Tag
12		1	-d-	Antonio	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	Father -d- -d-
13		1	-d-	Giovanni	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	Father -d- -d-
14		1	-d-	Mario	20		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	Father in law -d- -d-
15		1	Graglia	Giovanni	21		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cadrezzate	Father Graglia Antonio Cadrezzate
16		1	Rogiani	Mario	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	Father Rogiani Alfonso -d-
17		1	Collini	Ernesto	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	Wife Ortola Collini -d-
18		1	Lamborini	Pietro	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	Wife Veronica Lamborini -d-
19		1	Rogiani	Guiseppe	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	Father Paolo Rogiani -d-
20		1	Liscia	Guiseppe	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	Father Liscia Ferdinando -d-
21		1	Kibeul	Julien	34		m	m	21x3363 10/31/34	"	"	Canada	French	Canada	Notre Dame de Lourde	no Body at
22		1	-d-	Sophie	30		f	m	wife 21x3362 10/31/34	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-
23		1	-d-	Eugene	8		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-
24		1	Rogiani	Michele	40		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Italy.	North Italian	Italy.	Cadrezzate	Wife Rogiani Angela Cadrezzate
25	—		Pavesi	Giovanni	31		m	m	mason.	"	"	"	"	"	Cilavegna	Wife Maria Pavesi. Cilavegna Pavia.
26									6.1 - 11.15							
27			Closed at Number Twenty Five													
28																
29																
30																

24 58

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 25

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4658

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

111 33

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 11 1913, *191*

11—1696

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Previously in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Ont.	Hamilton.	yes	Self	25.	no	no	no	Friend Francesco alli Giovanni. Hamilton. Ont. Box 175	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	natural	chestnut	chestnut	None	Italy	Cedrisino
	2	"	Sault St. Maria	"	"	40	"	"	"	Husband Como Harcenie. Sault St Maria Box 186	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Pahol.
	3	"	"	"	Mother.	"	"	"	"	Father do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	"	"	"	Moneto Pneumonia	"	"
	4	Canad.	Montreal	"	Self	40	yes 1909	13	Montreal.	Cousin Giovanni Bonelli. Elizabeth St. 27½ Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Injure	"	Fai.
	5	Manit.	Winnipeg	"	"	25	"	1906	12 Canada.	Friend Josip Cropka. Charles St. Av. 205 Winnipeg. Manitoba.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Stojince
	6	Canada	Montreal	"	"	40	"	1906	of Pennsylvania.	Brother Angelo Motter. Elizabeth St. 27½ Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Fai
	7	Ont.	Hamilton.	"	"	25	no	no	no	Father Ottogalli Dionisio. Hamilton. Ont. Box 175	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	"	"	Italy	Cedrisino
	8	Man.	Winnipeg	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Josip Cropka. Charles St 205. Winnipeg Man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gezor. Ganya.
	9	Ont.	Sault St. Marie.	"	"	100	"	"	"	Friend Ciccoli Giovanni. Sault Ste Marie Ont. Box 86.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black	"	Italy	S. Guistano
	10	"	"	"	"	100	"	"	"	" do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sedico
	11	"	Fort William	"	"	30	yes	1907	12 Fort William	Bro. C.P.R. Fort William.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	S Vito al Reg.
	12	"	"	"	"	30	no	no	no	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	13	"	"	"	"	50	yes	1907	12 Fort William	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
	14	"	"	"	"	30	no	no	no	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
	15	Alb.	Edmonton	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Simonetto Enrico. Edmonton Box 902 Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cadrezzato
	16	"	Coleman	"	"	30	"	"	"	Uncle Antonio Marco. Box 212. Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
	17	Ont	Ignace	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin G. Cantini Section Freeman. C 66. Ignace. Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
	18	Alb.	Edmonton	"	"	30	yes	1907	12 Edmonton	Cousin Vittorio Antonio. Box 912. Edmonton Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
	19	Sask	S'West. Current	"	"	30	"	1906	to Ignace	Brother Bogiani Carlo Box 413 S'West. Current Sask.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN	20	"	"	"	"	30	"	1907	no "	Brother Ciccia Guido. Box 596. S'West. Current Sask.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN	21	Manit.	Notre Dame de Lourde	"	"	150	"	1906	1913 "	Cousin Husband Julien. Notre Dame de Lourde	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	France	Mendes
ANT ALIEN	22	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	"	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN	23	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	"	"	"	"	Canada	N.D. de Lourdes.
	24	Sask.	S'West. Current.	"	Self	30	no	1907	no	Niece Bogiani Alberta. Box 413 S'West Current Sask.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cadrezzato
	25	Conn.	Waterbury.	"	"	100	yes	1911	"	Friend Balletto Roma. Waterbury. Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Calayegna
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

68 Grand Ave

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert Iacoff, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I H Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1913 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW-YORK APR 11 1913

Immigration Officer.

11—1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1191

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 112

Per S. S. FRANCE French Sheet /1 *arrived* April 12 1913 , 191 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
35f	1	Verhoved, Mario 2d Cab	16	12	1	LPC CM 98590/391	10:30 Pearsall	4/12 23 m						4/14 94 Mark 1055												2 2 2
17m	2	Jakomin, Franc 2d Cab	16	13	1	LPC CM 98590/391	10:30 Pearsall	4/12 23 m						4/14 94 Mark 1055												2 2 2
36m	3	Severin, Angelo 2d Cab	2	12	1	LPC	10:30 Scarlett							4/18 43 Mrg. 102												1 1 1
19m	4	Cavada, Angelo	20	5	1	LPC CL	10:45 Donovan	4/12 [illegible] 6 [illegible]												2nd 4/13 [illegible]						454
26m	5	Daga, Francesco	20	9	1	LPC CL	10:50 Donovan	4/[illegible]												" " "						454
25m	6	Carboni, Paolo	20	6	1	LPC CL	10:55 Donovan	4/[illegible]												2nd 4/13 [illegible]						454
24m	7	Maricota, Giovari	20	25	1	LPC CL	10:30 Donovan	4/[illegible]												" " "						454
26m	8	Boisonnier. Emile	27	15	1	CL	1 :40 Connor							4/13 168 K 233												2 1
18m	9	Cheunis, Leon	27	16	1	CL	10:40 Connor							4/13 168 K 233												1 2 1
41m	10	Bertozzi, Pasquale	20	3	1	CL	11:10 Donovan							4/16 129 Mon 301												454
43m	11	Leonardi, Francesco	20	24	1	CL	11:05 Donovan							4/16 132 Mon 232												454
30m	12	Pois, Salvatore	20	14	1	LPC CL	10:35 Donovan							4/14 20 NS 1256												232
23f	13	Paparemborde, ~~Gracious~~ Gracieuse 2d Cab	6	6	1	LPC Sec 11	10:30 Coyne	4/16 2 Bor						4/19 143K 325												787
14f	14	Moulia, Julie 2d Cab	11	10/11	2	LPC	10:30 Moore	4/16 2 Bor						4/19 143K 325												14/14
10m		Armand																								
17m	15	Bacher, Urban 2d Cab	2	27	1	LPC	10:30 Scarlett							4/16 131 7 310												454
9m	16	Berettini, Pietro	20	4	1	LPC Und 16	11:15 Donovan							4/2 144 Gn 420												— 1 —
40m	17	Stiglezza, Felice	21	11	1	CL Und 16 Sec 11	11:20 Monster							4/12 144 Gn 420												— 1 —
24f	18	Cogciola, Francesca	3	6	1	LPC	11:30 Flannery							4/5 26 C 10												333
17f	19	Fichler, Anna	19	14/15	2	LPC Und 16	11:30 Forster	4/14 106 Mark						4/7 11 81 1003												10 10 10
11m		Pekarovic neph. Alois																								
23f	20	Fajdiga, Theresia 2d Cab	6	23	1	LPC	To Hosp 5/2/13 - 2 cases Return Hosp 5/12/13 (with pregnant child 11 days old	4/12 21 m			4/9 29 Daw		57	13149 Mark 342												222522
45m	21	Mazzocchi, Nicola	20	26	1	CL	11:35 Donovan							4/16 134 Mon 303												454
19f	22	Mazzuchelli, Regina	3	27	1	LPC	11:35 Flannery							4/5 93 Elk 156												343
14f	23	Alberici Allieriti, Emma	19	20	1	LPC	11:40 Forster							4/12 133 Gr 340												— 1 —
24f	24	Calligaro, Gaspeiria	3	10	1	LPC	11:40 Flannery							4/16 112 NS 1125												444
18m	25	Deutsch, Karl 2d Cab	5	21	1	LPC	10:30 Coyne							4/1692 M 485												444
20m	26	Kleine, Nicolas 2d Cab	9	20	1	LPC	10:30 Snider	4/1432 K						4/5-143 Daw 337												343
20m	27	Cesar (Osar?) Edward 2d Cab	4	19	1	LPC	10:30 Scarlett							4/3 186 Gold 1110												111
48m	28	Candotto, Carlo 2d Cab	4	13	1	LPC	10:00 Scarlett							4/10 6 Bor 240												454

Total 4/13 30

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 113

McG S. S. ~~ERK~~ FRANCE French #2 arrived April 12 1913, 191, M., from

Index No.		Names.	Manifest. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15m	29	Ramanini, Ernesto 2d Cab	12	5	1	Und 16 yrs LPC	10:30 Moore							4/13 68 Tark 1055										1	1
		~~of~~ Fidel 16 m																							
25f	30	Cohanos, Maria 2d Cab	5	3/4	2	Sec 11 Und 16	10:30 Coyne							4/1645 GR 155										8	8
24f	31	Drolé, Amalia 2d Cab	5	18/19	2	Sec 11 Und 16	10:30 Coyne	4/16 1387			4/23 77 2d			4/28/29 Marg 405										34	36 30
4m		Peregrin, Sesjak																							
19m	32	Didoudo, Jean 2d Cab	3	1	1	LPC	10:30 Beaulieu							4/13 60 Tark 9 50										1	1
17f	33	Dasseti, Maria 2d Cab	3	15	1	LPC	10: 0 Beaulieu							4/16 41 Dw 2 35										4	5 4
15m	34	Borginis, Carlo	14	20/21	3	LPC Und 16	10:40 Macatee	4/16 1411 Dw						4/2283 Daw 1150										20	20 10
13m		bro Giovanni																							
35m	35	Ferrari, Antonio	15	16	1	LPC	10:45 Cook	4/16 1471 Dw						4/2283 Daw 1185										10	10 10
32m	36	Jerin, Martin	23	29	1	LPC	12:00 Schwartz							4/1482 Tark 10										2	2 2
59f	37	Siasch, Adam	27	28/30	2	LPC	12:40 Connor	4/14 10 Jas						4/1668 Gr 3										8	10 8
57f		wife Anna																							
30m	38	Neuebelle, Fortune	25	21/22		LPC	12:30 Schwartz							4/1375 Tark 11 20										2	2 2
11f		chd Christine Victoria																							
19m	39	Guerrin, Charles	29	17	1	LPC Stowaway	12:50 Cook																	2	3 2
28m	40	Dunel, Joseph	29	18	1	LPC	12:50 Cook																	2	3 2
30f	41	Giroud, Louise	3	20/22	2	LPC Cert	1:25 Flaherty	4/16 1175			4/1440 PS			4/1020 PS 340										10	2 10
10m		son Henri																							
32m	42	Oricay, Josef	25	18	1	LPC Rd Cert	1:20 Schwartz							4/1480 Tark 9 50										2	2 2
40f	43	Vesic, Franca and child	19	29/30	2	lpc	11.50 Hughes	4/1478 Tark						4/1612 Z 250										8	10 8
11m		Andro																							
15m	44	Ambrosia, Dometer	26	3	1	lpc under 16	11.45 Donovan	4/141 K						4/1790 C 2 35										5	6 5
14f	45	Bukovic, Milka	17	18	1	lpc	10.45 Mack	4/1489 Tark						4/1783 C 205										5	6 5
26f	46	Pistoni, Maria	27	9	1	lpc	10.	Connor	4/1528 C					4/1497 Fd 11 05										4	4 4
36f	47	Pottek, Joanna and child	19	11/12	2	lpc	child illeg. 10.	Norris	4/1490 Tark					4/1687 K 215										8	10 8
8f		Antonia																							
34m	48	Bozio, Francesco & 2 wife	8	28/29	16 3	lpc	10.35 Hughes	4/1613 Dw						4/1530 NS 430										3	9 4 2 3 9
9m		Nolzi, Fiorino																							
7m		Mario																							
16f	49	Del, Jolona	19	23	1	lpc under 16	11.	Donovan	4/1614 Jas					4/1691 gold 11 20										4	4 4

France 4/12

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 114

eb S. S. FRANCE (sheet 3) arrived April 1, 1913, 191, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
39m	50	Pisani, Carlo	5	17	1	lpc		1.	Donosh 4/15/02 Mcg																		
42m	51	McInnick, Michael and Ward	20	1/2	2	lpc	under 16	1.15	Donovan 4/14/13 JGS						4/19/13 HS 320												
5m		Berner, Johan																									
44m	52	Del Braccio, Domenico & son	20	7/8	2	lpc		1.15	Donovan						4/16 133 Mon 310												
48m		Giuseppe																									
6 f	53	Draghi Angela	18	9		Dr cert 7 in Hosp #4,		4/15/13 330	Manatee						4/16 93 HS 1010												
9 f	54	Giroud Genevieve	3	22		LPC to Hosp Ret 4/23/13	4/27/13	130	Moccata						4/29 40 PS						4/1 102 OPS 340						
9 m	55	Ramoni Giovanni	21	3		LC Cert in Hosp	4/18/13		Reggio																		

1

Jaenes 4/12

N. Y. Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. "FRANCE" (FRENCH)

No.	NAME OF ALIEN
1	Botto Sella, Gemma
2	Erdos, Izolda
3	Godre, Cornelia
4	Isterio, Francisca
5	Bors, Roza
6	Majdiga, Theresia
7	Razum, Rakta & daughter
8	Paseri, Maria
9	Cavanna, G'ppe
10	Klein, Wendel
11	Valentekovic, Anna
12	Venezia, Sela & ch
13	Marello, G'pp'na
14	Capponi, Speranza
15	Del Piero, Angelo, & ch
16	Mascharini, Luigia
17	Paseri, G'ppe & son
18	Lambon, Louis
19	Herman, Magdalena
20	Kastelic, Jos
21	Preli, Luigia
22	Strobl, Karolina
23	Schatz, Johanna
24	Timer, Rozalia & sister
25	Scagnelli, G'ppe
26	Starsevic, Angelina
27	Ugeri, Clementina
	Mazzocchi, Domenic, wf &
	Paglinghi, G'ppa & ch
	Jezic, Roza

FRANCE

Gbe.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1485

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	Defects Found: [illegible]	Defects Found: [illegible]	Defects Found: [illegible]	Defects Found: [illegible]	Defects Found: [illegible]	Defects Found: [illegible]	Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 4627									
Page 116 to 125	x								light
									Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: E G Hobson Date: 5/1/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 5/1/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 10 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 10 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

N. Y. Form 10
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FRANCE (C I E. Gle. Trans. Line arrived April 12, 1913., 19—, —— M., ——, from —— 115

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						10:30							
1	Botto Sella, Gemma	2	27		1	To husband	Husb Romano 211 W. 29 St NYC	Q	12	1[00]	—	1	—
2	Erdos, Izolda	16	13		1	" sister	Bro in L. Cornelius Cdor 50 Dayton Ave Passaic NJ	Beh	13	1[30]	1	2	1
3	Godre, Kornelia	16	22		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs. Josef Dvork 68 Dayton Ave Passaic NJ	J	15	11[15]	3	3	3
4	Isterin, Franciska (Cab)	8	28		1	" tel $	Cous Thomas Pieta 645 Grand Ave Chicago Ill	Beh	15	11[20]	3	3	3
5	Bors, Rosa	17	25		1	" cousin	Sis Mary R.D.D 54 New Brunswick NJ	B	15	9[15]	3	3	3
6	Fajdiga, Theresia (Cab)	6	26		1	" ind.add.	S.I.	B	12	11	—	—	—
7	Razum, Makta & daughter	19	21/2		2	" tel $	Husb Joseph 10252 Lawrence Ave So. Chicago Ill	Beh	15	11[45]	6	6	6
8	Paseri, Maria (Cab)	12	20		1	" husband in Str.	Friend Giacomo Bova Box 392 San Pedro Cal	D	12	1[30]	—	1	—
9	Cavanna, G'ppe	11	23		1	" brother	Bro Pietro 28 Cutler St. Providence RI.	J	12	1[00]	—	1	—
10	Klein, Mendel	22	11		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Sarah Dellman 1479 Madison Ave NYC	J	12	2	—	1	—
11	Valentekovic, Anna	19	28		1	" brother	Bro Milen 231 Ba St. Elizabeth Pa	Beh	16	3[30]	4	5	4
12	Benosia, Bela & ch	24	4/5	1	1	" husband	Husb Vitak 81 Delancey St. NYC	D	12	3[30]	—	1	—
13	Marello, G'pp'na	19	9		1	" aunt	Cous Matilda Cantanese 168 W. 4 St. NYC	A	12	4	—	1	—
14	Capponi, Speranza	24	22		1	" uncle	Unc Battista Locatelli 100 Cuttler St Passaic NJ	D	12	3[45]	—	1	—
15	Del Piero, Angelo, 4 ch and						"Homeward bound" 229 Dayton Ave Clifton NJ	J	—	1[00]	—	—	—
16	Mascharini, Luigia	8 6	17/30		6	" parents	Fath. Angelo 27 Columbus Ave Passaic N.J.	J	12	2	—	6	—
17	Paseri, G'ppe & son	5	20/1		2	" California	Friend Giacomo Bova Box 392 San Pedro Cal	D	12	1[30]	—	2	—
18	Fambon, Louis	6	26		1	" father	RR Jacko Louis 134-24 Ave Lexington nea	Beh	18	11[40]	6	6	6
19	Herman, Magdalena	25	23		1	" sister	Sis Mrs. Teresa Getzinger 104 Lake St. White Plains NY.	J	12	2	—	1	—
20	Kastelic, Jos	26	3		1	" tel $.	Half Bro Martin Glaget 616 So 2nd St. Steelton Pa	Beh	15	11[20]	3	3	3
21	Preli, Luigia	19	16		1	" cousin	Bro John 611 Hill St. West Hoboken NJ	A	12	3	—	1	—
22	Strobl, Karolina	28	9		1	" aunt	Friend Teresia Schatz 3712 - 39 Ave NYC	J	13	10[00]	1	1	1
23	Schatz, Johanna	28	11		1	" sister	Sis Teresia 3712 - 39 Ave NYC	J	13	10[00]	1	1	1
24	Wimer, Rosalia & sister	26	24/5		2	" parents	Moth Julia 431 E. 16 St. NYC	A	12	2	—	2	—
25	Scagnelli, G'ppe	13	20		1	" ind add.	Bro Antonio 56 Deland Ave E. Chester NJ	A	12	4	—	1	—
26	Starsevic, Angelina	33	2/3		1	" await ch in Hosp.	RR Fiest Anna 186 Jeanne Dales ave Avenue Ont. Can	Beh	19	2[45]	4	8	4
27	Ruggeri, Clementina	4	21		1	" sister	Sis Filomena 318 E. 45 St. NYC	J	12	2[40]	—	1	—
28	Mazzocchi, Bernardo, wf & 2 ch	5	9/14		4	" son	Son & Fath Pietro 89 Baxter St. NYC	J	12	2[00]	—	4	—
29	Paglinghi, G'ppa & ch	5	13		2	" husband	Husb Antonia Mazzoli 89 Baxter St. NYC	J	12	2	3	2	1
30	Josic, Rosa	18	28		1	" tel for $	Husb Vid 159 Ridge Road Lackawanna N.Y.	Beh	15	10[40]	3	3	3

FRANCE APR 12

11—3418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Franca arrived ..... 19 ..... M., ... from 116

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Ramos Tenorio	21	3		1	Insufficient funds	Dest	Beh	21	2 24	16	16	16
32	Passonnier Emilie &												
33	Chennis Lecer	27	15/17		2	Ironboard 4/13 Too late to proceed	Dest.	—	—	—	—	—	—
34	Starcini Joseph & 2ch.	33	3		1	Iron hosp 4/16 1st	Mother Augustine 186 Jean St Rouen entrance and Can	A	14	9 20	2	—	2
35	Papapambard Graciene	—	—		3	Adm by Board 4/19 — T.P.3	Dest.	Beh	19	2 40	—		
								B	23	1 30	12	12	12
													77
											30	28	30

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

117

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 5th Apl, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York April 12th, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	√ Ayres	St. Anthony	34	4 mos	M	S	Dec 15th 1876. Concordia Kansas		Hotel Knickerbocker N.Y. City
2	√ Boley	Laura M	42	4 mos	F	M	Apl 24th 1870, Cleveland O		Havenclever & C 24 State St. N.Y. City
3	√	Wilhelmina	18	6	F	S	Sept 4th 1894	√	√
4	√ Castle	Arthur M	44	4 mos	M	S	June 5th 1865. San Francisco Cal		149 California St San Francisco, Cal
5	√ Cooke	William A	60	[illegible]	M	M	Feb. 19th 1845	Brooklyn	213 Stephen St Brooklyn
6	√ Ellis	Robert	29	[illegible]	M	S	Sept 18th 1885. Phila Pa		Non - resident
7	√ Fiske	George O	59	[illegible]	M	M	Brooklyn: [illegible] March 1856		Morristown, N.J.
8	√ Jeffrey	William Pate	53	[illegible]	M	M		Special act of Congress	Buffalo N.Y.
9	Mackenzie	Florence	22	2	F	M			
10	√ Mayo	Katherine	38	[illegible]	F	S	Rodgeway Pa		244, 5th Av. N.Y. City
11	√ Newell	M Monica	21	[illegible]	F	S	Kerrocha Mis		√ √ √ √
12	√ Penhallow	Dr. W	66	[illegible]	M	M	July 2 [illegible]6. Portsmouth N.H.		y. & James Av, Boston
13	√ Schenck	Caroline C	52	[illegible]	F	M	1894 [illegible]		Chesnut Hill, Philadelphia
14	√ √	Marjorie	28	[illegible]	F	S	1881 Boston Mass		Auburndale, Mass.
15	√ White	Rolph B	21	6 mos	M	S	10. Sept 1891. Brattleboro, Vt		31 St Andrews Pl. Yonkers N.Y.
16	√ McCutcheon	James M	49	[illegible]	M	M		Newark N.J. City Court 1901	E. Orange N.J.
17	√ Thompson	Loren Ogden	46	[illegible]	M	M	Mansfield Ohio		357. 4th Ave. N.Y. City
18	√ Gilmore	Samuel	44	[illegible]	M	M	Feb 26th 1868 Somerset Ky		104 Euclid Ave. √ √
19	√ Mickler	Chas E	54	[illegible]	M	M		Erie Co N.Y. 1899.	510 Bird Ave Buffalo N.Y.
20	√ Herman	Louis	58	[illegible]	M	M		Wichita Ks.	127 W. 130th St, N.Y. City
21	√ Kohn	Milton M	44	[illegible]	M	M	Sept 21 1869. Chicago Ill		Not given N.Y. City
22	√ Morgan	John Pierpont	36	[illegible]	M	M	Born Paris France of American parents		40 East 38th St. New York City.
23	√ Free	Arthur M	49	[illegible]	M	S	Dec. 1863 Chicago Ill		138 North La Salle St Chicago Ill
24	√ √	Donald Lambert	15	[illegible]	M	S	1898 Chicago Ill.		√ √ √ √
25	Hartmann	Herman							Dealer in Furs
26	√ Weelans	Charles	49	[illegible]	M	M		(Father naturalized)	Trenton N.J.
27	√ Smith	Harry W.	47	[illegible]	M	M	Worcester, Mass.		Worcester Mass
28	√ McCleary	William	61	[illegible]	M	W.		Montgomery Co. New York Oct. 1877.	Amsterdam, New York
29	√ Peard	Frank F.	44	[illegible]	M	M		Baltimore. 1896	None
30	√ Kaiser	Gustave E.	45	[illegible]	M	M	Bothell Ill. 5 Sept. 1868		Port Washington Long Island

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

118

13—6718

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool 5th April, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April 12th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hunt	Una Atherton	37		F	M	Cincinnati O. 6 Jan. 1876		5 Chelsea Square New York
2	Ward	David	49		M	M	New York 3 Dec. 1864		Essex Fells N.J.
3	McLeod	Duncan	53		M	M		Erie Co. Ct. N.Y. 1890	Buffalo, N.Y.
4	Murphy	William M.	49		M	M		(New York) Dist. Ct. Aug. 1897	133 S. 4th Ave Mt Vernon. N.Y.
5	Hamilton	Wm Pierson	44		M	M	New York. N.Y. 5 Feb. 1869		23 Wall St. New York
6	Smith	Mary Worcester							
7									
8	Moran	Marguerite	23		F	S	Glyania Ohio. 14 Oct. 1889		Grafton, Ohio.
9	Kurzrok	Amy B.	29		F	M	~~(Born U.S.A.)~~ ~~12 Jan. 1884.~~	(Husband naturalized)	Huntington West Va
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Example

10

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

13—6718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed" on vessel thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B. C B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK.

G F Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool 5th Apl, 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Antonio	Joseph	41		M S	Solicitor	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	(Brother) David L. Antonio, 27 St. Kings St. Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	Campbell	Evan Roland	25		M S	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	English	England	London	Father Wm. Middleton Campbell, 22 Road Lane, London E.C.	England	London
3	Crowther	Joseph	53		M M	Cashier	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Milnrow	Father Gordon Lee Milnrow	England	"
4	Dance	Enoch	53		M M	Manager	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Erdington	Mother Elizabeth Dance	England	
5	Gell	Caroline	40		F W	Lady	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Douglas I.O.M.	Bro. Capt. Wm. Gell, Rev. Wm. Gell, The Vicarage, Pontefract	England	
6	"	George	18		M S	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle	✓	✓
7	Leigh	Evan Arthur	62		M M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	France over Sea	Wife Margaret Leigh, Grange over Sands	✓	✓
8	Osler	William	68		M M	Professor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Oxford	Wife Lady Osler, Oxford, England	✓	✓
9	Rowlett	John	52		M M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Mrs. Rowlett, wife. Londonderry	England	
10	Lynch	John St.	27		M S	Salesman	✓	✓	✓	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	W. J. J. Lynch, (Uncle) 18 Swinton St. London	N.Y.	N.Y. City
11	Macmillan	John Armour	31		M M	Insurance Broker	Yes	✓	✓	Scotch	England	London	Clara Macmillan (Wife) 19 Old Park Rdings, Winchmore Hill, London	England	
12	Koomen	Maarten	55		M M	Tobacco manufacturer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Java	Batavia	Mrs. Koomen, 54 Manor Park, Redland, Bristol	Java	Batavia
13															
14	Lindsay	Claire	40		M S	Minister	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Ashorne Hill Warwicks	James Lindsay, Esq. Edinburgh	England	
15	Dawkins	Maria	26		F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	ditto	Murray Otham, 24 Queens Av. Muswell Hill, London	✓	
16	Smith	Anthony E.	47	6	M M	Secretary	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Valentine Smith, 103 Anerley Rd. Anerley, London S.E.	✓	London
17	"	Mrs. Ethel	42		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs. Knight, 58 Cresswell Rd. Twickenham, Surrey	✓	✓
18	Elia	Giovanni Emanuele	47		M M	Naval Engineer	✓	✓	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Rome	Mrs. Elia, 16 via Ludovisi Rome (Italy)	Italy	
19	Denny	Harry Samuel	40		M M	Mining Engineer	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Mrs. E.M. Denny 54 Hampstead Way London N.W.	Mexico	
20	Pullinger	David John	48		M M	Financier	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs. Pullinger (Wife) 7 Moray Lodge, Campden Hill, London	England	
21															
22	McGhie	Mrs. Caley	52		M M	Timber merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Mrs. R. McGhie 25 Brownmoor Lane, Anfield, Liverpool	England	
23															
24	Harrison	Sadie	26		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Chile	Irish	Ireland	Coolmagh	Father John Harrison, Victoria St. Keady	England	
25	Suzai	Kinichi	40		M M	Electrical Engineer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Friend Sto c/o Mitsui & Co. Firm 30 (31) London	Japan	
26	Gedge	Ernest	50		M M	Stone	✓	✓	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Wife Jessie Gedge, 13 Clarendon Gardens, London	England	
27	Ballay	Joseph	25		M S	Banking	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	U.S.A.	New York	Father Alexander Ballay, Broda-Pest, Hung.	N.Y.	New York
28	Burgess	John	35		M M	Engineer	✓	✓	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Wife Adelaide Burgess, Sutton, London	England	
29	Mac Dougall	William	41		M M	Shipbuilder Master	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Oxford	Wife Mac Dougall, Formosa Villa, Oxford	England	
30	Sauer	Hans	56		M M	Surgeon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Wife Cecilia Sauer, Wigmore St. London		

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 120

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 12 APR 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	Yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	Murray Hill Hotel New York In transit to Jamaica Brit. W.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Dark	Blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	yes	✓	✓	No			Parker House Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	2	fair	Dark	✓	✓	England	Kingston-a-Thames
3	✓	✓	✓	Yes	1912	Boston	Central Hotel, Broadway New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	weak right ankle, from birth	5	9	fair	Mixed	Brown Grey	✓	✓	Milnrow
4	no	Buttons Limited	✓	✓	✓	N.Y. 8a	Comm. Mrs Neulist 580 West 166th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	5	10	✓	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Birmingham
5	no	Self	✓	✓	1891	N.Y.	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	Douglas
6	✓	Mother	✓	No			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	fair	Brown	Hazel	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	Self	Yes	Yes	Frequently		no. University Club New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Freckles	brown		✓	✓	Manchester
8	yes	✓	✓	✓	15	Baltimore	St. Georges Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Sallow	Dark	Brown	Scar on right leg	Canada	Bond Head Ontario
9	yes	✓	✓	✓	1902	Transit	Home NY 85. 1st Place Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Fresh Colour	Grey	Blue	Anchor on arm	Sicily	Messina
10	yes	✓	✓	✓	1906	10 Brooklyn	Peabody Hotel Memphis Tenn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Cork
11	No	Employer	✓	No			c/o Brit. Amer. Tobacco Co New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	✓ Brown		Rheumatism in right shoulder	England	Newcastle on Tyne
12	No	British American Commercial Co London	Yes	Yes	2	Louisville	Waldorf Astoria New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Holland	Rotterdam
13																					
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Visiting		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Dublin
15	✓		Yes	No			note	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	Red	Blue	✓	England	London
16	no	Self	✓	yes	1893	on visit	~~In~~ In transit to Toronto Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fresh	brown	blue	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	Husband	✓	No			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	no	Vickers Ltd	Yes	✓	Washington		Plaza Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Italy	Turin
19	no	Self	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	Occasionally	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Dark	Dark	Dark	✓	Australia	Bathurst N.S.Wales
20	No	✓	✓	✓	1912	✓	In transit to Durango Mexico	No	No	No	✓	✓	✓	6		fair	fair	Brown	✓	S. Africa	Bloemfontein
21					1913																
22	No	Self	Yes	No			no. (Touring)	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
23																					
24	no	self	yes	yes	Last	years New York	Sister. Mrs Waddell 28 Sutton Place New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	hazy	blue	None	Ireland	Keady
25	no	self	yes	yes	1908	four New York	In transit to Osaka Japan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	fair	grey	blue	✓	Japan	Osaka
26	✓	✓	✓	✓			In transit to Mexico	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	fair	grey	blue	-	England	Ludlow
27	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	1913 New York	Residence 6 West 111th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	dark	blue	-	Hungary	Hawes
28	no	self	✓	no	-	-	c/o Dutch Trading 165 Broadway New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	brown	✓	-	New Zealand	Wanganui
29	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	c/o Prof. Angell Chicago University In transit to Mexico	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	dark	blue	-	England	Lancashire
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fresh	grey	grey	✓	South Africa	O.R.C.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1913,

at Portland Me

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

M B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK.

C E Munyle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

121

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 5 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Forster	John George	58		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Wife. Anna Forster 19 Linnet Lane, Liverpool	England	
2	Alexandre	Adolphe	24		S	Salesman	yes	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	New York	Father. D. Alexandre 2 Rue Bendergem Louvois	N.Y.	New York
3	Deschau	Achilles	33		M	Secretary	✓	✓	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Wife. Katalin Deschau Buda-Pest.	Hungary	
4	Harris	Oscar	57		M	International Carriage Indemnity	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Wife. Beatrix Harris Bromley	Kent	England
5	Mott	Frederick	59		M	Physician	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife. Georgiana Mott Margaretville	New York	
6	✓	Helen	25		S	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother. — do —	✓	NON IMM
7	Jones	Edward Cr	58		S	None	✓	✓	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister. Mrs Worster	Canada	NON IMM
8	Connaughton	James	31		S	Navvy	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mullingar	Father. Owen Connaughton Sonna Mullingar		
9	Hartmann	Herman	34		M	Waiter to Ice	✓	✓	Germany	German	England	Leamington	Wife. Ada Hartmann 17 Landhurst Rd. Southampton	England	NON IMM
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

62

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 122

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 1913, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25			26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through rate to his ultimate destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.			Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	no	self	yes	yes 1907		New York	Manhattan Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		Fresh	grey	blue	None	England	Durham
	2	yes	self		yes	yes	years New York	Home 147 W. 94th St. New York							5	9		dark	black	brown		France	Lours
	3	yes	✓	✓	no			Plaza Hotel New York							5	8		✓	brown	brown		Hungary	Mezotheyes
	4	~~no~~ yes	self	yes	yes	1908	New York	Woodstock Hotel New York							5	11½		dark	dark	brown		England	London
	5	yes	✓	✓	✓	1909	✓	-no-							5	8		Fair	grey	grey		✓	Brighton
T ALIEN	6	✓	Father	✓	no		—	— no —							5	7		Med.	brown	blue		✓	London
T ALIEN	7	no	self	yes	yes	1912	in transit	Home ~~Toronto~~ Canada Ont							5	7		Fresh	grey	blue		Canada	Toronto
	8	yes	Mr H. W. Smith	yes	no		—	Travelling with Mr H. W. Smith to Worcester, Mass.							5	7		Fair	Dark	blue		Ireland	Inniskillen
IEN	9	yes	Mr Lee	✓	yes	1912	New York	Waldorf-Astoria Hotel New York							5	8		Dark	brown	✓		Germany	Dorenburg
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller (Make whatever Master, First or Second Officer), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1913,

at Dartmouth

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R B & M, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Campania

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

5

123

S/S

Apr 13-13

35 49 84 - 44 d

35 49 84 - 44 d

50 337 387 83 S

35
39 8 RT 3

Actual

1st Cabin 49 35 84

2nd Cabin 345 29 387

Steerage

Revised

1st Cabin 49 35 84

2nd Cabin 343 39 382

Steerage

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool 5th April, 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	✓ Barclay	George Neil	46		M m	Rancher	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	near Ashcroft	Mrs George Barclay Ashlawns, Reigate Surrey	Canada	Victoria	NON IM
2	✓ O'Grady	John Arlen de Courcy	58		M m	Financial Agent	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Winnipeg	Wife, 145 Mayfair Av Winnipeg	✓	Winnipeg	
3	✓ Webster	Henry Bolton	55		M m	Chemical Engineer	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Toronto	~~Mr Webster~~ NONE	✓	Toronto	
4	✓ Wyatt	Arthur Egbert	42		M s	Accountant	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Brighton	~~Cousin Miss Pake~~ Clive House Brighton	✓	Calgary	
5	✓ Dyer	John Francis	20		M s	Farming	yes	✓	✓	English	USA	Sheffield	Mrs Dyer 40 Cox Ave	✓	Winnipeg	
6	✓ Summers	Frank de Vere	44		M m	Director	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	Mrs Edith de Vere Summers c/o Mrs Moulton 44 Lynette avenue Clapham park London SW	✓	Toronto	NON IMM
7																
8																
9	✓ Elms	Albert	29		M	Manager	yes	no	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Friend Mr Pincott Cunard Dly Birkenhead Eng	St.	Toronto	NON IM
10	Stuart	Alfred G.	5		M s	Child	2-4/14/29 no	12/23/38 no	✓	✓	England	Cardiff	Uncle W. Jones			
11	✓ Ketchen	Henry J	46		M	Financial Agent	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scottish	Canada	Victoria	91 Newport Road Cardiff. Uncle Genl Ketchen London Eng	N.Y.	New York	
12	✓ ✓	Dorothy M.	22		F ✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	Canada		NON IMM
13	✓ Coyne	Alfred	25		M	Financial Broker	yes	yes	✓	Scottish	Canada	Edmonton	Brother none	✓		
14	✓ ✓	Bessie	23		F ✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	none	Canada		
15	✓ Mackenzie	Florence	23	2	F M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Picton	none	✓		
16														✓		NON IM
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

13 12 1

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 18 APR 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Transit	Home – Ashcroft B.C. Canada Returning Home to Canada	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	England	Wandsworth
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	15	N.Y. & Chicago		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	gray	blue	✓	Canada	Hemmingford
3	no	✓	✓	✓	1912	in transit	Home 390 Margueretta St. Toronto Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	Fair	Brown		none	✓	Toronto
4	Yes	✓	✓	Yes	1913	Transit	In transit to Calgary Alta Canada	No	No	No	No	good	no	6	–	Dark	brown	blue	✓	India	Bombay
	✓	Mrs Dyer	✓	✓		Boston	Agricultural College Winnipeg Man	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	Med	Brown	Brown	none	India	Kuttra
NT ALIEN 6	no	Self	✓	✓	1909	N.Y.	% Miss Holden & Guthrie 85 Bay St Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9¼	Dark	Dark	Dark Brown	✓	England	Guildford
7					1911	do															
8																					
NT ALIEN 9	no	self	yes	yes	1913	in transit	Home. 102 Sonoma Hill Ave. Toronto Parents at 273 West 43rd St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	dark	brown	gray	none	Canada	Goodridge
10	yes	Mothers	nil	no				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	–	–	–			
NT ALIEN 11	yes	self	yes	yes			Home. Victoria B.C. Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	gray	blue	✓	England	London
12	✓	husband	✓	no			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Fair	✓	✓	India	Ratij Cote
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	in transit	Home. Edmonton Alta. Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	brown	✓	✓	U.S.A.	San Francisco
14	✓	husband	✓	no			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	bald	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	Edinburgh
NT ALIEN 15	no	✓	✓	yes	born		Home. Pictou Nova Scotia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fresh	black	brown	✓	✓	✓
																			✓	U.S.A.	Conway Mass
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1913,
at Liverpool
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—6718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 5 APR 1913, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York April 12th, 1913

125

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ambrose	George	12	6m	M		Flddt Co. Frederick County Md.		Lantz Frederick County Md
2	"	Nora	32	9	F		Europe 16 June 1881 Cal.		
3	"	George	12	8m	M		Nov 16 1901 Frederick County Md		
4	"	Carol	10				June 9th 1902 — do		
5	"	Charles	5	6m			April 1st 1907 — do		
6	"	Robert	2				Jan 14 1911 — do		
7	Comeik	Mary	28	9m	F			Husband born 2nd Papers Mch. 1912 Vale Oreg	Husband Wm R. Comeik Vale Oregon
8	"	Stephen	1	6m	M		Born Caldwell Idaho May 12-1909		Father
9	Dennis	John	54		M			naturalized Columbus O. 1891	Home 8120 Euclid Ave Cleveland Ohio
10	"	Annie	56		F				
11	Garratt	Nellie Irene	23	8	F		Minneapolis Minn 4 August 1890		Father Charles 1929 Bloomington Ave. Minneapolis
12	Hathcoath	Edith	28		F				
13	Leavy	Mary	32	9	S		Born Brooklyn N.Y. 17 Nov. 1890		45 Carlton Ave Brooklyn
14	Mattendale	Joseph	30	8	M		Nov 17th 1890		
15	Mattendale	E to 12			M				
16	Cot	Edmund to	12	6m	M			naturalized	
17	Morris	Mary	56	9	F		to New York City. 1st Sept 1856	naturalized Nov 11 1897 Police Ct Chelsea Mass	Wife 39 Ashland Ave. W. Roslyn
18	Mattendale	George	10	8	M				3609 Broadway New York
19	Pearson	Sarah a	55	9m	F		—	(Husband Dawson Naturalized) Customs Employee	Retainment (Washington Ave Long Island N.Y.
20	Pearson	Grace	29	8	F				
21	Shields	Elsie	21	9m	F		Aurora Ill. 7 March. 1889.	(Husband born U.S.A) naturalized City Hall New York City 1913	Harry Shields 1929 Calumet Ave Chicago Ill
22	Sahlin	Carl Folke	27	11m	M				225 West 80th St New York City
23	Warren	William J	21				Born 18th October 1891 New York City		158 E 120th St New York City
24	Watt	Margaret McKenley	31	7m	F			(Husband born U.S.A)	Husband Mr Edward Watt 50 Oak St Dalton Mass
25	Davies	Harriet a	43					(Husband naturalized) 25 years in US	494 East 142nd St Bronx NY
26	Janson	Olaf a	46	9m	M			naturalized 7th Nov 1893 Superior Court San Francisco Cal	Home 1457 Barry St San Francisco Cal
27	" wife	Alma	41	9	F				
28	Knight	Edward	60	9m	M				
29	Stevenson	William	35	9m	M		St. Louis Mo. 21 April. 1877.	Superior Ct naturalized Nov 22 1893. New York.	Hotel Margaret. Brooklyn New York
30	Postma	Jacob	41	6m	M			Passaic Co. N.J. Superior Ct 29 Sept. 1897.	217 Dysel St. San Antonio. Texas. N. Yakima, Works.

Pearsall
April 13/913

64

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Form 499 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—6713

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 5 APR 1913, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York April 14th, 1913

126

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	√ Woodward	Charles	42	M	S	USC	Linn Co. Dist. Iowa 28 Oct. 1897	Mt. Vernon. Iowa
2	√ Shoemaker	Vincent	33	M	M	Findlay Ohio 16 March 1880		Findlay Ohio
~~3~~	~~√ Graham~~	~~Elizabeth A.~~	~~38~~	~~F~~	~~M~~		(Husband	~~Idaho Custer Co. Idaho~~
4	√ Cholewinski	Stanislaw	57	M	S	Chicago Ill Sept. 1876.	passport.	4821 South Hermitage Ave. Chicago Ill.
5	√ Lynn	Edward	38	M	M	Selma Ala. Aug. 1874		Hotel Argonaut. San Francisco
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

(4) Incidental jump

4

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Ghe.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1485

Identification of Document	Defects Found: Not Included	Out of Sequence	Poor Quality	Other Defects	Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 4627						
Page 116 to 125	x					light
						Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: E Gholson Date: 5/1/44

Purchase ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 5/1/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 10 1944
Date

Joyce Lehmann
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 10 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Number

126

New York , 1913

ATION OF COURT
PAPERS,

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

ho has not taken out final naturalization papers.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.C.M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 22d day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

127

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 5 APR 1913, *19*

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Ayton	Alfred W	43		M m	Accountant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Hastings	Father Alfred Ayton 23 Bower Park Hastings	Penn	Scranton
ABSENTED 2 ✓	Allen	Sarah Ann	38		M s	none	″	″	″	″	″	Croston Preston	Mother Mrs Allen Needham Norfolk	Ky	Owensboro
X 3 ✓	Atkenson	Rose	21		M m	Wife	″	″	″	″	″	Dalton in Furness	Mother Mrs Clara Thompson 11 Cemetary Rd Dalton in Furness	Ariz	Bisbee
4 ✓	Allen	G. C.	Challender	30	M m	Accountant	″	″	″	″	″	Ipswich	Father Capt Wm Allen Regent Ipswich	Ky	Rockville
5 ✓	Butler	Edith	31		M m	Wife	″	″	″	″	″	London	Father J Williams 19 Glengall Rd Peckham	Cal	Chico
6 ✓	″	Ch. Albert	1	8	M s	Child	no	no	″	English	″	″	Grandfather ″	″	″
7 ✓	Beavan	Price Goodwin	39		M m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	″	″	″	Hay	Aunt Mrs Joseph Kington Hereford	Ia	Eagle Falls
8 ✓	″	Mary Jane	38		M m	Wife	″	″	″	″	″	Hay	″ do ″	″	″
9 ✓	″ wife	Winifred Price	15		M s	Assist.	″	″	″	″	″	″	″ do ″	″	″
10 ✓	″ Ch	Gilbert Charles	13		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″ do ″	″	″
11 ✓	″ ″	Reginald Arthur	10		″	Child	″	″	″	″	″	″	″ do ″	″	″
12 ✓	″ ″	Gertrude Alice	5		″	″	no	no	″	″	″	″	″ do ″	″	″
13 ✓	″ ″	Thomas Henry	3		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″ do ″	″	″
14	~~Battersby~~	~~Ethel~~	~~20~~		~~F s~~	~~Machinist~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~Dalton~~	~~Father 38 Salthead Rd Dalton~~	~~Ky~~	~~Brooklyn~~
15 ✓	Brown	George Leonard	22		M s	Grocer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Hassley	Father Wm Brown Rounyoick Le Hassley	Mich	Detroit
16 ✓	Black	Rebecca	21		F s	2 Passports 2-38 20-543-41-11/9/38	″	″	Austria	Hebrew	″	Leeds	Friend Mrs Asker 12 Bailey St Leeds	Ky	Louisville
17 ✓	Brookes	Sidney Gilbert	21		M s	Clerk	″	″	England	English	″	Birmingham	Father J Brookes 518 Slade Rd Erdington Birmingham	Cal	Los Angelos
18 ✓	Brooks	James Albert	24		M s	Carpenter	″	″	″	″	U. S. A.	Boston	Mother Ellen Brooks 41 Pagans Walpoly Bury Lancs	Mass	Boston
19 ✓	Bean	Harry	37		M m	Patent maker	″	″	England	″	England	Doncaster	1-277430-12/8/38 1-276675-12/9/38 Father Jos Bean Pelaby Ave Bradford Yo	~~Mass~~	~~Needham~~
20 ✓	″ wife	Margaret	30		F m	Wife	″	″	″	″	″	″	Grandfather ″	″	″
21 ✓	″ Ch	Evelyn	4	8	F s	Child	no	no	″	″	″	″	″	″	″
22	~~Edwards~~	~~Arthur~~	~~25~~		~~M s~~	~~Engineer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~
23 ✓	Baugher	George	38		M m	Turner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Mother Mrs Baugher 518 Slade Lane Erdington	Cal	Los Angelos
24 ✓	Battey	William G.	31		M m	Polisher	″	″	″	″	″	Sheffield	Father Mr Battey 28 Lyndhurst Rd Sheffield	Ky	Rochester
25 ✓	″ wife	Lily	21		F m	Wife	″	″	″	″	″	″	Father in Law ″	″	″
26 ✓	″ Ch	William O.	1	8	M s	Child	no	no	″	″	″	″	Grandfather ″	″	″
27 ✓	Booth	George	28		M s	Draftsman	Yes	Yes	″	″	″	″	Mother Mrs Booth 110 Burcot Rd Keeley	Ky	Newyork
28 ✓	Copestake	Ada Mary	32		F s	Ladies maid	″	″	″	″	″	West Hyffleet	Sister Mrs Wolde Stanford Hill London	Ky	Bloomfield
29 ✓	Collins	Elizabeth	28		F s	Shop assistant	″	″	″	″	″	Delling	Sister Mrs Collins 21 Helmsdale Ave Delling Newcastle	Ky	Elizabeth
30 ✓	Cardwell	James	29		M m	Joiner	″	″	″	″	″	Blackburn	Mother Mrs Cardwell 75 Portland St Lorton	Ky	Newyork

166

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 5 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Ayton	Alfred W	43		M/W	accountant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Hastings	Father Alfred Ayton 23 Lower Park Hastings	New York	La Grande
ADMITTED 2 ✓	Allen	Sarah Ann	38		S/S	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croydon	Mother Mrs Allen Needham Norfolk	ny	Arbuckle
X 3 ✓	Atkinson	Rose	21		M/W	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dalton in Furness	Mrs Clara Thompson Mother Cemetary Rd Dalton in Furness	Ariz	Bisbee
4 ✓	Allen	G. C. Challender	30		M/W	Accountant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ipswich	Wife Capt G. Allen Regent St Ipswich	ny	Rochelle
5 ✓	Butler	Edith	31		M/W	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Father J. Williams 19 Glengall Rd Peckham	Cal	Chico
6 ✓	✓ Ch.	Albert	1		M/S	Child	no	no	✓	[illegible]	✓		Grandfather	✓	✓
7 ✓	Beaven	Price Goodwin	39		M/W	Farmer	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Kay	Aunt Mrs Joseph Kington Hereford	Ill	Eagle Peak
8 ✓	✓	Mary Jane	38		F/W	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kay	do	✓	✓
9 ✓	✓ wife	Winifred Price	15		M/S	student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
10 ✓	✓ Ch	Gilbert Charles	13		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
11 ✓	✓ "	Reginald Arthur	10		✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
12 ✓	✓ "	Gertrude Alice	5		F/	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
13 ✓	✓ "	Thomas Henry	3		M/	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
14	~~Battersby~~	Ethel	20		F/S	machinist	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Bolton	Father 30 Ballard Rd Bolton	ny	Brooklyn
15 ✓	Brown	George Leonard	22		M/S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Crossley	Father Mrs Brown Brunswick St Manchester	Mich	Detroit
16 ✓	Black	Rebecca	21		F/S	Tailoress	2-276506 12-2-38	✓	Austria	Hebrew	✓	Leeds	Friend Mrs Asher 12 Bailey St Leeds	ny	Brooklyn
17 ✓	Brookes	Sidney Gilbert	21		M/S	Clerk	20-343-41-11/9/38 ✓	✓	England	English	✓	Birmingham	Father J. Brookes 518 Slade Rd Erdington	Birmingham	Cal Los Angeles
18 ✓	Brooks	James Albert	24		M/S	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Boston	Mother Ellen Brooks 11 Ingrams Wellesley Jun	Mass	Boston
19 ✓	Bean	Harry	34		M/M	Patent maker	1-277430-12/8/38	✓	England	Doncaster	England	Doncaster	Father Mrs Bean Pately Ice Bradford	Mass	~~Bradford~~ Boston
20 ✓	✓ wife	Margaret	30		F/M	Wife	1-276675-12/8/38	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21 ✓	63 14/21 9/6/13 Ch	Evelyn	7		F/S	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather	✓	✓
22	~~Edwards~~	Arthur	25		M/S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23 ✓	Bougher	George	38		M/M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Mother Mrs Bougher 1 Duffield Lane Erdington	Cal	Los Angeles
24 ✓	Battey	William A.	21		M/S	Steel furn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sheffield	Father Mr Battey 28 Upper Hounsfield Rd Sheffield	ny	Rochester
25 ✓	✓ wife	Lily	21		F/M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father in law	✓	✓
26 ✓	✓ Ch	William O.	1		M/S	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather	✓	✓
27 ✓	Boork	George	28		M/	Draftsman	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Mrs Boork 110 Burcot Rd Heeley	ny	Newyork
28 ✓	Copestake	Ada Mary	32		F/S	Ladies maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	West Bromwich	Sister Mrs Meade Stamford Hill London	ny	Bloomfield
29 ✓	Collins	Elizabeth	28		F/S	Shop assistant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jelling	Sister Miss Collins 21 Helmsdale Ave Jelling	N J	Elizabeth
30 ✓	Cardwell	James	29		M/	Joiner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Blackburn	Mother Mrs Cardwell 73 Fairland St Darwen	ny	Newyork

166

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 128

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 12 APR 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	50 Yes	In transit	Through to La Guyana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	England	London
2	no	Brother	50		Brother Algernon Aller Terrace Hotel Queens New York	Med Cert under rule 19													
3	Yes	Self	50		Husband Stephen D Atkinson 807 Forest Ave Akron O	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dark	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	Catmel
4	no	✓	50	Yes One Rochelle NY	Friend A B Thorne Sycamore Park New Rochelle NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	Blonde	Blue	✓	✓	Ipswich
5	Yes	✓	50	Yes California	Husband George Fowler 913 9th St Oakland Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Bolton
6	S	Husband	✓	✓	Daughter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	no	Self	50 Yes	1912 Eagle Pass Texas	Home. Eagle Pass Texas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue.	none	England	Hay
8	✓	Husband	✓	no	—do—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	Father	0	no	—do—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	—do—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	—do—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	—do—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	—do—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
					Mr Martin														
14	yes	Self	50 no		Husband Mr Joseph Chaisson Arthur Falls Post office Bellows mich	Med Cert under rule 19						5	1½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	England	Wallon
15	✓	self	50	no	Brother in Law Louis Rock 79 Willow St Bloomfield NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Wassley
16	✓	Brother	25	✓	Sister Rosa Rosand 902½ 3rd Ave Elizabeth NJ	Discharged to Ellis Island						5	3	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	Austria	Krakowa
17	no	Self	100	1911	Brother Mr Caldwell 145 West 47th St New York NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Bristol
ALIEN 18	yes	S	✓	50 yes 2 yes Boston mass	Friend Mr Cox 290 Danforth St New Bedford Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Bury
19	yes	S	✓	50 no	—do—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh	✓	Blueish	✓	✓	Bradford
20	✓	Husband	50	0 no	—do—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Preston
21	✓	Father	✓	✓	—do—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Bradford
22	✓	Self	✓	✓	Friend Mr J Moore 1429 E 45th St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fresh	✓	✓	none	England	Nottingham
23	Yes	Self	50 Yes	1911 Brooklyn NY	Friend Mr Angelo Cooper 155 Lewiston ave Rochester NY	Discharged to Ellis Island	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	England	Birmingham
24	✓	✓	50 no			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Black	Grey	✓	✓	Leeds
25	✓	Husband	50	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Steel Grey	✓	✓	Sheffield
26	✓	Father	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	- ✓
27	✓	Self	50 yes	1911 Pittsburg Pa 1912	Brother in Law Louis Rock 79 Willow St Bloomfield NJ	Discharged to Ellis Island						5	6¾	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	England	Bradford
28	No	✓	9 no		Sister Rosa Rosand 902½ 3rd Ave Elizabeth NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Stratford Essex
29	no	✓	25	✓	Brother Mr Caldwell 145 West 47th St New York NY	Discharged to Ellis Island						5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Delling
30	✓	✓	45 no			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Dark	Brown	✓	-	Chorley

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 APR 1913, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B & M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~o~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 19 13

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

129

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 5 APR 1913, *19*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Chellingworth	Lionel G	21		M m	Insurance Inspt	yes	yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Father Mr Chellingworth 62 Shakespeare Rd Bridlington Yorks	Ill	Aledo
2 ✓	"	wife Elsie maud	21		M w	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	~~Cohen~~	~~Esther~~	~~29~~		~~S~~	~~Tailoress~~	~~"	"~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~"~~	~~London~~	~~Friend G Isaacson 29 Dunloe Rd Walton~~	~~Mass~~	~~Newark~~
4 ✓	Cothill	Fred T	26		M m	Tool maker	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Euston	Friend Mr Harry Willett 10 Stovel Rd Euston	Ny	Brooklyn
5 ✓	"	bro Arnold Bert	20		M S	Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6 ✓	Crolla	Michael	22		M m	Baker	"	"	"	Italian	"	Harrogate	Father "alfred" Crolla 11 Rose Place Harrogate	Conn	Stamford
7 ✓	Chambers	Thomas	36		M m	Lace maker	"	"	"	English	"	Nottingham	wife Mrs Chambers 5 Model Cottages Bland St Basford	Ny	Williamsbridge
8 ✓	Connolly	Peter Joseph	21		M S	11-338100-4/15/42 Farmer	"	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Warrenpoint	mother Mary Ann Connolly Bourren Co Warrenpoint	Neb	Neligh
9 ✓	Collins	Henry	35		M m	Clerk	"	"	"	English	England	London	brother Kate Collins 4 Sandrock Rd Preston	Cal	San Francisco
10 ✓	Dawson	George	45		M m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Moseley	Brother Mr Dawson 6 Carter St Moseley Birmingham	Mich	Detroit City
11 ✓	Dawson	Charles W	18		M m	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	South Shields	mother Jane Dawson 29 Solent Rd South Shields	Conn	Stamford
12 ✓	Davis	Violet	21		S w	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Croydon	Father Ed Davis Alpha Rd Croydon	Ia	Waterloo
13 ✓	Daniels	Florence	34	10	M w	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Hanley	Father Thomas Dunn 10 London St Burslem Staffs	Cal	Los Angeles
14	~~Dick~~	~~Alexander F~~	~~23~~		~~S~~	~~Accountant~~	~~"	"~~	~~"	"~~	~~"	"~~	~~"	~~Minn~~	~~Minneapolis~~
15 ✓	Dennis	Clara D	53		M W	~~Housekeeper~~ Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	USA	Rockaway Beach	Cousin Mrs W. Wood 63 Munster Rd Fulham	Ny	Rockaway Beach
16 ✓	Davies	William H	31		M S	~~Baker~~ Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin Heights	Friend Mr Vall The Landon Kyle Park Ilkley	Oh	Berlin Heights
17 ✓	Dinn	William H	21		M w	~~Clerk~~ Clerk	"	"	"	"	England	Moore	Uncle Mr John Linton Se Walton Liverpool	Ill	Fox Lake Chicago
18 ✓	Forrest	Walter Cyril	30		M m	Store keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	Brother John Forrest 18 Festova Rd Walton London	Ny	Passaic
19 ✓	"	wife Alicia	25		M w	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Wm Lytham Ironsall Se Manchester	"	"
20 ✓	"	dau Elizabeth Dorothy	11		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21 ✓	"	Alicia	9		S	2-840104-3.21.41	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22 ✓	"	Norman Arthur	6		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23 ✓	Findley	John William	31		M S	Brick layer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Liverpool	Sister Sarah Findley 36 Peel St Liverpool	Ill	Chicago
24 ✓	"	bro Richard Henry	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarah Findley 36 Peel St Liverpool	"	"
25 ✓	Griffiths	Mary Alice	25		S	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Ludlow	Sister Mrs Berry Keepers Cottage Ludford Ludlow	Oh	Berlin Heights
26	~~Farley~~	~~Ellen~~	~~31~~		~~S~~	~~Maid~~	~~"	"~~	~~"	"~~	~~"	"~~	~~Thomas Farley 10 Crowdell St Warrington~~	~~Mass~~	~~Berkeley Farms~~
27 ✓	Garton	William	22		M S	Builder Decorator	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Walthamstow	Father R S Garton 103 Markhouse Rd Walthamstow	Nj	Kearney
28 ✓	Grimes	William	25		M	Motor man	"	"	"	"	"	West Hartlepool	Sister Mary Ann Grimes 3 Ashburn St Seaton Carew	Minn	Minneapolis
29 ✓	Gemmine	Elsa	28		M w	Chauffeur Theatre	"	"	"	"	Canada	Saskatoon	Mrs Gemmine Whitecroft Crowborough	Canada	Saskatoon
30 ✓	Hayden	Vivian	25		M	Artiste	"	"	"	"	England	London	Mother E. Galyon 23 Roderick Rd Hampstead	London	~~Minneapolis~~

Penance

67

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 5 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Chellingworth	Lionel G	21		M m	Insurance Inspt	yes	yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Father Mr C Chellingworth 62 Shakespeare Rd Erdington Birmingham	Ohio	Akron
2 ✓	"	wife Elsie maud	21		F "	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	~~Cohen~~	~~Esther~~	~~29~~		~~S~~	~~Factoress~~	"	"	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	"	~~London~~	Friend J Isgarson 29 Bancroft Rd Dalston	~~Ohio~~	~~Newark~~
4 ✓	Cothill	Fred T	26		M m	Tool maker	yes	yes	England	English	England	Alston	Brother Harry Willett 10 Stovel Rd Alston	Ohio	Brooklyn
5 ✓	"	" Arnold Robt	20		S "	Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6 ✓	Crolla	Michael	22		M m	Baker	"	"	"	Italian	"	Harrogate	Father Alfred Crolla 11 Grove Place Harrogate	Conn	Stamford
7 ✓	Chambers	Thomas	36		M m	Lace maker	"	"	"	English	"	Rollingham	Wife Mrs Chambers 5 Small Cottages Ward St Basford	Ohio	Williamsbridge
8 ✓	Connolly	Peter Joseph	21		S m	II-338100-4/15/42 Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Warrenpoint Down	Mother Mary Ann Connolly Down Co Warrenpoint	Neb	Wahoo
9 ✓	Collins	Henry	35		M m	Clerk	"	"	"	English	England	London	Brother Peter Collins 4 Sandringham Rd Forest	Cal	San Francisco
10 ✓	Dawson	George	45		M m	Labourer	"	"	"			Moseley	Brother Jos Dawson 6 Carter St Moseley Birmingham	Mich	Detroit
11 ✓	Davison	Charles W	18		S m	Gardener	"	"	"			South Shields	Mother Jane Davison 29 Solent Rd South Shields	Conn	Stamford
12 ✓	Davis	Violet	21		S f	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Croydon	Father Ed Davis Alsepa Rd Croydon	Ia	Waterloo
13 ✓	Daniels	Florence	31		M m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Hanley	Father Thomas Brunn 10 London St Burslem Staffs	Cal	Los Angeles
14	~~Dietz~~	~~Conrad F~~	~~25~~		~~S m~~	~~Accountant~~	"	"	~~Germany~~	~~Jewish~~	~~U S A~~	~~Minneapolis~~		~~Minn~~	~~Minneapolis~~
15 ✓	Dennis	Clara D	53		W f	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	U S A	Redpath Berkeley Heights	Cousin Mrs W. Wood 63 Munster Rd Fulham	NJ	Redpath Berkeley Heights
16 ✓	Davies	William H	31		M m	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mr Hall	"	"
17 ✓	Dunn	William H	21		~~M~~ S m	~~Porter~~ Store keeper	"	"	"	"	England	Moore	Uncle Mr John Dunn 12 Linton St Walton Liverpool	Ill	~~Chicago~~ Evanston Chicago
18 ✓	Dorrit	Walter Cyril	3		M m	Keeper	"	"	"	"		Manchester	Brother John Dorrit 18 Festova Rd Walton London	NJ	Passaic
19 ✓	"	wife Alicia	25		F "	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Wm Lytham 11 Worsall St Manchester	"	"
20 ✓	"	" Elizabeth Dorothy	11		S "	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21 ✓	"	" Alicia	9		S "	2-840104-3.21.41	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22 ✓	"	" Norman Arthur	6		S m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23 ✓	Dudley	Job William	31		M m	Brick layer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Liverpool	Sister Sarah Dudley 56 Peel St Liverpool	Ill	Chicago
24 ✓	"	" Richard Henry	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarah Dudley 56 Peel St Liverpool	"	"
25 ✓	Griffiths	Mary Alice	25		M f	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Ludlow	Sister Mrs Perry Kelpin Cottage Ludford	Ind	Ohio Akron
26	~~Farley~~	~~Ellen~~	~~37~~		~~S f~~	~~Maid~~	"	"	"	"	"	Warrington	Thomas Farley 10 Crowdell St Warrington	Mass	Beverly Farms
27 ✓	Carlton	William	22		M m	Builder Decorator	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Walthamstow	Father R J Carlton 103 Markhouse Rd Walthamstow	NJ	Kearney
28 ✓	Grimes	William	25		M m	Motor man	"	"	"	"	"	West Hartlepool	Sister Mary Ann Grimes 3 Ashburn St Seaton Carew	Minn	Minneapolis
29 ✓	Gremme	Elsa	28		F "	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	Canada	Saskatoon	Mrs Gremme Churchcroft Crowborough	Canada	Saskatoon
30 ✓	Hayden	Vivian	25		M m	Theatre artiste	"	"	"	"	England	London	Mother J Colyman 25 Roderick Rd Hampstead London	Mass	Boston

Female

67

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 12 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$50 or				Brother in Law Wm Hagel 1217 Wilbury St Cuyahoga Falls Ohio Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Fresh	Fair	grey	none	England	Birmingham
2	"	Husband	50											5	4	"	brown	"			
3	no	Self	25				Father in Law 35 Jones St Newark N J							5	4					Russia	
4	Yes	self	100	1912	Yes	5 yrs	Brother Thomas Attell 1191 5th St Rockford Ill	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	brown	none	England	Lincoln
5	"	"	90											5	6	Fresh	Fair	"			
6	no	"	30	no			Cousin P. De Marco 73 Canal St Stamford Conn							5	2	Dark	brown	"			Hull
7	Yes	"	50				Friend Mr Hyde 193 Bathold St Williamsburg							5	5	Fresh	"	"			Nottingham
8	Yes	"	20				Cousin James Woods Box 512 Holyoke Mass							5	8	"	"	brown			Warren
9	no	"	150				Friend W. Hill 815 Hercules St San Francisco Cal							5	10	"	"	blue			Warrenpoint
10	Yes	"	150				Brother in law Joseph Smith Jersey City Bay Cal United							5	9	Dark	Dark	brown			Winslow
11	Yes	Father	5				Friend Arthur Jackson Strawberry Hill Stamford Conn							5	9	Fresh	Fair	blue			Wrexham
12	No	Friend	25				Friend James B Smith Jr 309 La Porte Rd Waterloo Ia							5	3	Fresh	Dark	brown	Scald on chest		Parkbury
13	No	Self	250				Husband Frederick Daniels Central ave Los Angeles Cal							5		"	brown	blue	none		Croydon
14	no		30	Yes	4 yrs	Minnesota								5	8	Dark			Scar on inside of right arm	Ireland	Small Heath
15	Yes	self	$50	No	2 yrs	N Y	Friend Mr Prance 50 Lanesota Peapack N J	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fresh	grey	Hazel	Two moles on the right side of eye	England	Ennis Corthy
16	No		50	1901		Berlin	Friend Lewis Rogers Farms Berlin Heights Erie Co O							5	2½	"	brown	blue			Market Wood Herts
17	no		2000	1911	11 yrs	Heights	Cousin W Rogers Conn 240 Elisha ave Port Chester							5	4	Dark	black	grey	mark under Right leg	Wales	Rhuhw
18	"	Self	50				Cousin William E Taylor 259 Presidente St Passaic N J							5	9½	Fresh	Fair	blue	more		Kirkdale Goal
19	"	Husband	170											5	8	"	"	"	Scar under chin	Bengal	Panekket
20	"	Father	170				Aunt Mrs Taylor 141 Autumn St Passaic N J												none	England	Manchester
21	"	"	"																		
22	"	"	"																		
23	Yes	Self	70	1912	Yes	1 yr	Friend Mr Wrkent 1439 Park ave Chicago Ills							5	9	Fresh	Dark	blue	none	England	Liverpool
24	S.		50	No										5	10½	"	"	grey			
25	S.		50				Friend Swingers Family Roller Rights of Edward Gabley							5	6	"	brown	"			Ludlow Salop
26			50	Yes	5 yrs	Boston Mass	2 Journey Jr Roxbury Mass							5	4	Dark					
27	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Edward G Gabley 617 John St Kearney N J	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	brown	Scar on right fore arm		London
28	No		50				Friend J Savage 3021 Lyndale ave Minneapolis Minn							5	9	"	"	grey	none		Seaton Carew
29	S		50	Yes	1 yr	St Francis	Friends Y M C A Lachute Canada							5	7	Fresh	Fair	"		Scotland	Dundee
30	No		50	1907	5 yrs	Various	Brother A E Hayden 220 Congress St Boston Mass							5	3	"	"	blue		England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D S Miller master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this — day of 18 APP 1912, 19 ,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B & M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

131

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian,

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 5 APR 1913, *19*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
						5-75369-10/15/36									
1	Harman	Jack	25		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Leeds	Father Harris Harman 5 Albert Grove Leeds	Ohio	Buffalo
2	Hill	Henry	29		M S	Draughts man	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A	Rocky Hill	Mother Annie Hill 11 Hope St Blackpool	N.J	Rocky Hill
3	Hay	John	50		M M	Lecturer missionary	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Edenburgh	Wife Jessie Hay 62 Gilmore Pl Edinburgh	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Heaney	James	24		M S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Corraghs	Uncle Patrick Heaney Corragh Co Leitrim	New York	
5	Hughes	Matthew	21		M S	Chemist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Belfast	Father John Hughes Kellinure Co Wicklow	Ill	Chicago
6	✓	wife Etta	20		M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father in law	✓	✓
7	Hodgson	John Featherstone	37		M S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Wear Dale	Father Wm Dryden Faddon White House Eastgate Co Durham	Cal	Los Gatos
8	Harrison	Kathleen	36		M	nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool	mother Mary Flaxman 74 Whitland Rd Liverpool	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Hamber	Claud	44		M M	Accountant	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A	Santa Cruz	Mother Frances Hamber 104 Earls Court Road London	Cal	Santa Cruz
10	✓	wife Mabel	48		M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother-in-law do	✓	✓
11	✓	ch Reginald	16		M S	Student	✓	✓	~~U.S.A~~	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother do	✓	✓
12	✓	" Enid	11		M	Child	✓	✓	~~U.S.A~~	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
13	✓	" Lilian	9		M	"	✓	✓	~~U.S.A~~	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
14	✓ Jones	Maggie Lizzie	23		M S	Servant	✓	✓	England	Welsh	Wales	Llanerg	Father John Jones 3 Plastirion Terr Llanerg	Wis	Racine
15	✓	William	20		M	Grocers assistant	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Drumkeen	Father John Jones Kilghamore Knockanargan	Ny	Stanley
16	✓ Johnson	William A	19		M S	Student Servant	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Leeds	Father William Johnson Harlington Dunton	✓	New York
17	✓ Jones	Evan	32		M	Mech Engineer	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Llanrwst	Father John Jones Maesarag Farm Llanrwst	Ill	Fairmount
18	✓ Jenkins	William H	41		M M	Stone cutter	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Walkhampton	Wife Mrs Sarah A Jenkins Walkhampton Yelverton	Conn	Stony Creek
19	✓ Jennings	George Wm	23		M S	Joiner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ambleside	Mother Mrs Jennings Rosington Ambleside	Cal	Sacramento
20	✓ King	William	26		M M	Waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A	Cleveland	Father John King Oak Villa Wrenbury	Oh	Cleveland
21	✓	wife Florence	25		M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father-in-law	✓	✓
22	✓ Lewis	William D	28		M S	Clerk Outfitter	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Garnant	Father Wm Lewis 5 Victoria Pl Garnant	Ind	Terre Haute
23	✓ Lingard	Christopher	21		M S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Stallingboro	Father T. Lingard Stallingboro Yorks.	La	Creon
24	✓ Laycock	William H	35		M M	Paper hanger	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool	Father Wm Laycock 11 Seras Le Birkenhead	Ny	Ithaca
25	✓	wife Emma	35		M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father in law	✓	✓
26	✓	" Ethel	2		M S	Child	none		✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather	✓	✓
27	Sanders	John	33		M M	Painter	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Burton on Trent	Sister Maggie Green Lower Leigh Field Staffs	Conn	Greenwich
28	✓ Lucas	Hans Georg	21		M S	~~Clerk~~	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Halberstadt	Father Adolph Lucas 1 Stegliterstr. 24 Berlin	Ny	Newyork
29	✓ Leaney	Harry	28		M S	Chauffeur	✓	✓	England	English	U.S.A	Brooklyn	Father Dan Leaney Jacquet Downs Erie Ny	✓	Brooklyn
30	✓ Lyon	John	36		M M	Marine Engineer	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Wife Mrs Lyon 61 Regent St Greenock	Pa	Philadelphia

Peninsular

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 132

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted migration, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	F. Sunale	self	50 no		Uncle Jack Sassman 215 Riverside Ave Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	black	gray	none	England	Leeds
ALIEN 2	no	Self	50 yes	1913 Rocky Hill NJ	Friend F C Mayer Rocky Hill NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	brown	Grey	✓	✓	Wrot of boy Latvia
3	yes	✓	50 ✓	Mrs Downing	Friend Miss Lucile [illegible] Sunday [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	grey, brown		✓	Scotland	Glasgow
4	no	✓	50 no		Brother Patrick Heaney McGill Nev	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	Dark	blue	✓	Ireland	Corragh
5	no	✓	50 ✓		Friend Walter Jelly 3220 Lowe Park St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Fair	blue	✓	✓	Killinure
6	no	Husband	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Dark	blue	✓	✓	Belfast
7	yes	Self	50 no		Friend J E Watson Cuperlong San Francisco Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fresh	brown	blue	none	England	Westgate in Weardale
8	yes	✓	50		Brother Frank Sutherland Chestnut Ave Oak Lane Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Desc to Sister			✓	Fair	grey	✓	✓	Birmingham
ALIEN 9	no	✓	50 yes	1913 California	Home 177 N Brandford Ave Santa Cruz Cal	no	no	no	no	✓	no	6	1	Dark	Dark	blue	✓	✓	London
ALIEN 10	no	Husband	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	✓	✓	Walsall
11	no	Father	Own			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Dark	brown	✓	U S A	Los Angeles
12	no	✓	1850			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	A Barton
13	no	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	—
14	no	Self	50 no		Sister Annie Jones 1405 Gilpin Ave Wayne Louisa	to-travel						5	2	Dark	auburn	blue	none	Wales	Llanelly
15	no	✓	50		Friend Miss Saunderson Princess Pelton Stanley Ontario Penetanguishene	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	black	brown	✓	Ireland	Kathreglew Hacketstown
16	yes	✓	10 50			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	brown	✓	✓	England	Walton
17	no	✓	10 50 yes	1906 Fairmount Iowa	Friend John Babington Fairmount Ill	Ward Circuit						5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wales	Llanrwst
18	✓	✓	35 50	1913 Stony Creek	Brother Chas Jenkins Stony Creek Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fresh	✓	blue	✓	England	St Ives Cornwall
19	yes	✓	50 no		Brother John Jennings G P O Sacramento Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7 3/4	Sallow	✓	grey	✓	England	Levens
ALIEN 20	no	✓	50 50	1914/1918 Cleveland	Friend R C Lewis 1323, 38th St Cleveland O	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fresh	✓	✓	✓	✓	Oxenhurg
ALIEN 21	✓	Husband	✓	no		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Burbury
22	yes	Self	24 50	born in Knightsville Ind	Friend C G Lewis 2320 N 7th St Terra Haute Ind	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Fair	grey	Wart on finger of left hand	U S A	Knightsville
23	no	✓	45 50	no	Uncle Charles Bramley Orion (Crawford Co) Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Dark	✓	none	England	Stallenghoro
24	no	✓	50	✓	Friend Wm Hitchings 514 N Diego St Pasadena	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	brown	blue	✓	✓	Southport
25	✓	Husband	75 50			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Manchester
26	✓	Father	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	yes	Self	50	no	Friend R Walker Greenwich Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Dark	grey	none	England	Coventhall
28	✓	✓	50	—	Brother in law Mr Wm R Schiele Plymouth Iron Works Bridgeport Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh	Fair	blue	Scars on the neck and left hand	Germany	Halberstadt
29	yes	✓	50 yes	1902 1913 various	Brother T J Searey 521 Eldert St Brooklyn NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	England	Tilehurst
30	no	✓	50	1913 Philadelphia Pa	Friend W Thomson Pa 1154 Pemberton St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	Fresh	✓	blue	—	Scotland	Govan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of 13 APR 1913, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B & M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK.

O E Marshall

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 6 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	✓ Mallendale	Joseph	30		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.a	Idaho	Brother Howard Martindale 19 Ashville Dr. Leeds.	Idaho	Idaho	
2	✓ Morris	Daniel	22		M S	Glazier	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Llanelly	Father Thomas Morris 45 Killivyn St Llanelly	Pa	Pittsburgh	
3	~~Mandelson~~	Fred R	21		S	Waiter	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Uncle Pat J Mackenzie Knockersley Square Belfast			
4	✓ Metcalf	Edith Annie	31		S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Whitehaven	Father John Metcalf 22 Victoria Rd Whitehaven	Pa	Philadelphia	
5	✓ McKernan	Peter	26		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Corragh	Father Daniel McKernan Corragh Co Kerry	New	York City	
6	✓ McMahon	Terence	21		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burren	Father Peter McMahon Burren Co Clare Lisdoonvarna	"	"	
7	✓ Milner	Hazel L	18		S	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	England	London	Sister Mrs E Catchpole 47 Brudenell Rd Upper Norwood London	Mich	Detroit	
8	~~Morris~~	Edgar	35		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Wife Mrs Morris 35 Rawlins St Jackson Road	~~Ny~~	~~Newyork~~	
9	✓ Maskall	William A	30		M S	Telegraphist	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Friend John Hall 156 Crosby St Manchester	Nj	Mont Clair	
10	✓ Hall	Rachel	30		S	Saleswoman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	
11	Murphy	Martha	42		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Roscrea	Mother Sarah Regan 34 Sherlock Rd Roscrea	~~Ny~~	~~Newyork~~	NON IMMIG
12	✓ Macdonald	Duncan A	30		M S	Engine Draughtsman	"	"	"	"	"	Barrow in Furness	Father Mrs A Macdonald 23 Katherine's Drive Ormsgill Barrow	Nevada	Reno	
13	✓ Martin	Arthur	31		M	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	U.S.a	Shelton	Father Edwin Martin 195 Woodborough Rd Nottingham	Conn	Bridgeport	NON IMMIG
14	✓ Wells	Frederick	62		M	Agriculturist	"	"	"	"	England	Birmingham	Daughter Keziah Wells The Lodge Moor St Birmingham	Cal	Fowler, Fresno	
15	✓ " wife	Eliza	62		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"				
16	✓ Noonan	Frank	23		M S	Brick Layer	"	"	"	"	"	Carlestown	Uncle Mrs Noonan 307 Common Rd Carlestown	Oh	Cleveland	
17	✓ Niton	Martin	49		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Barnard Castle	Brother Joseph Winter Niton Barnard Castle	New	York City	
18	✓ " wife	Agnes	38		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"				
19	✓ " "	Edward Co	15		S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"				
20	✓ " "	Thompson Irving	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
21	✓ " "	Thomas Leslie	11		"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"				
22	✓ " "	Walter Byers	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
23	✓ " "	John Ralph	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
24	✓ " "	Annie Mary	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
25	✓ " "	Archie	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
26	✓ " "	Henry Norman	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
27	✓ " "	Agnes Eleanor	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
X 28	✓ Oldham 1 Lvrs 3 Bat	William E	42		M	[illegible]						Glossop	Wife Hannah Oldham 7 Henry St Glossop	R.I.	Pawtucket	
29	✓ Peers	Lucy Matilda	49		M	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	Birkenhead	Father William Peers 29 Greenway Rd Higher Tranmere	Fla	Sarasota	
30	✓ Parrott	Lilian	31		S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Nottingham	Sister Mrs Middleton 45 Osborne Rd Nottingham	Ny	Newyork	

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Pennock

69.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 1913, *19*

134

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of, by offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
T ALIEN 1	no	Self	$50 no	1907 Montana Alaska	Home Idaford Alaska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Fresh	brown blue	none	England Carlisle
2	no	"	50 no		friend William Bowyer 2520 Fraza St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Sandy	grey	"	Wales Llanelly
3																
4	yes	Self	850 no		Friend Elizabeth Armour c/o Strawbridge Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fresh	auburn grey	none	England Whitehaven
5	yes	"	26 "		Cousin Peter McVeagh 108 Lill Rev	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Fair blue	"	Ireland Corrage
6	yes	"	250 "		Cousin James Woods 512 Lill Rev	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Dark grey	"	" Burtin Warrenpoint
7	Mother	25 yes	10 yrs Detroit	mech	Father Thomas Milner 1440, 25th St Detroit Mich	to-trav	aa	d		5 3	"	Brown	Brown		"	England London
8																
9	yes	Self	950 80		Friend J Calvin 155 Bellevue Ave Upper Montclair NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	Fresh	brown Nazel	none	England Sheffield
10	"	"	50 "		Husband Mr Murphy 88 Indian Prince Rev Norfolk Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fresh	Dark	"	" Boorle
T ALIEN 11	no	"	50 "		Mother in law Mrs Rosattee 209 English St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fresh	Dark	"	" Boorle
12	yes	"	200 no	1891 Sheldon	Brother Peter Kelly 1028 6th St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown	"	Scotland Govan
T ALIEN 13	no	"	50 yes	2 yrs 1911 Bridgeport Conn	Friend Mrs Peters 330 Main St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	" blue	"	England Sheffield
14	yes	Self	2 no		Friend Mrs Parkes 3 Tavistock Rd Cobham Surrey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dark	grey blue	"	" Birmingham
15	S. Husband		75 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" grey	"	" Spinal
16	no	Self	250 no		Brother in law Peter Kelly 1028 6th St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 3/4	Fresh	brown grey	none	England Woolton
17	yes	"	50 "		Brother in-law John Henry Howard Yorkshire New	Record	blind	right	eye			5 10	Fair	blue	"	" Norwood
18	S Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	red	"	" Linton
19	S Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	" Barnard Castle
20	S	"	75 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	" —
21	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	" —
22	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	" —
23	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	" —
24	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	" —
25	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	" —
26	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	" —
27	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	" —
28	S	"	450 no		Brother Arthur Oldham 7 Cogwell St Tavistock Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Fresh	brown blue	none	England Hadfield Derby
29	no	"	450 "		for Ralph C Peers 28 Rose St Sarasota Flor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Hazel	"	" Cannock
30		"	900 "		Cousin Miss Parks 322 East 135th St New York City	Disc	to			5 5	"	"	"	blue	"	" Nottingham

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S Miller Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of 12 APR 1913, 19 ,

at 12th April

E Munro

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 5 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Perdue	Leopold T	30		m s	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Lethbridge	Sister Mrs E Mourworthy 57 Dolleard Rd Kensal Rise	Cal	San Francisco
2		Margaret	29		m	Wife									
3	Pritchard	Richard Thomas	4	8	m	Infant				Welsh	Wales	Talsarnau Festiniog	Father Ellen Pritchard 162 Harold Rd Talsarnau Festiniog	Ill	Fairmount
4	Pressick	Job	21		m s	Engineer				English	England	Redcar	Father John Pressick Trinity House Redcar	Ut	Logan
5	Pugsley	Albert H	39		m	Mechanic						Nottingham	Wife Mrs Pugsley 5 1/2 Cedar Rd Nottingham	Pa	Pawtucket
6	Patterson	Ruth Annie	21		f s	Worker						Idle	Father Alf Patterson Brunswick Rd Deansgate	Conn	Bridgeport
7	Teagle	Edward	60		m	Brick Layer				Manx	Isle of Man	Onchan	Sister Catherine Corlett Main St Onchan Isle of Man	Cal	Los Angeles
8		Elizabeth	49		f	Wife									
9	Rourke	Kate	18		f s	Servant				Irish	Ireland	Kells	Father Mr Rourke Circular Rd Kells Co Meath	Ny	New York
10	Russell	Harry	25		m	Footman				English	U.S.A.	New York	Father Mr Russell 5 The Crescent		NON IMMIG
11	5/18964 6/1/35	Mary W	32		f	Cook							Brother-in-law do		NON IMMIG
12	Ray	James	28		m	Engineer					England	Birkenhead	Father-in-law Mr F Johnston 12 Seeley Rd Birkenhead		
13		Mary W	26		f	Wife									
14	Rawlinson	Elizabeth	43		f s	Midwife & nurse					England	Haslemere	Mother Mrs Rawlinson 21 South Hill Park Hampstead	Ny	New York
15	Richardson	James	36		m	Engineer				Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Mother Mrs Richardson 29 Robertson St Greenock	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Soley	Elizabeth	39		f	Housekeeper				English	England	Ross	Sister Sarah Jane Soley 4 Ashfield Park Road	Nj	Kearney
17	Summerscales	Hannah	35		f	Certified Teacher						Dewsbury	Sister Harriet Summerscales Cobierley St Dewsbury	Ny	New York
18	Sharpe	Caroline	32		f	Domestic				Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister Mrs Sharpe 20 Rosslyn St	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Shaw	Amy Shelton	28		f	Nurse					England	Warmfield	Father J Shaw Real Farm Warmfield	Ill	Rockford
20	Simpson	Beatrice	22		f	Cook				English		Halifax	Mother Mrs Broadbent 44 Tower Hope St Halifax	Ny	New York
21	Scott	Clifton Tickell	20		m s	Commercial traveller						Westcliff on Sea	Mother Jessie A Scott Essex Lea House Hamlet Court Rd Westcliff	Oh	Cleveland
22	Seed	Clement	26		m	Farmer						Nutter in Ashfield	Father Mr Seed Nutter		
23		Maud M	24		f	Wife							4 Park Tce Halifax	Ny	New York
24		Mildred	2		f s	Child							Father-in-law Grandfather		
25	Short	Elizabeth	35		f	Wife	Yes	Yes			U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother Mrs Gilland 41 Anglesea Rd Walton	Ill	Chicago
26	~~Smith~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~51~~		~~f~~	~~Married~~				~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dublin~~	~~Sister Mrs Edward Smith 600 Broadway~~	~~Nj~~	~~Bayonne~~
27		~~Kathleen~~	~~21~~		~~f s~~	~~Dress maker~~							~~Brother~~		
28		~~Emily~~	~~19~~												
29	Sale	Jennie	36		f	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Coventry	Husband Henry Sale 42 Swan St Coventry	D	Grand Forks
30		Alice	8		f s	Child							Aunt do		

70

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 12 APR 1913 , *19* 136

II—1113

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes Omaha Montana	Self to Friend San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	none	England	London
2	✓	Husband		no		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Dark	brown	✓	✓	Lanchester
3	no	Self	$50	Yes 2 yrs Yes 1 yr Omaha Neb	Friend John Harrington Fairmount Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Dark	Dark	brown	none	Wales	Rolaenau Desteniog
4	Yes	✓	$50	no	Friend Edward Fowler 1935 East 20th St Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9½	✓	brown	Grey	Birth mark on the left forearm	England	Redcar
5	No	✓	$50	no	Sister Mrs Preston Pawtucket RI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Fresh	Dark	Grey	none		Bideford
6	no	✓	$50	no	Sister Mrs Holder 1905 Maplewood Ave Ridgefield Pk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	Dark	brown	✓	✓	Greengates Biddford
7	Yes	✓	$50	yes 1888 Seattle	Friend Miss Quayle 1907 Los Angeles Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10½	Fresh	Fair	grey	none	Isle of man	Onchan
8	✓	Husband	1800	yes 1891 do		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
9	✓	mother	$50	no	Aunt Mrs Bacon 344 West 34th St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Kells Co Meath
T ALIEN 10	✓	Self	$50	Yes 3 yrs Yorkville	Home 906 6th Ave Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	brown	Hazel	✓	England	London
T ALIEN 11	✓	Husband	150	1½ yrs		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Stroud Kent
12	✓	Self	$50	3 yrs	Friend R Clark 518 W 136 St. Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Birkenhead
13	✓	Husband	$50	no		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	Self	10		Queen Mrs Johnston 506 East 83rd St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
15	Yes	✓	$50	Yes 1912 Philadelphia Pa	Friend Mr Thomson 115 Tenbarton St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8½	Fresh	✓	brown	✓	Scotland	Greenock
16	no	✓	$50	no	Brother Mr to Solon Devon St Surrey Eng	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Fair	Hazel	brown	Murdered the night	England	Worcester
17	Yes	✓	$50	Yes 1909 Lexington Ky on Hudson	Cousin Harriet Stemmerdales 3990 10th Ave Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	✓	grey	none	✓	Dewsbury
18	5	✓	$50	no	Friend Mr Riley 18 Norton St Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	Fair	Blue	Phila Pa	Ireland	Belfast
19	Yes	✓	$50		320 South Court St Rockford Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	brown	grey	mole on the right cheek	England	Coalville
20	Yes	Husband	$50	no	Husband Mr Simpson 1443 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	Dark	brown	✓	✓	Halifax
21	No	✓	$50		Brother in Law Mr Maguire 2231 East 89th St Cleveland Oh	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	brown	Grey	mole on the left side of face	✓	Stafford
22	✓	✓	$50	no	Friend Mr Archer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	✓	✓	none	✓	Halifax
23	✓	Husband	150	Yes 6 yrs 95 R I	13 Temple St. Astoria L I Friend Mr Archer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	Father	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓
T ALIEN 25	no	Self	$50	Yes 1½ yrs 13 Chicago Ill	Husband Mr Dolt 4917 Lake Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fresh	Dark	grey	none	Wales	Cardiff
26	✓	✓	no	no	Son Mr Smith 600 Broadway Bayonne NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	Fair	✓	✓	Ireland	Dublin
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓
28																		
29	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 4 yrs 12 Chicago Ill	Husband Henry J Sale 325 North Clark St Grand Rapids Mich	ch holds	no	good	no			5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	England	Coventry
30	✓	Mother	35	No	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	Romford

H. E. Davison. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D S Miller master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 12 APR 1913, 19 ,

at New York

A S Wimple

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

137

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Sheard ✓	Joe	36		m m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Heckmondwike	brother Mrs Sheard Rukman Se Hightown Liversedge	Mass	Waltham
2 ✓ DEPORTED	Tookdale ✓	Edgar Stuart	32		m s	IN HOSPITAL Agriculturist	DISCHARGED		✓	✓	✓	Altrincham	Rev E Stockdale St Davids Vicarage Tapesley	Cal	Los Angeles
3 ✓	Davenner ✓	Gerald	26		m ✓	Physiologist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool	Father J H Davenner 25 Norma Rd Liverpool	Ky	Newyork
4 ✓ P-1135968-4/6/17	Deale ✓	William J	21		m ✓	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ludlow	Father James Deale Orchard Cottage Ludlow Salop	Ok	Berlin Heights
5	Thomas ✓	Ellen Jane	32		D m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Neath	brother John Howell Bryncoch Nr Neath	Cal	Centro
6	✓ ✓	David Howell	8		m s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Glenbee	✓	✓
7	✓ ✓	mary Llewellyn	6		D ✓	✓	none		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
8 ✓	Todd ✓	Rayner	23		m s	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	✓	English	England	Bradford	Mother Mrs Mary Todd 6 Brighton St Thackley	Conn	Bridgeport
9 ✓	✓ ✓	William Field	29		✓ ✓	Printer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs Mary Todd 6 Brighton St Idle	✓	✓
10 ✓	Whitton ✓	Lillian	26		m ✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Whitchurch	The Poplars Edgeley Rd	Father & Piper Whitton Whitchurch	Ky	Fort Leavenworth
11 ✓	Ward ✓	Percy	17		m s	Butcher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Blackpool	Father Wm Ward Butcher 11 Shaw Rd Blackpool	Nj	Rocky Hill
12	Walters ✓	Ben	21		m ✓	Slater	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Llanelly	Father Wm Walters Ground St Llanelly	Pa	Pittsburgh
13 ✓	Ward ✓	William	31		m m	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	English	U.S.A.	Kingsmore	Father Mr W Ward Kings Bromley St Lichfield	Ill	Sugar Grove
14 ✓	✓ ✓	Alice Ingold	29		D ✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Worcester		✓	✓
15 ✓	Wallwork ✓	John W	24		m m	Electrician	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sheldon	Father James Wallwork Close House Bishop Auckland	Ky	Rochester
16 ✓	✓ ✓	mary Angela	25		D ✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father A Wilkinson 16 Chapel Le New Sheldon	✓	✓
17	Whitley ✓	Jeanie Brown	22		W s	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Moorle	Father Edward Whitley 47 Hertford Rd Moorle	Cal	Los Angeles
18 ✓	Berry ✓	John Alfred	6		m m	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Wife Elsie Berry Clare St Northampton	Pa	Philadelphia
19 ✓	Carswell ✓	David B	28		m s	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father A B Carswell Brian Bapts Paisley	Ny	Brooklyn
20 ✓	Fearon 6374 3/14/20	Elizabeth	39		D ✓	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Marsport	Father Robert Fearon 100 Penthouse St Marsport	Wis	Clarksburg
21	Murdock ✓	Minnie	26		✓ ✓	Tailoress	23-93122-4/14/H-505		✓	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	mother Mrs Murdock Belfast	Cal	Berkeley
22 ✓	Mace ✓	William C	30		m m	Steam Fitter	✓	✓	✓	English	U.S.A.	Newburgh	Brother Jas Mace Church Lane Normanton	Ny	Newburgh
23 ✓	✓ ✓ ✓	Amy	26		D ✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Pontefract	Brother Jas Mace 10 Church Lane Normanton	✓	✓
24	Offer	Bertha	31		W ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Newyork	mother Mimmy Greenblatt 81 Oxley St Walton	✓	Newyork
25	Perlmutter ✓	Morris	27		m s	Salesman	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	Father Lewis Perlmutter 6 Stepney Green London	✓	✓
26 ✓	Spencer ✓	George A	28		m s	Stone Dresser	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Albion	Father John Spencer 81 Mount St Eccleshill Bradford	Ny	Albion
27	Zahalka ✓	Ida	22		D ✓	Cook	✓	✓	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Friend Mr Dumba Prinz Eugenstr 10 Vienna	DC	Washington
28	Prapadnik ✓	Mathis	45		m ✓	Valet	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
29	Sallaberger ✓	Josef	28		m s	Footman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
30 ✓	Lavie ✓	Pierre Felise	32		✓ ✓	Cook	✓	✓	France	French	✓	✓		✓	✓

71

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to

S. S. CAMPANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, [illegible], *19*

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Sheard ✓	Joe	36	m m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Heckmondwike	mother Mrs Sheard Kirkman Ter Highroom Cleckheaton		mass	Waltham
2 ✓	Stackdale ✓	Edgar Stuart	32	m s	Agriculturist	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	✓	✓	✓	Adlingham	Rev C Stackdale St Davids Vicarage Tadcaster		Cal	Los Angeles
3 ✓	Davenner ✓	Gerald	26	m	Physiologist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool	Father J H Davenner 25 Aroma Rd Liverpool		Ny	newyork
4 ✓	Teale ✓	William J	21	m	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ludlow	Father James Teale Schapel Ice Ludlow Salop		Of	Berlin Heights Ed
P-113568-4/3/37 5	Thomas ✓	Ellen Jane	32	D m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Neath	mother John Howell Rhyncoch Nr Neath		Cal	Centro
6	✓ ✓	David Howell	8	m s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cymbee		✓	✓
7	✓ ✓	Mary Gwenneth	6	D	✓	✓	none	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓
8 ✓	Todd ✓	Rayner	23	m s	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	✓	English	England	Bradford	Mother Mrs Mary Todd 6 Brighton St Thackley	Bradford	Conn	Bridgeport
9 ✓	✓ ✓	William Todd	29	✓	Printer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs Mary Todd 6 Brighton St Idle	Bradford	✓	✓
10 ✓	Whitton ✓	Lilian	26	D	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Whitchurch	Father C Rafe Whitton The Poplars Edgeley Rd	Whitchurch	Ny	Port Leydon
11 ✓	Ward ✓	Percy	17	m s	Butcher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Blackpool	Father Wm Ward 11 Shaw Rd	Blackpool	Nj	Rocky Hill
12	Walters ✓	Ben	21	m	Son Plater	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Llanelly	Father Wm Walters Llwyn Ed	Llanelly	Pa	Pittsburgh
13 ✓	Ward ✓	William	31	m m	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	English	U.S.A.	Saginaw	Father Mr W Ward Kings Rd	Bromley Staffordshire	Ill	Sugar Grove
14 ✓	✓ ✓	Alice Ward	29	D	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Uttoxeter			✓	✓
15 ✓	Wallwork ✓	John W	29	m m	Electrician	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sheldon	Father James Wallwork Close House Bishop Auckland		Ny	Rochester
16 ✓	✓ ✓	Mary Ann	25	D	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father A Willings 16 Chapel St New Sheldon		✓	✓
17	Whitley ✓	Jeanie Brown	22	F s	Married Teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Moorlo	Father Edward Whitley 19 Hereford Rd Moorlo		Cal	Los Angeles
18 ✓	Berry ✓	John Alfred	64	m m	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Wife Clara Berry Walter Glen Ft Worthington		Pa	Philadelphia
19 ✓	Carswell ✓	David Rb	28	m s	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father R B Carswell Brin Bayth Llandudno		Ny	Brooklyn
20 ✓	Fearon 6374 3/14/30	Elizabeth	39	D	nurse	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Maryport	Father Robert Fearon 60 Senhouse St	Maryport	Wis	Clarksburg
21	Murdock ✓	Minnie	26	✓	Tailoress	23-93122-4/14/11-505	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	mother Mrs Murdock Belfast		Cal	Bardstown
22 ✓	Mace ✓	William G	30	m m	Steam Fitter	✓	✓	✓	English	U.S.A.	Newburgh	Brother Jas Mace Church Row Pennington		Ny	Newburgh NON IMMIG
23 ✓	✓ ✓	Amy	26	D	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Pontefract	Brother Mr Mace 10 Church Lane	Normanton	✓	✓
24	Offer ✓	Bertha	31	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Newyork	mother Mrs Greenbaum 81 Oxley St	Walton	✓	Newyork NON IMMIG
25	Perlmutter ✓	Morris	32	m s	Salesman Stone Dresser	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	Father Lewis Perlmutter 6 Stepney Green	London	✓	✓
26 ✓	Spencer ✓	George A	28	m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Albion	Father John Spencer 81 Mount St	Bradford	Ny	Albion NON IMMIG
27	Zahalka ✓	Ida	22	D	Cook	Can read German	✓	✓	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Friend Mr Dunba Prinz Eugenstr 10	Vienna	DC	Washington Same as No 1
28	Prapadnik ✓	Mathis	45	m	Valet	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" "		✓	✓
29	Sallaberger ✓	Josef	28	m s	Footman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" "		✓	✓
30 ✓	Lavie ✓	Pierre Felise	32	✓	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	France	French	✓	✓	✓	✓

71

30 + Crew # 2.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 18 APR 1913, *19* 138

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?															
1	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	5	Waltham Mass		Wife Mrs Sheard 13 Selengton St Waltham Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	England	Silversedge
2	✓		50 no				Friend Mrs Hagg Riverside Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	nervousness	✓	5 8	Dark	Dark	Hazel	✓	✓	Heworthton
3	✓	Self	$70				[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	good	✓	5 6½	Fresh	Fair	Blue		✓	Liverpool
4	Yes	✓	$60				Friend Lewis Myers Berlin Heights (Erie Co) Oh	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	5 6	✓	Brown	Grey	none	✓	London
5	✓	Husband	$50				Husband Evelyn Thomas El Centro Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Wales	Neath
6	✓	Father	$100				Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	no	Self	$50 no				Friend Mrs Wilder Conn 195 Maplewood ave Bridgeport	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	England	Bradford
9	✓	✓	$50				Uncle [illegible] Coburton ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	$50				Port Leydon ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Loyburnbury
11	✓	✓	$50				Friend Percival Lee Rocky Hill ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10½	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Blackpool
12	✓	✓	$50				Friend William Bowyer 2520 Prager St Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6½	Dark	Brown	Grey	✓	Wales	Llanelly
13	Yes	✓	$50 Yes	12	Chicago Ill	Lee Iowa	Home Sugar Grove Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1	Fresh	Dark	Brown	✓	England	Emisford
14	✓	Husband	no				do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brits
15	Yes	Self	$50				Friend Mrs Guldenshuck 48 Leighton Ave Rochester ny	✓	no	no	✓	no	no	5 3½	✓	Brown	Grey	none	✓	Close House
16	✓	Husband	$150				" "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Newstfeldon
17	Yes	Self	$50				Sister Mrs A J Walsh 1609 Bryndale Ave Berkeley Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Boodle
18	✓	✓	$50 no	12	Philadelphia Pa		Son Dimon Barry Bayneville Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 [illegible]	✓	Grey	Grey	✓	✓	Woodbridge Suffolk
19	✓	✓	$50 no				Uncle Donald Ballantyne 251 L 32nd St Brooklyn ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9½	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	Scotland	Paisley
20	no	✓	$50				Friend Edward J Guildford Seneca Helvey Clarksburg Nova	Does not appear in this list. Edward J. Guildford was admitted as a non-immigrant.						5 3	Fresh	Brown			England	Wrayford
21	Yes	Husband	$50				Sister Mrs L Conard 137 Rosedale Ave Rochester Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Dark	✓	Hazel	✓	Ireland	Belfast
22	no	✓	$50 Yes	12	Newburgh ny		174 L Dickson St Newburgh ny	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Fresh	Blonde	Blue	✓	England	Normanton
23	✓	Husband	$50 no				Husband Mr Offer 619 Co 130th St Newyork ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 0	Med. Brown	✓		✓	✓	Pontefract
24	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	13	Newyork ny		Friend Joseph Golony 211 E 105 St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Fresh	Dark	Fair	none	England	Liverpool
25	✓	✓	$50				Home Albion Del Grand Road Albion N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	Black	Blue	✓	✓	London
26	no	✓	$50 Yes	9	Jacksonville Fla		Austrian Hungarian Embassy Washington	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7½	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Bradford
27	Yes	Austrian Ambassador	no				do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	✓	Black	Brown	✓	Austria	Vienna
28	✓	✓	✓				do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	Dark	✓	✓	✓	St Andra
29	✓	✓	✓				do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	Fair	Brown	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	✓				do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1	✓	Dark	✓	✓	France	Bordeaux

Senior Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D S Miller master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D S Miller
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of APR 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

F Munsterberg
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 5 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sansgella	Theresa	27	5	S	maid	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Vienna	mother Theresa Sansgilla Prinz Eugenstr 10 Vienna	Washington	
2	Bergmann	Ludwig	21	4m		Jeweller							Father Ludwig Bergmann Plande 10 Wien XVIII	ny	Brooklyn
3	Holm	Helmer †	32	4m	m	Chauffeur							father Adolph Johnsen Prinz Eugenstr 10 Vienna III		Washington
4	"	Emelie †	30	9	"	Housefe									
5	"	Walborg †	6m	8		Infant	no	no					Prinz Eugenstr 10 Vienna IV		Washington
6	Rundvoori	Mandi	25	9	m	Housefe	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pyhtää	Mother Katri Kahlas	ny	Brooklyn
7	Burnet	Alexander	18	6m	S	Platers Helper			England	Scotch	England	Seacombe	Hallasmaa Lapua Father James Burnet Strait St Seacombe		NON IMMIG
8	Bonitto	Rudolph C	41	m	m	merchant			B.W.I.	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Friend J Ashton Buckhurst Stratford	Jam	Kingston
9	Smith	William R	56		m	Ship owner					Wales	Cardiff	Bon W. Smith. 1 Richad Chas. Cardiff	ny	Newyork
10	"	Ellen W	54		D	Housefe							do		
11	Kubler	Laura	32		W				Russia	German	Russia	Babinetza	Daughter Irma Kubler Babinetza Russia	Mich	Detroit
12	Welk	Bertha	24		S	none							Brother in law Julius Schulz Babinetza Russia		
13	Kursch	Hulda	28										Father Robert Karsch Babinetza		
14	Kerales	Albert D	38	m	m	merchant			Hungary	German	Hungary	Szassodres	Uncle Fritz Aloneczy Szassodres Hungary	Oh	Cleveland
15	Anderson	Alvida	22		S	Servant			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Berger	Friend John Hermaad Langaasmug 3 Berger	Cal	Oakland
16	Sherman	Carl	18	m		2 Black Smith			Sweden		Sweden	Gothenburg	Father Carl G Sherman Kafvrangatan 28 Goteborg	nj	Summit
17	Gestafson	Frederick	25			Waiter							Sister Ida Sherman Kafvrangatan 28 Goteberg		
18	Hjalmarson	David C	28			Farmer						S. Ry.	Father Nj Johanson Ny Sweden	ny	Jamestown
19	Larson	Hilda M	30		S	Cook					U.S.a	Newyork	Father Hans Larsson Sweden	ny	Newyork
20	Berg	G Wilhelm	19	m	S	Technical Student					Sweden	Goteborg	Father Gust 18 Father Lovell Berg Kryssarensgatan 18 Goteborg		NON IMMIG
21	Betterstrom	August a	18			Student						Nykoping	Father Aug Betterstrom Rosenhill Nykoping		
22	Thornberg	Ernest H	40	m		Journalist						Stockholm	Friend Miss Adele Weckerlind Jonkoping	Sweden	Stockholm
23	Liebig	Marie	23		S	none			Germany	German	Russia	Suchorzew	Father Johannes Liebig Suchorzew Russia	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED S. 24	Schoch	Joseph	29	m	m	Farmer			Luxemburg		Luxemburg	Dickirch	Mother Susanne Benstoff Holland	Ind	Crossby
ADMITTED S. 25	"	Anna	29		D	Housefe							Mother	Ariz	Phoenix
ADMITTED S. 26	"	Eugenie	8		S	Child	no	no					Grandmother		
27	Portz	Rosalie	20			None	Yes	Yes				Marburg	Mother Angela Claessen Marburg	Ill	Aurora
28	Moser	Theresa	29			nurse			Austria	Austrian	England	Broughton	Friend Miss D'Arcy Hulton Markke Yorks	ny	Newyork
29	Izeta	Samuel Laupe Tadar	21	m	S	Student			Japan	Japanese		Liverpool	Friend in Makena Yokohama 76 St George Sq Liverpool	JAPAN	Yokohama NON IMMIG
30	Imamura	Author	32	m										JAPAN	Tokio NON IMMIG

72

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 12 APR 1913, *19* 140

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Austrian Ambassador	$30	no			Austria Hungarian Embassy Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Brown	none	Austria	Vienna
2	✓	Self	$50	✓			Friend Mr Leo Bellis 622 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Laubsdorf
3	✓	Austrian Ambassador	$50	✓			Austria Hungarian Embassy Washington	✓	✓	✓	no	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Dark	Blue	none	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T ALIEN 6	✓	Self	$25	Yes 1912	1903	Brooklyn NY	Husband Jonas Rensuvoore 842 43rd St Brooklyn NY	no	✓	no	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Finland	Sapiia
7	no	Father	$50	no			Uncle also nearest 321 Lloyd St Akron Oh	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	Dark	✓	✓	Scar above left ear ✓ on right leg	England	Seacombe
ALIEN 8	✓	Self	$50	Yes	1906 1908 1912 1913	New York Baltimore	friend H W Hart 531 W 179 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	✓	none	Jamaica B.W.I.	Kingston
9	Yes	✓	$50	✓	1900		% Winchester Produce Exchange N. York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	black	grey	anchor tattooed on the right hand	England	Appledore Devon
10	✓	Husband	$37	✓	1893	Norfolk	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	grey	blue	none	✓	✓
11	L	Self	$37	no			Cousin August Schafer 1021 Harrison Ave St Joseph Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	Dark	✓	✓	Russia	Bakenetz
12	S.	Brother in law	$50	✓			Brother in law A Schafer 1021 Harrison Ave St Joseph Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	✓
13	S	Self	$50	✓			Cousin do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	blonde	blue	✓	✓	✓
14	no	✓	$50	✓			Friend Frank Serlak 1311 Clark St Cleveland O	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	grey	grey	✓	Hungary	Austria
15	Yes	Self	$20	✓			Friend Mrs Leo J Larson 3536 Harbor View Ave Mutual Life Agent Mathilda Thell 6th & England Ave Lemmet Ind Visitor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fresh	Black	Brown	✓	Norway	Bergen
16	no	✓	$25	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Goteberg
17	✓	✓	$25	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	blonde	blue	✓	✓	Hallsberg
18	Yes	✓	$25	✓			Brother John Halmarson 114 Superior St Jamestown NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	brown	brown	✓	✓	Grycksmo
T ALIEN 19	✓	✓	$25	Yes 1912	1902	Boston New York	Friend Josephine Larson 136 95th St New York NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	blonde	blue	✓	✓	Sugnas
20	✓	✓	$25	no			Friend Ryglen Linde Ellis Island NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓		✓	✓	Goteborg
21	✓	✓	$25	✓			Cousin Otto Engelmann Brunnadelchingen Germany Uncle Schielke Brother J W Shack Crossby ND Batbee Alex	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	blue	none	Sweden	Halgone
T ALIEN 22	no	✓	$50	Yes 1907		Boston		✓	✓	✓	✓	Stockholm	✓	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	✓
23	Yes	Uncle	$50	no				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	grey	✓	Russia	Suchoreew
24	no	Self	$50	Yes	05-07	Russia Arg.	Phoenix Uncle Brother Jean Paltz Wynnekrain St Aurora Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wurtemburg	Aurey
25	✓	Husband	$50	Yes		Russia Arg.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Germany	✓
26	✓	Father	—	no				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
27	Yes	Self	$50	no				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	Wurtemburg	Marburg
28	✓	✓	$50	Yes	12	New York	Friend Mrs Waller 209 East 15th St New York NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Austria	Salzburg
ALIEN 29	to Boston	✓	$172	no			Home Yokohama Japan	Passport #74272, May 17 1912 no 2 yrs 3 mos						5	7	Fresh	Black	Brown	Cicatrix [illegible]	Kanagawa	Yokohama
T ALIEN 30	to Boston	✓	$165	no			Home Tokio Japan	Passport #73118, May 15 1912 no 5 yrs 3 mos [illegible]						5	6	Fresh	Black	Brown	[illegible]	Japan	Tokyo

W. E. Brindell Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S Miller master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D S Miller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of APR 1913, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1913

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

141

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 15 APR 1913, 19

11—111b

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Burist	Mary	35		M S	inspector	yes	yes	England	English	England	New Brighton	brother-in-law Lord Russell 23 meadow St New Brighton		
2	Barr	Allan	23		M	artist						London	Father James Barr 1 Clyde Pl S. Kensington London	Winsor Canada	NON IMM
3	Colbeck	Oswald A	25		M	Marine Engineer						Hull	Father Rev J A Colbeck Burstwick Vicarage Hull	Trading	NON IMM
4	Horer	James Joseph	40		M	Cabinetmaker				Irish	U.S.A.	New Haven	Father John Horner Carnew Co Wexford Ireland	Conn New Haven	NON IMM
5	Mc Causland	Isabella K	19		S	Domestic none					Ireland	Ballinbra	Oliver Mc Causland Ballinbra Co Donegal uncle David	Pennsylvania Kansas City	
6	Nicholson	Claude	16		M	Cabinet				English	England	Hessle	Hazeldene Hessle	mo	
7	Russell	Annie	34		M	Wife						New Brighton	Husband Mr Russell 23 meadow St New Brighton	Eng New Brighton	NON IMM
8	Walsh	John	31		M S	Fireman				Irish		Lancaster	friend Wm Woodhead Hazelmoor Rd Moulgrave Lancaster	Cal Sacramento	
9	Thompson	William H	38		M	School Instructor	yes	yes	yes	English	yes	Darwin	sister Susan Holding 100 Vicarage Terrace Darwin	N.Y.	Rochester
10	"	Annie	37		F	Wife	yes	yes	yes	"	"	"	sister in law do	yes	yes
11	"	Kathleen	7		F S	child	yes	yes	yes	"	"	"	aunt do	yes	yes
12	Smith	William Thomas	30		M	Iron Moulder	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Glossop	Father Havelock Smith 43 Victoria St Glossop	Ill	Chicago
13	"	Harriet	28		F	Wife	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	"	Father in law	Ill	yes
14	Roberts	Henry	50		M	Cutter	yes	yes	yes	Welsh	Wales	Carnarvon	Wife Mrs Roberts Penrhyncoch Carnarvon Wales	Mass	Boston
15	Russell	Edith M.	7		F S	child	no	no	yes	English	England	Liverpool	Father Thomas Russell 23 Meadow St New Brighton Cheshire	N.Y.	New York
16	Privat	Edmond	23		M	Professor	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Colombia	France	Father Emile Privat Geniva Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
17	"	Angele	23		F	Wife	yes	yes	France	French	"	"	Father in law	"	"
18	Parker	Charles	18		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	Wales	Longobo	Father Henry Parker Whitehall Farm Longobo	N.Y.	Manorville
19	O'Neill	Annie	21		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	USA	Rochester	father Frances O'Neil Silver Bridge Dundalk	N.Y.	Rochester
20	Lynn	Edward	38		M	Oil Driller	yes	yes							
21	De Allandé	Kathleen	20		F S	Domestic none	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Uncle Edward Knight 46 Guilford St London	yes	New York
22	Jones	Emily	39		F S	Lt keeper	yes	yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Lighthouse Hurst Castle Lymington House Ashington Uncle Joseph Jones	N.Y.	Saratoga Springs
23	Forgsef	Eros	27		M S	joiner	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungaria	Buda Pest	Sarbogosa 56 Buda Pest mother Sarah Shaw	yes	New York
24	Shaw	Beatrice Alice	28		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	England	English	England	Manchester	22-5-1913 6 Spring St Manchester	Canada	Toronto
25	Hollingworth	Helena	30		M	Returned	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	"	sister Spain Barcelona 329 Entwistle Rd Rochdale	yes	yes
26	Holmes	Arthur E.	25		M	Motor Engineer	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	London	Father William Holmes Clarence Rd Woodgreen London		
27	Houghton 2	Lillian	19		F	none	yes	yes	England	English	England	St Helens	Mother Elizabeth Houghton 31 Sutton Rd Peasley Cross	N.Y.	New York
28	Gillespie	Hugh Edward	32		M M	Marine Engineer	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	North Shields	Wife Mary Gillespie 94 West Percy St North Shields	N.Y.	yes
29	Fitzgerald	Alice	26		F M	Wife	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Liverpool	Mother Annie Devine 27 Orleans Rd Knotty Ash	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
30	"	Charles 2nd	1	6	M S	child	no	no	yes	"	"	"	Grandmother	yes	yes

73

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111b

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 5 APRIL, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Burst	Mary M.	25		F	S inspector	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	New Brighton	brother-in-law Lord Russell 23 Meadow St New Brighton		
2	Barr	Allan	23		M	S artist						London	Father James Baird 1 Clyde Pl S Kensington London	Ontario Canada	
3	Colbeck	Oswald A	25		M	S Pharmaceutical Engineer						Hull	Father Rev J A Colbeck Burstwick Rectorage Hull		Trading
4	Horan	James Joseph	10		M	S Schoolboy				Irish	U.S.A.	New Haven	Father John Horan Carrick on Lagan Ireland	Conn	New Haven
5	Mc Causland	Isabella K	19		F	S Domestic					Ireland	Ballenbra	Oliver Mc Causland Ballenbra Co Donegal		Terryville
6	Nicholson	Claude	16		M	S Clerk				English	England	Hessle	uncle David Young Hazeldene Hessle	Kansas City	
7	Russell	Annie	32		F	M wife						New Brighton	Husband Mr Russell 23 Meadow St New Brighton	Eng	New Brighton
8	Walsh	John	31		M	S Fireman				Irish		Lancaster	friend Wm Woodhead Royal Hotel Moulgate Lancaster	Cal	Sacramento
9	Thompson	William H	38		M	M School Instructor				English		Darwin	sister Susan Holding 100 Vicarage Terrace Darwen	N.Y.	Rochester
10		Annie	37		F	M wife							do		
11		Kathleen	7		F	S child							aunt do		
12	Smith	William Thomas	30		M	M Iron Moulder						Glossop	Father Havelock Smith 43 Victoria St Glossop	Ill	Chicago
13		Harriet	28		F	M wife							Father in law	Ill	
14	Roberts	Henry	50		M	M Cutler				Welsh	Wales	Carnarvon	Wife Jane Roberts Plasgwyn Carnarvon Wales	Mass	Boston
15	Russell	Edith M.	7		F	S child	no	no				Liverpool	Father Thomas Russell 23 Meadow St New Brighton		
16	Privat	Edmond	23		M	M Professor			Switzerland	Swiss	Colombia	France	Father Emile Privat Geneva Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
17		Angele	23		F	M Wife			France	French			Father in law		
18	Parker	Charles	18		M	S Labourer			England	English	Wales	Longobo	Father Henry Parker Wyle Heath Farm Longobo	W.Y.	Manorville
19	O'Neill	Annie	21		F	S Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	USA	Rochester	father Frances O'Neil Silver Bridge Dundalk	N.Y.	Rochester
20	Lynn	Edward	38		M	M Art Dutter									
21	De Allandé	Kathleen	20		F	S Domestic none	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Uncle Edward Knight 46 Guilsford St London		
22	Jones	Emily	39		F	S Lt keeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Sheffield House Ardington	N.Y.	Saratoga Springs
23	Jozsef	Eros	27		M	S joiner			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Buda Pest	Uncle Joseph Eros Szabo Josa St Buda Pest		New York
24	Shaw	Beatrice Alice	28		F	S Dressmaker 22-5-5-795			England	English	England	Manchester	Mother Sarah Shaw 2 Spring St Manchester	Canada	Toronto
25	Hollingworth	Helena	30			M							sister Sarah Barnes 329 Entwistle Rd Roebdale		
26	Holmes	Arthur E.	25		M	M Motor Engineer						London	Father William Holmes Clarence Rd Woodgreen		
27	Houghton	Lillian	19		F	S none	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	St Helens	Mother Elizabeth Houghton 31 Sutton Rd Peasley Cross	N.Y.	New York
28	Gillespie	Hugh Edward	32		M	M Engineer						North Shields	Wife Mary Gillespie 94 West Derby St Prescot	W.Y.	
29	Fitzgerald	Alice	26		F	M wife						Liverpool	Mother Annie Dorrian 27 Orleans Rd Knotty Ash	N.Y.	Happy Jack
30		Charles Jr	1	6	M	S child	no	no					Grandmother		

73

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 12 APR 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	no		Brother in law F Nicholson Mineola L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	to be with F.T.P. Nicholson	5	9½	Fresh	brown	brown	brown mark on neck	England	Liverpool
2	no	"	12	no		Grandfather Robert Barr Windsor Ont Canada	"	"	"	"	"	no	6		Pale	black	gray	none	"	London
3	no	James Knott	$50	no		joining SS Russian Prince	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	brown	blue	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
4	yes	Self	$50	no		Eufemus Horan Pearl St New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	"	"	"	Ireland	Garrick on Shannon
5	no	Father	$50	no		Aunt Missa a Whyte Terryelle Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Light Grey	Scar on right cheek	Ireland	Cork
6	yes	Uncle	$50	no		Uncle T.F. Nicholson Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown mark on right arm	England	Hull
7	no	Self	$50	no		Brother in law T.F. Nicholson Mineola N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	"	"	"	Liverpool
8	"	"	$50	no		Albert Woodhouse Sacramento Cal	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	9½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballycastle
9	no	"	$50	no		Brother-in-law J.B. Robinson Bayards, Munro County	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Dk	"	"	England	Devonport
10	"	Husband	$50	"		Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Father	"	"		Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	"	$50	"		Father in law George Winterbotton 55 56th Central Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Hadfield
13	"	husband	$50	"		Father in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Glossop
14	"	self	$50	yes	14 yrs 7 yrs Boston	Sister Mrs Parham 135 Hartford Ave Dorchester Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Ireland	Londonderry
15	"	mother	—	no	Temp	aunt Rogena Nicholson Mineola N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	"	England	Liverpool
16	yes	Self	$50	yes	grandfather Young	cousin C. Blanco 239 W 48th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Geneva	Switzerland
17	"	husband	$50	no	small	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Colombia	France
18	yes	Uncle	$50	yes		Sam Smith Rosemary Creamery Manseville Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Dk	"	Dorset	Chideock
19	no	Self	$50	yes	5 yrs Rochester	Brother Arthur Opel 17 Galusay St Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Dundalk
20																				
21	No	Uncle	$50	yes	1 year N.Y.	Hotel Astor House New York	Little	Uncle	Edward	Kingsley	good	to	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar on forehead	Father	Kingsley
22	No	Self	$50	no	no	Brother William Jones RD Route 2 Saratoga Springs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Dk	Dk	none	England	Worcester
23	"	"	$50	"	"	Mari Kodarovca 350 W 17th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	"	"	Hungary	Buda Pest
24	No	Self	$50	yes	12 years N.Y.	Friend John Newman 13 Bellsill St Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Blue	"	England	Birmingham
25	"	"	$50	"	"	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester
26	No	"	$50	no		Uncle Jake Robinson 413 Washington St Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	dk	Brown	"	"	London
27	No	Self	$50	yes	St Johns N.F.	Home 28 47 E 62nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	dk	Brown	"	England	St Helens
28	"	Jas Knott	no	"	trading	joining SS "Russian Prince"	"	"	"	left shoulder bruised	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Liverpool
29	No	Self	no	yes	2 yrs Wappinger Falls	Home Wappinger Falls New York Box 94	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Blackburn
30	"	Father	"	"	Mrs Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	infant						Spencer	Wappinger Falls

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, David L. Miller master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Campania, from Liverpool & Queenstown, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of APR, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK,

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

143

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 5 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fothergill	Mary Ann	55		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Castleford	Father Bennet Naylor South Parade Acaster	Pa	Philadelphia
2	✓	Lillian	7		F S	child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle "	✓	✓
3	✓	Bennett Charles	5		M ✓	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle "	✓	✓
4	De Cairos	Manuel	50		M M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	Portugese	✓	Manchester	Wife Josephine de Cairos 12 St Bridget [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Daly	Peter	25		✓ S	Bartender	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Father Patrick Daly Cloghs Bowles Ballyglushin Galway	Ny	New York
6	Croft	James	30		✓ S	Railway Cook	Yes	Yes	England	English	Lancashire	Lancaster	Father James Croft Fourgill Westmoreland	Mon	Red Lodge
7	✓	Mary	38		F S	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool	"	✓	✓
8	✓	James	17		M S	Motor Mechanic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Preston	"	✓	✓
9	Joseph	Fortune	27		F S	Mrs Beavan's Maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hertz	Kingston	Father William Joseph Floodgate Kingston	Tex	Eagle Pass
10	Blake	Patty Alice	35		F S	[illegible] nation	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hereford	Father Arthur Blake Nailsworth Gloucesta	NY	N.Y.
X 11	Atkinson	John	2		M S	Infant	with no	neither no	also ✓	✓	Dalton	England	Grandmother Clara Thompson 11 Gunnetley Hall Dalton	Ariz	Bisby
12	Allerenshaw	George	40		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	U.S.A	Wadsworth	Father Geo Allerenshaw 28 Wentworth Rd Lemmstone	Ill	Wadsworth
13	Graham	Elizabeth	38		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Northumberland	Newcastle	Cousin John Walker Cross Cnk Ryton on Tyne	Colo	Mackay
14	Hepworth	Edith	38		F S	maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Barnsley	mother Martha Hepworth 17 Derby St Barnsley	Ohio	Cleveland
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(14) Hepworth Graham

14

NON IMMIG

74.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 1913, 19

144

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$50	No		Arthur H Fothergill 156 Harvey St Philadelphia Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dk blue	none	England	Cossett
2	8	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	brn	✓	✓	✓
4	Yes	✓	$50	✓		Manhattan Hotel 42nd St New York Brother John Daly	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dk	✓	✓	Demera	Georgetown
5	✓	✓	$50	Yes	1911 Brooklyn N.Y.	207 E 10 St New York Brother in law John Platt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	dk	✓	Ireland	Galway
6	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	Red Lodge Montana	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	dk blue	✓	England	Preston
7	8	✓	$15	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	light	✓	✓	Cumberland
8	✓	✓	$7	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	dk	✓	✓	Lancaster
9	Yes	Cousin	$25	✓		Cousin Mrs G Bevens Eagle Pass Texas	Man	3	Yrs.	7/12	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓ brown	✓	✓	Kingtown
10	Yes	Self	$50	✓	—	Leslie Mrs Cecil 110 Morningside Drive N Y Father Stephen Atkinson	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Prof	5	9	✓	fair blue	College Bird	✓	Shaibsworth
11	Yes	Father	no	no		Box 706 Bisby Arizona Home Wadsworth Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	infant	✓	fair	blue	✓	England	Dalton
12	No	Self	$50	Yes	1913 1912	Lake County Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Edale
13	Yes	husband	$50	✓		husband Richard Grahame Charles Custer County	Idaho	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newcastle
14	No	yes	yes	Yes	15 Cleveland 16 years	friend Mrs Elliott employer 8120 Euclid Ave Cleveland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	dk	✓	✓	Barnsley
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

T ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller master of the Campania, from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D. S. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 1913

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

145

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 5 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Ash	Frank manley	23		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Wellington	Father John Richard Ash Heavitt Farm Wellington Somerset	BC	Victoria
2 ✓	Andrews	Arthur S	26		M S	Electrical Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	~~Weymouth~~ Alfred	Father J Andrews Stanton Court Weymouth	Alta	Lethbridge
3 ✓	Armitage	John Isaac	34		M M	Hotel Proprietor	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Newcastle on Tyne	wife Mrs Armitage Ingate St Newcastle on Tyne	✓	Edmonton
4 ✓	Bere	Harry	21		M S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Taunton	Mother Mrs S B Bere Three Bridges, Bradford on Tone Somerset Eng	BC	Victoria
5 ✓	Buckingham	James T	65		M M	Great Salesman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Paddington	wife Mrs T Buckingham 398 Harrow Rd Paddington	Alta	Calgary
6 ✓	Barker	Reeves	36		M M	Teamster	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brightlington	Wife friend Mrs R Barker (Eliz) Whitehall Rd Brightlington	✓	✓
7 ✓	Bradley	John	20		M S	Teamster	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Calgary	mother Mrs Bradley Spread Eagle Felderome Reeds	✓	✓
8	~~Coyne~~	~~Alfred D a~~	~~26~~		~~M M~~	~~Financial Broker~~	✓	✓	~~Canadian~~	~~Canada~~	~~Edmonton~~			~~Alta~~	~~Edmonton~~
9	~~Bacon~~	~~Bessie~~	~~24~~		~~D~~	~~Wife~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓
10 ✓	Dickinson	Lionel	59		M M	None	Yes	Yes	~~England~~ English	Canada	Victoria	Brother Capt. F. Dy. Dickinson 38 Parliament Hill London.		BC	Victoria
11 ✓	'	Mary W	51		F S	Knitter	✓	✓	Canadian	✓	✓	Brother-in-law do Sister Leona Fraser 24 Gordon St Detroit		✓	✓
12 ✓	Fraser	George Frederick	27		M S	Engineer	✓	✓	England English	Canada	Vancouver	~~235 Hornby Vancouver~~		✓	Vancouver
13 ✓	Hartley	Reginald Joyce	28		M M	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	Niagra Falls	Brother Elsie Hartley Brothers Worcester		Ont	Niagra Falls
14 ✓	'	Alice	29		D W	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Gt Malvern	Brother-in-law do	✓	✓
15 ✓	Hughes	Alfred	26		M M	Sailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Winnipeg	Father J H Hughes Barrack Rd Newcastle Staffs	Man	Winnipeg
16 ✓	Hately	Charles Stuart	39		M M	Accountant	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Robert Hately 100 Polwarth Gardens Edinburgh	Ont	Welland
17 ✓	'	Susan Mary	36		D M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Father-in-law	✓	✓
18 ✓	'	Robert	10		M S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Grandfather	✓	✓
19 ✓	Hackworth	Albert	27		M M	Machinist	✓	✓	✓	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother Mrs E Hackworth 5 Gordon Ter Thornaby on Tees	✓	Toronto
20 ✓	Hughes	Edith	28		D W	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Manchester	Mrs Ellen "Norwood" Rochdale Rd Manchester	Man	Winnipeg
21 ✓	Jones	Richard a	18		M S	Student	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Woodside Hacketstown	Father W. J. Jones Woodside. Co. Carlow	Ont	Toronto
22 ✓	Lee	Annie	34		D W	Wife	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Sheffield	Father Geo E Symms. 28 Potter St Sheffield	✓	Niagra Falls
23 ✓	'	Beatrice M	8		S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather	✓	✓
24 ✓	'	Daisy	6		'	'	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
25 ✓	'	Ethel Chas W		6	'	Infant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
26 ✓	Mass	John F S	27		M M	Architect	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	Mansfield	Father Samuel J Mass Desmond High Oakham Mansfield		Alta	Edmonton
27 ✓	Manderson	Fred C	21		M S	Motor Salesman	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Uncle Dr Lys Mackenzie University Square Belfast	Ont	~~Winnipeg~~ Toronto
28	~~Offer~~	~~Bertha~~	~~3~~		~~D M~~	~~Single~~ Married	✓	✓	~~English~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~Newyork~~			~~Ny~~	~~Newyork~~
29 ✓	Mc Connell	Helen	35		F S	nurse	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother Mrs Mc Connell 48 Colwyn Rd Northampton	Man	Winnipeg
30 ✓	Preston	Mary Alice	45		' '	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Allerdean	Brother R Preston Henfield Hall Rothbury	BC	Vancouver

75 (27)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

146

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 APR 1913, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
T ALIEN	1	No	Self	$25 No				Friend Mr Berry. Pat Alberni Vancouver	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	Fresh	brown	blue	Scar on forehead	England	Wellington
	2	No	✓	$30 yes	yes	1913	New York	Box 1343 Lethbridge Alta	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	Dark	✓	brown	none	✓	Sherborne
	3	No	✓	$20 No				one P Pincott Tofield Alta	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fresh	✓	grey	✓	✓	London
	4	No	✓	$30 Yes				On transit to Victoria B.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	✓	ganger	blue	Three moles on left cheek	✓	Taunton
	5	Yes	✓	$50 No				Son a Buckingham 41 1st St Calgary Alta	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	Fair	✓	none	England	St James Eso.
	6	Yes	✓	$50 No				friend one to Burbess 120 Morley Ville Rd Sunnyside Calgary	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Brightlington
T ALIEN	7	Yes	✓	$50 Yes	1912		In transit	friend one to Burbess 120 Morley Ville Rd Sunnyside Calgary	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Hepperholme
	8	Yes	✓	$50 No				Home Edmonton Alta	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Dark	brown	grey	Scotland	Edinburgh
	9		Husband	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
T ALIEN	10	Yes	self	Yes	yes		several times in transit	Home Victoria. B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	grey	brown	Mole	England	London
	11	Yes	husband	Yes	✓		✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Waterford
	12	Yes	Self	$50	Yes		In transit	Brother Wm Turner 235. 16th Ave. Vancouver BC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fresh	brown	brown	none	England	Liverpool
	13	Yes	✓	$250	✓		✓	Home 4 Walnut St. Niagara Falls Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Ilminster
	14	Yes	husband	$50	no		—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	15	Yes	Self	$100	Yes		In transit	Home 367 Portage Ave Winnipeg Man. Train to Canada Welland Ont Canada.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Fresh	brown	grey	none	England	Newcastle
	16	✓	✓		yes	no			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	[illegible]					Scotland	Edinburgh
	17	Yes	Husband	$50	✓		—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	18	✓	Father	✓	✓		—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
	19	Yes	Self	$50	✓		—	Home 371 King St West Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Dark	brown	✓	England	Sunderland
	20	Yes	Husband	no	no		—	Home 367 Portage Ave Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Fair	grey	none	England	Macclesfield
	21	Yes	Father	$50	No			friend Anthony Allen Allendale Toronto Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Woodside Hacketstown
	22	✓	Self	yes	✓		✓	Husband Mr Lee Box 52 Niagra Falls Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	brown	brown	✓	England	Sheffield
	23	Yes	Mother	$25	✓		✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	24	Yes	✓	-	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	25	✓	✓	-	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	26	No	Self	$50	✓		✓	Edmonton Alta Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	Dark	grey	Small blue mark on the eye ball underthe left eye	England	Leicester
	27	No	✓	Note	Yes	35 yrs	Nebraska	Friend dau. Brother Anthony Anderson 5 Night street Toronto Ontario	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fresh	Fair	✓	none	Ireland	Winterburne Co Tyrone
	28																					
	29	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1911	In transit	Friend miss Steer 1419 Sherbrook St Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Drumcolay Co Donegal
	30	No	✓	$90	✓		In transit	Y. W. C. A. Vancouver. B. C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father deaf	5	3	✓	✓	Hazel	✓	England	Altrincham

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 18 1911, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

147

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B & M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 5 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Marracott	Arthur K	30		M	M	accountant	Yes	Yes	England	Canadian	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother Ellen Marracott 1 Shakespeare Drive Southend on Sea	Man	Winnipeg
2 ✓	"	Clara I W	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law		
3 ✓	"	Ellen C C	2		F	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
4 ✓	"	Dorothy I		6	"	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5 ✓	Payne	Harold	33		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	St Mary's Ont	Father J H Payne Elliott Row	Ont	St Marys
6 ✓	Smalley	James	37		M	M	manager	"	"	Canada	"	"	Calgary	Father James Smalley 40 Burlington St Aldershaw	Alta	Calgary
7 ✓	"	Alice W	36		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8 ✓	"	Ethel	10		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9 ✓	"	James	3		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
10 ✓	Simmonds	John Gilbert	21		M	S	bank clerk	Yes	Yes	England	~~Canadian~~		Vancouver	Grandmother Mrs Newman 9 Ravensbourne Rd Catford	London	BC Vancouver
11 ✓	Smith 669/641	Ronald James	23		M	S	Insurance clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	England	Liverpool	Father James Smith 161 Hatton Garden	Liverpool	Ont Toronto
12 ✓	Sky	George Edward	21		M	S	stoker	"	"	"	English	Canada	Vancouver	mother Mrs Sky (Enquiry) 116 Goldsmith St	Nottingham	BC Vancouver
13 ✓	Smith	Francis S	23		M	S	Engineers Draughtsman	"	"	"	"	England	London	Mother Mrs A C Smith 4 Radipole Rd Fulham	London	Man Winnipeg
14 ✓	Stout	Christopher	20		M	S	Motor mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Eglemont	Father Mr Stout Market Place Eglemont	Ont	Toronto
15 ✓	Toogood	Frank	26		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Canada	"	"	Vancouver	Father W R Toogood Pere Jean Langford Rudville	BC	Vancouver
16 ✓	Warrington	George	32		M	S	"	"	"	~~Canada~~ England	~~Canada~~	Canada	Regington Sask	Mr Joseph Warrington Old Star Okanagan Steffs	Sask	Pinkhill
17 ✓	Wall	Arthur C	29		M	M	Electrician	"	"	"	English	~~England~~ Canada	~~Ireland~~ Ontario	Father Tom B Wall 52 Pearl St	Ont	Brantford
18 ✓	Watt	Andrew Hewitt	28		M	S	Builder	"	"	"	Scotch	~~Canada~~ Canada	~~Scotland~~ Edinburgh	Uncle Jas W Savage 13 Rosefield Ave	Ont	Toronto
19 ✓	Warden	Thomas	35		M	M	Builder	"	"	"	English	Canada	Brantford	Daughter Mrs Markham Bradlecote, Ashhill, Rousdall	Leicester	Brantford
20 ✓	"	Anne W	35		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	England	Leicester		"	"
21 ✓	"	Edith Annie	31		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"
22 ✓	Young	Louis J	29		M	M	Electrical Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	Father Andrew Young Woodlands, South Hill Highgate	Que	Montreal
23 ✓	Sloan	Maude	26		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Canada	London	Father Jno Barrett 200 Upland Rd E Dulwich	London	BC Vancouver
24 ✓	Westbrooke	Hugh H	23		M	S	Banker	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg	Father W F E Westbrooke Caister Lincs	Man	Winnipeg
25 ✓	Lawtell	Percy Roach	23		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	England	Lavant	Father Frank Lawtell Lavant Sussex	BC	Kelowna
26 ✓	Jenkyn	Joseph A	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father B J Jenkyn	Man	Virden
27 ✓	Atkin	Samuel	25		M	M	Farm Labourer	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	Toronto	Mother in law Mrs Gillson Lyle Cabley Sudbury Derby	Ont	Toronto
28 ✓	"	Lydia M	29		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	England	Swadlincote	Father	"	"
29																
30																

(28)

76

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

148

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 APR 1913, *19*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	no	no			Home 166 Bannerman Ave. Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Dark	Dark	brown	none	England London
2	"	Husband	$75				——do——	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada Picton
3	S	Father	$75				——do——	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -
4	"	"	"				——do——	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -
5	S	Self	$700				Home. P.O. St Mary's Ont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England Heckfield
6	✓	✓	50 yrs in transit				Home 4440 Boulevard NW. Calgary	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	✓ Ross
7	S	Husband	$700				——do——	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Dark	✓	✓ Blackburn
8	S	Father	"				——do——	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -
9	"	"	"				——do——	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -
10	Yes	Self	$100	yes	In transit		Canadian Bank of Commerce Vancouver B.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	-	Fresh	Dark	Brown	Scars on Chest	England London
11	✓	✓	$200	no			22 Toronto St. Friend John Egan Toronto Ont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	Red	Blue	none	✓ ✓ Liverpool
12	✓	✓	$20	yes	In transit		Home 213 Bank of Ottawa Bldg Vancouver B.C. 642 Crescent Rd. Winnipeg Friend Mr. Graham	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	Dark	Brown	✓	✓ ✓ Nottingham
13	✓	✓	$30	no	—		Brother J. R. Stout Student Care Toronto Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	England Wimbledon
14	✓	✓	$25					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓ Egremont
15	No	✓	$200		—		Pat Alberni Vancouver B.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Fair	grey	✓	✓ Wellington
16	Yes	✓	$25				Home Pinkhill Sask	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	England Oakamoor
17	No	✓	$600	yes	12 new york		57 Victoria Avenue Billings estate	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	✓ Gloucester
18	No	✓	$50	✓	yes Porter		Home 58 Robert St. Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	Fresh	✓	Blue	✓	Scotland Glasgow
19	no	✓	$50	✓	In transit		Home Brantford. Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	England Leicester
20	S	Husband	$75	no	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Dark	✓	Brown	✓	✓ ✓
21	S	Father	"	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	✓	Blue	✓	✓ ✓
22	Yes	Self	$50	no			no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓ Leatherhead
23	S	Husband	$50	no	—	—	Husband 9 Woodlawn Georgia St Vancouver BC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	dark	brown	✓	✓ ✓ London
24	No	Self	$300	no	—	—	Home Union Bank. Winnipeg Man.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Pale	Brown	Hazel	none	England Carlisle
25	S	✓	$60	yes	1913 in transit		Home G.P.O. Kelowna B.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh	Dark	brown	✓	✓ ✓ Grasses
26	Yes	✓	$50	no	—		Uncle Prof. J. W. Nicholson Victoria Univ. Man. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	✓	Brown	✓	England St Ives
27	✓	✓	$50	✓	✓		Friends Mr. Mayberry 16 Kingston Rd Toronto Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	the deceased brought up	none ✓ Derby
28	S	Husband	$50	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D S Miller Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 18 APR 9[illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 19 —

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

17

149

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 5 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Young	Arthur	18		M S	Student	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Fullow	Mother: Susan Young, Coppenagh House, Fullow	Ont	Toronto
2	Williams	Frederick	45		M M	Engineer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	England	Stockton-on-Tees	Wife: Beatrice Williams, 9 Park View, Stockton-on-Tees	Ont	Toronto
3	Naylor	Bertha	48		F W	Waitress	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Son: [illegible], 929 Stratford Rd. Birmingham	Canada	
4	Kinsman	Ruth	37		S	Restaurant Managress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother: [illegible] Kinsman, 929 Stratford Rd. Birmingham	✓	
5	Marshall	Harold J.	33		M S	Contractor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Long Eaton	Father: John Marshall, Beeches, Long Eaton	✓	
6	Howard	Verna	29		F S	Teacher	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Hull	Mother: Ellen Howard, 2 Elm ctne. Garden Village Hull	Ont	Toronto
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMI

NON IMMI

77

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

150

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 APR 1913, *19*

11—1115

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assist, ament or contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
T ALIEN	1	yes	Uncle	yes	no	—	—	Uncle. Statutory Alien 168. dee ave. Forgot. Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	none	England	Leicester
	2	yes	self	yes	no			In transit to 371 King St. West. Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	grey	"	England	Stockton-on-Tees
	3	yes	self	yes	no			Toronto, Ont Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	"	England	Birmingham
	4	yes	✓	yes	no	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓
	5	yes	✓	yes	no			Home. 687 Jepe Ave Winnipeg. Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	Long Eaton
NT ALIEN	6	no	self	yes	no	—	—	Friend. Mr Caatle. 33 Front St. East. Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	~~dark~~ high	black	blue	"	England	Hull
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D S Miller master (Master or Neither Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 12 APR 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ont., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 5 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~65/1~~	~~Parkinson~~	~~Morris~~	~~27~~	~~m~~	~~m~~										
12152	Middleton	Albert	26	m	s.	Hosiery Hand.	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Nottingham	Mother - Mrs Middleton, 3 Islands St. London Rd. Nottingham	N.H.	Rochester
32~~2~~/3	Allis	Annie	24	f	s.	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father - Mr Stephen Allis, Killiston Cappawhite, Co Tipperary	N.Y.	New York
35144	Henderson	Hannah	23	f	s.	Stitcher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Killylea	Father - Mr Henderson, Ballentrough Killylea, Co Armagh.	✓	✓
✓ 5	✓	Mary	21	f	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 6	Maginnis	Selina	22	f	s.	Dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Belfast	Father John Maginnis, Seaview Cottage, Derrygonne Kilkeel Co Down.	✓	✓
42597	Howard	Thomas William	51	m	m	Gardener	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Blackburn	Wife - Sarah Howard 3 Brandelf St Blackburn	Mich	Saginaw
55458	Coppin	Hubert Francis	18	m	s	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Gt Yarmouth	Father - Robert John Coppin. 82 South Howard St. Great Yarmouth.	N.Y.	Medina
55469	✓	Edgar Hewes	19	m	s.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
770010	Leece	William	34	m	m	Gardener	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Barrow	Wife - Mrs Leece. 85 Dalton Rd. Barrow	Wis.	North Freedom
874211	Slack	Tom	34	m	m	Teamster	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Halifax	Friend - Mrs J. Mitchell, Shroggs House. Halifax	N.Y	Rochester
✓ 12	✓	Maria wife	31	f	m	At. wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 13	✓	John William	10	m	s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 14	✓	Bernard	6	m	s	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 15	✓	Frank	11	m	s.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
874316	Crossley	Sarah	59	f	m	Housekeeper	yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Son - J. W. Crossley, Oxford Lane, Siddal, Halifax	✓	✓
874417	Earnshaw	Mary Alice	19	f	s	Cotton Worker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father - James Earnshaw 14 Ferry St. Halifax	✓	✓
948918	Raistrick	Matilda	38	f	w	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bradford	mother - Mrs Wright. 114 Wibsey Rd. Girlington. Bradford	N.J.	Dover.
949019	✓	Walter	10	m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother ✓	✓	✓
108720	Pastorfield	Charles W		m	m	Painter	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	Toms River N.J.	Wife Mrs H. Pastorfield 14 Richmond Cottage Dublin	N.J.	Toms River
126521	Watson	Louis	21	m	s.	asylum attendant	✓	✓	Gt. Britain	English	England	Maidstone	Father Ralph Watson - Lever St. Teston, Mr Maidstone	N.Y.	Utica
127042	King	Frederick	21	m	s	Grocer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croydon.	Mother - Mrs Harris, 9 Haberdasher Rd. East Road. Hoxton London E.	N.J.	Plainfield
523	Knight	Victor	22	m	s.	Chauffeur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Mr G. Knight. 89 St. Peters St. Croydon.	✓	✓
149102	Woodhouse	Harry	24	m	s.	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grimsby	Sister. Mrs Taylor. 48 Sheffield Rd. Wadsley Bridge	N.Y.	New York.
152032	Tomany	Thomas	36	m	m.	Brick Layer.	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A	New York.	Wife - Catherine Tomany Flurry Bridge. Co Armagh.	✓	✓
53272	Rodgers	James	23	m	s.	Stone Mason	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Father - Philip Rogers. Milanee Kilard, Newry.	✓	-
162242	Hayward	Thomas	31	m	s	Miner	✓	✓	✓	English	Wales	Nantyglo	Brother - Mrs Hayward. Brynhyfryd - Nantyglo - Mon.	Pa	Scranton
~~528~~	Evans	Fred	32	m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	✓	Blaina	Mother - Mrs Evans. 15 Railway Terrace. Blaina. Mon.	✓	Plymouth
ADMITTED 164329	Howard	Jennie	30	f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Bury	Husband - Mr Howard. 51 Vernon St. Bury	Mass	Stockbridge
ADMITTED ✓ 30	✓	Frank	5	m	s.	Child	no	no	✓	✓			Father ✓	✓	✓

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 152

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 APR 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2	no	Self	yes no.				Friend - Mr W White 139 Hawleys Rochester.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	med	brown grey.	None	England Nottingham.
3	yes	✓	✓				Friend Mr J O'neill, 303 East 63rd Street, new York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fresh	fair blue	✓	Ireland Phillipstown Co Tipperary
4	✓	✓	$25 ✓				Cousin - John A Clark, 632 Mercy Ave. Brooklyn, New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	black Hazel	✓	✓ Killylea.
5	✓	✓	$25 ✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓ grey.	✓	✓ ✓
6	✓	✓	$30 ✓				Friend - Miss Mary Donnelly 60W. 84 St. New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	dark brown	✓	✓ Kilkeel.
7	Chicago ✓		$25 ✓				Friend Charles Marshall Colonia Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	grey blue	✓	England Argendale
8	yes	Self	$40 No.				Friend Wm a Green. Medina N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	dark brown dark brown	None.	England Rolleshy nr Gt Yarmouth.
9	✓	✓	$40 ✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓ ✓
10	S	✓	yes ✓				Brother - Evan Leese, Farmer North Freedon Wis.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	fair blue	✓	Isle of Man Santon.
11	yes	✓	✓ ✓				Sister - Mrs J B Coyne, 652 Plymouth Avenue, Rochester N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	light	brown brown	Mole on nose.	England Halifax.
12	S	Husband	Yes ✓				Sister in law ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	dark	dark ✓	none	✓ Warrington
13	S	Father	- ✓				Aunt ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	- -	✓	✓ Halifax
14	S	✓	- ✓				✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	- -	✓	✓ ✓
15	S	✓	- ✓				✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	- -	✓	✓ ✓
16	S	Self	yes yes 1893 Johnstown				Daughter - Mrs Sarah Coyne 652 Plymouth Av. Rochester N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	med	light brown grey.	✓	England Leeds.
17	S	✓	✓ No.				Friend ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	dark brown brown	✓	✓ Wheatley Halifax.
18	No	✓	✓ ✓				Sister Mrs Herold 6 Crane Hill Dover, New Jersey.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓ Bradford.
19	✓	✓	✓ ✓				Aunt ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	med	brown blue	✓	✓ ✓
20	yes	✓	✓ ✓				Returning home - Toms River New Jersey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fresh	fair ✓ ~~dark grey~~	✓	USA Springfield Ma.
21	S	✓	✓ ✓				Brother - Sidney Watson 76 E. Maine St. Elton, New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	dark brown grey.	✓	England Teston
22	No	✓	~~$25~~ ✓				Friend - Mr Coad. 51 Laraine Rd. New Jersey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	red. blue	✓	✓ London.
23	✓	✓	~~$25~~ ✓				Friend Mr Huxley 153 Bradley St. Pen Hagen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓ Croydon.
24	yes	✓	~~yes~~ Yes 1yr New York				Friend J Kirkpatrick 166 Gilbreck St Northern Brother - Patrick Tomany	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	light brown brown	✓	✓ Sheffield.
NT ALIEN 25	✓	✓	✓ ✓ 1yr ✓				193 second Av. New York. Cousin - Mrs Smith.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	dark blue	✓	Ireland Flurry Bridge.
26	✓	✓	100 No.				796 - 9th Avenue, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dark	brown grey.	✓	✓ Newry.
27	No	✓	✓ ✓				Friend Thomas J Williams 899 Manheim St Kensington Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	dark brown hazel	✓	Wales Nantyglo
28	✓	✓	✓ ✓				Friend John Thomas, 166 Central Av. (Luzerne Co.) Plymouth Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓ brown	Mark on left wrist	✓ Blaina Mon.
29	yes	Self	✓ No				Brother - George Harvey 179 Stockbridge Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	black Hazel	None.	England Rudgley
30	✓	Mother	) - ✓				Uncle ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	- -	✓	✓ Barry.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Miller, master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 APR 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B. C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
17557 1	Bannister	Gordon	26		M S	Warehouseman	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Bradford	Father - Mr Henry Bannister. 23 Rugby Place Horton. Bradford	Conn	Bridgport
19017 2	Mc Kinley	Peter	30		M M	Baker & Confectioner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Preston	Wife Mrs Mc Kinley 36 Vat St. Preston	N.J.	Orange
✓ 3	✓	Antony	20		M S	Drawer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Father - Mr Mc Kinley 10 Kendal St. Preston	✓	✓
19190 4	Liggett	Peter	34		M W	Blacksmith	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Megaberry Moira	Wife Mrs Liggett Megaberry Moira Co Antrim	N.Y.	New York
19192 5	Mc Brien	Joseph W.	21		M S	Porter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Belfast	Mother Mrs Mc Brien. 8 Lower Grange Terrace. Dublin.	✓	✓
21730 6	Bleakley	James	22		M S	Cotton Operator	1-840107-3.31.41		✓	English	England	Farnworth	Father. Jarmie Bleakley. 169 Ellesmere St. Farnworth	N.J	East Newark
✓ 7	✓	Ellis	24		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2[illegible] 8	Jones	Albert	40		M W	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Com. Agent			✓	✓	✓	Bristol	Friend - Mr Kerswell 68 Egerton Rd. Bishopston	N.Y.	New York
22150 9	Partington	Harry	31		M M	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bolton	Father Richard Partington 127 Church St. Westhoughton	Ind.	Terre Haute
22312 10	Needham	Annie	23		F M	Cotton Weaver	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Coppull nr Chorley	Father James Leap 79 Eaves Lane. Chorley.	✓	✓
22754 11	Hermiston	Richard Nelson	29		M M	Miner	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Hirst	Wife Mrs Hermiston 117 Woodhorn Rd. Hirst	Pen.	Miners Mills
✓ 12	Beckwith	Thomas	25		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother - Robert Beckwith Blyth	✓	✓
24754 13	Peach	Joseph George	33		M M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	South Elmsall	Wife - Mrs Peach 60 Carlton Rd South Elmsall Yorks.	West Va	Thurmond
24794 14	Fletcher	James	20		M S	Fitter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	St. Helens	Father - Peter Fletcher - 3 Thorn Cottages. Blackbrook.	Conn	Bridgeport
✓ 15	✓	Ann Christina	27		F S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 16	Eden	Thomas	22		M S	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father James Eden. 31 Parkfield Terrace. Haydock	✓	✓
24796 17	Tuffy	Patrick	28		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	✓	Father Mrs Tuffy Strade via Foxford Co Mayo.	Ill	Springfield
24908 18	Murray	Henry	25		M M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Moneyscalp	Father Daniel Murray - Moneyscalp Co Down	N.Y	New York
19	✓	Matthew	19		M S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24910 20	Morgan	Michael	20		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Mrs Morgan. Ballylough Co Down.	✓	✓
24955 21	Sherry	Patrick	26		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mourgh	Father Mr Sherry Dertstown Mourgh	Ill	Canteen
24994 22	Banner	Francis	31		M M	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Chesterfield	Wife Mrs A. Banner. Hepthorne Lane Chesterfield - Derbyshire.	N.Y.	Cayuga
25443 23	Carney	Thomas	22		M S	Correspondent	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	London	Father Mr J Carney. 57 Avenue Rd Goodmayes. Ilford.	Mich	Detroit
✓ 24	✓	Edna	23		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father in law ✓	✓	✓
25[illegible] 25	Edwards	Thomas	23		M M	Tinplater	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Llanelly	Aunt - Ann Morgan 30 Caroline St Llanelly	Ohio	Youngstown
25[illegible] 26	Summerscales	Arthur	22		M S	Organ builder	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Durham	Father Geo Summerscales 25 Atherton St. Durham.	N.Y.	New York
614275 mw 5-21-30															
26445 27	Keeling	Joseph Alfred	28		M M	Warp hand	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nottingham	Mother - Mrs Keeling, 17 Albion Place Ilkestone Derby	✓	Brooklyn
27113 28	Trimer	Minnie	27		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Macclesfield	Mother - Mrs Cartledge Mr Church grove on staff.	Pen	Volant
27877 29	Regan	James	28		M S	57513/9496 Checker	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Mr Regan - Broad St Charleville. Co Cork	N.Y.	New York
21453 30	O'Neil	John B.	24		M S	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Silverbridge	Mother - Mrs J. O'Neil Silverbridge Co Armagh	✓	✓

79

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

● to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 154

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 APR 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	No		Cousin Mrs Richard Winder Curtis Av. Bridgeport. Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark brown	brown	None	England	Bradford
2	✓	✓	$20	✓		Aunt - Mrs Eliz. Sherry 58 Ogden Ave Orange N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Preston
3	✓		$16	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	light	light brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Yes	✓	Yes	yes 3½ yrs	Utica N.Y.	General Railway Construction Co Utica N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	-	✓	✓	Ireland	Mayberry Moira.
5	✓	✓	✓	No		Sister A. Mrs Breed. 331 3rd St. Brooklyn. New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	0	dark	dark	✓	✓	✓	Dublin.
6	✓	✓	$25	✓		Brother - Herbert Bleakley 157 Grant Av. East Newark N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	red	brown	grey	✓	England	Farnworth
7	✓	✓	$25	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Yes	✓	Yes	✓		Friend - Mr Coglan. 20 Broad St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nervousness	✓	5	6	ruddy	dark	green	✓	✓	Bristol
9	✓	✓	$40	yes 1½ yrs	Terre Haute	Friend Richard Lee. Rural Route No 2 West Terre Haute Ind.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	✓	✓	Westhoughton
10	✓	Husband	$10	No		Husband James Needham R.R. No 2 West. Terre Haute Ind.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	dark brown	blue	✓	Ireland	Dublin
11	✓	Self	$25	✓		Friend William Routledge 49 Bank St. Minero Mills.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8¾	fair	light brown	grey	✓	England	Normanby
12	✓	✓	$25	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	Tattoo Marks on both arms.	✓	North Shields
13	Yes	✓	$25	✓		Friend - Adam Armit Box 5 Lochgelly. Fayette Co. West Va.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7¾	Auburn	Auburn	brown	Slight Scar on forehead	✓	Seleston.
14	✓	✓	$25	✓		Friend Mr Frank Wall 90 Waterman St. Bridgeport Conn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	8½	light	dark brown	grey	None	✓	Peer
15	✓	✓	$25	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	$25	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	✓	blue	✓	✓	Haydock
17	Yes	✓	$15	✓		Uncle James Ford. 1204 South 13th St. Springfield Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	light	brown	brown	✓	Ireland	Castlebar
18	✓	✓	Yes	yes 4 yrs	Belle City	Friend Mrs Smith. 796 - 9th Avenue New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	dark	brown	✓	Ireland	Moneyscalp Co Down
19	✓	✓	✓	No			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	fair	grey	✓	✓	Drome.
21	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	August 1912 Cameron	Cousin R. Sherry 109 W 43rd St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	dark	dark	blue	✓	✓	Mourgh
22	✓	✓	$25	✓	1904 Cayuga N.Y.	Friend - John Edmunds Cayuga. Cayuga Co. New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	dark brown	✓	burn mark on left side of neck.	England	Chesterfield
23	✓	✓	Yes	No.		Uncle Saint Mr & Mrs Mayman 31 Butternut St. Trumble Av. Detroit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	✓	brown	brown	None	✓	London
24	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	med.	dark	✓	✓	✓	Folkestone
25	Yes	✓	✓	✓		Uncle William Rees. 157 Myrtle West. Youngstown. Ohio.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	✓	dark	✓	Wales	Llanelly.
26	Yes	✓	✓	✓		Friend John Lemuth Boston Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	fair	blue	✓	England	Durham.
27	Yes	✓	✓	✓		Friend Mrs Empson. 10 Franklin Av. Brooklyn. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	dark	dark brown	brown	✓	✓	Ilkestone
28	✓	Husband	✓	✓		Husband - Ernest Driver c/o Mrs Pancock. Volant Pen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	med.	brown	grey.	✓	✓	Longport.
29	✓	Self	$20	✓		Step brother - Mr Dunne 416 W 216 Street New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	fair	blue	✓	Ireland	Cork.
30	✓	✓	$25	✓		Sister Mr. O'neill 9 W. 156 St. New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fresh	dark	grey	✓	✓	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Phillips, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B. C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 15 APR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 5 APR 1913, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
28465 1	Baird	Albert	25		m m	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Tipton	Friend Mrs Batt. Factory House Tipton	N.Y.	New York
✓ 2	✓	Ada	28		f m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 3	Ainsbury	Clara	19		f s	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dudley	Friend Mrs E. Hunt 64 Stepping stone Dudley	✓	✓
28134 4	Ellison	Peter	38		m m	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Farnworth	Wife Mrs Ellison. Elizabeth St. Farnworth	West Va	Bluefield
~~29525~~ 5	Mahaffy	Samuel	28		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Annfield Plain	Father Hugh Mahaffy. Annfield Plain	Ill	Johnston City
30251 6	Goldstone	Max	20		m s	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Father Mrs Goldstone 22 Jessop Rd. Liverpool	N.Y.	Patterson
7	Endbinder	Samuel	20		m s	Gents Outfitter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Seacombe	Father Mrs Endbinder. 96 Brighton St. Seacombe.	✓	New York
30281 8	Rodgus	Henry	20		m m	Weaver	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Earby	Friend Jemima Chadwick 17 Chadwick St. Blackburn	Mass	New Bedford
✓ 9	✓	Jemima	26		f m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
~~32921~~ 10	Sewell	William	19		m s	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Egremont Cumb.	Father - Mrs Joseph Sewell. Salford Terrace. Egremont. Cumberland	Utah	Bingham
62679 11	Horner	Ernest	23		m s	Grocers asst.	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Hull	Mother Mrs Horner 3 Tradesmans Row. Sproatley	Pen	Philadelphia
75486 12	Corah	Sydney	24		m s	Pawn Cutter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Middleton in Teesdale	Father - Arthur Corah. 55 Skiddaw St. Keswick Cumberland	Mass	Milford
77927 13	Gilmour	William Lynn	20		m s	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Garvagh	Father Mrs Gilmour Garvagh Co Derry	N.H.	Dover.
84406 14	Stove	John	28		m s	Fisherman	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Sandwick Shetland	Father - John Stove. Sandwick. Shetland	Utah	Tooele
7 15	Thomson	Jeremiah	24		m s	Baker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father - James Thomson South Voisdale. Shetland	N.Y.	New York
84826 16	Thomas	Charles	32		m m	Mason	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Bradford	Father - Mrs Thomas 142 Fairfield St. Bradford Father in Law	✓	Clark Mills
✓ 17	✓	Sarah J.	32		f m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
87036 18	Claxton	Arthur Anderson	57		m m	Woolen Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pudsey	Aunt - Mrs Stallygrass. Castwyn Bank. Bridgnorth. Salop	Iowa	Sumner
✓ 19	✓	Emily Fanny	58		f m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
87037 20	Claxton	Harold Anderson	26		m s	Textile Designer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father J. E. Scgrth. 5 Bankfield	Mass	Lawrence
8 21	Scarth	Herbert	22		m s	Sheet Metal Worker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Terrace - Pudsey. Father Father A. Claxton. Laurel	Iowa	Sumner.
87039 22	Claxton	Emily Lynne	29		f s	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	House. Robin Lane Pudsey. Aunt Mrs Stallygrass - Castwyn Bank	✓	✓
✓ 23	✓	Katherine Edith	22		f s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bridgnorth Salop. Father - Geo Scarfe. 14 Estate Rd	✓	✓
87040 24	Scarfe	Florence R	22		f s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lowtown. Pudsey. Mother - Mrs E. Ford	✓	✓
87525	Ford	John	27		m s	Newspaper Printers Picker	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Leeds	35 Lynahurst St. Leeds.	N.J.	Newark.
88282 26	Cartmell	Abraham Wilson	42		m m	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Keswick	Wife Mrs A. W. Cartmell. Head Lane. Keswick. Mother	N.Y.	Carthage.
✓ 27	✓	Isaac Wilson	18		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
88283 28	Jackson	Edward Thomas	17		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father William Jackson. 59 Helvellyn St. Keswick. Cumb.	✓	✓
~~89172~~ 29	Mart	George	20		m s	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Egremont Cumb.	Father - Mrs Mary. 18 Cringlethwaite Egremont Cumb. Sister Margaret Hughes	Utah	Bingham
90224 30	Parry	Ewen Hugh	35		m s	Farm hand	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Llanfechell	Pen Stryd. Llanfechell.	N.Y.	Utica

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

● to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

156

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 APR 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend- Mr Heyser 2119 Nostrand Av. Flatbush. Brooklyn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	dark	black	blue	None	England	Netherton
2	✓	Husband	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Tipton
3	✓	Self	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	light	blue	✓	✓	Dudley.
4	✓	✓	✓	✓			Brother in law Peter Dunman. Berwing West Virginia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	light	✓	brown	✓	✓	Clifton Lancs.
5	No.	✓	Yes	✓			Friend - David Ball. Johnston City Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	light brown	blue	✓	✓	Shildon
6	No	Self	$30	No			Uncle D. Friese. 205 Governor St. Patterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	England	Manchester.
7	Yes	✓	Yes	✓			Aunt Mrs Mary Lang 64E. 102 St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	pale	✓	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool
8	✓	✓	✓	No			Brother in law - Robert Nightingale- New Bedford	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	dark	black	grey	✓	✓	Bolton
9	✓	✓	✓	Yes 1907 visit			Brother ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Blackburn
10	✓	✓	$25	No				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	brown	blue	✓	✓	Egremont
11	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Herrick Horner 3501 Cumberland St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark brown	blue	None	England	Sproatley.
12	No	✓	$25	✓			Friend L Moor 31 East St Milford New hampshire Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	brown	✓	✓	✓	Middleton Li Teesdale.
13	Yes	Father	$30	✓			Friend Wm K. Sharpe. 173 Locust St. Dover	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	fair	✓	✓	Ireland	Garragh.
14	✓	Self	Yes	✓			Brother J Stove - C/o American Smelting & Refining Co. Tooele Utah	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	fair brown	brown	Tattoo mark - bird on left arm.	Scotland	Sandwick Shetland.
15	✓	✓	✓	Yes 1911	Colorado		Friend Richard Kilvert Clear City Colorado.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	blue	Tattoo (women) on left arm ✓ (butterfly) on right arm	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	No			Brother- Mrs J Thomas Box 231 Clark Mills, Utica. N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	dark	dark	✓	None	England	London
17	✓	✓	✓	$30	✓		Brother in law Son Corbit Claxton Sumner Iowa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Whitchurch
18	✓	✓	✓	$60	✓		Son- Cuthbert A Claxton Sumner. Iowa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	fair	grey	brown	✓	✓	Derby
19	✓	Husband	$	✓			Friend Mrs Mellor 61 Wilmot St Lawrence Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	London
20	✓	Self	✓	✓			Friend - Cuthbert Claxton Summer Iowa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	brown	brown	Second finger of left hand by middle joint	Scotland	Glasgow.
21	✓	✓	✓	✓			Brother ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	✓	grey	none	England	Pudsey.
22	✓	Father	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓	scar on chin	Scotland	Rutherglen
23	✓	✓	✓	✓			Friend Mrs C A Claxton Sumner Iowa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	✓	none	✓	✓
24	✓	Self	✓	✓			Brother Mr A. Ford 30 Johnson Avenue Newark.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2¼	dark	brown	grey	✓	England	Pudsey.
25	✓	Self	$25	No			Son Thos W Cartmell Carthage N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	England	Leeds.
26	Yes	✓	Yes	✓			Brother ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	brown	Scar on left shoulder	✓	Keswick
27	✓	✓	✓	✓			Friend ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	none	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓			Cousin - Mr Walter Atkinson Ch Copper Mine, Bingham Canyon, Utah	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	24	dark	black	hazel	✓	✓	Ambleside
29	✓	✓	$25	✓			Friend Mr Henry Jones Utica N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	0	fair	light	blue	✓	✓	Dalton.
30	No	Self	$35	✓				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light	light	blue	None	Wales	Anglesey.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Miller, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 APR 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

157

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15 APR 1913, 19 -

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
882841	Levett	Frank	36		m m	Paving Cutter	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Penrith	Sister - Mrs Amy Edwards. Fretfield Quarry. Penrith.	N.H.	Milford
✓ 2	✓	Annie	35		f m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister in law	✓	✓
✓ 3	✓	Sydney	10		m s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt	✓	✓
✓ 4	✓	James	9		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 5	✓	John	4		m s	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
882856	Nixon	Margaret Hannah	26		f m	11-277676 Knitter	11-13-40	Yes (505)	✓	✓	✓	Keswick	Cousin - Mrs Dalzell. Garden City Keswick, Cumberland.	Wis	Economowoc
✓ 7	✓	Leslie John			m s	11-277677 (505) Child	no	11-13-40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 8	✓	Madeline B.			f s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
903109	Mac Lean	Donald	30		m s	Shepherd	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Carlisle	Mother - Mrs Mc Lean. Carlisle Skye	N.Y.	New York
10	Nicolson	George	23		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father - Mr Nicolson Carlisle Skye	✓	✓
211	Matheson	Peter	23		m s	24-6168-1/14/37 Chauffeur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Portree	Friend Mr & Mrs Donald Arnold Portree Skye	Mont.	Jordan
916812	Williamson	Colin	24		m s	Warehouseman	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Mother - Mrs Williamson, 75 South St. Longsight, Manchester.	Miss	St Louis
922913	Trumble	Albert	26		m m	Baker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Reading	Wife - Mrs Kate Trumble 116 St Georges Ra. Reading	Ohio	Toledo.
930461 4	Hills	Georgina	46		f m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scarborough	Sister Miss S. J. Mallory 7 Trafalgar St. West Scarboro	Pen	Frankford Philadelphia
✓ 15	✓	Lilian	17		f s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt ✓	✓	✓
✓ 16	✓	Percy	16		m s	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 17	✓	Gladys	13		f s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 18	✓	Cyril	10		m s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 19	✓	Robert	9		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
764120	Olsen	Hans	25		m s	Carpenter	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Following occupation Sweden	Skipo Tanium	Father Hans Nielsen Tanum	Sweden	N.Y. New York
✓ 21	Person	Carl	19		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Josephine Freeman Tanum Sweden	N.Y.	New York NON IMM
✓ 22	Freeman	Victor	25		m s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Tanum	Mother Gustava Bergtson Tanum Sweden	✓	Corona
✓ 23	Olanson	Hans Bengt.	19		m s	Seaman	i-213-42	5-23-37	505	✓	✓	✓	Father Mr White - 13 Sea View	✓	New York
27552 4	White	Philip J.	24		m s	Carpenter	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	Hastings	Cottages. Rockmore Hastings		
939425	Jackman	Edgar	25		m s	Baker	✓	✓	(America)	✓	USA	Terre Haute	Father John Jackman Wyndemuthy Chagford.	Ind	Terre Haute NON IMM
7431 26	Thomas	John	30		m s	Tin Worker	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Mother - Sarah Thomas 18 Hategate Rd Llansamlet Swansea	Pa	Woodlawn
74327	Hanford	William George	39		m m	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Skewen	Wife Mary Hanford - Wynnera Rd. Skewen	Pa	Bovil
✓ 28	✓	John	44		m m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Sarah Hanford 5 Victoria Terrace Skewen	✓	✓
208329	Kempster	Mervyn	27		m m	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Yeovil	Wife - Mrs Kempster Grove Farm Preston - Yeovil	Sask	Kipling NON IMM
✓ 30	Lamb	Reginald	16		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yeovil	✓	Brother ✓	✓	✓ NON IMM

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

158

● to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 APR 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Mount Airy, N.Car.	Brother in law - James Benbow Milford. New Hampshire	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	med.	blue	None	England	Rowley Regis
2	✓	Husband	—	No			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	Cumberland
3	✓	Father	—	✓			Uncle ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	✓			Husband John Nixon, 321 South St Oconomowoc Wis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	auburn	blue	✓	England	Keswick
7	✓	Father	—	✓			Father ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—				✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother Mrs McLean Jordan Montana Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Portree Isle Skye
10	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	No	✓	✓	✓			Brother - Mrs Matheson Williamson Jordan Mont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	black	✓	✓	✓	Portree Skye
12	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother - Mrs J.W. Williamson. Glen Echo Country Club. St Louis Co. Normandy Miss	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	brown	brown	None	England	Manchester.
13	✓	✓	$40	✓			Brother in Law - Mr Jack Walmsley 1630 Peoria St., Toledo. Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	med	dark	blue.	✓	✓	Hove Brighton
14	✓	✓	$25	✓			Husband Mr Alfred Hills. 4320 Pilling St. Frankford Philadelphia Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	✓	brown	✓	✓	Hunmanby
15	✓	Mother	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	light	brown	blue	✓	✓	Scarboro
16	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	fresh	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
20	Yes	Self	$30	✓			Friend Victor Freyman 2096 - 3rd Av. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	brown	blue	✓	Sweden	Boslan-Sborg
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	1913	New York	Friend Victor Freyman 2088 - 3rd Ave New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
NT ALIEN 22	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	Ship	New York		No	No	No	No	good	No	6	-	dark	black	blue	None	Sweden	Boston Sborg
23	✓	✓	✓	No			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	-	fair	brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	$50	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dark	dark	✓	✓	England	Hastonjo
NT ALIEN 25	✓	✓	$60	Yes	6 yrs	Terre Haute	Friend Rock Low 728 N 3rd St Terre haute Ind	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	light	brown	✓	✓	✓	Bradford
26	✓	✓	$25	No			Friend Ivan Morgan 789 Woodlawn - Penn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	fresh	fair	✓	✓	Wales	Llanscambet
27	✓	✓	✓	✓			Friend Tom Evans 166 Loretta St. Boswell Pen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Skewen
28	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓
NT ALIEN 29	No	✓	$25	✓			Cousin Frank Shipp Kipling Sask.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fresh	dark	grey	✓	England	Porton
NT ALIEN 30	✓	✓	$25	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sherborne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D J Miller Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 2013 day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

159

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 5 APR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
539 1	Smart	Harry	28	m	m	Tool fitter	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Coventry	Father Mr Henry Smart. 15 Edward St. Abingdon Berkshire	N.Y.	New York.
540 2	Hindle	Walter Leonard.	31	m	m	Fitter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Fred Mrs Hindle 43 Calton St. Huddersfield	✓	✓
604 3	Healy	Kathleen	29	f	s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Liverpool	Sister - Annie Healy 39 Admiral St. Liverpool	N.J.	Bayonne
618 4	Reid	Sarah	29	f	m	H wife	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	Father - Mr Reid. 69 Pagin Street, Liverpool	Ohio	Cleveland
626 5	Elson	Arthur	30	m	m	Hosiery Hand	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hinckley	Parents Mr & Mrs H. Elson Chapel House Burbage nr Hinckley	Mich	Detroit
✓ 6	✓	Sarah	31	f	m	H wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Parent in law. ✓	✓	✓
✓ 7	✓	Florence Grace	5	f	s	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandparents ✓	✓	✓
7398 8	Quinn	William	21	m	s	Porter	Yes	Yes	✓	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father - Mr Thos Quinn 39 Cyprus St. Belfast	N.Y.	New York
9399 9	Kelly	James	20	m	s	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Sheffield	Uncle - Michael Burk 70 Solly St. Sheffield	✓	✓
9400 10	Haffey	Bartley	19	m	s	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Carrick	Brother - Mr James Duffey - Ballymore Teelin - Carrick Co Donegal	Mon	Butte
9400 11	Gilmour	Annie	19	f	s	1-52194 House keeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Garvagh	Father - Wm Gilmour Garvagh. Co Derry	N.H.	Dover
✓ 12	✓	Sarah	17	f	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9401 13	Geraghty	Catherine	29	f	m	H wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Duleek	Mother - Mrs Connor Moat. Duleek. Co Meath	N.Y.	Long Island
✓ 14	✓	Mary	3	f	s	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother ✓	✓	✓
✓ 15	✓	Catherine	11	f	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
02 16	Oldfield	William	46	m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	✓	English	England	Chesterfield	Wife Mrs Oldfield 22 Hawthorn St Derby Rd	✓	New York
9402 17	Goddard	Edwin	34	m	m	Butler	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Bramley	Mother - Mrs Goddard, Woodcroft Cottage, High Street, Bramley	Conn	Norwalk
✓ 18	✓	Ruth	38	f	m	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother in law. ✓	✓	✓
9403 19	McElroy	Elizabeth	23	f	m										
9404 20	Mallon	Michael	22	m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Killeen	Father - Denise Mallon, Killeen P.O. Newry.	N.Y.	New York.
9404 21	Cobb	Thomas	19	m	s	Electrician	✓	✓	✓	English	England	London	Parents - Mr & Mrs Cobb, Ebenezer Cottage Canal Place. Colonny Rd. London S.E.	Iowa	Dacatur
9404 22	Dolby	Richard Henry	21	m	s	Dairyman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father - Mr R. Dolby. 111 Friendly St. Deptford, London S.E.	Cal.	Sacramento
9405 23	Smith	Harry	34	m	m	Potter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stoke on Trent	Wife Mrs E. Smith - 12 Holly St. Stoke on Trent	Ohio	E. Liverpool
524	McKee	Robert	21	m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Rathfriland	Father - Robert McKee Rathfriland	Mich	Detroit
9405 25	Rees	David	41	m	m	Miner 23-75778-12/18/39	✓	NO C/A	3/14/40	Welsh	Wales	Trealaw	Sister - Mrs Richards, 1 Railway Side - Cemetery Rd. Porth.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
✓ 26	✓ V-494/889	Nilda May	16	f	s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt ✓	✓	✓
9407 27	Healy	Thomas	19	m	s	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	Irish	England	Gorton	Uncle - 3 Brunswick St. W. Gorton	Ill	Chicago
532 28	Kelgher	Margaret	21	f	s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Derrynoloughter	Mother — Mrs Kelgher Derrynoloughter. Donna	Ky	New York
23 29	Williams	Rees 7/6346 3/4/33	24	m	s	Collier	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Brynhyfryd	Mother - Mrs Williams 44 Bryn St. Brynhyfryd.	Pa	Newcastle
641 30	Wheeler	Adolphus.	49	m	m	Trainer of horses	Yes	Yes	(American)	African (Black)	U.S.A.	Worcester Mass.	No friend or relative	Mass	Worcester

52

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

NON IMMI

Claims U

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

160

● to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 APR 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mrs Stacy 14 Franklin St Schenectady	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	fair	grey	none	England	Abingdon.
2	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Manchester.
3	No	✓	$10	✓			Uncle - James Healy - 25 East 32nd Street - Bayonne N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	·	fresh	brown	blue	✓	Ireland	Dublin
4	Yes	✓	$10	✓			Husband - Mrs Reid - 2189 West 61st Street, Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	light	✓	✓	✓	England	Liverpool
5	No	✓	Yes	✓			Brother in law Mr M. L. Hydon 251 - 25th St. Detroit, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	fresh	dark	hazel	Scar on forehead over left eye	✓	Hinckley
6	Yes	Husband	-	✓			Brother ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	med	grey	Scar on upper lip	✓	✓
7	✓	Father	-	✓			Uncle ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	8	✓	fair	✓	none	✓	✓
8	Yes	Self	$15	✓			Aunt - Mrs Fanning 508 West 29th Street, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	✓	brown	✓	Ireland	Belfast.
9	✓	✓	Nil	✓			Brother - Thomas Kelly - 33 Washington St. Charlestown, Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	med	brown	✓	✓	✓	Ballymore.
10	✓	Brother in-Law Pat Duffley	$40	✓			Brother - Mr Patrick Duffley 316 North Wyoming, Butte, Montana	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	Wm K Sharp	$15	✓			Friend - Wm K. Sharp 173 Locust St. Dover. N.H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Garvagh
12	✓	✓	$25	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	Husband	$10	✓			Husband - Mrs Geraghty 443 West 54th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	brown	grey	✓	✓	Dulcek
14	✓	Father	-	✓			Father ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	-	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	Brother	Yes	✓			Brother - Winston Oldfield 59 Malvern St. Middletown N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fresh	grey	blue	✓	England	Chesterfield
17	Yes	Mr R. Hunter	Yes	No			Friend - Mrs Robert Hunter Highland Farm. Moreton. Devon.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fair	grey	blue	None	England	Bovscombe Godalming
18	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	dark	hazel	✓	✓	Gt. Wenham.
19																					
20	Yes	Owen Patk McGinnett	$25	No			Cousin - Patk McGinnett 542 E. 137 St. Bronx New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Killeen.
21	✓	Uncle	$2	✓			Uncle - Mr J. Burney - Barnabee P.O. Cherokee Co. Iowa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5¼	dark	dark	dark	Scar on left arm	England	Kingston
22	✓	Uncle Mr Wyatt	$35	✓			Uncle - Mr Wyatt - 2126 Second Ave. Curtis Oaks Sacramento.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	fair	brown	brown	None	✓	London.
23	✓	Brother in law	$25	✓			Brother in law - John J Brindle 9414 Ambrose Av. Near Cor Liverpool Ohio.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	fair	blue	✓	✓	Stoke on Trent
24	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother - John Mc Kee 144 Gerald Av. Highland Park. Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	black	grey.	None	Ireland	Rathfriland
25	✓	Self	✓	✓			Son - W. E. Rees. c/o Oil Well Fullerton.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	dark brown	hazel	Mark on back of head.	Wales	West Aberthaw
26	✓	✓	✓	✓			Brother. ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	med	brown	✓	None	✓	Ynysbir.
27	✓	Sister	$25	✓			Sister - Kate Healey 32 West Harrison St. Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	dark	dark	blue	✓	Ireland	Ballyhaunis
28	✓	Self	$10	Yes	Steps	New York	Sister - Norah Kelleher, Long Island State Hospital, New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	Derrynonaleigher.
29	✓	✓	Yes	No			Sister - Mrs Francis 425 Herbert St. Newcastle Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	dark	brown	✓	Wales	Bryffynnon.
30	✓	Self	$20	Yes	7 yrs	Mass N.Y.	Friend - Mr Smith Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	black	black	Brown	1 gold tooth	W.Da	Charlotte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S Miller, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 APR 1913 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).--The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15 APR 191[illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
93[illegible] 1	Gomberg	Sara	53		f w	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa		Ohio	Cleveland
2	✓	Albert	26		m s	Waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London		✓	✓
21677 3	Mayo	Thomas	46		m m	Painter	yes	yes	English	English	England	Stockport	Wife Charlotte Mayo c/o Cayzor Road Redlich	~~Stockport~~ BC	~~Victoria~~
✓ 4	✓	Arthur	6		✓ s	Son	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	mother "	✓	✓
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

83

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

● to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

162

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 18 APR 1913, *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, prepaid, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister Mrs M Plassburg 606 Jackson St. Canton Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	grey dark	None	Russia	Odessa
2	✓	Mr Lavinsky	✓	✓			Sister Mrs C Lavinsky 1115 D Mercer St Canton Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	dk	✓	✓	✓
3	No	Self	Yes	No			Son Thomas Mayo Lake Rd Victoria B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown grey	none	England	Manchester
4	✓	Father	✓	✓			Brother —"—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	fair blue	✓	✓	✓
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Phillips, master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

163

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 5 APR 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
649. 1	Dyson	Herbert Edward	21		m	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Father - Mr J. H. Dyson 23 Whitestile Rd Brentford, Middlesex	B.C.	Yorks. NON IMM
8746 2	Murphie	Eliza Alice	54		f	W	Dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sheffield	Sister - Mrs Elliot 15 Baker Hill. Sheffield	~~Ont~~	Bermuda Hamilton
9033 3	Hughes	Thomas Henry	24		m	S	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newcastle	Father - T. H. Hughes Barracks Rd. Newcastle	Man	Winnipeg
9403 4	Scott	George William	26	✓	m	m	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Northfleet Kent	Wife - Mrs Scott 22 The Hill Northfleet - Kent	Ont	Toronto
10876 5	Cooney	Charles	39	✓	m	m	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother - Rev M. Cooney Mill Town Belturbet, Co Cavan.	✓	✓
76	Quinn	Patrick	30	✓	m	S.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father - John Quinn Springfield Tullamore. Kings Co.	✓	✓
183 37	Atkin	Robert	34	✓	m	m	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Liverpool	Wife Kate Atkin 7 Springfield Av., Middleton St., Hull.	✓	✓
1968 7 8	Warburton	Alfred	27		m	m	Ironmoulder	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Hamilton Ont	Father - Mr Warburton 31 Monmouth St Bath	✓	Hamilton
✓ 9	✓	Helen	2		f	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather ✓	✓	✓ NON IMM
~~2080~~ 10	~~Kempster~~		27		m											
~~✓~~ 11	~~Land~~		16		m											
2178 12	Appleyard	Herbert	28	✓	m	S	Fitter	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Rochester N.Y.	Father - J. Appleyard. 53 Grasmere St. Workington	Ont	Welland NON IMM
2460 13	Rockliff	Harry Fieldhouse	26	✓	m	m	Grocer	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Leeds	Wife - Mrs Rockliff 9 Thwaites Bridge Av. Leeds.	✓	Toronto
2557 14	Fern	Wallace Taylor	26	✓	m	W	Stripper & Grinder	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bolton	Wife - Mrs Fern. 15 Walnut St. Bolton	✓	Hamilton
715	✓	James Henry	29	✓	m	S	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Calgary Alb.	Sister - Mrs W. Ellerton 92 Viking St. Bolton	✓	✓
2644 16	Smith	Tom Walkerden	43	✓	m	m	Lumberman	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Haileybury.	Mother - Mrs Smith 31 Grafton St. Hull	✓	Cobalt
517	✓	Ida	39	✓	f	m	H. wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Hull.	Father in law ✓	✓	✓ NON IMM
~~2752~~ 18	~~White~~	Philip John	28		m	S	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Hastings			
2753 19	Lye	Arthur	25	✓	m	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Sunderland	Father - Mr J. T. Lye. 73 Princes St. Barry. S. Wales.	Ont	Sudbury NON IMM
2852 20	Rosedale	Walter	40	✓	m	S	Fitter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Manchester	Brother - Mrs Hy Rosendale. % Mr W. Simpson, Great Ancoats St. Manchester	~~Ont~~	Hamilton NON IMM
~~2867~~ 21	Mayo	Thomas	46		m	m	Gentleman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Reddish	Wife - Mrs Mayo 513 Gorton Rd. Reddish Notts	B.C.	Victoria
~~✓~~ 22	✓	Arthur	6		m	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
2898 23	Entwistle	William	35	✓	m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bolton	Wife - Elizabeth Entwistle 6 Herbert St. Bolton	Que	Montreal
2963 24	Hartley	John	27		m	S	Paper Maker	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Merritton	Father - John Hartley St Anns Heath Virginia Water Surrey.	Ont	Merritton
2970 25	Roberts	James Thomas	33	✓	m	m	Mason	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Winnipeg.	Mother - Mary Ann Roberts Milwall. Coleford. Glos.	Man.	Winnipeg
426	Pritchard	William George	37	✓	m	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Coleford	Wife Lily Edith Pritchard Ellwood. Coleford. Glos.	✓	✓
527	✓	Sydney	28	✓	m	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father - Wm Pritchard Ellwood Coleford Glos.	✓	✓
2993 28	Gavin	Joseph	28	✓	m	S	Groom	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	✓	Melton Mowbray	Sister - Mrs Turner 39 Copeborough Av. Melton Mowbray	B.C.	Victoria
3018 29	Corcoran	Thomas	42	✓	m	m	General Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Batley	Wife - Mrs Corcoran 23 White Lee - Batley	~~Ont~~	Hamilton
~~5980~~ 30	~~Boyd~~	John Thos.	20		m											

91

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

● to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

164

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 APR 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	No.			Hotel in Grand Forks B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	England	Swinton
2	✓	✓	$40	✓			Son - W. Murphie P.O. Box 191 Hamilton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	grey	brown	Bent ear. - left -	✓	Sheffield
3	✓	✓	$10	✓			Brother - Mr Hughes 277 Donald St Winnipeg Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	dark brown	grey	none	✓	Newcastle (staffs)
4	✓	✓	$25	✓			Brother - Mr Scott Toronto - Ont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	brown	blue	✓	✓	Northfleet
5	✓	✓	✓	✓			Friend R J Tumble 415 Young St Toronto Ontario	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	fresh	fair	✓	✓	Ireland	Cavan.
6	✓	✓	✓	✓			"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tullamore.
7	✓	✓	$30	✓			No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	dark	dark	brown	✓	England	Birmingham
8	✓	✓	yes	✓			Returning home Hamilton, Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	brown	grey.	✓	✓	Bath.
ANT ALIEN 9	✓	Father	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	Canada	Hamilton ont.
10																					
11																					
NT ALIEN 12	Yes	Self	Yes	yes	1903	Rochester N.Y.	Friend - Mr F D Smart Box 37 Welland, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	dark	dark brown	grey.	none	England	Workington
13	✓	✓	$30	No.			Brother in law Mr Fraser 20 Minis Av. Toronto Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	med	light	✓	✓	✓	Hull.
14	✓	✓	yes	✓			Sister Mrs J Eatock 7 Rossl Av. Hamilton, Ont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	black	brown	✓	✓	Salford
15	✓	✓	$30	yes	1909	Calzona Cal.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	sandy	grey.	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	60	No	1913		Returning home - Lake Shore Road Haileybury via Cobalt. Ont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fresh	brown	blue.	✓	✓	Hull.
ANT ALIEN 17	✓	Husband	-	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	dark	brown	✓	✓	Derby
18		Self	yes	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dark	dark	blue.	✓	England	Hastings
NT ALIEN 19	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend - Mr John J Bell. Garson Mines P.O. Sudbury, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	sallow	red	grey	None	Wales	Cardiff
KT ALIEN 20	✓	✓	$25	✓			Friend Mr Rimmer. 73 Case St. Hamilton Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4¾	fair	light brown	brown	none	England	Manchester.
21	✓	✓	Yes	✓			Son - Thomas Mayo Lake Rd Victoria B.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	brown	blue	✓	✓	✓
22		Father	—	✓			Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	2	light	✓	✓	None	✓	Openshaw
NT ALIEN 23	Yes	Self	$15	No			Brother John Entwistle Mullarkey, Av. Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	light	grey	✓	England	Bolton
24	✓	✓	Yes	yes	1st	Transit	Returning home Merritton P.O. Ont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	Tattoo marks on arms	England	London
25	Yes	Self	$10	Pass	thro	Canada	365 Pacific Av. Winnipeg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	dark	dark brown	blue.	None.	England	Coleford
26	✓	✓	$25	✓	✓		Friend J Bounsky 366 Redfeather Winnipeg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	brown	blue.	mark under left eye	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	$25	✓	✓		Friend "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	blue	none	✓	✓
ANT ALIEN 28	Yes	Self	$25	No		—	Sister - Mary Gavin 1112 Johnson St. Victoria B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	light	light	brown	✓	Ireland	Ballinasloe
ANT ALIEN 29	✓	✓	$25	No			Cousin - Mr James Bolden 340 Bay St Hamilton Ont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	light	dark brown	blue	none	England (Yorks)	Birstall
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D J Miller, master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

165

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 15 APR 1913, *19*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
91090 1	Norris	Bert	28		m s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Brother Edward Norris 72 Livingstone Avenue Woodgreen London	Ont.	Toronto
✓ 2	Leedham	Walter	23		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Sam Lewis 708 Holloway Rd London	✓	✓
91091 3	Hare	Robert	23		m s	Milk Carrier	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	Sister Mrs Mansfield 30 Anatola Rd. Upper Holloway London N.	✓	✓
✓ 4	Hoy	James	28		m w	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Mr W. Hoy 165 Cottenham Rd London	✓	✓
92639 5	Hincliffe	Frank	33		m m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hollingworth	Wife Mrs Hincliffe Hollingworth Cheshire	✓	Brantford
93405 6	Marshall	John Wm	36		m m	Blacksmith	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Hamilton	Father J. Marshall Ratley - Leicester	✓	Toronto
✓ 7	✓	Ellen	34		f m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 8	✓	Edward	11		m s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
915 9	Adams	Matthew	24		m m	Packer.	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Hanley	Bro. Mr Matthew Adams. 12 Gloucester St Hanley. Stoke on Trent.	Man.	Winnipeg
628 10	Wilson	Edward	41		m m	Gardener	✓	✓	✓	✓		St. Helens	Wife Mrs Wilson 119 Bryn St. St. Helens	B.C.	Vancouver.
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

NON IMM

NON IMM

95

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

● to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 18 APR 1913, *19* 166

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	$25	No.		Returning home 390 Church St. Toronto.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	England	London.
2	✓	✓	✓	✓		Parents Mr & Mrs Leedham 751 Pape Avenue Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Highgate
3	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cousin - Mr Leedham 751 Pape Avenue Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fresh	brown	hazel	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dark	dark brown	blue.	✓	✓	Islington.
5	✓	-	✓	✓		Brother in law. William Keighley Brantford. Ont.	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	5	6	✓	dark	✓	✓	✓	Tintwistle.
6	✓	✓	✓	✓		Friend F. Allen 92 Markham St Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	5	7	rusty	light	blue	✓	✓	Leicester
7	✓	Husband	✓	✓		——— do ———	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	Father	-	✓		——— do ———	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
9	Yes	Self.	$25	No.		Friend - F. Bannister Esq Mod. Av. Winnipeg.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	5	light brown		blue	none.	England	Hanley.
ANT ALIEN 10	✓	✓	Yes	Yes 10 yr.	Boston	Brother - Mr. Wilson 1617 Missoula av. James Ba. South Vancouver BC	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	5	8	fresh	black	✓	✓	Ireland	Innistillen
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D J Miller Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 9

167

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 5 APR 1913, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 12 APR 1913, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1231 1	Mc Cullagh	James	42		M	M	U.S. Citizen	Waltham. Mass 3rd April 1894	% William Mc Cullagh Waverly St. Waltham. Mass.
~~2~~	~~Jackman~~	~~Edgar~~	~~28~~		~~M~~				~~Home - Terre Haute - Ind.~~
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

11—4712

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

168

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 5 APR 1913, 19, Arriving at Port of New York 12 APR 1913, 19

No. on List	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Lundberg	Charlotta	34		F	M		Husband naturalized ~~May 10 1904~~ ~~East State Court Wisconsin~~ N.S. 10,250 Superior	358 Wendel St Chicago Ill
2	Anderson	Karl	33		M	M		East State Court of Wisconsin	608 Arthur St Milwaukee
3	Anderson	Hulda	38		F	M		Wife of above	608 Arthur St. Milwaukee Wis
4	Anderson	Helmer	6		M	S		child of above	608 Arthur St Milwaukee Wis
5	Jansson	Paulin	27		F	M		Court of Common Pleas County of Fairfield Conn July 27 1907	5 Water St New York
6	Austin	Edwin	32		M	S		Eastern District Court of Washington	113 2nd Ave Spokane Wash
7	Peterson	Harry	28		M	S		District Court of Vermont Oct 10th 1911	Proctor Vermont
8	Bengtson	Teodor	29		"	"		——— July 28th 1908	Proctor Vermont
9	Magnusson	Gustaw	63		"	M		County Court of Lincoln Neb April 10th 1890	Lincoln County Neb
10	"	Karl	35		"	S		" " " "	——do——
11	Borgen	Simon	49		M	W		Circuit Court Wisconsin Iron County	Mirill Wisconsin
12	Denberg	Hans	43		~~M~~	~~M~~		District Court of Northern Worcester	Oct 3 1896 64 Parkmant St Belmont Mass
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

126

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

169

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15 APR 1913, 19, Arriving at Port of New York 12 APR 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Askelund	Magnus	27		M	S	Norway	Sept 9th 1912 District Court of Story County Iowa	Ames Iowa
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

88

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.C. Ont., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 12 day of APR 1913, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

170

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 5 APR 1913, 19

11—1638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

89

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

NON IMM

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

● to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 171

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 APR 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain fully.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair / black / blue	None	Sweden	Stora Tuna
2	No	"	$50				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / blond / "	"	Finland	Tavastehus
3	"	"	Nil				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / brown / "	"	"	"
4	Yes	"	$30				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / black / "	"	Sweden	Norrala
5	"	"	$20				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" / blond / "	"	"	Segerstad
6	No	"	$2				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" / brown / gray	"	"	Sultbotten
7	No	"	$35				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / blond / blue	"	"	Svealthland
8	No	"	$50	Yes	1906-1913	Canada, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / "	"	"	Hessen
9	"	"	$20	No	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / " / "	"	"	Trop
10	"	"	$25	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / " / "	"	"	"
11	No	"	Nil				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / " / "	"	"	"
12	Yes	"	$25				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" / " / gray	"	"	Räda
13	"	"	$2				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" / brown / blue	"	"	Tyda
14	No	"	$2				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / black / "	"	"	Torsemine
15	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1905	Golden, Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" / brown / "	"	U.S.A.	Golden, Col.
16	No	"	$20	No	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / " / "	"	Sweden	Ekome
17	"	"	$25	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" / " / gray	"	"	"
18	No	"	$50				"	"	"	"	"	"	6		" / " / blue	"	"	Illasjö
19	Yes	"	$				"	"	"	"	"	"	5		" / " / "	"	"	Tamas
20	"	"	$25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			" / " / "	"	"	Bellefors
21	"	"	$25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" / " / "	"	"	"
22	"	"	$25	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" / " / "	"	"	Ransberg
23	No	"	$75	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / "	"	"	Fyrkesund
24	No	"	$		1908-1912		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / "	"	"	"
25	No	"	$	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	" / blond / "	"	"	Hofvedal
26	"	"	$25	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" / " / "	"	"	"
27	"	"	$				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" / " / "	"	"	"
28	"	"	$25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / brown / "	"	"	Jon
29	No	"	$25	Yes	1900-1908	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" / blond / "	"	"	Housby
30	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1903-1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / brown / "	"	"	"

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D S Miller master (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1911 day of ....., 19..,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Chir., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

172

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1. Lyd Aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 5 APR 1913 , 19

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johnsson	John	25	M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tenhola	Mother Amalia Johnsson Tenhola Ekenäs Finland	Mass	Norwood
2	Eskman	Karl G.	27	M	S	Seaman	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Hassela	Wife Adelina Eskman " "	Col	Denver
3	Edman	Gust	22	M	S	Farmhand	"	"				Huggarps	Father Johan Edman Fastebyn, Hemlandet	Minn	Evansville
4.				M											
5				M			14-219274	5/3/39							
6				M											
7				M											
8				M											
9	Vetterlund	Amandus	36	M	M	Mason	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA	Chicago	Mother Hilma Andersson Homelich Hjorkatorp	Ill	Chicago
10	Nyberg	Karl R.	17	M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Karlstad	Father Jan C. Nyberg Lodsat. Hjo		NON IMM.
11	Johansson	Johan Ed.	18	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		S. Rodi	Father Just Johansson Socpat Rodo. Skopelos		
12	Brokelin	Mary	38	F	S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Riverside	Uncle Jan C. Berg Joh. + Barbs. Skopelos	Ill	Riverside NON IMM.
13	Bjorkeroth	Gustaf Albert	23	M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Stora Tuna	Mother Anna B Jorkeröth Extra Advokaten 11. Uppsalaleen		Elgin
14	Sandgren	Georg G.	19	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Westerstad	Mother Louisa Sandgren Hogenlius. Orebro		Minneapolis
ADMITTED 15	Kohl	Nils	16	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Vikmanshyttan	Father Axel J. Kohl Vikmanshyttan.	Iowa	Clear Lake City
16	Simonsen	Simon	19	M	S	✓	✓	✓	Norway	✓	Norway	Tennes	Father Simon Nilsen Tennes.	Minn	Stoughton
17	Lilja	Matthias	23	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nordalen	Father Johan Lilja Vikbo. Nordalen	Minn	Brandon
18	Reiten	Hilda	21	F	S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Haugesund	Brother Klaus Thorlaus Nygaard Haugesund	Ny	New York
19	Bendiksen	Jacob	31	M	S	Sailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA	New York	Wife Ellen Bendiksen Haugesund		NON IMM.
20	Birkeland	Peder	34	M	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Marie Birkeland. Haugesund.		NON IMM.
21	Vikse	Olaf K.	21	M	S	Farmer	2-915,181-9/11/41	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Magna Vikse. Haugesund		NON IMM.
22	Andersen	Hilda	19	F	S	Servant	✓	✓	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kumpulais	Father Carl Andersen Klemetsby, Kumpulais		
23	Eriksen	Erhard	20	M	S	Farmer	Finland 2-811628-505-12/30/40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Gustaf Eriksen Kumpulais, Ilmari	Ill	Jersey City
24	Karlsen	Nils	19	M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Karl A Jensen Kumpulais Ilmari		
25	Larsson	Kristian	27	M	S	✓	11-157277 6/29/36	✓	✓	Scandinavian	Sweden	Enköping	Father Lars Larsson Agatan 3, Enköping	Ill	Earlville
26	Johnstone	Axel R.	23	M	S	✓	23-12503	✓	✓	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Brother Johan Johnstone Klovsky. Echo.	Cal	Los Angeles
27	✓	Fritz E.	21	M	S	✓	23-22919	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Vendla Johnstone Lodi Echo.		
28	Eriksen	Lydia	18	F	S	Servant	23-11085	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Lofoten	Mother Jenny Eriksen Ramberg. Lofoten	ND	Valley City
29															
30															

90

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 173

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	$25	Yes 1902 Revere Mass	Brother Arthur Johnson 63 Melville St. Norwood Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 —	Fair	brown	blue	None	Finland Finstrom
2	"	Brother in law	$25	No	Brother in law Jack Jones 19 Cedar St. Pueblo Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	black	"	"	Sweden Tossene
3	"	Brother	$25	"	Brother Rudolf Edman R.F.D. 3 Evansville Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	" Bjy
4	"	"	Mil	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	" Huggarus
5	"	"	$25	"	Brother Hugo Jungquist 3936 Tabb St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	" "
6	"	Uncle	$25	"	Uncle Albert Johnson 27 W. 118 Telford Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	blond	grey	"	" Jyntorilla
7	"	"	$2	"	Uncle Johnson 3451 Steele St. Mr. Pasport Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	brown	blue	"	" Gasleon
8	"	Brother	$25	"	Brother Paul Jonasson 516 Victor St. Helena Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	" Konnelanda
9	no	self	$50	yes 1902 12 Chicago Ill	brother John Welzelmer 7224 E Morgan St. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Kommelunga
10	✓	✓	$50	no	brother John Nyberg Box 249 Procter Vt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	fair	✓	✓	✓ Koda
11	✓	✓	$50	✓	friend August Stone	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
12	no Chicago	✓	$50	yes 1893 1912 Riverside Ill	Riverside Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
13	yes	✓	$50	no	friend John Swanson Elgin Texas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓	✓	Scar over left eye	✓ Stromsnes
14	✓	✓	$50	✓	brother Andrew Sangsen 7d Forest Three Falls Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7½	✓	fair	✓	✓	✓ Storby.
15	yes Portugal	✓	$50	no	uncle Nils Andersen Albert City Iowa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	✓	fair	✓	✓	✓ Elvestad
16	yes	Uncle	$50	✓	uncle Albert Johnson R.F.D. 3 Stoughton Wis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	✓	blond	✓	✓	Norway Timmes
17	✓	self	$50	✓	friend Peter Skude Yorkton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Verdalen
18	✓	✓	$50	✓	brother in law Reitan Co Valeni 65-4 3rd Ave. Brooklyn ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Stangvik
19	✓	✓	$15	yes 1901 12 Newyork ny	brother Erik Bendiksen 436 5th St. Brooklyn ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
20	✓	✓	$15	no 1900 12	brother Andrew Bekeland 166 Nelson St. Brooklyn ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8½	✓	fair	✓	✓	✓ ✓
21	✓	✓	$15	✓ 1909 12	brother in law John Bendiksen 436 5th St. Brooklyn ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9½	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓ Vikre
22	✓	✓	$30	no	cousin Albert Berg 1436 Ellis Ave Bronx New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden Kongsvinger
23	no	✓	$30	✓	cousin Ruben Carlson 413 York St. Jersey City N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden Gumpetorp
24	✓	✓	$30	✓	brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
25	yes	✓	$25	✓	cousin Thor Henning Enerwold Sd	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden Stockholm
26	✓	brother	$60	✓	brother John Johnston 1115 Maple Ave. Los Angeles Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9½	✓	✓	grey brown	✓	Sweden Eskero
27	✓	✓	$60	✓	brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
28	✓	brother	$25	✓	brother Edvin Iverson Valley City N.D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	✓	blue	✓	Norway Ranheim
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Miller *Master, of the* CAMPANIA *, from* LIVERPOOL, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 *day of* *, 19* *,*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Cm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

174

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Prepaid

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the Master

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 3rd April, 1913.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
9271 61	Raappana Anna Kustaava	7		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuusajärvi	Father Johan Raappana Kuusajärvi	Mass	Fitchburg
72	Jäpiteri Tuna	9		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ruokojärvi	Father Juho Jäpiteri Ruokojärvi	Mass	Boston
73	Soderholm Maria	19		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Säkkijärvi	Father David Soderholm K.K. Säkkijärvi	Mass	Worcester
74	Kosonen Henry	26		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kerimäki	Father Gustaf Kosonen Kerimäki	Mass	Boston
20 75	Riikonen Kjalmar 65	26		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sippola	Mother Sofia Riikonen Sarekoski	Mass	Orange
1 76	Jurmu Emil	27		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kuusamo	Wife Ida Jurmu K.K. Kuusamo	Mass	Hecla
2 77	Parkkinen Edvard	19		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mikkeli	Father Otto Parkkinen Thastjärvi Mikkeli	Minn	Orr
3 78	Niemelä Toivo	26		M S	Electrical Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Sister Selli Niemelä Turunkatu K 19 Helsinki	Mass	Norwood
4 79	Wirtanen Aleksandra	23		F M	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Laitila	Aunt Maryastiina Wirtanen Tampin K Laitila	do	Hyannis
5 10	— " — Saima	21		F M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt do	do	do
10 11	Paananen Kalle	42		M M	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Laukas	Brother-in-law Paananen Lavijo Laukas	La	Lutcher
1 12	Sunstell Hilda	24		F S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sakkijarvi	Father Matti Sunstell Kaavola Sakkijarvi	Wy	New York
2 13	Salminen Signe	24		F S	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rautu	Father Anton Salminen Jekkula K 9 Rautu	✓	-
3 14	Hantala Waino	22		M S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jaaspeeri	Father Kaapo Hantala Michaelskai Jaaspeeri	N J	Belleville
5 15	Juntunen Joosseppi	20		M S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Suomussalmi	Brother-in-law Juntunen Seppä Suomussalmi	Mich	Painesdale
16	Grens Lulo	23		M S	Shreader	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lumijoki	Father Jack Grens Lumijoki	✓	South Range
17	Laitinen Anna	22		F S	Assistant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Helsinki	Mother Maria Laitinen Pitk Leppävirta	Wy	Brooklyn
70 18	Rukonen Ida	22		F S	Housework	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sippola	Father Erik Saarinen Amanda Sippola	N J	Orange
67 19	Kempe Hanna	29		F S	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nummela	Mother Anna Kempe Nummela	Wy	New York
6 20	Laaksonen Jacob Alfred	22		M S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Anders Laaksonen Nummela	✓	✓
7 21	Soderberg Johan Emil	27		M S	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jomala	Wife Selma Alexandra Soderberg Torp Jomala Aland	Wy	Astoria
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

91

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

● to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 175

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 APR 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of, any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Assistant	$25	No			Aunt Anna Newman 87 Washington Ave Victoria Que	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light brown	blue	No	No	Finland	Pudasjärvi
2	No	Brother in law	$25	No			Brother in law Oskar Hautojärvi Bilson N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	do	dark dark	do		do	Kuolajärvi
3	No	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle Antti Näppi 21 Elizabeth St. Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	do	blond brown	do		do	Sakkijärvi
4	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother Erkki Korvonen Box 34 Bonner mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do blue	do		do	Kerimäki
5	No	Cousin	$35	No			Cousin Kalmi Niitala Box 956 Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	brown	do		do	Kaneltorki
6	Yes	do	$25	No			Cousin Sam Korpela Box 184 Hecla Pa Bak	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	do brown	do		do	Kuusamo
7	do	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle Dan Laine Opr nimi Frisna Otto Närhi	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	blond Grey	do		do	Mikkeli
8	No	Friend	$30	No			51 Cedar st Norwood Mass Father Kustaa Virtanen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	dark brown	do		do	Pitti
9	No	Father	$25	No			Hyannis Mass Box 317	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	dk brown blue	do		do	Laitila
10	No	do	$25	No			Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do		do	do
11	Yes	Sister	$25	✓			Sister Ruusa Jokinen Box 13. Lutcher La	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	Lankia
12	✓	✓	$25	✓			Sister Anni Punatell 212 E 126th St, New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓ grey	✓	✓	✓	Sakkijärvi
13	✓	Cousin	$25	✓			Cousin Tuloa Palmi 2174 Lexington ave. New York city.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓ brown	✓	✓	✓	Kuolajärvi
14	No	Brother	$25	✓			Brother Antti Pantsulas, 141 Main St; Belleville N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	fair blue	✓	✓	✓	Knapaveci
15	Yes	✓	$25	✓			Brother Tilka Juntunen Box 202. Painesdale Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bronchitis	✓	5	9	✓	brown grey	✓		✓	Luomussalmi
16	✓	Friend	$25	✓			friend Tilla Marella Box 27; Sandy Range Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓	5	7	✓	fair ✓	✓		✓	Lumijoki
17	No	self	$30	✓			friend Edit Korpinen 824 42nd Sts, Brooklyn city.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	brown ✓	✓		✓	Leppäviita
18	✓	friend	$20	✓			friend Selma Wahtola Box 956. Orange N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓ blue	✓		✓	Wakkola
19	Yes	✓	$50	Yes	1903 11	San Francisco Cal	Cousin Alfred Lundgren 198 32nd Ave. South Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dark dark	✓	✓		✓	Ivanvala
20	✓	✓	$50	No			Cousin Eugene Lundgren	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	fair fair	✓	✓		✓	✓
21	✓	✓	$25	✓			Father Karl Emil Lodenhej. 354 Duane St, Astoria L.I.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stiff left leg	✓	5	9	✓	✓	Stiff left leg. Right leg. blue black		✓	Ivanala
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Miller master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA SAILING THEREWITH, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had # 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB Ctr, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 12 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, April 5, 1913

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johansson	Per	39		M Single	Machinist	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Tacoma, Wash.	Father Johan Andersson, Kyrkekyn, Jastorp, Sweden	Wash.	Tacoma
2	Henriksen	Petter	20		M Single	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Newyork	Grandfather Petter Askjer, Arendal pr. Drammen	N.Y.	Newyork
3	Henriksen	John	18		M Single	"	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Drammen	"	N.Y.	Newyork
4	Emilsson	Emma	18		M Single	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Tysleback	Father Emil Isaksson, Tysleback, Sweden	N.D.	Maddock
5	Hertzberg	Karl Maurits	35		M Married	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Grasmark	Wife Louisa Hertzberg, Kalvaldagan Grasmark, Sweden	Minn.	Minneapolis
6	Thell	Johan	20		M Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Allens aker	Father Thell, Allens aker	S.D.	Alcester
7	Jensen	Johannes	27		M Single	"	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	S. Land	Father Jens Johansen, Södre Land	Wis.	Broodhead
8	Mathisen	Helmer	18		M Single	"	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Nordmöre	Mother Petrine Berg, Nordmöre	N.D.	Ray
9	Björke	Kaspar K.	21		M Single	"	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Snertingdale	Father Kristian Björke, Snertingdalen	N.D.	Ray
10	Andersen	Dagmar	16	3	F Single		yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Father Ludvig Andersen, Sarpsborg pr. Christiania	N.D.	Buffalo
11	Stramberg	Carl Arvid	30		M Single	"	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Kraneng	Cousin K. S. Andersson, Kraneng, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
12	Strömberg	Bror Teodor	22		M Single	"	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Kraneng		Ill.	Chicago
13	Klopbakken	Olif	17		M Single	"	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Nordre Land	Father Martin Klopbakken, Nordre Land	Wis.	Barneveld
14	Skradderhus	Ola	20		M Single	"	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tvedalen	Father Ola Skradderhus, Tvedalen	N.D.	Portland
15	Andersen	Anders Richard	25		M Single	Cutter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Bohuslen	Father M. Olander, Malmön, Bohuslen, Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
16	Andersen	Ole	30		M Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Buffalo	Father Anders Nilsen, Allens aker	N.D.	Buffalo
17	Hansen	Charlef	17		M Single		yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Mother Elise Hansen, Hetlingdgd 3 - Christiania	Wis.	Merrit
18	Wennersten	Axel	19		M Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Arvika	Father Olaus Wennersten, Långvik, Arvika, Sweden	Kans.	Marquette
19	Wennersten	Gustav	18		M Single	"	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Arvika	"	Kans.	Marquette
20	Lee	Sigrid O.	38		F Single		yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Brother Ole Olsen, Gjelsås, Tvedalen	Minn.	Minneapolis
21	Sinderhus	Kristoffer H.	20		M Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tvedalen	Father Halvor Sinderhus, Tvedalen	N.D.	Portland
22	Haavelsrud	Anders O.	22		M Single	"	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tagerne	Father Ole Haavelsrud, Tagerne, Valdres	N.D.	Casper
23	Eriksson	Amandus	24	6	M Single	"	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Dalarne	Father Anders Ericksson, Hemebo, Tedmora, Dalarne	Mass.	Worchester
24	Eriksson	Wilhelm	22		M Single	"	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Dalarne	"	Mass.	Worchester
25	Foss	Edith	26		F Single	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Solör	Father Brandvold Foss, Solör	S.D.	Vermillion
26	Rustad	Dagny	37		F Single	"	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Minneap.	Father T. J. Rustad, Norway	Minn.	Minneap.
27	Larsen	Emanuel	38		M Married	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Vallö	Wife Bertha Larsen, Vallö, Ramsö pr. Rustad	Ohio	Ashtabula
28	Danielsson	Gust-	36		M Married	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden Finnish	Scandinavian	Finland	Aaland	Wife Wilhelmina Danielsson, Lumparland, Aaland, Finland	N.Y.	Kingsbridge
29	Klock	Hans	51		M Widower	Sailor	✓	✓	Finnish	✓	Norway	Risor	Wife Ingeborg Klock, Risor Norway		
30															

62

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

● to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 APR 1913, 19 177

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	yes	Self	$40	yes	1904	Tacoma	friend Oscar Olsan													
ANT ALIEN 2	yes	Self	$26	yes	1909	Wash	Empire Hotel, Vancouver, B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden Jarfso
3	yes	Self	$26	no	1913	Ohio	Return to Sailor Home Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blonde	blue	none	Norway Odier
4	yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Hagakan Haakansen, Maddock N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway Ozamme
5	yes	Self	$25	no			Friend Gustab Osterberg, Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden Nysleback
6	yes	Self	$20	no			Uncle Karl Asper, Alcester S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden Gunnarskog
7	yes	Self	$20	no			Friend Bernt Haldern, Broadhead Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway Ullensaker
8	yes	Self	$25	Bonin		Clay Minn	Grandfather Anders Wold Bank P.O. Mc Kinzie Co., ND	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway Sandre-land
9	yes	Self	$25	no			Friend							5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	U.S.A. Minnesota
10	yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Adolf Andersen, Buffalo, N.D. R 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Norway Korpen
11	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Oscar Strunberg c/o Chicago Daily News, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway Christiania
12	yes	Self	$25	no			Friend Simen Rustlen, Barnevild, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden Ds Kilstuna
13	yes	Self	$25	no			Aunt Kari Sundeshus Portland N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden Ds Kilstuna
14	yes	Self	$25	no			Sister Marie Gunneberg, 1402 North 47th st. Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway Nordre-land
15	yes	Self	$25	no	1905		Brother Alf Andersen Buffalo, N.D. R 2 = 1 Box 42	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway Hedalen
ANT ALIEN 16	yes	Self	$25	yes	1912	N.D.	Friend J. Georgen Merrill Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Sweden Malmäs
17	yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Carl Lundahl Marquette, Kans. R. 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Norway Alensaker
18	yes	Self	$26	no			Friend P. Pedersen 27th-25th. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway Christiania
19	yes	Self	$25	no	1906		Friend Ola Bakke Portland N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brown	none	Sweden Langvak
ANT ALIEN 20	yes	Self	$25	yes	1912	Minn	Brother Ole Haavelsrud Casper N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden — " —
21	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Ernst Erickson 13 Buffalo st. Worchester, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway Hedalen
22	yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Simon Rud Vermilion S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway Valdres
23	yes	Self	$25	no			Aunt Mrs Olsan 1601-4th st. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway Valdres
24	yes	Self	$25	no			Nephew Adolf Anderson Astabula Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden Dalarne
25	yes	Self	$25	no	1905		Friend Adam Falty Northern Park Kingsbridge, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden Dalarne
ANT ALIEN 26	yes	Self	$25	yes	1913	Minn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blonde	blue	none	Norway Brandvold
27	yes	Self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blonde	blue	none	Norway Vinger
28	yes	Self	$30	yes	1910	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden Bahusden
29	yes	✓	$30	✓	—	Buffalo	Friend M Hanson 605 Fulton St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	brown	blue	none	Finland Aaland
30								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway Voor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Miller, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 APR 1913 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB CM, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 12 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

11-4115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4115

Form 500-15
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool April 5th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Plathe.	Lauritz Baldwin.	21.		M. S.	Wheelsman.	Yes.	Yes.	Norway.	Norway.	Norway.	Chr-sand S.	C. Plathe. Chr-sand. S.	N.Y. New York.	
2	Gundersen.	David.	19.		" S.	Sailers.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gunder Johannesen. Ristvig. Flekkerö.	" —" —	
3	Sörensen.	Jomine.	28.		F. S.	Servant.	"	"	"	"	"	Hagebostad.	Tobias. Sörensen. Sepsland. Hagebostad.	Iowa. Inwood.	
4	Olsen.	Sofie.	19.		" "	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	Ole Eliasen.		
5	Olsen.	Inga.	17.		" "	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	Jodolan. Hagebostad.	" —" —	
6	Reinertsen.	Tine.	17.		" "	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	—— " ——	" —" —	
7	Gabrielsen.	Anna.	26.		" "	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	Reinert. Strukulsen. Gyberg. Hagebostad.	Wisc. Ashland.	
8	Olsen.	Tobias.	21.		M. S.	Labour.	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	Gabriel. Gabrielsen. Joddan. Hagebostad.	Wash. Everett.	
9	Espeland.	Ole. A.	19.		" "	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	Ola. Svetsen. Skolsid. Hagebostad.	Iowa. Inwood.	
10	Aanensen.	Anna.	25.		F. S.	Servant.	"	"	"	"	"	Aaseral.	Simon Larsen. Espeland. Aanen. Aanensen.	" —" —	
11	Olsen.	Guro.	7.		" "	Baby.	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	—"—	Handeland. Aaseral.	N.Y. New York.	
12	Olsen.	Aanen.	18.		M. S.	Labour.	"	"	Norway.	"	"	—"—	—— " ——	" —" —	
13	—"—	Asbjörn.	19.		" "	—"—	"	"	—"—	"	"	—"—	Ole. Asbjörnsen. Hommen. Bjelland.	" —" —	
14	Jensen.	Marie.	16.		F. S.	Servant.	"	"	—"—	"	"	—"—	—— " ——	Minn. Minneapolis.	
15	Enger.	Sverre.	19.		M. S.	Labour.	"	"	—"—	"	"	Lillesand.	Jens Knutsen Tveit. Aaseral.	N.Y. New York.	
16	Eliasen.	Alma.	22.		F. S.	Servant.	"	"	—"—	"	"	Lister.	Anders. Enger Lillesand. Alme Eliasen.	" —" —	
17	Gstensen.	Pauline.	18.		" "	—"—	"	"	—"—	"	"	—"—	Langeland. Lister. Bernt. Gstensen.	" —" —	
18	Adolfsen.	Aslak.	29.		M. M.	Carpenter.	"	"	—"—	"	"	—"—	Ore. Lister. Marie Adolfsen.	" —" —	
19	Syvertsen.	Gunleif.	18.		" S.	Sailers.	"	"	—"—	"	"	—"—	Langeland. Lister. Syvert Gabrielsen.	" —" —	
ADMITTED 20	Toyjusen.	Wilhelm.	32.		" M.	Carpenter.	"	"	—"—	"	"	Chr-sand S.	Helvig. Lister. Inger. Toyjusen.	" —" —	
ADMITTED 21	Haaland.	Ole.	32.		" S.	Labour.	"	"	—"—	"	"	—"—	Aalesjör. Martha. Haaland.	Wash. Poinier Ole. Ashland	
ADMITTED 22	Kostöl.	Christian.	21.		" "	"	"	"	—"—	"	"	—"—	Krossen. pr. Chr-sand S. Tevrin. Larsen. Raadhusgt. 49.	Ore Portland	
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

329157-505-1/13/42

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

179

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 APR 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good physical condition.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes.	My self.	$50.	Yes.	1913.	Buffalo.	To. Sister: Mrs. Palma Erdvig 349-41 St. Broklyn. N.Y. Freund.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No	6.	0.	Light.	Dark.	Blue.	No.	Norway.	Chr-sand. S.
2	"	—	"	25.	No.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2½	"	Blond.	"	"	"	Flekkerö
3	"	—	"	36.	"		Brother: Severin Sörensen Inwood. Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hagebostad
4	"	—	"	30.	"		Brother: Elias. Olsen. Inwood. Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
5	"	—	"	30	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
6	"	—	"	35.	"		Sister: Ingeborg Ström 521-2nd St. West Ashland. Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
7	"	—	"	30.	"		Brother: Ole Gabrielsen. 3403 Broodway Everett Utash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
8	"	—	"	30.	"		Brother: Iver Olsen. Inwood Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
9	"	—	"	30	"		Freund. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
10	"	—	"	20	Yes.	1912. New. York.	To Brother in Law. Mr. Ole Hansen. Kittelstad 2195-5de ave. N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Aaseral.
11	"	My. Father.	—	"	1906.	— " —	To. Father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	2.	"	Light.	"	"	"	New. York. U. S. A.
12	"	My self.	$25.	No.			Uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	Blond	"	"	"	Aaseral.
13	"	—	"	27.	"		To. Freund: Wm Olson. 514½. Cedor Ave. Minneapolis. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½.	"	Brown.	Brown.	"	"	— " —
14	"	—	"	25	"		Freund: Ole Hansen. Kittelstad 2195-5de Ave. New. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	"	Blond.	Blue.	"	"	— " —
15	"	—	"	40.	"		To. Sister: Synöve Enger.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½.	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
16	"	—	"	27.	Yes.	1912. New. York.	Sister: Trine Eliasen. 1024 South Ave. West fied N. Yersey.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	9.	"	"	"	"	"	Sister.
17	"	—	"	40.	No.		Freund: Wollberg 1024. South. Ave. West fied. N. Yersey.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
18	"	—	"	25.	Yes.	1911. Calitonia.	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
19	"	—	"	20.	No.		Uncle: Konrad. Grabrielsen. 13. A. 3st place Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9.	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
20	"	—	"	25.	Yes.	1911. Oregon.	Mr. Deering. (Friend) Montavilla. Lumber. Co. Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½.	"	"	"	"	"	Aalesjor Ch-sand. S.
21	"	—	"	25.	No.		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8.	"	"	"	"	"	Vigmostad.
22	"	—	"	25.	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	"	"	"	"	Kostöl.
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB Ch, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1905 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

O B Illegible

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

180

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andersen	Fauritz Christian	17	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Brovst	Mother: Anna Andersen Brovst	S. Dak	Viborg
2	Hansen	Lars Peter	20	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ellerimen	father: Carl Chr Hansen Hellerimen	"	"
3	Moe	Peter	24	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Lars Moe Fauritsen Hellerimen	"	"
4	Christensen	Otto	30	m	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	S. Dak.	Viborg	friend: Chr. Pedersen Hellerimen	"	"
5	Andersen	Jens Larsen	19	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Kraklyeg	father: J. Chr. Andersen Tranum Skovgaard	Wis	Portage
6	Pedersen	Frederik	28	m	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hellerimen	father: Jens Pedersen Hellerimen	"	"
7	Pedersen	Poul	30	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Wis	Portage	father: Jens Paulsen Hellerimen	"	"
8	Dittmer	Karl Ferdinand	43	m	M	Landholder	"	"	"	"	Manit	Winnipeg	father: Mösern P. Dittmer Hadsbol	Mass	Boston
9	Hansen	Jens Karl Marius Bull	23	m	S	mason	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Gatter	father: Knud Jörg Chr Hansen Fjelle pr Gatter	"	Dorchester
10	Hansen	Marius	21	m	S	stonemason	1-72894		"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Pedersen	Niels	19	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fjelle	father: Christoffer Pedersen Fjelle Mark pr Gatter	"	"
12	Mikkelsen	Jens Peter	27	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herskind	father: Mikkel Mikkelsen Herskind Mark pr Skovby St.	"	"
13	Nielsen	Niels Mortensen	20	m	S	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	Gatter	friend: Clement L. Johansen Nörre Vissing pr Skanderborg	"	"
14	Christensen	Niels Chr	28	m	M	farmer	14-54211-5/6/41		"	"	"	Hellerimen			
15	"	Marie	20	f	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	"			
16	"	Carl	5	m	S	child	14-15953		"	"	"	"	friend Chr. Nielsen Hellerimen	S. Dak	Viborg
17	"	Harry	3	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"			
18	"	Niels P	1	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"			
19	"	Andreas	1/2	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"			
20	Nielsen	Peder	21	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Brovst	father: Chr Nielsen Brovst	S. Dak	Viborg
21	Sörensen	Martha	21	f	S	Servant	14-55235	7-07-41	"	"	"	Aalborg	father: Niels Sörensen Frederiksgade Aalborg	"	"
22	Rasmussen	Thorvald	18	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ernstrup	father: Jens Jensen Rasmussen Ernstrup	Mich	Alba
23	Berentsen	Peter Anton	40	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jens Rasmussen Ernstrup	"	"
24	Nielsen	Sören	22	m	S	"	8-135881-10/13/36		"	"	"	Juelsbjerg	friend: Niels Chr. Petersen Juelsbjerg	"	Detroit
25	Sörensen	Harald Christian	20	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rörby	father: Laurs Chr Sörensen Rörby, Lauborg	Calif	Covina
26	Jensen	James	24	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Wis	Racine	father: Peter Jensen St. Hedwigs Convent	Wis	Racine
27	Andreasen	Jörgen	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Jörlev	father: Andreas Andreasen Jörlev, Lauborg	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Studer	Walter	23	m	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	Buffalo	mother: Caroline Studer Schützenstrasse, Bremen, Deutschland	N. Y.	Buffalo
29	Jensen	Waldemar	25	m	S	miller	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Klaabak Mölle	father: Niels Jensen Klaabak Mölle, Tare	[illegible]	New York
30	Pettersson	Per Elof	23	m	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Wästerfjerda	father: Petter Jonsson Djursmåla, Kindås	Minn	Minneapolis

64

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

●to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19 APR 1913, 19 181

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
	MD						friend N. Chr. Møller Vibarg S. Dak													
1	Yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk brown	none	Denmark	Vibarg
2	"	"	$25	"			friend as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	$25	"			friend as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN 4	"	"	$25	Yes	1899-1913	Vibarg, S.Dak	uncle as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$25	no			friend Carl Kristofferson Portage, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Finland
6	"	"	$25	Yes	1908-12	Portage, Wisc	uncle as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Helsingfors
T ALIEN 7	"	"	$25	Yes	1908-13	"	friend same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	$25	Yes	1902-12	Ft. Apache	brother Ezra P. Hanson 67 Mineral St, Rockville, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	Hands amputated at middle joint of left hand since childhood	5	9	"	blonde blue	Want of left hand at wrist and third finger left hand; none	"	Hoboken
9	Boston	"	$25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Hjelle
10	"	"	$25	"			friend as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$25	"			friend as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brown	"	"	"
12	"	"	$25	Yes	1902-12	Boston	friend as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	a scar in the hand	"	"
13	"	"	$25	no			friend as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	blue	none	"	Skorby
14	Yes	"	Yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"	Helsingfors
15	"	husband	"	"			friend Mr. N. Chr Møller Vibarg S. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	"	"	"
16	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
20	"	self	$25	"			uncle R. C. Christensen Vibarg S. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	blonde blue	"	"	Denmark
21	"	"	$25	"			friend as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Aalborg
22	"	"	$25	"			brother in law Mr Nicolai Henriksen Aeta, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Strandbygg
23	"	"	$25	"			friend: as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$25	"			friend Mr Sören Clausen 602 Clark Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Eskilstuna
25	"	"	$25	"			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	scar over right eye	"	Norby
ALIEN 26	"	"	$25	Yes	1903-12	Racine, Wisc	friend Charley Svensson Route 1 - Box 166, Racine, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Left hand deformed on left thumb	"	Stockholm
27	"	"	$25	no			R. F. D. Route 2 Telephone connection	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	none	"	Dreger St Dalby
28	"	"	$25	Yes	1908-12	Buffalo N.Y.	friend Mr Emil Hahl Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Asker
29	Yes	"	Yes	No	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	Blankenäsudden
30	"	"	$25	No			uncle Fred. Svensson 661 - 24th Ave Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Sweden Hjusemila

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Miller, master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Miller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 APRIL 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (Strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.B. Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 5 APR 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rydberg	John Gust Gunnar	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Skofde	father Gust Rydberg Warberg	Pa	Bradford
2	Thorell	Arvid Gerhard	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gust G. Thorell Hogbrunnsgatan 24 Skofde	Ind.	Roby
3	Gustafsson	Carl Fredrik	20		"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jöns Gustafsson Karlslund Skövde	"	"
4	Gustafsson	Helmer	23		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Torshult	father Gust Svensson Fänegylt	Mass	Atlantic
5	Stoof	Edvin Oskar Albin	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kinnekulle	father Emil Stoof Kinnekulle	Pa	Erie
6	Svensson	Nils	30		"	"	14-3/6879-10/5/38	"	"	"	"	"	Uppsjö	mother Anna Stalberg	N.Y.	New York
7	Svensson	Adolf	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sw.	Chicago	father Ernst P. Carlsson	Ill	Chicago NON IMM
8	Karlsson	Karl Viktor Julius	21		"	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Vänäs	mother Mrs Emma Karlsson Vänäs, Kalmarlena	Minn	Two Harbors
9	Karlsson	Karl Edvin	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vinemåla	brother Ernst Karlsson Vinemåla	"	"
10	Svensson	Oskar Antonius	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Björsbolmet	father Erik Svensson Björsbolmet	"	Askov
11	Frejd	Ragnar	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barnsberg	father P. B. Frejd Ragundala	Mass	Jamaica Plain
12	Gustafsson	Gustaf Emil	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tunnerdja	father Gustaf Oscar Larsson Lerabergs Tunnerdja	Pa	Paulsina
13	Persson	Ernst Edvin	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Askeboda	father Erik Persson Björkeboda Tunneberg	Mont	Anaconda
14	Molin	Nils	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torsarp	father Axel Molin Mariebergs, Torsarp	Ill	Princeton
15	Nilsson	Nils	25		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Nebr.	Oakfield	mother Christina Andersson 19 Torsarp	"	" NON IMM
16	Nielsen	Alfred	32		"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	"	[illegible]	Rice Lake Wis	[illegible]	Wis	Rice Lake NON IMM
17	Hansen	Peder Marius	19		"	"	farm labourer	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Aarhus	father Mathias P. Jensen Bogense	"	"
18	Jansson	Carl Samuel 42956	21		"	"	labourer	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Arvika	father Mathias P. Jensen Oppegaardsgatan 16, Arvika	Nebr	Mead
19	Nielsen	Christian	30		"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Ryslrup	friend Chr Frederiksen S. Vangesgade 5	Minn	Albert Lea
20	Petersen	Christen Kai	20		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Mammen	father Ernst G. Petersen Thanumvej Gjerrig 620	"	Cass
21	Persson	Emil	24		"	"	Labourer	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Timpryd	mother Anna Gustafsson Vinemåla Timpryd	Mont	Anaconda
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

●to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 APR 1913, *19* 183

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf-mute, or blind person, or person otherwise crippled or infirm, or person under charge of idiot, insane, or pauper or likely to become a public charge? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no			uncle Adolf Lydberg 296 E Main Str, Bradford, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	blonde	gray	none	Sweden	Wadberg
2	Chicago	"	$35	"			uncle Bjurgud Carlsson 102 5th Ave, Roby, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Skiljeå
3	"	"	$35	"			uncle as above friend Mrs Emma Pett Broadway 247, Atlantic, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Skaine
4	Yes	"	$25	"			aunt Emilie Staaf 539½ W. 2nd Str, Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Rödeshult
5	"	"	$25	"			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Venegård
6	"	"	$25	"			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Algerud
7	"	"	$25	Yes	1909-12	Chicago Ill	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jemjösjö
8	"	"	$25	no			friend F. Fransson Box 60, Two Harbors, Minn	"	"	"	"	Farmer Left Sweden	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Vimås
9	"	"	$25	"			box 60, Two Harbors, Minn friend F. A. Brandt	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Vimmerby
10	"	"	$25	"			Baker, Minn cousin Mr Erik Erikson Jamaica Plains, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Byssbolsbo
11	Boston	"	$25	"			brother Oscar Manfred Gustafsson Paulsboro Pa, Box 4, Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rasunda
12	Yes	"	$25	"			uncle Carl Persson Crescent, Mont, Box 615 Cedar Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Finnvassjö
13	"	"	$25	"			friend P. Martinsson, farmer Princeton. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Östbacka
14	"	"	$25	"			uncle M. P. Montan Wyanet, Ill, Route 1, Princeton Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Lacarp
15	"	"	$25	Yes			home	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Timmernabo
16	"	"	$25	Yes	1909-13	Kenosha Wis	R.i Box 15, Kenosha Wis friend A. Nilsson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	✓	✓	✓	Dalarna	Mejstorp
17	✓	"	$25	no			~~grandfather Mons Jonsson~~ cousin: Farmen Hans Carlsson, Mead, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	✓	✓		"	"
18	Yes	Stude	$25	no			uncle: Mats Nilsson, Beaudette Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	8	"	blonde	blue	tattooed on right forearm	Sweden	Hörby
19	"	Mads Nilsen	$25	"			friend: M. P. Montberg Box E. Kenkel, Rebel Lea, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	none	Denmark	Lillerods
20	"	M. P. Montberg	$60	"			Ares, Minn uncle C. Persson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Langaa
21	"	uncle C. Persson	$25	"			615 Cedar Str, Crescenta, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Ensinala
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Miller (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 APR 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. City., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 18 APR 1913 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____
Immigration Officer.

184

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool Saturday 5th April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lavesvela	Lars O	18		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinav	Norway	Svela Bjerkreim	My father O. L. Lavesvela	Mont	Glendive
2	Svela	Paul L.	24		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	My father Lars L. Svela Bjerkreim	do	do
3	Lavesvela	Karl L.	28		m s	6	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bjerkreim	Father Talle f. Bjerkreim	do	do
4	Odegaard	Andreas	21		m s	6	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bjerkreim	Sister Gurine Odegaard Bjerkreim	do	do
5	Vigesdal	Ole G. J.	19		m s	6	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bjerkreim	Father Torkel Vigesdal Bjerkreim	do	do
6	Knudsen	Sivert	36		m s	painter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stavanger	My sister Gurine Forp Cornakergt. 4 Stav	Ill	Chicago
7	Gabrielsen	Rasmus	42		m s	Baker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Hfr. Nilsine Gabrielsen Bernhard Anonsgate 11 Stav	do	do
8	Riska	Bernhard	34		m s	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Bire Riska Abrecgade 12 Stavanger	Minn	Minneapolis
9	Heggebö	Haldor	18		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Oslen	Father Hemor Heggebö Oslen	Iowa	Clarion
10	Vikeland	Jacob	20		m s	15-18882-3/14/47-505	do	do	do	do	do	Haugesund	Father Rasmus Vikeland Oslo	do	Cambridge
11	Rasmussen	Olabjörn	24		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	My wife Elsa Rasmussen Skaregaden 54 Haugesund	do	do
12	Olsen	Lars	21		m s	bricklayer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Holmestrand	Father Ole T. Samuelsen Flekkefjord	Ill	Chicago
13	Sigbjörnsen	Tobias	18		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Norway Flekkefjord	Father Sigbjörn Tobiasen Flekkefjord	do	do
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

96

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

185

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 APR 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No			To my friend Per Svela Bot 31 Glendive Mont	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	light	dark	blue	None	Norway	Lavesvela
2	Yes	self	25	No			To my friend Per Svela Bot 31 Glendive Montana	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	light	brown	blue	"	"	Svela
3	Yes	self	25	No			To my brother Samuel Karlsen Sc Orchard Park Land Circle Glendive	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	0	light	brown	blue	"	"	Bjerkrim
4	Yes	self	25	No			To my brother Samuel Karlsen Sc Orchard Park Land Circle Glendive	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	light	brown	blue	"	"	Egersund
5	Yes	self	25	No			To my brother Ludvig Vigerdal Bot 644 Glendive Montana	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	light	brown	brown	"	"	Bjerkrim
6	Yes	self	25	No			None	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	light	blue	blue	"	"	Stavanger
7	Yes	self	25	No			To my brother in law Peter Iverson Christiania Stat. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	light	dark	blue	"	"	Stavanger
8	Yes	self	25	Yes	1906 1911	Minn	To my friend Lars Jorgen Lien Lanesboro Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	light	dark	blue	"	"	Stavanger
9	Yes	self	25	No			To my friend Hans Steffesen Clarion Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	light	blonde	blue	"	"	Gle
10	Yes	self	25	No			To my uncle Zakarias Lie Cambridge Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	light	blonde	blue	"	"	Vats
11	Yes	self	25	No			To my friend Zakarias Lie Cambridge Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	light	blonde	blue	"	"	Vats
12	Yes	self	25	Yes	1911	Chicago Ill	To my cousin Jon Lawood 610 South 9 Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	light	dark	blue	"	"	Stekkefjos
13	Yes	self	25	No			To my friend Jon Lawood 610 South 9 Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	light	blonde	blue	"	"	"
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Miller Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R B Ch. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 13 day of APRIL, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 5th April, 1913

11—4638

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bjorndal	Henrik	19	4	M S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Jelmevaag	Fath. Lars Bjorndal Jelmevaag	Mont.	Columbus
2	Eraker	Haakon T.	31	11	M S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lardal	Moth. Ingborg Eraker Borgund Lardal	S. Dak.	Lake Preston
3	Sarseide	Ole K.	23	11	M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hoppen	Kristen T. Sarseide Hoppen Nordfjord	Minn.	Benson
4	Frosaen	Ole O.	18	11	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyster	Fath. Ole Frosaen Lyster Sogn	Minn.	Kenyon
5	Hauge	Anne J.	28	11	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skolden	Ingborg Hauge Skolden Sogn	S. Dak.	McVille
6	Bolstad	Tollev	21	11	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skolden	Fath. Jens J. Bolstad Skolden Sogn	Wis.	Viroqua
7	Maristuen	Knut	26	11	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borgund Lardal	Fath. Knut Maristuen Borgund, Lardal	S. Dak.	Lartmore
8	Langaen	Karl N.	18	11	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fjeld	Fath. Nils J. Langaen Langaen Fjeld	Mont.	Cardwell
9	Agothues	Ole O.	20	11	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fjeld	Fath. Diderik O. Agothues Agothues Fjeld	Mont.	Cardwell
10	Askeland	Anna	31	11	F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Askeland	Fath. John. Askeland Ville	Ia.	Ames
11	Fetrebø	Anders	26	11	M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tredal	Frida Petrebø Tredal Sogn	Ia.	Hankope
12	Fetrebø	Olai	29	11	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tredal	Lars Petrebø Bergen	Ia.	Hankope
13	Fvilekval	Anna	25	11	F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kvaugen	Fath. Ellev Fvilekval Kvaugen Voss	Wash.	Seattle
14	Nilsen	Karen	28	11	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kvaugen	Barbra Thorne Kvaugen	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 15	Running	Anders	26	11	M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Josteda Sogn	Hendrik Runningen Josteda Sogn	Ia.	Sioux City
ADMITTED 16	"	Marie	31	11	F M	—	"	"	"	"	"				
17	Moswold	Herman	19	11	M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Josteda	Fath. Holdar Moswold Josteda Sogn	Wis.	Stoughton
18	Birkeland	Nils	23	11	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Follandsvaag	Nils S. Birkeland Follandsvaag	Minn.	Duluth
19	Johannesen	John	28	11	M	married Engineer	—	—	—	—	—	Stavanger	Wife Stavanger		
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 AUG 1912, *19* 187

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in any capacity, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Broth. Nils Bjørndal Columbus, Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light-dark brown		Norway	Bjordal
2	"	"	"	yes	1912	Minn	Halvor Nevis Anita, N. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" dark brown		"	Bragernes Bergen
3	"	"	"	no	—	—	uncle Anders O. Himmestad Belview, Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" brown-blue		"	Førdas Sogn
4	"	"	"	no	—	—	friend Hans Thaar Kenyon, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" brown-brown		"	Voldfjord Lyster
5	"	"	"	no	—	—	Kirste Flod Mc. Kille, S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	" blond-blue		"	Fjelde Fjelde
6	"	"	"	no	—	—	uncle Tollev Larkeem Virginia, Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" blond-blue		"	Fjelde Fjelde
7	"	"	"	no	—	—	Mr. Anders Nygaard Larimore, N. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" blond-blue		"	Marschum Lardal
8	"	"	"	no	—	—	Broth. Nils Johnsen Cardwell, Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" blond-blue		"	Langen Fjeld
9	"	"	"	no	—	—	Mr. Nils Johnsen Cardwell, Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	" black-brown		"	Agathuus Fjeld
10	"	"	"	no	—	—	G. Magnus Gjesland Akron, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" red-blue		"	Osteren Osteren
11	"	"	"	no	—	—	Mr. Iver Selve Hawthorne, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" blond-blue		"	Sogn Osteren
12	"	"	"	no	—	—	Mr. Iver Selve Hawthorne, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	¾	" dark blue		"	Sogn Osteren
13	"	"	"	yes	1912	Wash.	Mr. Knut Nelson Dupont, Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" blond-blue		"	Evanger Evanger
14	"	"	"	no	—	—	Mr. Knut Nelson Dupont, Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	" blond-blue		"	Evanger Evanger
15	"	"	"	yes	1911	Ia.	Home at Sioux Ct. Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	" dark blue		"	Jostedal Sogn
16	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" — —		"	Jostedal Sogn
17	"	"	"	no	—	—	Gs. Andrus Rimming, Herman Kinnevan Stoughton, Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" red-blue		"	Jostedal Sogn
18	"	"	"	no	—	—	Mr. A. Boge Duluth, Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" blond-blue		"	Folkenssog Folkenssog
19	"	Self	"				Jens S/S Agnelen, capt. Hansen. Norway via Ala.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	" — —		"	Stavanger
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D.J. Miller master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of ....., 19..,

at NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

188

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ch, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 13 MAR 13 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 5 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	ADMITTED Desterecke Remy.		34	✓	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Everbeke	mother Ida Desterecke Everbeke	Alta	NON IMM
2	Slabinck	Achille	23	✓	✓	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ruddervoorde	brother Louis Slabinck Ruddervoorde	St Boniface	NON IMM
3	Van Cauwenberghe	Gustave	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wyngene	father P. Van Cauwenberghe Wyngene	Alta Edmonton	NON IMM
4	Van de Wiele	Adolf	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father H. Van de Wiele Wyngene	✓	NON IMM
5	De Grande	Adolf	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aarberg	brother Louis De Grande Aarberg	✓	NON IMM
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

98

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 APR 1913, *19* 189

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, which? (Answered by "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	no	self	no				Georges Joseph De Clerck					good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	none		Belgium	Everbeke
ANT ALIEN	2	yes	"	yes				brother Alph. Clabrouck.														
ANT ALIEN	3	"	"	"				Box 124. St Benoit mont							5	7½	dark					Renaix
ANT ALIEN	4	"	"	"				brother Cam Van Cauwenberghe														
								Edmonton Alta							5	7½	brown					Wygene
								friend														
ALIEN	5	"	"	"											5	8	brown					
								cousin Leon Degrand														
	6							Co Beauce mun							5	8	blue					Assebroeck
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. CM, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

190

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 18 APR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

92

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 5 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Jonnowski~~	~~Stanislaw~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~			~~Polish~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Waterford~~	~~Mother Franciska Jonnowski~~		
2	~~Lockyer~~ Rockyer	Henri	33				✓	✓	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Lookeranje	~~Father Jo Jannis Rockyer~~ Lookeranje	Ill	Moline
3	Kleimann	Edmond	29				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	St Nicolas	~~Father August Kleiman~~ St Nicolas	Mich	Detroit
4	Vanden Busche	Henri	34				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Eyhelghem	~~Father V Van den Busche~~ Eyhelghem	✓	✓
5	Denewelle	Remy	21				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lovergelle	~~Father Edmond Denewelle~~ Lovergelle	✓	✓
6	Van den Driesche	Sylvia	20			Seromme	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Eyhelghem	~~Mother M Vandendriesche~~ Eyhelghem	✓	✓
7	De Schampelaere	Arthur	27			Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ruyselede	~~Father Alphons De Schampelaere~~ Ruyselede	Ill	Moline
8	✓	Felix	20			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Melsen	Jean	37			Farmer	✓	✓	Germany	Flemish	Belgium	Beles	~~Father Guillaume Melsen~~ Etterbeek	Iowa	West Bend
10	De Voldere	Charles	38			Grocer	✓	✓	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Beernem	~~Father Aug De Voldere~~ Beernem	Mich	Detroit
11	De Grande	Alphonse	20			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wyngene	~~Mother L. De Grande~~ Wyngene	Ill	Moline
12	Bruyneels	Henri	29			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Thielt	~~Father Jean Bruyneels~~ Sphynxlaan 28 Thielt	✓	✓
13	✓	Alfons	20			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wyngene	~~Father Alois Bruyneels~~ Wyngene	✓	✓
14	Dedeyne	Gustave	20			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Father Leon Dedeyne~~ Wyngene	Ohio	Toledo
15	Van de Wiele	Jules	19			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Mother J. Vande Wiele~~ Wyngene	Ill	Moline
16	Teitens	Petrus	29			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Waereghem	~~Father Jos Teitens~~ Waereghem	Mich	Detroit
17	Ramschaert	August	45			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Leele	~~Sister Louise Ramschaert~~ Leele	Ill	Batavia
18	De Brabander	Cyrille	21			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aerseele	~~Mother Daniel A De Brabander~~ Aerseele	Mich	Detroit
19	Blais	Emile	23			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Father Auguste Blais~~ Aerseele	✓	✓
20	Andries	Leon	24			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lambeke	~~Father L De Backere~~ Aerseele	✓	✓
21	Vaelman	Jules	38			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Waereghem	~~Father Edward J. Vaelman~~ Waereghem	✓	✓
22	✓	Clarice	38			Nurse	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Father Wilson~~ Sleydinge	✓	✓
23	✓	Madeleine	8			Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Grandfather~~	✓	✓
24	✓	Agnes	3			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Haverbeke	V.L-1644/2 Jacques	36			Labourer	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Mother Pauline Haverbeke~~ Waereghem	✓	✓
26	✓	V.L-1644/10 Irena	30			Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Mother Wilson~~	✓	✓
27	✓	V.L-1644/11 Jeanne	6			Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Grandmother~~	✓	✓
28	Broeck	August	29			Labourer	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Detroit Mich	~~Father F Broeck~~	✓	✓
29	Vereecke	Leon	25			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Belgium Waereghem	~~Father Edw. Vereecke~~ Waereghem	Ill	Kinchafoa
30	Verdeyaeggie	Edmond	25			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Mother Rosalie Verdeyaeggie~~ Waereghem	✓	✓

1-1744/660

99

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 APR 1913, *19* 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~sp~~ Uncle	~~fo~~ self					Uncle Peter Jurnowski ~~Royal St Worcester Mass~~							5	1	dark	brown		Russia	Rabzyweze
2	Wife	self	yes	no			~~brother-in-law Julius Nolte Norfolk~~ 617- 7th St. Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey		Belgium	Lichtervelde
3	Do	Do					~~Brother Theo Clayman 154~~ Randolph St. Detroit Mich							5	6¾	"	blue			St Nicolas
4	"	"	yes	yes	1906	Detroit Mich	~~brother Julius Van der Bussche~~ Cottage Grove Detroit Mich							5	8	"	"			Eghezee
5	A	"	$50 up				~~friend Victor Neyhaut~~ 620 Belvedere Ave Detroit Mich							5	8	"	"			Wyngene
6	"	"	yes				~~brother-in-law Nicolas Keersmaekers~~ 966 Belvedere Ave. Detroit Mich							5	7	"	brown			Eghezee
7	"	"	yes				~~friend Edward Corpin~~ 620 4th St, Moline Ill							5	8	"	dark grey			Kaneghem
8														5	8½	"	"			Ruyselede
9	no	"	none				~~brother Michiel Jurkevich~~ West Bend Iowa							5	4	"	black	black	Luxemburg	Ettelbruck
10	yes	"	yes				~~brother Adolf Desolder~~ 912 Sylvan St. Detroit Mich							5	8	"	brown	grey	Belgium	Wyngene
11	A	"	yes				~~friend Julius Nyhaut~~ Box 322 Moline Ill							5	8	"	"	"		
12	"	"	yes				~~brother Alfons Buyssens~~ 1937 " Moline Ill							5	8	"	fair	blue		
13	D	"	yes				~~brother-in-law Julius Nyhaut~~ Box 151 Moline Ill							5	8	"	brown	dark		
14	"	"	yes				~~brother Ernest Desleyne~~ Toledo Ohio							5	7½	"	"	grey		
15	"	"	yes				~~friend Hector De Bergis~~ Box 81 Moline Ill							5	7½	"	fair	blue		
16	"	"	yes				~~friend Henry Smoeck~~ Box 311 Detroit Mich							5	8	"	red	"		Waarschoot
17	"	"	yes	yes	1905	Detroit Mich	~~brother-in-law Victor Wagner~~ 113 Beaubien Ave. Detroit Mich							5	7½	"	fair	"		Eeclo
18	A	"	none				~~friend Robert Lelle~~ 620 Champlain St, Detroit Mich							5	7½	"	dark grey			Merelbeke
19	"	"	yes				~~friend~~							5	8	"	fair	blue		
20	"	"	yes				~~friend Henry Smoeck~~ Box 311, Detroit Mich							5	7½	"	"	"		Lembeke
21	"	"	yes				~~friend Henry Smoeck~~							5	9	"	"	"		Waarschoot
22	D	husband	$5											5	8	"	dark	brown		
23	D	father	—	—																
24	"	"	—	—																
25	D	self	yes				~~friend~~							5	9	dark	dark	grey		Eeclo
26	D	husband	+											5	7½	"	fair	blue		Waarschoot
27	"	father	—																	
28	"	self	yes	yes	1909	Detroit Mich	~~brother~~							5	8	dark	dark	blue		
29	"	"	yes	no			~~Cousin Amy De Meerpoltaere~~ 573 W 10th St, Michawaka Ind							5	7½	"	fair	"		
30	"	"	yes	"			~~brother-in-law Henry De Arie~~ 416 W 8th St, Michawaka Ind							5	8	"	dark	grey		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I D. S. Miller master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

C. C. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, true, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Apr 13/1912

32

192

Returned
6 1/2 21 Cat
642 Tot
15 S.I.
7 Tot

Returned
6 17 21 Cat
6 38 Tot
7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 5 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Galle	Jules	28		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Aerseele	mother Louise Galle Aerseele mother in law	Ill.	Canton
2	"	Sidonie	25		F. W.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Denis De Vlieghe	"	"
3	De Vlieghe	Constant	30		M. S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Denis De Vlieghe Aerseele	"	"
4	D'Haeneis	Gustave	30		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan D'Haeneis Aerseele	"	"
5	Freis	Gaspar	33		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leclos	father in law Leclos	Mont d'Athus	
6	"	Elodie	24		F.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Remi Hoste	"	"
7	Hoste	Triphon	22		M. S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Waeghem	father Angelus Baert Lane Leys	Ill.	Canton
8	Baert	Victor	26		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mathilde Buysse Cruyshem	"	"
9	D'Buysse	August	46		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ghent	mother	Mich.	Detroit
10	"	Leon	18		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother R. Roesbeke	"	"
11	Roesbeke	Jules	36		M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Eeclo	mother Julie Vanden Driessch Eeclo	N.J.	Paterson
12	Vanden Driessch	Jules	18		M. S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother M. Bauwens	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Bauwens	Theophiel	25		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sleydinge	mother Ida Craene.	Wis.	Manitowoc
14	De Craene	Jan	43		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waerschot	mother Virginie De Steur	Ill.	Altona
15	De Steur	Camille	32		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Landeghem	mother in law Coucke	Ill.	Moline
16	Vanpecke	Peter	29		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eeclo	mother Eeclo.	"	"
17	"	Clemence	24		F.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law	"	"
18	Paelman	Leontine	24		M. S.	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Waerschot	father Emile Paelman	Ind.	Kentland
19	Van Snyp	Cyrille	18		M. S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Louis Van Snyp Waerschot	Wis.	Gillons
20	De Coomen	Denis	26		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pauline De Coomen Kerskens	"	"
21	Rolland	Gustave	18		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father D. Rolland Kerskens	"	"
22	Bruneart	Petrus	18		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elderghem	mother Camille Bruneau Elderghem	Mich.	Detroit
23	"	Victor	18		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
24	Vandekeere	Alida	26		F.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Wygene	father Louis Vandekeere Wygene	Ill.	Moline
25	"	Maurice	22		M. S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Vandebaeteele	Alidor	22		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lichtervelde	father Ludovic Vandebaeteele Lichtervelde	Mich.	Detroit
27	Baute	Alfons	23		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moldeghem	father Ferdinand Baute Vyfwegen 8 Lamegem	Ill.	Moline
28	Spenglei	Heinrich	45		M.	Carpenter	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Globisch	wife Hanna Spenglei Globisch; Baden	Ny	New York
29															
30															

DEPORTED Jan 28

100

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 18 APR 1913, *19* 193

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or going under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	yes	1909 Detroit	brother-in-law Adolf C. Bruneel 143 E. Napoleon St, Canton Ill							5	8½	dark	fair	blue	none	Belgium	Lovenhe
2		brother	—		brother							5	8						Waasbeke
3		self	yes		brother-in-law Cyrille Bruneel 423 S 4th Ave. Canton Ill							5	7½		dark				Impelde
4			yes	1912 Detroit	friend							5	8½		fair	blue			Aerseke
5	Germany		yes	no	brother Cesar Frein							5	8½		dark	gray			Leeloo
6		husband	—		brother-in-law							5	8						
7	yes	self	yes		friend Adolf C. Bruneel 142 E. Napoleon St, Canton Ill							5	8		fair	blue			Comphem Velle
8			yes		cousin Cyrille Bruneel 423 S 4th Ave. Canton Ill							5	8		dark	gray			Oost Vl.
9			yes		cousin Henry Sawecki Box 311. Detroit Mich							5	8		gray				Waesehot
10		father	—		uncle							5	7		dark	brown			Zuent
11		self	yes		friend Adolf C. Bruneel 142 E. Napoleon St, Canton Ill							5	8½			grey			Leeloo
12			yes		cousin Alphonse Bruneel 1416 Dayton St. Detroit Mich							5	8			brown			
13			yes		friend Henry De Lovere 611 4th St. Manitowoc Wis							5	8		fair	grey			Waesehot
14	Belgium		yes		cousin Camille Coomans R 2 - Box 14, Lithuania Ill							5	6½		red	blue			
15	yes		yes	yes 9/10 1912 Detroit	cousin Camille De Bleeker 3rd St. 5th Ave. Molineux Ill										dark				Lambeke
16			yes	yes	brother-in-law Ed Vandenbulcke 134 - 6th Ave. Moline Ill							5	8		fair	grey			Leeloo
17		husband	—									5	7½						
18		self	yes		cousin Pierre De Bruyn 1406 5th St. Moline Ill							5	7						Waesehot
19	Belgium		yes		friend Frans Van Kerckhove Allegan Mich							5	7½			blue			Kerskon
20			yes		friend							5	8						
21			yes		friend							5	8½						
22	yes		yes		friend Frank D. Cheeseman 807 Franklin St, Detroit Mich							5	8			brown			Elderghem
23			—																
24			yes	$50	friend Felix Martin 1314 6th Ave. Moline Ill							5	7½		fair	blue			
25												5	7		dark	gray			Ypegem
26			yes									5	8½						
27		uncle	yes		Victor Mons Van den Abbeele Detroit Mich cousin Louis Mari 1516 S 2nd St. 16th Ave. Moline Ill							5	8½		fair	blue			Lichtervelde
28		self	$50		friend Jos. Casek 25 Division St, New York City							5	5½						Molenaghem Kirchhard Baden
												5	4			brown		Germany	
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of APRIL, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Q1

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—4712

Number Q. 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

194

S. S. Campania sailing from Queenstown, April 6th, 1913., Arriving at Port of New York 12th April, 1913

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Begley	Patrick J.	39		M.	S		Born. Hartford Conn. 15th Aug 1873	23 Hillside Street
2	-do-	Martin	30		M.			Boston Court Nov 1903	Roxbury, Boston. Mass.
3	Tait	Margaret J.	53		F.	m		Husband. White Plains Court Chester Co. 1st Sept 1908	Rossmore Av. Bronxville. N.Y.
4	Griffin	William	35		M.	m		Richmond Court Ind. 9th Sept 1910	Richmond Indiana
5	-do-	Sara M.	30		F.			✓	719 North. West 5th Street
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(5)

101

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B & M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

195

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK.

D Edmunds

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Queenstown, April 6th, 1913

11—4637

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Conboy	Mary	28		F. S	maid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Curryeramp	Mother. Mrs Conboy. Curryeramp. Drumod. Co. Leitrim	N.Y	New York
2	Canning	Katie	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mohill	Father Mr B. Canning. Rooskeyneamona. Mohill. Co. Leitrim	"	"
3	Higgins	Mary	26		"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	New York	Father. Pat. Higgins Cloonellan. Newtownforbes.	"	"
4	Manning	Annie	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cloonellan	Father. Pat Manning. Cloonellan. Newtownforbes. Longford	"	"
5	Kenny	Thomas J.	37		M.	Lab	"	"	U.S.C. Ireland last Established 6 months	"	"	"	Father John Kenny. Townrose Boyle.	Ohio	Ashtabula
6	Cregg	Abbie	18		S.	dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother. Mrs Cregg. Townrose Boyle.	Mass	Chicopee
7	Cox	Norah	40		W.	H. Keeper	"	"	Claims U.S.C.	"	U.S.A	Chicago	Father. Mr Martin Cregg Cregg Ballinmeen	Ill.	Chicago
8	Salmon	Maurice	19		M.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kilmacthomas	22-36515 Aunt. Mrs. Mary Donegan Kilmacthomas.	Mont	Butte City
9	-do-	Patrick	18		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Crowley	Thomas	25		"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Carnane	Father John Crowley. Carnane Co. Leare	N.Y.	New York
11	Carroll	Helena	35		S.	22-12820 seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Sister Miss Carroll 1 Douglas St. Cork	Cal.	San Francisco
12	Allen	Helena	24		"	dom	"	"	"	"	"	Carrigaline	Sister Mrs Foley. Carrigaline. Co. Cork.	"	"
13	Connaughton	Edward	27		M.	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Mullingar	Father. Owen Connaughton Sowna Stanmore. Mullingar	Mass	Worcester
14	-do-	Marcella WT	24		S.	H. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Feely.	Timothy George.	22		M.	S. clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaderreen	Father Mr Feely Barrack St. Ballyhaderreen	N.J.	Newark.
16	Duggan	Hugh	27		"	Gen. Bus Tender	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Corning.	Father Laurence Duggan Tyrrellspass. Kilbeggan	N.J.	Corning
17	Eighan	James	21		"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Tyrrellspass	Father. Joseph Eighan Tyrrellspass.	"	"
18	Pearson	Humphrey	22		"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Kinsack	Father. Rev. Pearson Kinsack. Ireland	B.C.	Vernon
19	Flynn	Margaret	24		S.	M. H. Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Cloonagh	Father. Mr Flynn. Cloonagh. Milltown. Co. Galway.	N.J.	Montclair
20	-do-	Mary do	10		S.	infant accompanied by Mother as above.							grandfather to —		
21	~~Gallagher~~	~~John~~	~~22~~		~~M.~~	~~Lab~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ballyhaderreen~~	~~Father. John Gallagher Ballyhaderreen. Co Roscommon~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Newark.~~
22	O'Connell	Katie	27		S.	dom	yes	yes	British Subject Irish	Irish	Ireland	Coppona	Father. Pat. O'Connell Coppona. Bailieboro.	N.Y	New York
23	-do-	Julia Gen	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Clarke	Mary	26		"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						Edinagally	Brother. Andrew Clarke Edinagally. Bailieboro	"	"
25	McCarthy	Maria	22		"	cook	"	"	"	"		Schull	Aunt. Mrs Duggan Schull. Co. Cork	"	"
26	Stewart	Rebecca A.	18		"	dom	"	"	"	"		Carrick-on-Shan	Father. George Stewart Loughtown. Carrick on Shannon	"	"
27	Crowe	Ellen	45		W.	Married	"	"	"	"		Killarney	Sister Miss Maria Slattery Imperial Hotel. College St.	"	"
28	-do-	Eileen Ear	21		S.	"	"	"	"	"		"	Killarney	"	"
29	Donovan	Nora	23		"	dom	"	"	"	"		Ballybrack	Father Mr Daniel Donovan Ballybrack. Ballyhea. Co. Kerry	"	"
30	Flynn	Molly.	18		"	maid	"	"	"	"		Killorglin	Mother. Hannah Flynn Steelroo Killorglin	Mass	Boston

10 29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

196

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 APR 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	Yes	1907	New York.	Cousin. Mrs. Roche. 409 West 50th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	6.	fair	auburn	blue	- none -	Ireland	Curry cramp.
2	"	"	$50	no			-do-														
3	"	"	$30	yes	1906	New York	Aunt. Mrs. Nolan 45 West 53rd St. New York.							5	6.	medium	brown				Mohill
4	"	"	$40	no			Sister Mrs. Bessie 201 East 99 St. New York							5	3	fair					Cloondella
5	No	"	$25	yes	1898 1912	Ashtabula	Brother. John Kenny. Ashtabula. Ohio							5	4	dark	dark				
6	yes	mother	$15	no			~~Uncle. Mr William Goldrick~~ ~~St. Commonwealth. Springfield~~							5	8	fair	fair				Tourse.
7	No	self	$25	yes	1887 1912	Chicago.	Sister. Mrs Daniel Noonan 4817 Union Av. Chicago.							5	6.		red				Tourse.
8	"	"	$30	no			Cousins John & James Fatrick Salmon.							5	7		fair				Ballinmean
9	"	"	$50				433. East Broadway. Butte City. Montana							5	8		brown				Kilmacthomas
10	"	"	$25	yes	1906	New York	Brother. Wm Crowley. 319 Hudson St. New York							5	8	dark	dark				
11	"	"	$30		1898	Russia	Brother. Mr Carroll & other Brother 18 Hill St. San Francisco.							5	8	fair	fair	blue			Carnane.
12	"	"	$50	no			Sister. Mrs Sheehan. Elizabeth 1648 Folsom St. San Francisco							5	5	dark	dark	brown			Kilmurray
13	Brother	"	$30				Friend Harry Smith North Grafton. Worcester. Mass.							5	5	light	fair	blue			Carrigatine
14	husband	"	$100											5	4	fair	fair	grey.			Mullingin
15	No	self	$30	no			-do-							5	3.	dark	brown	blue			Dublin
16	"	"	$25	yes	1906	Canning	Brother. Rev. Jeeley 19 Wallace Place. Newark. N.J.							5	11	fair					Ballaghaderreen
17	No	"	$25	no			Brother in law. Joseph Egan 179. Main St. Canning							5	9	dark	black				Tyrellspass
18	Son	Father	$50				Brother — do -							5	9	florid		grey			
19	No	self	$25	yes	1906 1912	Montclair	Friend. Mr. A. M. MacDonnell. Kelowna Vernon. B. C.							5	9	fair	brown	blue			Cork.
20	—	—	$1	no			Husband. Thomas Flynn. 136. Bloomfield Av. Montclair Brother — do —							5	6	Christ					Cloonagh
21	"	"	$50	no			~~Friend. Mr Feeley~~ 19. Wallace Place. Newark. N.J.							5	4	fair	fair	blue			Ballaghaderreen
22	No	self	$25	yes	1906	Newfound.	Sister Mary O'Connell. 187. River Side Avenue New York	No	No	No	good	No		5	4	dark	dark	brown	Navel	Ireland	Coppona
23	"	"	$50	no																	
24	"	"	$50				Sister Mrs Clarke. 2211 Broadway 77th St. New York				Mentally Weak			5	5	dark	dark	blue			Edangalley
25	"	"	$50				Cousin. Mrs Geary. 68 East 56 St. New York				Good			5	5	fair	brown				Ballydehob.
26	"	"	$15				Sister Annabella Stewart 830 Park. Av. New York							5							Loughtown
27	"	"	$50				Son. John A Crowe.														
28	"	"	$50				(Brother) ~~250. West 39th St.~~ New York. City							5	6	dark	dark	brown			Kilkarney
29	"	"	$30				Cousin. Delia O'Donnell. 883 7th Av. New York. City							5	8	fair	brown	blue			Ballybrack
30	Aunt.	"	$10				Aunt. Mrs Taylor. 436 East 7th St. Boston							5	4	fresh	dark	blue			Killorglin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D S Miller Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, 1st or 2nd Officer)

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 12 APR 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK.

C E Minnefa

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

197

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Queenstown, April 6th, 1913

11—4057

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nolan	Maud	28		F. S	dom	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork.	Cousin. Mrs. O'Toole. 18 Glenview. Ashbourton. Cork	Mass	ft. Barrington
2	Torpey	Edmond	26		M.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kill.	Father. Peter Torpey. Slieven. Kill	Mont	Butte.
3	Murphy.	Bridget Mary	21		F.	dom	"	"	"	"	"	Myshall	Father. James Murphy. Knockbrack. Myshall Co. Carlow	Wis.	Watertown
4	Flanagan	Robert	21		M.	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Boyle.	Father. Mr Flanagan. Dooneen. Ballinmcan. Boyle.	Ill	Chicago.
5	O'Brien	Annie	21		F.	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Skibbereen	Father. Mr Daniel Brien Baungare. Skibbereen	Cal.	Berkeley.
6	Hayes.	Margaret	37		F.	saleswoman	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Sister Mrs. B. Campbell. Cooldera. Co Clare.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Simpson	Jane.	22		"	dom	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Clare	Father Robert Simpson Grove Cottage. Cleashawaum. Clare	Conn	Stamford
8	Cahill	William	30		M.	grain clerk	"	"	"	"	Cappaquin		Cousin Nicholas Doyle. Cappoquin. Co. Waterford	N.Y	Newford
9	-do-	Helena	30		F.	h. wife	"	"	"	"			Father. John Corcoran		
10	Cregg	Winifred	34		M.	nurse	"	"	"	"	Strokestown		Fairymount. Frenchpark. Co. Ros.	Ill	Chicago.
11	O'Connor	Norah	24		S	lady clerk	"	"	"	"	Ballycarthy		Mother. Mrs O'Connor Ballycarthy. Tralee	N.Y.	Newyork.
12	Dana	Margaret	40		M.	h. wife	"	"	"	"	Cullen		Cousin Miss Mary O'Sullivan Cullen Co. Cork.	Vt	Windsor
13	Hickey	Julia	20		S	dom	"	"	"	"	Rathmore		Father. Andrew Hickey Dwyr Rathmore	Co Kerry.	N.Y.
14	Carroll.	Teresa	32		M.	W. keeper	"	"	"	"	England	Keyland	Husband. Jas. Carroll. 5 John St. Keyland. Pembrokeshire. Wales	N.Y.	N.Y.
15	Hogan.	Silvester	25		M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin	Father. Mr. Hogan 20 North Terrace. Inchicore. Dublin	N.Y.	N.Y.
16	Quigley.	Matthew A.	20		M.	farmer	"	"	"	"		Cappawel	Father. John Quigley Cappamore Co Limk.	Ohio	Cincinnati
17	Draper	Alexander H.	33		M.	Accountant	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Father. Thos. Draper District Asylum. Dunnscorthy.	Minn	Minneapolis
18	Delaney.	John	26		M.	Policeman	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Clonaslee	Father. Patrick Delaney Coolagh. Clonaslee. Queens Co.	Ill	Chicago.
19	Mooney	Belinda	26		S	Maid	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Newyork	Father. Malachy Mooney Irishtown. Co Mayo	N.Y	Newyork
20	"	Winifred	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Inishkea	— do —	"	"
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

use do

20/19

103

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 APR 1913, 19 198

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	sister	$10	no			Sister. Josephine Nolan 87. Selvey St. Gt. Barrington. Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	4.	fair	fair	blue	none.	Ireland	Newbridge
2	yes	brother	$30	no			Brother. Maurice Torpey. 316. East Summit St. Butte. Mont.														Kill.
3	S	cousin	$25				Cousin. Annie Mooney. Watertown Wisconsin							5	9						Knockbracka
4	S	self	$40				Brother P. B Flanagan Uncle of B Flanagan 2301 West. Garfield Blvd Chicago							5	6.	dark	black	brown			Knockbracka
5	S	sister	$25				Sister Miss Enright. O'Brien 1845 Hearst W. Berkeley. Cal							5	6.	fair	fair	grey			Dooneen.
6	S	self	$10.	yes	1907	Brooklyn	Sister Catherine Hayes. 310 Ralph St. Brooklyn							5	7.						Kilbreen
7	No		$50	no			Brother. Benjamin Simpson 7. Selleck St. Stamford Conn.							5	4.	dark	black	brown			Knockbracka
8	yes		$30	yes	1907	New York	Friend Mrs C. Tobin 235. West 143. St. New York.							5	6	fair	fair	brown			Castlequin
9			$50		1907									5	6						
10	No		$30	yes			Sister. Mrs. Hanley 3847. West 7 Hill St. Chicago Ill							5	6.	pale	brown	brown			Frenchpark
11	No		$86				Cousin. Mrs. Gilligan 127 West 83 St. New York							5	7	fair	fair	blue			Ballycarthy
12	No		$200	yes	1887	Vermont	Husband. Mr. Blania Windsor. Vermont							5	8			grey			Cullen
13			$50	no	1911	Milford	Friend Mrs Dana Windsor Vt.							5							Rathmore
14			$60				Sister Mrs Morrison. 513 E 49th St. New York.							5	6	Dk	Brown				Keyland
15			$50				Sister. Mrs. J. Daly. 204 E. 19 St. New York.							5	8	Dk	Br	Blue			Dublin
16	S		$35				Uncle. Matthew O'Brien 314 Mercantile Bldg. New York							5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue			Cappamore
17	No		$60	No	1903	Minneapolis	Nil							5	8	Dk	Dk				Enniscorthy
18	No		$60	No			Uncle. Jas. Flynn 6950 South Park Ave. Chicago							5	11						Clonsaddee
19			$30	No	1903	New York	Friends Mrs Annon 1043 5th ave. New York. Employer							5	7						Irish Town
20			$5	No	1906		Do							5	6	Fair	Brown				
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller Master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of APR 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), **Wd** (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Campania sailing from Queenstown, 6th April, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 12 APR 1913, 19 199

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Riley~~	Anthony	~~40~~ 53	~~8~~ 0-5 mo 3	M	S		7/6/04	Prescott Wis
2	Shields	John	~~45~~	~~mo~~	M	S		Superior Court Pierce Co. Wisconsin	
3	Curran	Nellie	~~26~~	~~7~~ 10	W		Husband 26 9 1880	Court of Record, Chicago 8/5/08	314 Locust St Chicago Ill
4	McCarthy	Patrick	~~31~~	~~mo~~	M	S	Springfield Mass		Springfield
5	Gorman	William J	~~45~~	~~mo~~	M		County of Essex S.	Superior Court, Lawrence 3/13	81 Broadway Haverhill
6	~~Sullivan~~	Patrick	32				Albany Co NY	Circuit Court, Cumberland Md 28/9	Cumberland Md.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

46

101

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 18 APR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

200

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Queenstown, March 6th, 1913

11—4628

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.* (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Byrne.	Hanorah	19		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh	Father Wm Byrne		
2	~~Power~~ Power	Margaret	21		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dungarvan	Father Richard Power	Mass	Boston
3	Meneghan.	Sarah	21		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tuam	Abbeyside Dungarvan Bro John Meneghan	N.Y.	New York
4	Finn.	Mary	19		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tuam	Guardian Thos. Tuam Father John	✓	✓
5	Mc Grath.	John	22		M S	Labr	22-11369		✓	✓	✓	Mallow	Kinnatory Mallow Co Cork Father Pat Mc Grath		Brooklyn
6	Robbins.	Thomas A.	22		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tulla	Knockfin Tulla Co Clare Brother Mrs Kate Feery		New York
7	~~Stanton~~ Stanton.	Elizabeth	14		F S	Servt						Clara	51 Clashawann Clara King's Co. Mother Kate Stanton	N.J.	Newark
8	Dooley.	Mary A.	14		F S	Domestic	22-11369	Yes	Yes	2/13/37 British	Irish	Ireland	Carrignavar Kilcully Carrignavar Co Cork Father Martin Dooley	N.Y.	Yonkers
9	Edgeworth.	Frank	18		M S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballinasloe	Caltra Ballinasloe Mother Mary Edgeworth	Cal.	Oakland
10	Will.	John	19		M S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballyseedy	Ballyseedy Tralee Co Kerry Mother Mary Wills	N.Y.	Yonkers
11	Nugent.	Gerald	20		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Allihies	Allihies Co Cork Father Jas Nugent	Mont	Butte
12	O'Sullivan.	Nellie	19		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hospital	Hospital Co Limerick Mother Maria O'Sullivan	Conn	New Haven
13	✓	Denis	Bro 21		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dunmanway	Farranes Dunmanway — Do —	Cal	San Francisco
14	Kiely.	Thomas	14		Two	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bruff	Mother Norah Kiely Main Street Bruff	✓	✓
15	~~O'Hagan~~ O'Hagan.	Anne	28		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Swinford	Father Thos O'Hagan Knockaware Swinford	Pa	New York
16	Keely.	Margaret	19		F S	Domestic	22-104683	Yes	Yes	5-7-41 British	Irish	Ireland	Gort	Father Michl Keely	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Ryan.	Patrick	17		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Laberconlish	Derreen Gort Co Galway Father John Ryan	Cal	Berkley
18	✓	Annie	Sister 18		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Laberconlish Co Limk — Do —	N.Y.	New York
19	Sheehan.	Patrick	25		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Baltimore	Father Patrick Sheehan	✓	✓
20	O'Sullivan.	Tim	21		M S	Coachman	11-10538	7/1/34	✓	✓	✓	Charleville	Baltimore Cenga Cork Ireland Father Tim O'Sullivan	Mass	Boston
21	Burns.	Margaret	X 21		F S	Servt	1-212989	- 5/7/37	✓	✓	✓	Ballydehob	Farm hp Broadford Charleville Father Michael Burns	Ill	Chicago
22	~~Craig~~ Craig	Delia	14		F S	Domestic	22-5980	Yes	Yes	5/1/2/37 British	Irish	Ireland	Ballybawn Ballydehob Mother Mary Craig	Mass	Lynn
23	Hayne.	Winifred	14		F S	Domestic	22-5980	Yes	Yes	5/1/2/37 British	Irish	Ireland	Boyle Cos. Boyle Co Roscommon Father John Hayne	N.Y.	New York
24	~~Casserly~~ Casserly.	Edward	24		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kells	Cloonmoe Knockcroghery Father John Casserly	Cal.	Oakland
25	Gibbons.	Annie	22		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clarenorris	Freagh bough Kells Father Pat Gibbons		
26	Duffy.	Martin	22		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Meelickmore Clarenorris Mother Mrs Duffy	Cal	San Francisco
27	Gubbins.	Ellen	25		F M	H. wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Hartford	Meelickmore Clarenorris Sister Mrs William Huzzey	Pa	Carnegie
28	✓	Michael K.	4	X	M S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37 Water St Pembroke St. S. Dakota — Do —	Conn	Hartford
29	Galvan	Lizzie	16		F S	Scholar	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wales	Pembroke	Sister — Do —	✓	✓
30	Mc Dermott	Maggie	23		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Bridget McDermott Bella Furgan Frenchpark	Cal	San Francisco

No

135

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

201

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 APR 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt Julia Fitzpatrick a 14 Custer St. Jamaica Plain Boston.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mole	Ireland	Kiltmagh
2	"	Bro.	$14	"			aunt Mary McCarthy 31 North Broadway. Yonkers. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	Br	Br	"	"	Dungarvan
3	"	"	$80	"			Bro. Pat Meehegan. 105 Eckford St. Greenpoint Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	"	Tuam
4	"	Aunt	$25	"			aunt Hannah Howard 209 Rodney St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Mallow
5	"	Sister	$20	"			cousin John Hogan 342 E. 124th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	"	"	"	Tulla
6	No	"	$25	"			Sister Mrs W. E. Wright 169 S. 7th St. Newark New Jersey.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Banagher
7	Yes	Uncle	$20	"			Uncle Jos Scanlon 170 Downing St. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Carrigmacross
8	Yes	Sister	$15	No			Sister Ellen Dooley 305 Vernon Heights. Oakland Cal.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Br Bloe
9	No	Bro	$50	"			Sister Mrs Edgeworth. West 82nd St. New York 31 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ballyspellan
10	Yes	Sister	$30	"			Sister Nora Will 931 S. Washington St. Butte Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Allihies
11	No	"	$60	"			Sister Mrs Tohelan 64 Elliott St. New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Grey	"	"	Hospitab
12	Yes	"	$25	"			Sister Margt Donovan 4316 - 23rd St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Brown	"	"	Dunmanway
13	"	"	$30	"			— Do —	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Dunmanway
14	—	"	No	"			Sister not at Sea 442 Clean, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Bonyl
15	Yes	Uncle	$60	Yes	1907 1913	Pittsburgh	3609 Edward ave Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	"	"	Swinford
16	"	Sister	$25	No			Sister Nora Deeley 2930 Avalon ave. Berkley. Cal	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork
17	"	"	$15	"			Sister Nora Ryan 484 5th ave. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	"	"	"	Caherconlish
18	"	"	$10	"			— Do —	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Bro	$20	"			Bro John Keehan 55 Commonwealth Ave Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore
20	No	Cousin	$65	"			Cousin Pat Corbett Vincennes Hotel 26th St. Chicago Ill.	No	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Fr	Br	"	"	Charleville
21	"	Sister	$30	"			Sister Mrs John Sullivan 138 Ally St. Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ballydehob
22	"	Uncle	$10	"			Uncle Michl Killela 56 Albany St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Blue	"	"	Boyle
23	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister Alice Hayne 250 Perry St. Oakland Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Fr	Dark	None	Ireland	Knockenoghery
24	"	Cousin	$15	"			Cousin Rose Casserly.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Kello
25	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister Nellie Gibbons 2881 Sacramento St. San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Clarenorris
26	"	Cousin	$25	"			Cousin Larry Stephens C/33 Idlewood ave E. Carnegie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	No	Husband	$30	No	1910 1912	Hartford	Husband Robt. M. Gubbins 44 Lincoln St. Hartford. Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	"
28	"	Father	$10	"			— Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Sister	$20	No			Bro in Law — Do —	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	"
30	"	"	$50	"			Sister Mrs [illegible] 246 - 30th St. San Francisco. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	"	French Park

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller master of the Campania, from Liverpool & Queenstown.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D. S. Miller
COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 18 APR 1913 *day of* ..... , *19* ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

202

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 18 APR 1913 day of ....., 19...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Queenstown, 6th April, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Murphy	Timothy	22		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Enniskane	Father Michl Murphy. Enniskane Co Cork.	Ny	New York
2	Murtagh	Patrick	20		M	S	Labourer					Ireland	Bloonacassel	Mother Mary Murtagh. Bloonacassel Bloonacassel Co Sligo	Ny	Brooklyn
3	Riley	Anthony	24		M	S	Farmer			"				do		
	[illegible]	John	20		M	S	[illegible]				Irish					NON-IMM
4	Mitchell	Michael	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmacshanny	Father Matthew Mitchell. Bloughmuine Kilmacshanny Co Sligo	Ny	Brooklyn
5	Gilbert	Michael J	19		M	S							Cappamore	Father John Gilbert. Doon Glebe Cappamore Co Limerick		
6		John J	18		M	S								do		
7	Lancey	Thomas	22		M	S							Ballymote	Father Charles Lancey. Drumcormick Ballymote	Nj	Plainfield
8		Charles	19		M	S								do		
9	Walsh	Kate	18		F	S	Servant					Ireland	Carny	Father James Walsh. Curraheane Carny	Ny	Buffalo
10	Casey	Thomas	19		M	S	Baker						Ballinrobe	Mother Bridgt Casey. Ballinrobe Co Mayo	Ill	Chicago
11	King	Mary	19		F	S	Servant					Ireland	Foxford	Father Nicholas King. Glenvoreleen Stound Foxford	Conn	New Haven
12	Mc Namara	Bridgt	18		F	S								Uncle John Mc Namara. Achill Island Co Mayo	Ill	Chicago
13	Long	Mary	22		F	S						Ireland	Achill Island	Brother John Long. Achill Island Co Mayo		
14	Purcell	Thomas	33		M	S							Castlemaine	Father Timothy Purcell. Gunane Castlemaine Co Kerry	Ny	Liverpool
15	Mc Carthy	John	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlelyons	Father Patrick Mc Carthy. Carker Castlelyons Co Cork	Mass	Haverhill
16	O'Toole	Nora	26		F	S	Servant					U.S.A.	Boston	Father Peter O'Toole. Bealadangan Spiddal Co Galway.		Melrose
17	Carroll	Beatrice	24		F	S						Ireland	Killimagh	Father Michael Carroll. Cuilevalla Killimagh Co Mayo	Ill	Chicago
18	Linn	Patrick	19		M	S	Labourer						Kilfree	Father Patrick Linn. Doone Kilfree Co Sligo	Cal	San Francisco
19	Duffy	Mary	19		F	S	Servant						Ballaghaderreen	Father Martin Duffy. Oilas Kilmore Ballaghaderreen		
20	Kenan	John	23		M	S	Labourer						Ballylandrs	Father John Kenan. Ballylandrs Co Limerick	Ny	Brooklyn
21	Newcombe	Catherine	25		F	S	Servant						Ballycastle	Father Patrick Newcombe. Carrowmaden Ballycastle Co Mayo	Pa	Pittston
22	Mallinan	Delia	15		F	S		3-122462	1/13/36	(3-503)	12/11/36		Louisburgh	Father John Mallinan. Kilgevlin Louisburgh Co Mayo		Altoona
23	Fitzgerald	Mary A.	17		F	S							Lumford	Father Michael Fitzgerald. Newpark Lumford Co Mayo		Pittsburgh
24	Dunne	John	21		M	S	Labourer						Clonmellon	Father Patrick Dunne. Newtown Clonmellon		Ny Liverpool
25	Dallin	Thomas	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlepollard	Father Bernard Dallin. Castlepollard Co Westmeath	Ny	Newyork
26	Moffat	Jane	18		F	S	Servant						Dromore West	Father Thomas Moffat. Dumbaltin Dromore West Co Sligo	Cal	San Francisco
27	Larkin	James	22		M	S	Labourer						Skittinagh	Father Martin Larkin. Glenmore Skittinagh Co Mayo		Roxbury
28	Manning	Thomas	22		M	S	Gardner						Newcastle	Father Patrick Manning. Newcastle Kilmurry Limerick Co	Ont	Toronto
29	Keatley	Peter	35		F	S	Servant						Ballyglass			Chicago
30	Higgins	Mary	21		F	S							Ardrahan	Father Eamon Higgins. Corfin Ardrahan Co Galway	Ny	Newyork

106

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 APR 1913, 19 — 203

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to Join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Bro	$25	No			Bro. James Murphy 157 E 49 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	DK	DK	Blue	Mole	Ireland	Carrickane
2	Yes	Brother	$15	No			Brother Michael Montreal 249 Cleveland St Brooklyn NY	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	—	—	Glenmore
3	S		$20											5							Mayo
4	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother John Mitchell 58 Albany Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole	Ireland	Kilmeadowney
5	—	Bro-in-law	$10	—			Bro-in-law Walter Cosh 1567 19th St Flat Brooklyn Brooklyn NY	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	—	Dark	Brown	—	—	Cashel
6	—	—	$10				— do —														
7	—	Sister	$				Sister Kate Lanary 449 States Ave Plainfield NJ	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	—	—	$35	—				—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	Ballymote
9	Yes	Sister	$50	No			Sister Agnes Walsh 449 Anderson Place Buffalo	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	do	Chestnut	Brown	—	—	—
10	Yes	—	$10	—			Brother Patrick Casey 320 Hill Street Chicago	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	—	—	Burry
11	Yes	Sister	$50	—			Sister Ann Ashley 83 Gilliam St West Haven Conn	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	—	Ballinrobe
12	—	Father	$25	Yes	Chicago		Father Michael Mc Hanna 131 E Superior St Chicago Ill	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	—	—	Longford
13	—	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle Michael Gallagher 956 Fremont St North Side Chicago	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	3	Dark	—	—	—	U.S.A.	Chicago
14	—	Sister	$50	—			Sister Bridget Donnell 6 Miss Ryan 22 Beckman St Liverpool	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Fair	—	—	—	Ireland	Achill Island
15	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother Patrick McCarthy 8 Broadway Haverhill Mass Friend Thomas D. Lockwood	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	—	—	Castlemaine
16	—	Self	$25	Yes	07 or 13	Boston	53 Belmont Ave Malden Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Brown	Blue	Mole	Ireland	Castleisland
17	—	Sister	$20	No			Sister Annie Carroll 2656 W. 39th Place Chicago	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	Galway
18	—	Brother	$	—			Brother Michael Lane 8538 Eighteen St San Francisco Cal	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	—	Killimeash
19	—	Sister	$10	—			Sister Bee Duffy 1526 Codington St San Francisco Cal	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	Dark	Dark	Grey	—	—	Dunn
20	—	—	$25	—			Sister Margaret Kenny 629 Lingerder Place Brooklyn NY	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	Dhar
21	—	—	$20	—			Cousin Leo Tierney 1006 Carroll St Brooklyn Ohio	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	Fair	—	—	—	—	Ballyland
22	Yes	Aunt	$10	—			Aunt Ellen Breslin Brooklyn 10th Ave 15th St Altoona Pa	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	—	—	Blue	—	—	Ballycastle
23	Yes	—	$	—			Aunt Mrs. Joyce 3536 Troyer St Pittsburgh Pa	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	Lenisbrack
24	—	Friend	$25	—			Friend Teresa Gavan 223 Hancock St Brooklyn	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	Dark	Brown	—	—	Lisnipa
25	Yes	Aunt	$60	No			Aunt Mrs. Annie Wilson 326 W 42 St St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	Mole	Ireland	Castlepollard
26	Yes	Sister	$25	—			Sister Mrs. Shorten 151 Crescent Ave San Francisco Cal	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	Dunbathen
27	—	Brother	$25	Yes			Brother Thomas Sullan Perkins West Roxbury Mass	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	—	—	Blue	—	—	Killimagh
28	—	Uncle	$10	—			Uncle William Corrigan 26 St Clare Ave E Toronto Ont	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	Brown	—	—	—	Newcastle
29	—	Sister	$60	Yes	Chicago		Brother John O'Malley 556 W. 22nd St Chicago Ill	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	Ballyhaw
30	—	—	$10	No			Sister Celia Casey 529 W. 23rd St Newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	Ardrahan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller master, of the Campania, from Liverpool & Queenstown
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 APR 1913 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
MBCM, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

204

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Queenstown, March 6th, 1913.

11—4628

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Taylor.	Ellen	19		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Baltimore	Bro. John Taylor Spain Baltimore. Co. Cork.	Mass	S. Boston.
2	O'Connell.	Michael	20		M S	/	/	/	/	/	/	Newcastle West.	Father Matthew O'Connell Newcastle west. Co. Limk.	Penn	Philadelphia
X 3	Hake.	Katie	27		F S	Servt	/	/	/	/	U.S.A.	Long Island.	Mother. Margt. Fitzpatrick 2 New Cottage Sandhall Limerick	Ill	Long Island NON IMM
4	Moriarty.	Eliza	18		F S	/	/	/	/	/	Ireland	Newcastle	Mother. Bridget Moriarty Newcastle. Kilmurry. Limerick.	Ill.	Chicago
5	McCarthy.	Denis	21		M S	Labr	/	/	/	/		Macroom	Bro. Jerry McCarthy Rebel Kilnamartyr. Macroom.	Cal	San Francisco
6	O'Leary.	Abby	24		F S	22-76670-11/15/38 Servt	/	/	/	/	/	/	Bro John O'Leary. Heffineen Macroom	/	/
7	O'Riordan.	Mary	18		F S	22-76205	/	/	/	/	/	/	Father Mathew Riordan Ballyvogue. Macroom.	/	/
8	Connell.	Denis	23		M S	Labr	/	/	/	/	/	/	Father Jesk Connell Lisvel Macroom.	/	/
9	Buckley.	Jeremiah	23		M S	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	Father Pat Buckley. Rebel Kilnamartyr. Macroom.	/	/
10	/	Michael	21		M S	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	— Do —	/	/
11	Lehane.	Hannah	22		F S	22-77457-11/15/38 Servt	/	/	/	/	/	/	Mother Margt. Lehane Inchgeela Macroom.	/	/
12	Murphy.	Julia	20		F S	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	Mother Mrs. J. Murphy. Mr. Music. Doanes Macroom	Cal	Mt. Richmond
13	Kiligher 3/24/38 2/1/33	Sarah Both Sister 5/24	19		F S	3-21933 Servt	/	/	/	/	/	Dowra	Mother. Mrs Kiligher Derrynadamagher Dowra. Father Pat. Prior	Ny	New York
14	Prior.	Mary	18		F S	/	/	/	/	/	/	Ballinamore	Ardnaneew Dowra Ballinamore	/	/
15	Elwood.	Annie	30		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kooskey.	Bro Pat. Elwood. Ravagh Kooskey. Co Roscommon	N.Y.	New York NON IMM
16	O'Donoghue.	Daniel	21		M S	F. Labr	/	/	/	/	/	Killorglin	Mother Johanna Donoghue Keen. Killorglin. Co Kerry	Mass	Boston
17	Forde.	Thomas	22		M S	Farmer	/	/	/	/	/	Ennis	Father Thomas Forde Castlemartyr Ennis	/	Worcester
18	Turner	John	20		M S	Shop Assist	/	/	/	/	/	Scarriff	Father Jas Turner Coolderra Scarriff Co Clare	Mass	Jamaica Plain
19	/	Delia	21		F S	Servt	/	/	/	/	/	/	— Do —	/	/
20	Breheny.	Mary	29		F S	/	/	/	/	/	/	Boyle	Father Pat Breheny Cavangeenro Boyle	N.Y.	New York
X 21	Dwyer.	Mary	19		F S	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	Father Myles Dwyer The Crescent Boyle Father Jas Hannery.	/	Brooklyn
22	Hannery.	Maggie	22		F S	22-72953 — 9/21/39	/	/	/	/	/	Ballaghadereen	Cloonlunna Ballaghadereen. Mother Mary Donegan.	Cal	Oakland
23	Donegan.	Francis	38		M M	Labr	/	/	/	/	/	Clara	Charlestown Clara Kings Co Mother Mrs Lavan.	Conn	Stamford
X 24	Lavan.	Martin	20		M S	/	/	/	/	/	/	Kiltimagh	Cordava Kiltimagh. Father Pat McNicholas	N.J.	Jersey
25	McNicholas.	Martin	25		M S	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	Inchanaylevagh. Kiltimagh. Brother James Goulding	Ill	Chicago
X 26	Golding.	Margaret	19		F S	Servt	/	/	/	/	/	/	Kiltimagh Co Mayo. Father John Byrne.	N.J.	Jersey
27	Byrne.	Ellen	19		F S	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	Andacarra. Kiltimagh. Bro. Bernard Mullany.	/	Belleville
28	Mullany.	Michael	25		M S	F. Labr	/	/	/	/	/	Kilmactranny	Moyteora. Kilmactranny Co Sligo Mother Catherine Moran.	Mass	Springfield
X 29	Moran.	Mary	19		F S	Servt	/	/	/	/	/	Louisburgh	Faldaff. Louisburgh Co Mayo. Father John Meehan	Pa.	Altoona
30	Meehan.	Katie	14		F S	/	/	/	/	/	/	Cuvoy.	Cuvoy. Co Sligo.	Conn	Danbury

J. J. O'Donovan Insp.

107

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 12 APR 1913, 19 205

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
							Uncle John Taylor														
1	No	Self	$30	No			489 E. 6th St. S. Boston. Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Baltimore.
							Bro Richard O'Connell														
2	✓	✓	$25	✓			2624 N. 23rd St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newcastle West
							Husband Martin Blake														
NT ALIEN 3	No	✓	$10	No	1910 1912	Long Island	Central Islip Hosp. Long Island New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Br	Grey	✓	✓	Limerick
							Aunt Eliza Melhuish														
4	✓	✓	$10	No			2130 Warren 5 Ave. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dk	✓	Br	✓	✓	Newcastle
							Cousin Dan Riordan														
5	✓	✓	$25	✓			1114 York St. San Francisco	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fr	Fr	Blue	✓	✓	Macroom
							Sister Mary O'Leary														
6	✓	✓	$25	✓			1542 Dolores St. San Francisco. Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	✓	✓	✓
							Bro. Dan Riordan														
7	✓	✓	$20	✓			1114 York St. San Francisco	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	✓
							Cousin Ann McSweeney.														
8	✓	✓	$25	✓			731 New Hall St. San Francisco	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fr	Fr	✓	✓	✓	✓
							Cousin														
9	✓	✓	$25	✓			— Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	$40	✓			— Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
							Sister Mrs Mary Maher														
11	✓	✓	$25	✓			344 - 10th St. San Francisco	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dk	Dk	Brown	✓	✓	✓
							Bro Dan Murphy														
12	✓	✓	$25	✓			Imperial Hotel Pt Richmond Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	✓
							Sister Nora Kilgher														
13	No	Sister	$10	No			State Hospital Island New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	.	Dk	Dk	Brown	✓	✓	Donra
							Bro														
14	✓	Brother	$10	✓			234 E 41 St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Baltimore
NT ALIEN 15	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1909 1912	Newark	Bro John Elwood	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Brown	None	Ireland Kooskey.	
							39 E. 98th St. New York.														
16	✓	✓	$30	No			Bro John Donoghue	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Killoglin
							Iwane Hotel. Boston.														
17	✓	✓	$30	✓			Carson Lake Forde														
							North Norko Grenadier mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Ennis
18	Yes	Self	$30	No			Aunt Mrs P McCafferty														
							3164 Washington St. Jamaica Plains	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Scarriff
19	✓	✓	$30	✓			— Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
							Friend Thos J Bowser														
20	✓	✓	$45	✓			154 East 129th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	
							Cousin Mary Keenan														
21	No		$25 00				135 Pierrepont Street Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Boyle
							Sister Mrs Keafley														
22	Yes	Self	$30	No			586 - 41st Street Oakland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dk	Dk	Blue	✓	✓	✓
							Cousin Benjamin Simpson														
23	No	✓	$40	✓			4 Sellect St Hartford Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fr	Fr	✓	✓	✓	Ballaghaderreen
							Bro John Lavan														
24	Yes	✓	$21	✓			201 Garfield ave. Jersey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Clara
							Sister Annie McNicholas														
25	✓	✓	$25	✓			5148 Carpenter St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kiltimagh
							Sister Mrs John McHugh														
26	No	✓	$25	✓			2 Oak St. Jersey. N. J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
							Uncle Michl Deagy														
27	No	✓	$25	✓			142 William St Belleville N. J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kiltimagh
							Bro Bernard Mulpany														
28	No	✓	$50	✓			240 Hill St Springfield mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kilmactranny
							Uncle John Tiernan														
29	Yes	✓	$10	✓			1811 - 14th St. altoona Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Dk	Hazel	✓	✓	Lousburgh
							Sister Maria Mahan														
30	No	Sister	$60	✓			11 Fairview ave Danbury Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Fr	Blue	✓	✓	Liverp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller master, of the Campania, from Liverpool & Queenstown
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 APR 1913 day of ....., 19..,

at NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MBCM, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

206

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 18 APR 1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Queenstown, March 6, 19

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	White.	Martin	22		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Curry	Mother Margt White Curry Co. Sligo	Ill	New York
2	Mc Caffery.	Katie	26		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Mrs Mc Caffery Curry Co. Sligo	✓	✓
3	Walsh.	Maggie	14		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Mrs Walsh Curry Co. Sligo	✓	✓
4	Walsh	John	22		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— Do — Father Pat Kennedy	✓	✓
5	Kennedy.	Mary	20		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Curry Co Sligo	✓	✓
6	Flynn.	Anthony	20		M S	F. Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Castlebar	Father Anthony Flynn Ballybone Castlebar	Pa	Phila
7	O'Reilly.	Mary	30		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Longford	Sister Mrs Smith Toome Aloonagh Longford	Ill	New York
8	Cooney.	Mary	21		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Zulla	Father Jas Cooney Kilnegoon Zulla	✓	Brooklyn
9	Sweeney.	Annie	18		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Pat Sweeney Zulla Co Clare	✓	✓
10	Mc Grath.	Margaret	24		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father John McGrath Lisofin Zulla Co Clare	✓	✓
11	Brody.	William	18		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Michl Brody Cragroe Zulla Co Clare	N.J.	Englewood
12	Langan	Annie	20		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Father Thos Langan Sevenwells Swinford	Ill	Chicago
13	O'Brien	Timothy	26		M S	Coachman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballydehob	Bro John O'Brien Ballybawn Ballydehob	Mass	Lynn
14	Regan.	Denis	25		M S	F. Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Michl O'Regan Ballydehob Co Cork	Ill	Staten Island
15	Donlon.	Michael	20		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Charlestown	Father Thos Donlon Sandyhill Charlestown Co Sligo	✓	Buffalo
16	Gannon.	Mary	20		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Pat Gannon Aloondyhill Charlestown Co Sligo	Mass	Roxbrugh
17	Flanagan	Ellie	18		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Longfflynn	Mother Mrs Flanagan Aloongower Longhglynn	Pa	Phila
18	Bell.	Thomas	21		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballymote	Father Henry Bell Tivavel Ballymote	N. J.	Plainfield
19	Leahy.	Patrick	23		M S	Seaman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Schull	Father Mr P Leahy Castle Poland Schull Co Cork	Mass	Boston
20	Cruise	Augustine	30		M S	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Mr A Cruise Schull Co Cork	✓	✓
21	Malamphy.	Patrick	24		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kenagh	Father John Malamphy Kilbanon Borrisokane	Md	Maryland
22	✓	John	21		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— Do — Mother Julia Walsh	✓	✓
23	Walsh.	Julia	20		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kilmain	Bally[illegible] Kilmain Co Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
24	Keefe.	Nora	21		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father John Keefe Clyord Kilmain Co Mayo.	✓	
25	Hackett.	James	29		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mohill	Mother Mrs Hackett Keelagh Mohill	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Canning.	Bernard	18		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Mr B. Canning Rooskeynanwona Mohill Co Leitrim	N.Y.	New York
27	Hayes.	Michael	21		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballinadlig	Mother Mrs Hayes Aughafille Bantry Co Cork	✓	✓
28	Hourihane	James	28		M M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Bayonne	Mother Mrs Hourihane Cahersagh Drimoleague	N.J.	Bayonne
29	✓	Margaret	25		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Drimoleague	Father John Collins Cahersagh Drimoleague	✓	✓
30	✓	Timothy	4		M S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— Do —	✓	✓

109

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 APR 1913, 19

207

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	1905		Aunt. Mrs Masterson 1388 Jessop Place New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Limerick
2	✓	✓	$50	Yes	1905-1912	New York	Sister Mrs Wilson 54 Sumner Place. New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fr	Br	Grey	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	$30	No			Aunt. Mrs. Peter Reese. 418 West 49th St. New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dk	Dk	Blue	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	$50	Yes	Born	New York	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	U. S. a.	New York
5	✓	✓	$50	No			Cousin Annie Connor 155 West 86th St. New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fr	Br	✓	✓	Ireland	Carrick
6	✓	✓	$30	✓			Bro. John J Lynn. Holleway Grove Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Castle ba.
7	✓	✓	$25	✓			Cousin Margt. Mc Gauran. 52 E. 74 St. Newyork.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dk	Dk	✓	✓	✓	Longford
8	✓	✓	$25	✓			Cousin Cat. Moloney 256 Keap St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fr	Fr	✓	✓	✓	Tulla
9	✓	✓	$25	✓			Cousin mary mchahon 165 Maple St. Flatbush Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	$25	✓			Sister Mrs. P. Fitzpatrick 1084 Pacific St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	$25	✓			Uncle Timothy McKee. 50 Palisade ave. Englewood. New Jersey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	$50	✓			Bro. Wm Langan 893 Ellis ave Chicago. Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dk	Dk	Blue	✓	✓	Lismore
13	No	✓	$25	✓			Cousin Mrs. John Sullivan 188 Alley St. Lynn. Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fr	Fr	✓	✓	✓	Ballydehob
14	Yes	✓	$25	✓			Bro. John O'Regan 14 - 1st ave West. Staten Island.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Yes	✓	$50	✓			Sister Maggie Donlon 11 Walnut Street. Buffalo.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Charlestown
16	✓	✓	$50	✓			Cousin Kate Carty 5 Riverside Roxburgh. mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	$20	✓			Sister M. M. Lavan 34 E. Wedfield Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brown	✓	✓	Loughgynn
18	No	✓	$20	✓			Cousin Kate Tansey. 429 Stella ave. Plainfield. N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Fr	Blue	✓	✓	Ballymote.
19	Yes	✓	$50	✓			Sister Miss C. Leahy. 1499 Audubon Rd. Boston Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Schull.
20	✓	✓	$50	✓			Friend — do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dk	Dk	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	No	✓	$25	✓			Uncle. Michl Malanspy Cumberlands. Maryland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fr	Br	✓	✓	✓	Kenagh
22	✓	✓	$25	✓			Uncle — do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	$50	✓			Cousin Mrs Webber 22 Bassil St. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	.	Dk	Dk	✓	✓	✓	Kilmain
24	✓	✓	$50	✓			Sister Mrs Greene 144 West 11th St Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	No	✓	$25	✓			Sister. Bridgit Hackett 1439 Frankstown ave. Pittsburgh	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	Fr	Fr	✓	✓	✓	Mohill
26	✓	✓	$25	✓			Sister Mary Canning 133 E. 91 St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	$50	✓			Bro. Stephen Hayes 449 Greenwich St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bantry
NT ALIEN 28	No	✓	$50	Yes	1908-1912	Bayonne	Cousin Denis Keane 14 Session Court Bayonne N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dk	Dk	Grey	✓	✓	Drimoleague
29	✓	husband	$25	No			— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	Father	—	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—			✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Campania, from Liverpool & Ptown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D S Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1911 day of ——— , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 12 APR day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

B E M ... le

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

208

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

9 6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campania* sailing from *Queenstown*, *6th April*, 1913

11—4858

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Burke	Timothy	22	mo	m s	Hab	sp yes		British	Irish	Ireland	Unionhall	Brother Denis Burke Union Hall Co Cork	Mass	Chelsea
2	Cotter	Sylvester	22	mo	s							Dromleague	Father John Cotter Barda Caherargh Co Cork	Cal	Los Angeles
3	Duncan	John	22	mo	s								Father Denis Duncan Barna Caherargh Co Cork		
4	Dromey	John	24	mo	s							Macroom	Father D Dromey Shandangan Macroom	San	Francisco
5	Coulon	Thomas	19	mo	s							Killumagh	Father Michl Foley Bohaneo Killumagh		Chicago
6	Lydon	michael	19	mo	s								Father Edl Lydon Dernalicka Killumagh		
7		maggie	19	mo	s	Servt	11-195076-5/13/38.						Father John Lydon Dernalicka Killumagh		Brooklyn
8	Mcnicholas	Mary	19	mo	s								mother Celia Mcnicholas Lyood Killumagh		
9	Buckley	John	21	mo	s	Labr						Killarney	Father John Buckley Kardenagh Killarney		Newyork
10	Cotter	James N	28	mo	s	Farmer						Knockanagohel	Father D J Cotter Knockback Knockanagohel		
11	Daly	Denis	21	mo	s	Farmer						Scartaglen	Father Timothy Daly Kilcorcon Scartaglen	Kansas	Mass Haverhill
12	Shea	Timothy	19	mo	s	Hab						Castleisland	Mother Nora Shea Glenlarman Castleisland	Ind	Indianapolis
13		Patrick	18	mo	s								XD		
14	~~Shannon~~	Owen	22	mo	s							Bailieboro	Father Pat Shannon Greaghadoran Bailieboro	Neb	Omaha
15	~~Sullivan~~	~~Patrick~~													
16	Sullivan	D. J.	25	mo	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bantry	Father John Sullivan Dromonellivan Bantry	Wis	Jerome
17	Sullivan	mary	21	mo	s	Servt							Father Dan Sullivan Monlaringha Bantry	Ill	Chicago
18	Foley	Anna M.	28	mo	s						N.S.A.	Philadelphia	mother Mrs Foley Cloon Lower Laughlynn	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Shannon	mary K	20	mo	s		2-923276-10/17/41. (505)				Ireland	Boyle	Father Wm Shannon Balla Boyle		Nonimm
20	Mulrenan	William	21	mo	s	Labr						Boyle	Father Edwd Mulrenan Tullamarlow Boyle		Tyrnewyork
21	Lowe	John	21	mo	s								Father John Lowe Roaghan Boyle		
22	Hanagan	John	26	mo	s								Father Edwd Hanagan Kinalone Boyle		
23	Manning	William little	21	mo	s							Drumlish	Father Pat Manning Clogrellan Drumlish	Mo	St Louis
24	Rogers	Lizzie	21	mo	s	Servt	2-847863-5/1/41						Father Thos Rogers Clondlan Drumlish	Ny	Newyork
25	Lowry	Mary	20	mo	s							Ballaghadreen	Father Michl Lowry Cloonlaw Ballaghadreen		
26	Tobin	Bridie	19	mo	s							Abbeyfeale	Father Michl Tobin Abbeyfeale Coolmerick		
27	Kenny	William J.	18	mo	s	Labr						Roscommon	Father Mr Kenny Tarrymoneal Kilbeakey	Conn	Hartford
28	Kearns	Margaret E	19	7	s	Servt	2-827084					Strokestown	Father Mr Kearns Strokestown Castlesampson	Ny	Newyork
29	~~Mckenna~~	~~Michael~~	28	mo	s	Farmer						Ballina	Father John Mckenna Knockfree Ballina	Nj	Jersey
30	Conlon	Joseph	21	mo	s	Hab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Boyle	Father John Conlon Boyle, Roscommon	Ohio	Cleveland

109 Brosnahan = Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., 12 APR 1913, *19* 209

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, or expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle Dan Hanlon 206 Ogden St Chelsea Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Black Brown	Mol	Ireland	Ahascragh
2	"	"	$25	"			Brother Jack Cotter 7 Franklin St Los Angeles Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" Brown Grey	"	"	Ballinrobe
3	"	"	$25	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" Grey Blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	$30	"			Sister Nellie Dromey 305 Jackson St Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" Brown "	"	"	Aughrim
5	"	"	$25	"			Bro Michl Conlon 612 Grand St Chicago Ill Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark Black Brown	"	"	Kiltenagh
6	"	"	$25	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	$25	"			Aunt Maggie Brennan Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	"
8	"	"	$25	"			Sister Julia Mechielle 1 Lafayette Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " "	"	"	"
9	"	"	$20	"			Do Michl Buckley 310 W 43rd St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" Brown "	"	"	Killeenagh
10	"	"	$25	"			Bro John Cotter 260 W 146th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Knockagoldy
11	"	"	$30	"			Bro Jack Daly 28 Lewis St Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	Leatlaglen
12	"	"	$30	"			Sister Nellie Scanlon 32 N Tenn Ave Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " Brown	"	"	Castlelara
13	"	"	$30	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	" " "	"	"	"
14	"	"	$30	"			Cousin Andrew Cooney 1917 California St Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" Fair Grey	"	"	Ballaboy
15																			
16	Yes	Self	$30	No			Cousin John Crofton Jerome Ariz	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair Fair Grey	None	Ireland	Bantry
17	"	"	$25	"			Uncle Dan Lynch 7315 Peoria St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark Dark Blue	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 18	"	"	$25	"	1902	Phila	Cousin Mrs Ro Daly 28-46 N. Carrol Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	" Brown	"	"	Longhylyon
19	"	Father	$10	"			Friend Thomas Lee Jones 176 Cleveland St Orange NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown Brown Blue	"	"	Boyle
20	"	Self	$10	"			Sister Jane Mulrenan 42 W. 62nd St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark Dark Grey	"	"	"
21	"	"	$15	"			Friend Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " Blue	"	"	"
22	"	"	$15	"			Sister Kate Hanagan 2302 Howard St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair Fair "	"	"	"
23	"	"	$15	"			Friend Kate Manning 54 East 300th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Cloonillan
24	"	"	$10	"			Cousin Ellen Rogers 601 Third Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark Dark "	"	"	"
25	"	"	$25	"			Sister Sadie Dowey 460 W. 47th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair " Brown	"	"	Ballaglasdan
26	"	"	$25	"			Aunt Mrs Crowley 155 E. 45th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark " Blue	"	"	Dingle
27	"	"	$25	"			Bro John Kenny 118 Hartford St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair Fair Grey	"	"	Kilmoskey
28	"	"	$25	"			Sister Mrs Kean 302 Central Ave E. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" Black Brown	"	"	Lenaboy
29	"	"	$25	"			Bro Hugh Mackenna 130 York St Jersey NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" Fair Blue	"	"	Ballina
30	Yes	Self	$25	"			Sister Annie O'Connor 1947 N. 75th St Cleveland O	No	No	No	Not good	No		5	8	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Bantry Co.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller, Master, of the Campania, from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 APR 1913 day of ——— , 19 —,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 18 APR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

210

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Queenstown, 6th April, 1915

11—8858

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fergus	Mary.	19		S S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cornacree	Father Michael Fergus Cornacree Co Roscommon	Ivy.	Newyork
2	Brennan	Andrew.	23		M S	Laborer	~	~	~	~	~	Boyle.	Father James Brennan Rathtarmon Boyle Co Roscommon	M J	Newark
3	Sharkey	John J.	19		M S	~	~	~	~	~	~	Frenchpark	Father Patrick Sharkey Balla Frenchpark Co Roscommon	[illegible]	Chicago
4	Kearns	John	20		M S	~	~	~	~	~	~	Boyle	Father Thos Kearns Cave Boyle Co Roscommon	M J	Newark
5	Queenin	Dominick	21		M S	~	~	~	~	~	~	Lisbuncurry	Mother Mrs Mc Queenin Lisbuncurry Co Sligo	Ivy	Newyork
6	Gallagher	Michael	26		M S	~	~	~	~	~	U. S. A.	Newyork	Father Patrick Gallagher Silvereen Clonmacool Co Roscommon	~	Boston
7	Leonard	Mary	16		S S	Servant	~	~	~	~	Ireland	Lurry East	Mother Mrs Lurand Lurry East Co Sligo	~	Newyork
8	Phillips	Alice B.	18		S S	~	~	~	~	~	~	Glenanaghill	Father James Phillips Glenanaghill Co Sligo	Mrs	Liverpool
9	Duncan	Mary	22		S S	~	~	~	~	~	~	Sangura	Father Patrick Duncan Sangura Co Sligo	Ivy	Newyork
10	〃	Katie	20		S S	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	〃	〃	〃
11	Fleming	Thomas	18		M S	Laborer	~	~	~	~	~	Glenanaghill	Father Thomas Fleming Glenanaghill Co Sligo	~	~
12	Gallagher	Mary	20		S S	Servant	~	~	~	~	~	~	Father Pat Gallagher Glenanaghill Co Sligo	~	~
13	Keylan	Patrick	28		M S	Laborer	~	~	~	~	~	Burrin	Mother Bridget Keylan Lynevara Burrin Co Clare		
14	Fox	Joseph	16		M S	~	~	~	~	~	~	Lullamore	Father Joseph Fox Bracklin Dangyden Co Meath	Del	Chicago
15	Murphy	John	23		M S	~	~	~	~	~	~	Bantry	Father Con Murphy Rathcoole Bantry Co Cork	Cal	San Francisco
16	Rodgers	Patrick	20		M S	~	~	~	~	~	~	Leakle	Mother Bridget Rodgers Gortnalla Leakle Co Clare	Ivy	Bourgate
17	Reilly	Francis	21		M S	~	~	~	~	~	~	Virginia	Father Pat Reilly Killinkere Virginia Co Cavan	—	Rhode Island Newport
18	Cotter	Kittie	20		S S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Knockmagothel	Father Nicholas Cotter Shanaglanagothel Co Kerry	M J	Newark
19	Casey	Winifred	23		S S	Cashier	2-100627	8/9/15	~	~	~	Inagh	Sister Bridget Casey Doyle Inagh Co Mayo	Ivy	Brooklyn
20	Martin	Patrick	19	7/12		Farmer	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	1-408904-	8/9/15	~	Dingle	Father Patrick Martin Dingle Co Kerry	Mrs	Springfield
21	Flaherty	Hanna	22		M S	Servant	~	~	~	~	Ireland	Dingle	Father Daniel Flaherty Dingle Co Kerry	Mrs	Springfield
22	Moylan	Edward	21		M S	Clerk	~	~	~	~	~	Newmarket	Mother Mrs Nora Moylan New St Newmarket Co Cork	Ivy	Newyork
23	Doran	Kathleen	19		S S	Cook's Asst	~	~	~	~	~	Castlerea	Mother Mrs Doran Ballinagare Castlerea Co Ros	Conn	Bristol
24	〃	Ida	17		S S	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	〃	—	~
25	Farrell	James	25		M S	Laborer	~	~	~	~	~	Tyrrellspass	Father Anne Farrell Tyrrellspass	Ivy	Oswego
26	Ryan	Kate	22		S S	Servant	~	~	~	~	~	Easky	Mother Mary Ryan Pickers Towny Co Sligo	-	Newyork
27	Gubbins	Thomas	29		M S	Laborer	22-1904	12/23/08	~	~	Ireland	Kilmallock	Father Michael Gubbins Clenaskeen Kilmallock Co Cork	Conn	Hartford
28	Forde	Ellen	15		S S	Servant	~	~	~	~	~	Longford	Father Thomas Forde Strand Longford	Iowa	Ottumwa
29	Athy	Bridget	21		S S	~	~	~	~	~	~	Granard	Father Thomas Athy Cyranand Strand Longford	Conn	New Haven
30	Murray	Daniel	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	~	~	~	~	Ballyhamis	Father Dan Murray Ballyhamis Colooney	Ivy	Hoboken

110

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Queenstown, 6th April, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fergus	Mary.	19.		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Connaree	Father Michael Fergus Connaree Co. Roscommon	Ivy.	Newark.
2	Brennan	Andrew.	23.		M S	Laborer	~	~	~	~	~	Boyle.	Father James Brennan Rathtarmon Boyle Co. Roscommon	to J.	Newark.
3	Sharkey	John J.	19.		M S.	~	~	~	~	~	~	Frenchpark	Father Patrick Sharkey Balla Frenchpark Co. Roscommon	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Kearns	John	20.		M S	~	~	~	~	~	~	Boyle.	Father Thos Kearns Cavs Boyle Co Roscommon	to J.	Newark.
5	Quinn	Dominick	21.		M S.	~	~	~	~	~	~	Lisbrucany.	Mother Mrs Kt Quinn Lisbrucany Co Sligo.	Ivy.	Newark.
6	Gallagher	Michael	26.		M S.	~	~	~	~	~	U. S. A.	Newfld.	Father Patrick Gallagher Silvereen Cloonacool	~	Boston
7	Leonard	Mary	16.		M S	Servant	~	~	~	~	Ireland	Lurry East	Mother Mrs Lunard Lurry East Co Sligo	~	Newark
8	Phillips	Alice B.	15.		F S	~	~	~	~	~	~	Cloonaghill	Father James Phillips Cloonaghill Co Sligo	Mrs	Liverpool
9	Duncan	Mary.	12.		F S	~	~	~	~	~	~	Sangura	Father Patrick Duncan Sangura Co Sligo	Ivy	Newark
10	~	Katie	10.		F S	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
11	Fleming	Thomas	15		M S	Laborer	~	~	~	~	~	Cloonaghill	Father Thomas Fleming Cloonaghill Co Sligo	~	~
12	Gallagher	Mary	20		F S	Servant	~	~	~	~	~	~	Father Pat Gallagher Cloonaghill Co Sligo	~	~
13	Keylan	Patrick	18.		M S	Laborer	~	~	~	~	~	Burrin	Mother Bridget Keylan Lynevara Burrin Co Clare		
14	Fox	Joseph	16.		M S	~	~	~	~	~	~	Lullaunroe	Father Joseph Fox Bracklen Dungarvan Co Meath	Del	Chicago
15	Murphy	John	13.		M S	~	~	~	~	~	~	Banlin	Father Con Murphy Rathcoole Banlin Co Cork	Cal	San Francisco
16	Rodgers	Patrick	20.		M S	~	~	~	~	~	~	Leakle	Mother Bridget Rodgers Gortnacka Leakle Co Clare	Ivy	Newark
17	Reilly	Francis	17.		M S.	~	~	~	~	~	~	Virginia	Father Pat Reilly Killinkere Virginia Co Cavan	—	Rhode Island Newport
18	Cotter	Kittie	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Knockmagoshel	Father Nicholas Cotter Knockmagoshel Co Kerry	M.J.	Newark
19	Casey	Winifred	23		F S	Waitress	~	~	~	~	~	Swan	Sister Bridget Casey Boyle Swan Co Mayo	Ivy.	Brooklyn
20	Martin	Patrick	19		M S	Farmer						Dingle	Father Patrick Martin Dingle Kerry		Massachusetts Springfield
21	Flaherty	Hanna	22		F S	Servant	~	~	~	~	Ireland	Dingle	Father Daniel Flaherty Dingle Co Kerry	Mass	Springfield
22	Moylan	Edward	21.		M S	Clerk	~	~	~	~	~	Newmarket	Mother Mrs Hora Moylan New St Newmarket Co Cork	Ivy	Newark
23	Doran	Kathleen	19.		F S	Cook's Mate	~	~	~	~	~	Castlerea	Mother Lucy Doran Ballinagave Castlerea Co Ros	Conn	Bristol
24	~	Ida	17.		F S	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	do	~	~
25	Farrell	James	25		M S	Laborer	~	~	~	~	~	Tyrrellspass	Father Anni Farrell Tyrrellspass	Ivy	Ossining
26	Ryan	Hale	22		F S	Cook	~	~	~	~	~	Carey	Mother Mary Ryan Pickers Carey Co Antrim	~	New York
27	Gubbins	Thomas	19.		M S	Coachman	2-44399-5/12/36		~	~	Ireland	Kilmallock	Father Michael Gubbins Glenacheny Kilmallock Co Cork	Conn	Hartford
28	Forde	Ellen.	18		F S	Servant	12/23/38		~	~	~	Longford	Father Thomas Forde Cloard Longford	Iowa	Glenmora
29	Athy	Bridget	21.		F S	~	~	~	~	~	~	Granard	Father Thomas Athy Granard Cloard Longford	Conn	New Haven
30	Murray	Daniel	22		M S	Laborer	~	~	~	~	~	Ballyhamis	Father Dan Murray Ballyhamis Colooney	Ivy	Hoboken

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 1-408904-8/1/42

110

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

211

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 APR 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	$22 Yes				Cousin Katherine Barry 508 W. 112th St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Fair Blue	Red	Ireland	Granard.
2	"	"	"				Cousin Mrs. L. F. Lindley 256 Sussex Ave Cor. 2nd St. Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark Dark Brown	-	-	Boyle
3	"	Self	"				Aunt Mrs. Daniel Brennan 4817 Union Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	- - -	-	-	Leyden
4	"	"	"				Cousin John Bennis 293 S. 10th St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	- - -	-	-	Boyle
5	Yes	"	$40				Brother Michael Dennin 115 W. 52nd St. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair Fair Blue	-	-	Gorey
6	"	"	$15	Yes	1907	Newyork	Sister Agnes Gallagher 2245 Bainbridge Ave Bronx City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark Dark -	-	-	Kilmeen
7	"	"	$10	No.			Sister Agnes Leonard 796 E. 168 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	- - -	-	-	Carry
8	"	"	$10	"			Sister Mary Phillips Box 674 Tompkinsville. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair Fair Blue	-	-	Clonaghill
9	"	"	$10	"			Cousin Frank Kennedy 1819 2nd Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark Dark Brown	-	-	Sangara.
10	"	"	$10	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	"	"	"
11	"	"	$10	"			Brother Michael Fleming 765 to 2 Lexington St., Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair Fair Blue	-	-	Clonaghill
12	"	"	$10	"			Cousin — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	- Brown -	-	-	"
13	"	"	$50	"			Cousin Mrs. O'Meehan 105 East 118th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	- Fair -	-	-	Burrin
14	No	Self	$50	"			Brother Patrick J. Lee 3325 Dunell Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	- - -	-	-	Brackin
15	Yes	"	$35	"			Brother James Murphy 245 Powell St. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	- - -	-	-	Banten
16	"	"	$15	"			Sister Mrs. G. Wharton 16 W. 36th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	- Brown -	-	-	Scahill
17	"	"	$15	"			Brother James Reilly Wards Island Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	- Brown -	-	-	Killinkere
18	Yes	Self	$20	No			Aunt Margaret Cotter 1499 Bryant Ave. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair Fair Brown	None	Ireland	Knockraghobel
19	"	"	$30	"			Uncle Patrick Meehan 105 Gilford St Prince Point Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	- - Blue	-	-	Shrule
20	"	"	$20	"			Sister Bridget Walsh 120 Everett St Springfield mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	/ / Gray	-	-	Dingle
21	Yes	Father	$15	No.			Cousin Thomas O'Doherty 85th 10th St Springfield mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair Dark Grey	-	-	Dingle
22	No	Mother	$50	"			Aunt Mrs. Patrick 53 E 55th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark - -	-	-	Newmarket
23	Yes	Self	$50	"			Aunt Mrs. O'Connell 89 Pleasant St. Bristol. Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair - Blue	-	-	Castlerea
24	"	"	$50	"			Cousin Joseph Lydon Mother Mrs. Lennon 1st Cousin Mrs. Lydon 1st Aunt Mrs. Purcell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	- - -	-	-	—
25	"	"	$10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	- Brown -	-	-	Lyrellspass
26	"	"	$10	Yes	1910		1442 E 62nd St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	/ Fair Brown	/	/	Enos
27	Yes	Self	$10	No			Uncle Ed. Carrion 96 Westland St. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair Fair Blue	-	-	Kilbrackey
28	"	"	$25	"			Aunt Mrs. Stone 317 W. 68th St. Ottumwa Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	- - Grey	-	-	Sunford
29	"	"	$25	"			Sister Mrs. Mr. Ally 33 William St New Haven. Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	- Brown -	-	-	"
30	"	Father	$10	"			Sister Mrs. James Dennin 611 Bellevue Ave. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark Dark Brown			Ballyheanna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D S Miller Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Campania, from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D S Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING ~~THEREWITH~~ CAMPANIA (state whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

212

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 18 APR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Queenstown, 6th April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Foley	Edward	21		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlepollard	Father Frank Foley Ballivscafly Mountnugent Westmeath	N.Y.	New York
2	Fleming	Patrick	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlestown	Father John Fleming Culley Charlestown	Ill	Chicago
3	Murphy X	John	28		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Millerane	Bro Jas Murphy Kathcoole Millerane	Cal	San Francisco
4	Sullivan	Patrick	30		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilcoyne	Father Mr Sullivan Kilcoyne Co Kerry	Conn	Hartford
X 5	Kavanagh	Mary	19		M S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Headford	Father John Kavanagh Curramore Headford	Ill	New York
6	~~Deane~~	John	21		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Newtown	Father Patrick Deane Newtown Clonmellon		
7	~~Craig~~	Delia	17		S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Boyle	Mother Mary Ann Craig Boyle Roscommon		
X 8	Dunne	John	21		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtown	Father Peter Dunne Newtown Clonmellan	N.Y.	New York
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Inspector

111

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 213

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 APR 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$52	No.			Brother Patrick Foley 156 North Quarry Hill New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Dark	Mole	Ireland	Ballisealy
2	Yes	✓	$10	✓			Brother Thomas Fleming 533 Pauline St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Cullig
3	✓	✓	$30	✓			Rev Jas Crawford 344 Howard St Trees Ge	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rathcoole
4	✓	✓	$50	Yes	1900	12 Hartford	Sister Mrs Mahoney rly 28 Retford d Hartford Can	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Kilcorkle
5	Yes	Self	$10	No			Sister Agnes Kavanagh 305 W. 88 St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Headford
6	~~Friend~~	~~$75~~	✓				~~Friend Terence Cavan 243 Hartford St New York~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
7	~~Uncle~~	~~$40~~	✓				~~Uncle Mc Villelea St Hill ~~ St New York~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Brown	Dark	✓	✓	Boyle
8	Yes	Self	$15	✓			~~Friend Fanny Lavan~~ 243 Hartford St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	~~No~~	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dk	None	Ireland	Clonmellon
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D S Miller master, of the Campania, from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D S Miller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 APR 1913 day of ——— , 19—,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

214

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 13 APR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

O'Connell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

CAMPANIA

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Queenstown, 6th April, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	O'Sullivan	William	25 30	M.	S.	Labr.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Mother, Mrs. O'Sullivan, 6 Harding's Lane, Cork	Ont	William
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMM

112

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

CAMPANIA APR 13

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 APR 1913, *19* 215

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over [illegible] or [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D S Miller, Master, of the Campania, from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D S Miller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 APR 1903 day of ———, 19—,

at NEW YORK.

C F Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 618
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B 11—1191

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Campania, Cunard Line Sheet #1 *arrived* April 15, 1913, 191, M., from 5

216

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Kohl, Nils,	13	15	1	Und 16	Schwartz	4/1422	Jas					4/1485	Jas		1140							4	3	4
2	Allen, Sarah Ann 2nd cab	5	2		LPC Med Hosp on arrival	Pearsall	4/1430	Jas					4/1593	Jas		3rd							2	2	
3	Clarke, Mary	Q2	24	1	LPC cert Insane	Sullivan																			
4	Spengler, Henry	23	26		LPC Med	Forster																	2	2	
5	Crons, Sulo	14	16	1	LPC 2.15	Schwartz							4/1743	Jd		1130							4	3	4
6	Peterson, Viktor,	12	23/4	2	LPC 2.50	Donovan	4/1418	Jas					4/1586	Jas		1205							4	4	4
	Gallingberg, Helder																								
7	Schvak, Joseph	9	24/6	3	LPC 2nd cab	Snider	4/1492	Zak					4/1923	Dow		225							1	1	1
	" Anna																								
	" Eugenia																								
8	Howard, Jennie	1	20/30	2	LPC 2.26	Mann							4/1498	Jd		945							2	2	
	" Frank																								
9	Running, Anders wife	20	15.16	2	LPC 2	Schwartz							4/1418	Jas		1025							2	2	
10	Haaland, Ole	16	21	1	CL 3.10	Hubbenhprst							4/1424	Jas		1120							1	1	
11	Torjusom. Wilhelm	16	20	1	" 3.10	"							4/1424	Jas		1120							1	1	
12	Mostol, Christian	14	22	1	" 3.10	"							4/1424	Jas		1120							1	1	
13	Oesterecke Remey	2	1	1	LPC 3.45	Manatee							4/1917	Hs		310							6	6	
14	Chambers Thomas	4	4		II cabin CL 3.15	Ransad																			
15	Trubody Albert J	2	8		LPC In Hosp 4/15/13	1pm cert Manatee																			
16	Stockdale Edgar Stuart	8	2		II cabin Insane In Hosp 4/21/13	1030 Zamora																			

Completed 11/2

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CAMPANIA (Cunard Line) arrived April 12, 1913. , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Liebig, Marie	(Cab)	9	23		1	To adjust ticket 1:-	Uncle Eder Schiller Cresby & Lincoln N. D.	12th	13	3	—	1	—
2	Atkinson, Rose & ch	do	3	3		12	" tel #	Husb Stefen Box 705 Bisbee Ariz.	Beh	15	2.45	4	4	4
3	Cregg, Abbie	do	2	6		1	" friend	Friend Daniel C. Balls Rye N. Y.	B	14	12	2	1	2
4	Torpey, Edmond	do	3	2		1	" med exm.-----	R R to Destination	A	14	10.20	1	—	1
5	Reiton, Hilda		13	1o		1	" husband	Husb Olaf 65 - 4th Place Bklyn	B	13	2.40	—	—	—
6	Jones, Evan	(Cab)	5	17		1	" R.R.	Bro Edward Box 125 Fairmont W Va	D	13	2	—	—	—
7	Geraghty, Catherine & 2 ch		5	13/5	1	2	" husband	Husb Matthew Flushing (Near Bell) L.I. Hollis L.I.	J	13	1	—	—	—
8	Casey, Winnifred		7	19		1	" uncle	Aunt Bridget Meenahan 105 Eckford St Greenpoint N.Y.	B	13	1.40	—	—	—
9	Ryan, Kate		7	26		1	" husband	Aunt Mrs. Bridget Quinlan 442 W 56 St. N.Y.C.	Beh	13	2.30	—	—	—
10	Fergus, Mary		7	1		1	" cousin	Cous Kate McGarry 508 W 112 st N.Y.C.	J	14	1.40	1	1	1
11	Nixon, Margaret & 2 ch		4	6/3		3	" tel #	Husb John 321 South St Aconomoc Heights	Beh	15	2.45	6	6	6
12	Fox, Joseph		7	14		1	" tel #	West.	B	13	4	—	—	—
13	Duncan, Mary & sister		7	9		1	" cousin	Bro John 169 E 92 St.	B	13	3.15	—	—	—
14	Kosonen, Henry		14	4		1	" tel #	R R to Bro Eeke Box 34 Bonner Mont	D	14	2.30	1	1	1
15	Gallagher, Mary		7	12		1	" cousin	In Kate Garvey 51 Prospect Pl N.Y.C.	A	14	11.45	1	—	1
16	Anderson, Hilda		13	22		1	" cousin	Sis Ellen 30 N 7th St Brklyn	K	13	4	—	—	—
17	Sweeney, Annie		5	9		1	" cousin	Aunt Margaret Mahon 154 Meserole St Bklyn.	Beh	13	3.45	—	—	—
18	Cotter, Katie		7	18		1	" ind adv.	Aunt Maggie 1499 Bryant Ave N.Y.C.	B	13	3.10	—	—	—
19	Cooney, Mary		5	8		1	" cousin	Aunt Mrs Cath Maloney 266 Keap St. Bklyn.	Beh	13	3.40	—	—	—
20	Klefberg, Astrid		12	28		1	" father	Both Sweet N. 883 Pacific St. Brklyn	D	13	3.45	—	—	—
21	Mc Grath, Margaret		5	10		1	" cousin	Sis Annie 827 Carroll St Bklyn	Beh	13	3.20	—	—	—
22	Blake, Katie		4	3		1	" husband	Husb Master Central Islip N.Y.	Beh	13	3.11	—	—	—
23	Haitinen, Anna		14	17		1	" friend	Friend Edith Korsonen 824-12 st Brooklyn N.Y.	A	14	10.30	1	—	1
24	Moran, Mary		4	29		1	" tel #	Cous Austin 7 Herman 1317-17 st Astoria	A	14	10	1	—	1
25	O'Reilly, Mary		5	7		1	" cousin	Cous Margaret McLaughlin 52 E 74 St. N.Y.C.	K	13	3.40	—	—	—
26	Leonard, Mary		7	7		1	" sister	Sis Agnes 729 E 168 St N.Y.C.	Beh	13	3.40	—	—	—
27	Golding, Margaret and							Mother & friend	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Laven, Martin		4	26		2	" sister &c	Michl 2 Oak St Jersey City	B	13	3.45	—	—	—
29	Henderson, Hannah, sis &								—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Maginnis, S													
	CAMPANIA APR		1	4/6		3	" cousin	Bro Margaret Donnelly 1748 Madison Ave Portchester N.Y.	B	13	3.50	—	—	—
			13											

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

..... arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Aanensen, Anna,							Bro-in-Law Faith + friend	—	—	—	—	—	—
32	Olsen, Guro and								—	—	—	—	—	—
33	Jensen, Maria		16	10/14		3	To father &s	Olaf Hansen 2195-5 Ave Nyc	Bch	13	3.0	—	—	—
34	Kearns, Margaret E		6	28		1	" sister	Sis Christine 302 Central Park West NYC	A	14	9.20	1	—	1
35	Rogers, Li zzie		6	24		1	" cousin	Cous Ellen 501 West End Ave Nyc	B	13	3.45	—	—	—
36	Moylan, Edw		67	22		1	" cash draft	Aunt Margaret Raleigh 53 E 55 St NYC	A	14	1.30	1	1	1
37	Geneghan, Sarah		2	3		1	" brother	Sis in L. Bridget Geneghan 105 Ashford St Bridgeport Ct.	D	13	3.40		—	—
	Hastell, Hilda		14	12		1	" sister	Sis Anna 212 E 126 St Nyc	B	13	3.40		—	—
	Soderholm, Maria		14	3		1	" tel $	Une Antti Raffi 13 Glen St Worcester, Mass	Bch	15	9	2	1	2
40	Dunne, Jhn.		8	6		1	" tel $	Cous Terence Curran 243 Hanover St Bridgeport Ct.	D	15	11.48	2	1	2
41	Kelly, Jas		5	9		1	" tel $	Bro Thomas 33 Hash'n St Charlestown Mass	Bch	13	3.17	—	—	—
42	Salminen, Signe		14	13		1	" cousin	Friend Edla Vehanen 2461 2 Ave nyc	J	14	10.20	2	1	2
43	Miely, Thos		2	14		1	" sister	Dist Mrs Ella McCarthy 505 W 52 nyc	J	14	10.39	1	—	1
44	Mitchell, Micheal		3	4		1	" brother	Bro John M 88 Albany ave Bklyn NY	J	14	9.35	1	—	1
45	Williams, Fred	(Cab)	14	2		1	" Toronto	RRW to Destination	J	14	10.53	1	—	1
46	Cobb, Thos		5	21		1	" tel $	Une. Thos. Bunney Latrobe Pa	A	14	10.15	1	—	1
47	Kavanagh, Mary		8	5		1	" sister	Sis Agnes 305 W 88 St Nyc	Bch	16	4.00	3	3	3
48	Ford, Jhn		3	25		1	" brother	Bro alfred 30 Johnson ave Kearney N J	D	13	3.20	—	—	—
49	Finn, Mary		2	4		1	" aunt	Cous Mary A Howard 207 Sidney St Nyc	J	14	1.35	1	1	1
50	Keefe, Nora		5	24		1	" sister	Sis Mrs. Mary Griner 144 No 11 St Nyc	Bch	13	3.55			
51	~~Power, Margaret~~ Burke, Ellen ~~Hargett~~		2	2		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Mary McCarthy 31 No Broadway Yonkers NY	J	13	3.10	—	—	—
52	Tobin, Bride		6	26		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Julia Crowley 247 E 52 St N. Y.	J	13	3.00	—	—	—
53	Dwyer, Mary		4	21		1	" cousin	Cous Mary Keenen 151 Remsen St Bklyn	J	14	9.35	1	—	1
54	Shannon, Maryk		6	19		1	" cousin	Cous Winnie Conlon 172 Cleveland St Orange NJ	A	13	3.00	—	—	—
55	Mulrennan, Wm.		6	20		1	" sister	Sis Mary 65 So Boulevard St Bronx	J	14	4	1	1	1
56	Mowey, Mary		6	25		1	" sister	Sis Mr. Katherine Cincott 422 W. 17 St Nyc	J	13	3.40	—	—	—
57	Allis, Annie		1	3		1	" cousin	Friend Mrs Kate O'Neill 405 E 35 St Nyc	J	15	3.40	—	—	—
58	Kennedy, Mary		5	5		1	" cousin	Cous Annie Connors 623 Amsterdam Ave Nyc	J	13	3.40	—	—	—
59	Walsh, Julia		5	23		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs Sabina Weber 83 Russell St Bklyn NY	B	14	11.0	1	—	1
60	Seplinsky, Totjana		41	2		1	" tel $	Void - See "Baltic"	—	—	—			

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

	Group	Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
Lydon, Maggie and					3:20							
						to Father Henry	Bek	14	3 40	1	1	1
c Nicholas, Mary	6	-		2	To sister	bro Mrs Delia Lennon 1061 DeKalb Ave Bklyn ny.	Bek	14	3 40	1	1	1
Turner John + wife	4	18/19		2	too late to proceed	CRC to Dest.	a	14	9 30	2	-	2
Mayo Thomas + son				2	too late to proceed	E.t Destination	A	14	9 30	2	-	2
Oldham William	6	28	1		From hosp 4/16 3	Bro Arthur 7 Locust St. Pawtucket R.I.		16	2 55			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4627

Apr. 12-13-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 4 1944 day of....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 4 1944 .....

Date

Ewer T. Lamb

Camera Operator

VOLUME #4628

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS
From April 13th to April 14th, 1913

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
April 13,	Orotava	Bermuda	
	Brazos	San Juan	
	Baltic	Liverpool Queenstown	
April 14,	Minneapolis	London Southampton	

1 to 10

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4628

Apr. 13-14-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 4 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 4 19[illegible]
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Voyage Joint B/9.

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Oriotava sailing from Bermuda, April 11, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York April 13th, 1913

	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.			IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
	Hall.	Alice	34	7	m	Shewbury Mass	1879	374 Summit Ave
	Hall.	Alice	9	7	s	Jersey City N. J.	1904	374 Summit Ave
	Hall Jr.	Frank	5	7	m	3. Hackensack N. J.	1908.	374 Summit Ave.
4	Wills	Daisy	36	7	m	Livermore Cal.	1877	132 Pleasant Rd Toronto.
	Wills	Robert D.	5	7	m	s. Born in Toronto during temporary sojourn.		132 Pleasant Rd Toronto.
	Jones	Edith M.	34	7	s	New York City.	1879	15 Wash Terrace N. Y.
	McIntyre	Benjamin	29.	7	m	w. Phila	1884	4135 Chestnut St Phila Pa
	Muller	Gustavas	52	7	m	m Phila.	1861	2014 Gibran Ave Phila Pa
	~~Mendleson~~	~~May~~	~~28~~	~~7~~	~~m~~	~~Montreal Can.~~	~~Husband Am. Citizen~~	~~Roslindale Mass~~
	~~Lyle.~~	~~Edith~~	~~22~~	~~7~~	~~s~~	~~Glens Falls N.Y.~~	~~1891~~	~~Roslindale Mass~~
	Hegenheimer	Henry	37	7	s	New York City		932 Lincoln Pl Brooklyn.
	Hegenheimer	Henrietta	34	7	m	Germany.		932 Lincoln Pl Brooklyn
	Wheeler	Thomas	76	7	m	s Boston Mass	1837	Troy Ohio
	Wheeler.	Ellen D	30	7	s	Troy Ohio	1883	Troy Ohio.
	Hall.	Lucia W.	37	7	s.	Troy Ohio	1876	Troy Ohio
6	Barnard.	Sidney M.	48	7	m	s Bloomfield Ct.	1865	Bristol Ct.
12	~~Mackenzie~~	~~Alexander~~	~~63~~	~~7~~	~~m~~	~~m Scotland~~	New York State Court. 1895	Ridgewood N. J.
	~~Mackenzie~~	~~Margaret.~~	~~61~~	~~7~~	~~m~~	~~Scotland.~~	Husband naturalized	Ridgewood N. J.
	Osterland	Emanuell	51	7	m	m Scotland	Boston Mass. Court 1887.	230 Upland Rd. Cambridge
	Osterland	Helma L	44	7	f	m. Scotland.	Husband naturalized	230 Upland Rd. Cambridge
	Herbert	Ella	26	7	s.	New York City	1887	227 & 113th St. N.Y.C.
	Murphy.	William H	58.	7	m	m Boston Mass	1855	1862 Mass Ave Cambridge
	Murphy.	Helen B	44	7	f	m Boston Mass	1869	1862 Mass Ave Cambridge
	Ferguson	Charles G	24.	7	m	m New York City.	1889	1110 Park Ave Hoboken N.J.
	Ferguson	Jennie.	25	7	f	m Midland Park N.J.	1888	1110 Park Ave Hoboken N.J.
	Dodge	Ora J.	40	7	m	Bluehill Main	1873	Worcester Mass
	Richard	William	52	7	m	m West Springfield Mass.	1861	Springfield Mass
28	Richard	Marion	46	7	f	m. Belchertown Mass	1867	Springfield Mass
	Young	Wesley	27	7	m	m Boston Mass	1886	Boston Mass
	Young	Alyeham	26	7	f	m. Chicago Ill	1887	Boston Mass

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Voyage Joint B/9

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Oruba Arcadian sailing from Bermuda, April 11, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York April 13th, 1913

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Urban	Bertram	34		M	M	Phila Pa	1879	408 Bodman St Boston
2	Urban	Wilvina	20		F	S	Phila Pa.	1893	408 Bodman St Boston
3	Hill	Frank M.	36		M	M	Russia	Father naturalized N.Y.	980 Prospect Ave N.Y.C
4	Hill	Josephine	28		F	M	New York City	1885	980 Prospect Ave N.Y.C
5	Kirk	Ralph	32		M	M	Harrisburg Pa	1885	Harrisburg Pa
6	Kirk	Helen	27		F	M	Harrisburg Pa.	1886	Harrisburg Pa.
7	Fly	Henry A	33		M	M	New Galena Pa	1880	263 5th Ave N.Y.C
8	Fly	Juliette	36		F	M	Paris	Husband U.S.C.	263 5th Ave N.Y.C.
9	Cheney	Clifford D.	37		M	M	South Manchester	1876	South Manchester Conn
10	Cheney	Elizabeth	37		F	M	South Manchester	1876	South Manchester Conn.
11	Harry	C. Howard	62		M	M	Norristown Pa	1851	Norristown Pa
12	Harry	Marie	34		F	M	Macon Ga	1879	Norristown Pa.
13	Harry	C. Howard Jr.	4		M	S	Norristown Pa.	1909	Norristown Pa
14	Richler	Arthur G.	31		M	M	Easton Pa.	1882	725 Lehman St. Lebanon Pa
15	Richler	Carrie M.	27		F	M	Allentown Pa.	1886	725 Lehman St. Lebanon Pa
16	Keegan								
17	Kissin	Joseph	23		M	M	New York City	1890	146 W. 143. N.Y.
18	Kissin	Maude	21		F	M	New York City	1892	146. W. 143. N.Y.
19	~~Stewart~~	~~John~~							
20	Health	Austin	38		M	M	Manchester N.H.	1875	518 Main St Worcester
21	Health	Helen K	34		F	M	Worcester Mass	1879	518 Main St Worcester
22	Patchen	Edward T.	73		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	1840	Brooklyn. N.Y.
23	Johnston	Maggie	23		F	S	Oakland Cal.	1890	New York. N.Y.
24	Fondaille	Victor	46		M	M	Springfield Mass	1867	193 Ohio Ave Providence
25	Looney	Thomas H.	43		M	M	Ireland.	Father U.S.C.	3920 Broadway N.Y.C.
26	De Martins	John	46		M	M	Italy	Supreme Court N.Y. 1885	351 Willard St Jamacia
27	Downe	Mary	84		F	M	Winchester	1829	444 Main St. Fitchburg Mass
28	Mason	Sybil	35		F	S	Fitchburg	1878	16 School St Fitchburg Mass
29	Cutler	Mary G	30		F	S	Pelham N.H	1883	470 Warren St Roxbury Mass
30	Fuess	Helen E	31		F	S	~~Roxbury Mass~~	1882	2 Walton St Dorchester

Mary E. Conway
Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Voyage Joint B/9.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3

S. S. Volava sailing from Bermuda, April 11th, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York April 13th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Conrad	George L	37		M	S	Hoboken N.J.	1876		Phila Pa
2	Dawley	Charles	36		M	M	Westminster Mass	1877		Westminster Mass
3	Dawley	Florence	34	7	F	M	Boston Mass	1879		Westminster Mass
4	Bersh	Ralph	37		M	M	New York City	1876		Arlington N.J.
5	Bersh	Lois	36	7	F	M	Mansfield Ohio	1877		Arlington N.J.
6	Bersh	William	2		M	S	Arlington N.J.	1911		Arlington N.J.
7	Lee	Elizabeth	23	7	F	S	Boston Mass	1890		1668 Beacon St Brookline
8	Lee	Anna J.	25	7	F	S	Boston Mass	1888		1668 Beacon St Brookline
9	Lee	Mary L.	26	7	F	S	Boston Mass	1887		1668 Beacon St Brookline
10	Hurley	Elizabeth	25	7	F	S	Waltham Mass	1888		574 Central St Waltham
11	Stevens	Edith	8	7	F	S	Waltham Mass	1903		30 Desler St. Waltham
12	Kenney	Mary R.	35	7	F	S	Boston Mass	1878		43 Dartmouth St Somerville
13	Mullen	Mary	31	7	F	S	Waltham Mass	1882		25 Bacon St Waltham
14	Mullen	Adelia	22	7	F	S	Waltham	1891		25 Bacon St Waltham
15	Palmer	Annie	40	7	F	S	Burdglon Me	1873		32 Lindsey St Dorchester
16	Kenney	Sarah T.	46	7	F	S	Boston Mass	1867		111 Glenwood Rd Winter Hill
17	Bause	Helena	28	7	F	S	Washington D.C	1885		1440 Meridan St East Boston
18	Darling	Laura	27	7	F	S	Hyde Park Mass	1886		1045 River St. Hyde Park
19	Gray	Marion	35	7	F	S	Hyde Park Mass	1878		1151 River St Hyde Park
20	Gray	Agnes	61	7	F	M	Brunswick Maine	1852		1151 River St Hyde Park
21	Maguire	Anna A.	43	7	F	S	Boston Mass	1870		34 Sherman St Roxbury
22	Sheehan	Katherine	30	7	F	S	Cambridge Mass	1883		23 Bernard St Dorchester
23	Regan	Anna L	34	7	F	S	Natick Mass.	1879		863 Mass Ave Cambridge
24	Stark	Helen	36	7	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	1877		463 Anderson Rd Berlin
25	Nickerson	Frances	37	7	F	S	Newtonville Mass	1876		26 Lowell Ave Newtonville
26	Martin	Bertha	35	7	F	S	East Boston Mass	1878		212 Webster St East Boston
27	Riordan	Katherine	44	7	F	S	Rockland	1869		53 Liberty Square Rockland
28	Riordan	Alice	29	7	F	S	Rockland	1884		53 Liberty Square Rockland
29	Dorety	William	40	7	M	M	Malden	1873		Mattapan Mass
30	Dorety	Elizabeth	36	7	F	M	Boston	1877		Mattapan Mass

Mrs Felt-----es

30

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Voyage Joint B/9.

11—4712

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Oriolava sailing from Bermuda, April 11, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April 13, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Balduin	Ethel	35		F	S	New Haven Conn	1878	Rosebank Staten Is
2	Stivens	Elizabeth	35		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y	1878	Montrose N.Y
3	Sullivan	Gertrude	29		F	S	Boston Mass	1884	12 Elliott St Watertown Mass
4	Grainman	Matilda	25		F	S	Boston Mass	1888	169 Boylston St Jamaica Plain Mass
5	Dohan	William	45		M	M	Phila Pa	1868	Meriontmontgomery
6	Dohan	Elizabeth	35		F	M	Phila Pa.	1878	Merion Montgomery
7	Scanlon	Joseph W	22		M	S	Cambridge Mass.	1891	106 Prospect St Cambridge
8	Mann	Wm D.	38		M	S	Central Falls R.I	1875	Chelsea Mass
9	Burns	Albert L	53		M	M	Spencer Mass	1860	Worcester Mass
10	Burns	Adeline L.	50		F	M	Worcester Mass	1883	Worcester Mass
11	Wetherell	Alora A.	40		F	M	Slatersville Ct	1873	Worcester Mass
12	Gates	May H.	20		F	S	Warren Mass	1893	Hubbardston Mass
13	Smith	Kate E.	54		F	S	Worcester Mass.	1859	Worcester Mass
14	Baldwin	Cora A.	51		F	S	Fitchburg Mass	1862	Worcester Mass
15	Dodge	Maud E	47		F	S	Bluehill Maine	1866	Worcester Mass
16	Williams	Gertrude E.	30		F	S	Worcester Mass	1883	Worcester Mass
17	Lagerstrom	Martha.	30		F	S	Worcester Mass	1883	Worcester Mass
18	Smith	Ineda R.	30		F	S	Wonhungton Mass	1883	Worcester Mass
19	Hall	Josephine	38		F	S	Tidioute Pa.	1880	New York City
20	Bauer	Emily	46		F	S	Worcester Mass	1867	Worcester Mass
21	Gaillard	Marion L	32		F	S	New London Conn.	1881	Worcester Mass
22	Wheeler	Jane M	40		F	S	Bolton Mass.	1873	Worcester Mass
23	Sorell	M Helen	23		F	S	Worcester Mass	1890	Providence R.I
24	Muller	Arthur H	45		M	S	New York	1868	70 Beaver St New York
25	Balder	Louis	34		M	M	New York City	1879	1258 Riverside Dr N.Y.
26	Balder	Kate	27		F	M	Syracuse N.Y.	1886	1258 Riverside Dr. N.Y.
27	Maloubrier	Alice	25		F	S	Newark N.J	1888	1326 96th St N.Y.C.
28	Talbot	Henrietta	50		F	M		Husband U.S.C. 1892	1326 96th St N.Y.C.
29	Ericson	Henry B	57		M	M	Flushing N.Y.	1861	Flushing New York
30	Ericson	Minerva	44		F	M	Flushing N.Y.	1852	Flushing New York

30 — 4

Mail Delivery

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturaliz
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Folio

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Voyage Joint a/c

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Oratava sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 19..., Arriving at Port of New York April 13th 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Warden	Martha	64		F	W	Mount Pleasant Pa		Mount Pleasant Pa
2	Warden	Elizabeth	61		F	W	Mount Pleasant Pa		Mount Pleasant Pa
3	~~Baldwin~~	~~Edward H~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Bloomfield N J~~		~~522 Broad St Bloomfield N J~~
4	~~Baldwin~~	~~Martha~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Bloomfield N J~~		~~522 Broad St Bloomfield N J~~
5	~~Baldwin~~	~~Horace~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Bloomfield N J~~		~~522 Broad St Bloomfield N J~~
6	Cunningham	Mabel	40		F	W	Cuba		Cuba
7	Black	William	40		M	M	Cuba		Cuba
8	Gallagher	Thomas	36		M	M	Cuba		79 Jeffreys St Cuba
9	Lawrence	John H Jr	26		M	S	Yonkers N Y		Yonkers N Y
10	Lawrence	Mrs John H Jr (Gertrude Vernon)	24		F	M	Yonkers N Y		Yonkers N Y
11	Lawrence	Ethel Vernon	22		F	S	Yonkers N Y		Yonkers N Y
12	Palmer	Truman	50		M	M	Condonville Pa		5001 Pine St Philadelphia Pa
13	Welpl	Blanche S	45		M	M	Baltimore Md		2214 N 16th St Philadelphia Pa
14	Buckner	Henry	57		M	M		naturalized in 1872 in Common Pleas in New York	913 Greene Ave Brooklyn
15	Buckner	Mrs Henry (Ida)	56		F	M	New York N Y		913 Greene Ave Brooklyn
16	Buckner	Gertrude (Mrs)	19		F	S	Brooklyn		913 Greene Ave Brooklyn
17	Brandon	Hall	21		M	S	New York		313 W 48th St New York
18	Brandon	Madeline (Mrs)	24		F	M	New York		313 W 48th St New York
19	Harris	George	24		M	S	Kansas		51st & Walnut St Philadelphia Pa
20	Norris	Mrs Henry (Ida)	56		F	M	Little Falls Minn		51st & Walnut St Philadelphia Pa
21	Van Norden	Thomas	50		M	S	New York N Y		115 W 94th St New York N Y
22	Brown	Cornelia (Mrs)	50		F	M	New York		Forrest Hill
23	Thomas	Lydia	40		F	M	New York		430 W 118 St New York
24	Lloyd	Frederick	12		M	S	New York		430 W 118 St New York
25	Ochrambeck	Gordon	11		M	S	Cincinnati Ohio		Ducasse Hotel Cincinnati
26	Warner	Edward	37		M	M	Pittsburgh Pa		Pittsburgh Pa
27	Warner	Carol (Mrs)	37		F	M	Pittsburgh Pa		Pittsburgh Pa
28	Warren	Jas. S.	32		M	M	Hamilton Ont		4963 Maryland Ave St Louis Mo
29	Warren	Isabelle (Mrs)	29		F	M	Omaha Neb		4963 Maryland Ave St Louis Mo
30	Schlossmann	Edward	46		M	M	New York N Y		7 E 20th New York

27 — 5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturaliza
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Voyage # Joint B/9

Number 6

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Crotava sailing from ..., April 11, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York April 13th, 1913

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Troth.	J. Elmer.	39	6	m	W	1874	Burlington Conn.	5034 Catharine St Philadelphia
2	Troth	Mary W. Wife	39	8	f	W	1873.	Salem Co. N.J.	5034 Catharine St Philadelphia
3	Dehraerbeck	Laura	26		f	S	1887	Cincinatti, Ohio	Decasse Hotel Cincinatti Ohio
4	Rex.	Chas P.	49		m	W	1864	Rockville, Conn.	108 N. Clinton St E. Orange N.J.
5	Rex.	Annie. Wife	40		f	W	1872	Rockville Conn.	108 N. Clinton St E. Orange N.J.
6	Schaub.	Annie	30		f	S	1882.	Newark N.J.	108 N. Clinton St E. Orange N.J.
7	Saenger	Chas.	50		m	W	1862.	Hoboken N.J.	321 Park Ave. E. Orange N.J.
8	Saenger.	Marie. Wife	44		f	W	1868.	Hoboken N.J.	321 Park Ave. E. Orange N.J.
9	Sawyer	Marcus	31	10	m	W	1881	Elizabeth City N.C.	Elizabeth City N.C.
10	Sawyer	Emily. Wife	26		f	W	1887.	Fayetteville N.C.	Elizabeth City N.C.
11	Kuhlthau.	Christian	47.		m	W	1865	Milton N.J.	Milton N.J.
12	Kuhlthau	Mamie. Wife	45		f	W	1867.	New York N.Y.	Milton N.J.
13	Kuhlthau	Gertrude Child	13		f	S	1900	New York N.Y.	Milton N.J.
14	Mooney	Patrick J.	42.		m	W	1870	New York N.Y.	132 Kent St Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Mooney.	Mary. Wife	40		f	W	1872.	New York N.Y.	132 Kent St Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Kellogg	Emerette	55		f	W	1858	Oneida N.Y.	Lazenaria. N.Y.
17	Whitney	Kathryn.	29		f	W	1883.	New York City Husband U.S. Citizen. Born Marion Ohio	Morristown N.J.
18	Steinhoff.	Herman G.	55		m	W	1857.	New York City.	West Hoboken N.J.
19	Steinhoff.	Catherine Wife	52.		f	W	1860	Husband U.S. Citizen.	West Hoboken N.J.
20	Steinhoff.	Agnes M. Child	22		f	S	1890	W. Hoboken N.J.	West Hoboken N.J.
21	Miller	Mary V.	20		f	S	1892.	New York City	West Hoboken N.J.
22	Schlessman	Bertha Wife	24		f	W	1888	New York N.Y.	7 E 20th St New York N.Y.
23	Iverson	Maude. Wife	21		f	S	1892	Flushing N.Y.	Flushing N.Y.
24	Lyman	John P.	22		m	S	Middletown Conn	1891	Middletown Conn
25	Sheafe	Hartwell	22		m	S	New York	1891	Ellenville N.Y.
26	Cannon	Bella	24		f	S	Larchmont N.Y.	1889	631 Columbus Ave N.Y.C.
27	McCabe	Kitty	24		f	S	Yonkers N.Y.	1889	30 W. 35th St N.Y.C.
28	Hess	Maud	26		f	S	Phila	1887	Phila Pa.
29	Greatorex	Elizabeth	24		f	S	Orange N.J.	1886	W. Orange N.J.
30	Crosby	Albert E.	23		m	S	Boston Mass.	1890	Geneva Ohio

30

Chge to 64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturaliza
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Voyage Joint A/9

11—4712

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Ortava sailing from Bermuda, April 11, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York April 13th, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Shaw	Millie	28		F	S	Buffalo N.Y.	1885			Dunbar Wis
2	Caffero.	Josephine	28		F	S	N.Y.C.	1885			Belleville N.J.
3	Handy	Ethel L.	30		F	S	Corinth Vt	1883			Boston Mass.
4	Jarvis	Minnie	34		F	S	Shelbourne Falls	1879			Washington D.C.
5	Keating	Kathryne	22		F	S	Colechester Conn.	1891			Naugluck Conn
6	Post	Edith M.	25		F	S	Flint Mich.	1888			101 E. 4th St Middletown
7	McNeill	Francis.	40		F	W	Lancaster Ky.	1873			Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Hughes	Julia.	22		F	S	Walsh Mass	1891			13 Plain St. Natick Mass
9	Zuill.	Nellie.	28		F	S	Canton Mass	1885			38 Medicine St Canton Mass
10	Bassett	Myrtle	24		F	S	Joplin Mo	1889			Joplin Mo.
11	Snow	Carroll.	26		M	S	Brunswick Me.	1887			124 Front St E. Bangor Me.
12	Longdon	Bertha.	34		F	M	Pennsylvania.	1879			224 Mountain Ave Revere Mass
13	McInnis.	William	20		M	S	Gloucester Mass	1893			47 Warner St Gloucester Mass
14	Hughes	Nola.	25		F	S	Natick Mass	1888			13 Plain St Natick Maine
15	Fuller	William	31		M	M	Lewiston Maine	1882			72 Forest Ave Portland Me
16	Landeg.	Fred.	21		M	S	Quincy Mass	1892			138 Cannon St Quincy Mass
17	Keane	Thos F	27		M	S	Portland Maine	1886			11 Pine St Portland Me
18	Guertin.	Peter.	23		M	S	Boston Mass	1890			23 Prince St Boston Mass
19	Dishon	Minnie	35		F	M	Westville Conn	1877			New Haven Conn
20	Lewis	Grace.	30		F	S	Westville Conn.	1883			Westville Conn.
21	Arencibia	Charles.	48		M	M	Canary Islands.		Supreme Court N.Y.	1892.	18 E. 30th St N.Y.
22	Arencibia	Alice.	47		F	M	New York.	1866			18 E. 30th St N.Y.
23	Guest	William H.	52		M	M	England		New London C. Court	1880	New London Conn
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

23

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Voyage Joint B/9

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Orduna sailing from [illegible], APR 1 1913, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York April 3 th, 19...

8

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lautier	Kathleen	28	[illegible]			Stafford Springs Conn		Stafford Springs, Conn.
2	Smith	Adah D.	20	[illegible]			New Haven, Conn.		108 York St. New Haven Conn
3	Kretschmer	Emma	27	[illegible]			Holyoke Mass.		Box 95 Holyoke, Mass.
4	Mahoney	Anna F.	43	[illegible]			North Andover Mass.		302 E 41st St New York City
5	Davis	Ray W	20	[illegible]			Franconia, N.H.		Franconia N.H.
6	Allen	Joseph	22	[illegible]			Lawrence Mass.		74 Farnham St Lawrence Mass
7	Doherty	Mary	26	[illegible]			Somerville Mass.		92 Cedar St Somerville Mass.
8	Stevens	Mabel	34	[illegible]			Rochester N.H.		73 Compton St Boston Mass.
9	Noel	Blanche M.	39	[illegible]			Farmington, N.H.		East Foxboro Mass.
10	Fraser	Martha J.	47	[illegible]	1865		Gloucester Mass.		Ellingdale Pl. Gloucester Mass.
11	White	Ada M.	22	[illegible]			Haverhill, Mass.		18 Brain St Haverhill, Mass.
12	Gass	Minnie	24	[illegible]			Roxbury, Mass.		2 Whitney St Roxbury, Mass.
13	Brown	Samuel	29	[illegible]	1883		Boston Mass.		393 Marion Ave East Boston Mass.
14	Woodlock	Elsie	35	[illegible]	1878		Greenfield Mass.		12 Washington St Greenfield, Mass.
15	McKelvey	Monica	24	[illegible]			Brooklyn N.Y.		446 E 137th St New York N.Y.
16	Mahoney	Kitty	31	[illegible]			Malden Mass.		24 Endicott St Dorchester Mass.
17	Moran	Elizabeth	24	[illegible]			Concord, N.H.		14 Park St, Concord N.H.
18	Mayfield	Rose	33	[illegible]	1880		Holyoke Mass.		50 Canal St Holyoke Mass.
19	Sheldon	Ethel M.	27	[illegible]			Boston Mass.		Boston Mass.
20	VanSteenburg	Elizabeth	21	[illegible]	1892		Easton Mass.		60 Chestnut St Brockton, Mass.
21	Vaughan	Ruth	28	[illegible]	1884		Swaton Illinois		1127 Smith St Beatrice Neb.
22	Lynch	Katherine A.	32	[illegible]	1881		Easton Mass.		41 Fabyan St Dorchester Mass.
23	Clark	Lucy A.	23	[illegible]	1891		Plainfield N.H.		Plainfield New Hampshire
24	Diggins	Anna E.	24	[illegible]	1888		Foxboro Mass.		11 Brookville Ave Roxbury Mass.
25	Reehner	Meta A.	30	[illegible]	1882.		Syracuse. N.Y.		514. Fabius St Syracuse N.Y.
26	Meyer	Ada	26	[illegible]	1886		Syracuse. N.Y.		1057 Artson St Syracuse. N.Y.
27									
28									
29									
30									

26 C

Syracuse, New York

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturaliza
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Harrison, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Harrison.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

115 Montreal 9 10

April 13

a steyne Phenna

28 227 255

227 15 242 13 255 — —

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4-9 S. S. Volava sailing 5-11 from Bermuda, April 11th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Arnold	Dorothea.	31	7	m	—		Yes	Yes	Canada	English Canada	Toronto		Toronto Canada.	Can	Toronto
2	Leslie.	Mary. A.	37	7	m	—		Yes	Yes	Canada	English Canada	Toronto		Toronto Canada	Can	Toronto.
3	Marshall	John. W.	31		m	m	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	Canada	English N.B.	St Johns		33 Bune St. St Johns Newfoundland.	N.F	St Johns
4	Longley	Wilberfors	64		m	m	—	Yes	Yes	Canada	English N.S.	Halifax		Halifax Nova Scotia	N S	Halifax
5	Price	Sophie.	25	7	s	—		Yes	Yes	Canada	English N.Y.	N.Y.		Margaret Lawsley 14. E 16th St.	N.Y	N.Y.C
6	Stewart	John. C.	44		m	m	—	Yes	Yes	Canada	English Can	Windsor		Home Windsor Ontario.	Can	Ontario
7	Stewart	Hattie	38	7	m	—		Yes	Yes	Canada	English Can	Windsor		Windsor Ontario.	Can	Ontario
8	Fegerabend	Aldoff R.	28		m	m	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	N.Y		237. Emerson Place New York City.	N.Y	New York
9	Fegerabend.	Mela R.	21	7	m	—	—	Yes	Yes	Germany	American	N.Y		237 Emerson Place New York City	N.Y.	New York
10	Botfield	Alfred.	63		m	w	Conductor	Yes	Yes	England	English	Pa	Phila	624 South Front St Phila Pa.	Pa	Phila
11	Burke	Henry.	42		m	m	Manuft	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Can	Toronto	363 Palmerson Bldg Toronto	Can	Toronto
12	Burke	Jane	40	7	s	—		Yes	Yes	Canada		Can	Toronto	363 Palmerson Bldg Toronto	Can	Toronto
13	Thorne	Margaret	15	7	s	—		Yes	Yes	Canada		Can	Toronto		Can	Toronto
14	Burns	Ralph A.	35		m	s	Broker	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Can	Toronto	King Young St Toronto Can	Can	Toronto
15	Gurney	Edward H.	30		m	m	Manuft	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Can	Toronto		Can	Toronto
16	Fernandes	Teresa	35		m	s	Priest	Yes	Yes	Portugues	Portuguese	B'da	Hamilton	Fall River Mass	Mass	Fall River
17	Norton-Taylor	Wm A	47		m	m	Banker	Yes	Yes	Canada	Eng	Can	Sarnia	Bank of Montreal Sarnia	Ont	Sarnia
18	Norton-Taylor	Annie	47	7	m	—	—	Yes	Yes	Canada	Eng	Can	Sarnia	Bank of Montreal Sarnia	Ont	Sarnia
19	Reynolds	Lee B.	45		m	s	Mining Engineer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Eng	Can	Nelson	Nelson	B.C	B.C Nelson
20	Reynolds	Helen	60	7	m	—	—	Yes	Yes	Canada	Eng	Can	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ont	Waterford
21	Christian	Simon	40		m	s	Merchant	Yes	Yes	France	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y	N.Y
22	Lieber	Margaret	37	7	s	—	—	Yes	Yes	Can	Scotch	N.Y	Bklyn	1039 Main St. Hamilton	N.Y.	Bklyn
23	Bigley	Fred	42		M	M	Steward	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mass	Belmont	75 Waverley. Belmont Mass	Mass	Belmont
24	Bigley	Mimi	42		F	M	Waitress	Yes	Yes	USA	~~Amhocan~~	USA	Boston	187 West Canton St. Boston	Mass	Boston
25	Harry	George	27		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkey	~~Greek~~	Metelipe.		Mass	Boston
26	Wayrynew	Lizzie	26	7	s		Waitress	Yes	Yes	Finland	[illegible]	N.Y	N.Y	230 W 118th St N.Y	N.Y	N.Y.
27	McLaughlin	Mary	66	7	w		Waitress	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	234 W 97th St N.Y	N.Y	N.Y
28	Port	Benjamin	39		m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Paget Bermuda	Mass	Somerset
29	Dunn	[illegible]	31		m	m	—	Yes	Yes	England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lake Placid N.Y	N.Y	[illegible]
30																

W.I.C

W.I

4/1/13

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 10

Arriving at Port of New York *April 13th*, 1913

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in fulfilment of any contract, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes Intransit	Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fr	Fr	Blue.		Canada	Toronto
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes Intransit	Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Grey	Br		England	South Wales
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes Intransit	Home 33 Prime St St Johns Newfoundland	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Br	Blue.		Newfoundland	St Johns
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes Intransit	Halifax N.S.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Fr	Blue.		N.S.	Paradise.
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1912 N.Y.	Home 142 E. 16th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Bl.	Grey.		Australia	Victoria.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1913 Intransit	Home Windsor Ontario.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl.		Scotland	Aberdeen
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Intransit	Windsor Ontario.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dr	Br	Br		Canada	Windsor
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1901 1913.	Home 237 [illegible] N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dr	Dr	Br		Germany	Oberesnthen
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Born in N.Y.C.	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dr	Dr	Dr		New York	City
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Yes Phila	624 [illegible] 363 Palmerson Bldg Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Blue		England	Shropshire
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes Intransit	363 Palmerson Bldg Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue		England	Lincolnshire
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes Intransit	Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dr	Br	Br		Canada	Toronto
13	No.	Self.	Yes	Yes Intransit	Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dr	Br	Br		Canada	Toronto
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes Intransit	Ring Lounge St Toronto Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fr	Br	Br		Iowa	Lincoln
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes Intransit	C/o Gurney Co Toronto Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	6	0	Fr	Br	Bl			
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1910 Mass	Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dr	Dr	Br		Il.	Medic.
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes Intransit	Bank of Montreal Lacrosse	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dr	Br	Br		Newfoundland	St Johns
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes Intransit	Bank of Montreal Lacrosse	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dk	Br	Br		Canada	Montpence
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes Intransit	Nelson B.C. Can.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Br	Bl		Can	Watford
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes Intransit	Waterford Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Grey	Br		Can	Wheatford
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Imperial Hotel N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No			5	3						
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes 3½ yrs N.Y.	775 Washington Ave Bklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Br	Bl	Br		Can	Hamilton
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 15 yrs Boston	76 W[illegible] St Belmont Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Brenchley Kent
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 42 yrs Boston	87 West Canton Ave Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	USA.	Boston Mass
25	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 6 yrs Boston	28 Rowland St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark		None	Turkey	Mitylyn Island
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 N.Y.	238 & 118 W 51st N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Br	Blue		Finland	Helsingfors
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 N.Y.	234 & 77 W 51st N.Y.	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	8	Fr	[illegible]	[illegible]		Finland	Wasa
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 N.Y.	Somerset Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Br		Azores	St Michael
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 14 yrs N.Y.	Lake Placid N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fr	Br	Blue		Scotland	[illegible]
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 10

11—1712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. sailing from , 19 , Arriving at Port of New York , 19 11

500 (1709) 2046-12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gannon	Louis	23		M	S	1889 New York City		637 Carlton Ave Brooklyn
2	Kelmsky	Josephine	36		F	W	1877 New York City		970 Prospect Ave Bronx
3	Carson	Grace	40		F	M	1869 New York		201 West 123 St
4	Mannebach	Debrasme	28		F	S	1884 New York City		451 East 122 St NY.
5	Flynn	Katherine	35		F	S	Elyria Ohio		7912 Franklin
6	Keegan	Elizabeth	35		F	S	Cleveland.		4201 Whitnem
7	Boynton	Walter	39		M	M	1874 Sunderland. Mass		73 Dartwork St.
8	Wood	John S.	58		M	M	1854 Utica N.Y.		Yale Club. New York.
9	Streeter	Anne M.	47		F	M	1886 Brooklyn NY U.S.A		W. Wardsboro St
10	King	Rufus	75		M	M	~~1835 New York City~~ N. York		24 State St NY City.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10 C

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by ... as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–11½

12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–11½

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Intransit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, April 3rd, 1915

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Appleby	Forrest L	26		M S	Manager	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Sydenham	J. Peat 16 Hill Gardens Sydenham Parents same Author 16 Warwicks St Toronto Ont.	Ont	Toronto
2	Boulden	Mrs	25		M S	Musician									
3	Brun	Jean	52		M M	Architect			Panama	Spanish	France	Paris	Grand Hotel de Louvre Paris		Panama
4	do	Mme	45		M	Wife							do		
5	do	Juan Jr	26		M	Son							do		
6	Coote	Charles J	36		M S				British		Ireland	Blarfoust	Mrs Coote Blarfoust Mother to Girl	Ire	Ireland
7	Dignum	Edward	53		M M	Gent			British	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife same	Ont	Toronto
8	do	Clara E	50		M	Wife			Canada				do		
9	Keegan	Laurence	46		M M	Physician Surgeon			British		St John		Wife Hospital St John N.B.	NB	St John
10	Kilbourn	Francis R	47		M M	Barrister			Canada		Owen Sound		Bedford Hotel Southampton Row	London	Ont Owen Sound
11	do	Helen Quay	40		M	Wife							do		
12	do	William	6		M S								do		
13	Lee	Arthur	19		M M	Mechanical Engineer			English		England	Middlesex	Wife 317 Finchley Rd Lee	Lee	Middlesex
14	McElheran	Roger H	36		M	Manager			American		Minn		Strand Palace Hotel London	Etc	Minneapolis
15	do	Irene	33		M	Wife							do		
16	McKeegan	Arthur	31		M M	Farmer			English		Ireland	Roscrea	Father Keegan Lee Ireland		
17	Osler	Katharine	59		M	Wife					England	Bromsgrove	John Angus 100 Oxford St	Ont	Toronto
18	Rainey	Arthur	35		M M	Financier			British		Canada	Winnipeg	Home Winnipeg Man	Man	Winnipeg
19	Simpson	Eleanor	38		S						England	Southsea	E Simpson Mt Wolverhampton	Ham	Bermuda
20	Cress	Howard	29		M	Secretary							Caxton House Westminster	Bc	London
21	Hibbert	William J	28		M M	Financial Agent					Canada	Toronto	Highfield House Uxbridge		Toronto
22	do	Mrs E	24		M	Wife							do		
23	Miller	William	29		M M	Farmer			Canada			Toronto	1st Avenue Hotel London		
24	Stuart	Alfred	62		M	Gentleman			English				Adelphi Hotel Liverpool		
25	do	Emily	58		M	Wife							do		
26	do	Vera	21		S								do		
27	do	Muriel	19		S								do		
28	Coll	Charles J	48		M M	Gen Manager			British		Nova Scotia		Union Town Pennsylvania	NS	Cape Breton
29	Spratt	Charles G. V.	39		M	Ship Builder			Canada	Canadian	Victoria		Home Victoria	B.C	
30	Drammen	Ernest	40		M								Home Victoria	B.C	

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 13

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 April, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Bank	Yes	—	—	Visit to Toronto												
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1912	Niagara	4 Wellesley St Toronto Ont												
3	No	✓	Yes	1912		Panama City Panama	✓	✓	✓	✓								
4	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
5	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
6	Self	✓	Yes	1912	New York	Union Club Victoria BC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	1913	141 Isabella St Toronto Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
8	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
9	Self	✓	Yes	1912	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
10	✓	✓	Yes	1913	NY	Home Owen Sound Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
11	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
12	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
13	Yes	Self	Yes	1912	✓	31 [illegible] Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
14	✓	✓	✓	Yes	1913	NY	138 Maryland St Winnipeg Man	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
15	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
16	✓	Self	✓	Yes	1913	New York	Home 2 Burton Ave Westmount 2 daughter Hamilton Bermuda	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
17	No	✓	Yes	—	—	Bermuda	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Home Winnipeg Manitoba	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
19	Self	✓	Yes	—	—	Hamilton Bermuda	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
20	Self	✓	Yes	12	New York	Some Hotel Vancouver BC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
21	✓	✓	✓	12	Vancouver	Home Kamloops BC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
22	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
23	Self	✓	Yes	1913	Montreal	Home 244 Mackay St Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
24	No	✓	✓	1913	✓	27 Summerville Ave Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
25	Husband	✓	—	do	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
26	Father	✓	—	do	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
27	✓	✓	✓	—	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
28	Self	✓	No	✓	✓	Sydney, Cape Breton N	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
29	✓	✓	Yes	13	NY	Home Victoria BC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
30	No	Self	✓	12	NY	Home Victoria BC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Paulson, MASTER of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, Fleet, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

G Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, April 3rd, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ashworth	Sarah	25		M S	Chartered Accountant	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Ancoats	Chas G. Cunster Esq 11 Ainsworth Rd		
2	Davidson	Alice	23		S	Singer							Mrs Kate Davis 38 Hillgate		
3	Jacobs	Montague	51		M M	Merchant			English				Bd Stretham Rd		
4	Manroushi	Estelle	24		S	none							Father Tibre		
5	Price	Harriet	40		W	Maid							Address		
6	Robinson	Margaret	23		S	Nurse							13 Pendlebury Rd		
7	Rylton	Elsie E	19		M S	Accountant	✓	✓	✓	British	Buxton		Lightwood Rd Buxton		
8	Sanitex	Ernest H	49		M M	Metallurgist					Rotherham		None	Rotherham, England	
9	Schuster	Arthur	62		M M	Retired					Manchester		Wife Victoria Rd Manchester		
10	do	Margaret	21		S	none							Mother	do	
11	Thynne	William J	51		M S	Surgeon							Mary G Thynne		
12	Clements	Miriam Marion	22		S	Actress							Hotel in		
13	Richardson	Thomas E	19		M S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	British	Leeds		Jas J Richardson 83 Leabett		
14	Stewart-Seton	Beatrice	33		S M	none							Sister Mrs Mary [illegible]		
15	do	Rusty	7		S	child							Kenmore	St Catharines Ontario	
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(15)

15

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 12, 191?

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or an almshouse, or recipient of charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes				Mr. Paterson 1 Broadway New York City							5	7½	Fr	Gy	None	England	Rochdale
2	"	"	"											5	7	"	"	"	Scotland	Perth
3	"	"	Yes	1912	New York		Hotel McAlpin N.Y.							5	8	Ge	Gy	"	England	York
4	No	Self	Yes				Marche Washington Hotel New York							5	2½	Md	Gy	Not deportable	"	Sunderland
5	Yes	Mr Mathews	"				Mrs J Mathews 109 West 45th St New York							5	4	fl	Gy	"	England	Kent
6	No	Mrs Ramsay	Yes		Richmond		J B Peace 1113 Grove Richmond Va							5	3	fair	fair	"	"	Essington
7	Yes	Self	Yes				Albemarle Hotel New York							5	10	Dk	Dk	"	"	Wrexham
8	"	"	Yes		New York		Astor Hotel New York							5	9	Md	Bro	"	"	Pendleton
ALIEN	9 No						Shoreham Hotel Washington D.C.							5	11½	Dk	Dk	"	Germany	Frankfort
NT ALIEN	10	Father	Yes				do							5	10	Dk	Bro	"	England	Cheshire
ANT ALIEN	11	Self	Yes	1905	Seattle		Portland Oregon Hotel Portland							5	6	—	Blue	"	"	Hutchinson
	12 Yes	"	Yes		New York									5	8					
	13 No	"	Yes				Mr & Mrs Willy Thornton St Louis Mo													
ANT ALIEN	14 White Yes		Yes	1890	New York		Waldorf Hotel N.Y.											Not deportable		San Francisco
NT ALIEN	15 Mother		No				do												England	Thames Dilton
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Paulson, MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 *day of* ....., *19* ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

George C. Flemyng

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

GC Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 1913 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Journal

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, April 3rd, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Fenton	Walter	27	M	S	Accountant	Yes	Yes	Britis	English	Engd	Manchester	Mr Fenton Father	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 2	Jenkinson	Arthur	52	M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ilkley	Mrs M Laurie Eaton Rd Ilkley	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 3	do	Elizabeth	53	F	W	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do
✓ 4	Sykes	Edgar	39	M	S	Broker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Withensea	Mother Mrs Clarrissa Methodist	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 5	Sanderson	Alan	32	M	M	Agent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ledsham	Father Gordon F Sanderson	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 6	do	Dorothy M	29	F	M	Lady	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Beverley E Yorks Husband Ilkley Hall	do	do
✓ 7	Thompson	George H	45	M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Batley	Wife Mrs Thompson Batley	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 8	Wood	Samuel	36	M	M	Manager	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rothwell	Wife Temple House Pinxley Sheffield	do	do
✓ 9	Rollin	Fred	31	M	M	Artist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bristol	J C Rollin Esq Grange Rd Clevedon	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 10	Horsfield	Geo Wm	45	M	M	Mast Exporter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ipswich	Walton Lodge Ipswich, Suffolk	My	New York
✓ 11	Do	Ella Marion	21	F	S	Spinster	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	✓	✓
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 17

Arriving at Port of New York, April 12th, 1913

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
WOMEN 1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	New York	Sterling Ill.	No	No	No		good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fr Blue	None	England	Manchester
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	—	—	—	do							5	7	Fr	Yellow			
3							do							5	6				do	do
4		Self	1911	Yes	Philadelphia		do							5	7½	Fresh	Blue		do	Yorkshire
5	No			—	—		do							5	8½	Fr	Brown		England	Hull
6		Husband		—	—		do							5	7	Fr			do	do
7		Self		Yes	1911	N.Y.	do							5	7	Fr	Blue		do	Kent
8				No	—	—	do							5	7	pale			do	Sheffield
9							do							5	8	Fr	Blue	None	England	S. Shields
10	Yes			Yes	1912	N York	Manhattan Hotel New York City							5	8½	Fr	Blue	None	Hertford	Ashwell
11		Father					do							5	8		Brown			Ipswich
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

61

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Bruce, MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from Liverpool ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, April 3rd, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 12 April, 1913.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Evans	George E	5		M	S			
2	Keaney	Frank C	30		M	S	De Soto Missouri	New York City about 1894	385 W 18th St New York
3	do	Thomas F	27		M	S	Jan 9th 1885 Feb 9th 1885		Do
4	Leonard	Marian	25		F	W		Husband Born in USA Virginia	Broadway 164th St
5	do	Marian	2		F	D			
6	do	Flora	28		F	W	Dallas Texas 1884		Dallas Texas
7	Linton	Alfred	45		M	M		Chicago Ill. about 1896	Minneapolis Minn
8	Leighton	George H	49		M	M	East Cambridge Mass 1874		6518 Dorchester Ave Chicago Ill
9	Lay	Isaac	30		M	S	Gadsden Alabama Nov 5th 1882		Gadsden Ala
10	~~Wimbather~~	Coleman	37		M	M	Louisville Ky July 1875		~~Hopedale Ill~~ Montclair
11	Machamer	Carrie	52		M	M	Detroit Mich May 1860		861 Eastlake Blvd
12	do	Esther D	52		F	M	Kentucky		Do
13	Newell	J Leonard	56		M	M	Trenton Pa 1857		Waldorf Astoria NY
14	Palmer	Clinton H	53		M	M	Charlestown 1858		
15	do	Henrietta	15		F	S	do		
16	do	John James	14		M	S	do		
17	Randolph	Elizabeth C	43		F	M	Richmond Va 1870		1113 Grove Ave Richmond
18	do	Alfred	11		M	Child	1902		✓
19	do	Virginia	3		F	do		Born in England Husband's papers	✓
20	Smith	Roberta M	30		F	W		Pittsburg Pa 1868	5806 Howe St Pittsburgh
21	Strauss	Carrie	31		M	S	July 11th Chicago Ill 1882		3913 Ellis Ave Chicago Ill
22	Seymour	Robert P	43		M	M	Washington D.C 1870		Essex Fells NJ
23	do	Edith G	42		F	W	do		do
24	do	Mary	~~32~~ 29		F	S	~~Hyde Park~~ do		do
25	VanWart	Irving	52		M	M	Hyde Park Jan 31st 1861		19 Liberty St
26	do	Sarah Irving	60		F	W	New York Jan 31st 1847		
27	do	Helen Irving	6		F	D	do 1906-8		
28	do	E Clark	55		M	M	Hyde Park Pa May 9th 1858		
29	Wister	Charles J	48		M	M	Philadelphia Pa May 26th 1867		1421 Walnut St
30	do	Elizabeth L	40		F	W	do		Philadelphia

29 (Mistake)

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

5

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, April 3, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 12 April, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Armstrong	Phil			M	M	Detroit Mich	—	67 Watson St. Detroit Mich
2	Bedford	Fred K	58		M	M	Brooklyn NY 1854	—	Brooklyn New York
3	do	Mildred E	25		F	S	— do —	—	do do
4	Dingee	Bulkley	22		M	S	Lynchburg Va 1890	—	Lynchburg Virginia
5	Dawson	Theo H	50		M	M	New Windsor Md 1863	—	322 W 60th St, Chicago
6	Fisher	Geo W	34		M	M	Cleveland O 1878	—	326, Rabsonde Ave, Cleveland
7	do	Hermine	24		F	M		—	do
~~8~~	~~Keaney~~	~~T K~~	~~33~~		~~M~~				
~~9~~	~~do~~	~~Thos Jerome~~	~~25~~		~~M~~				
10	O'Keefe	Rev John	60		M	S		November 1873 South Bend Ind 209 E. 10 St Austin Tex	—
~~11~~	~~Leonard~~	~~Flora~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			
12	Richardson	Dana T	42		M	M	Lakefield Mass	Jany 1871	— Chicago Ills
13	Brooks	Charles M	51		M	M	Chicago Ills	1861	— " "
14	Van Slyke	Frederick E	36		M	M	Albany N Y	1877	— Jeffery Mfg Co Columbus Ohio
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11 (11) Jewellers Jeep

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

DISCHARGED

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. J. G. Fleming, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by owners (thereof)," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. J. G. Fleming

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Apr 13-13

11—1115

1st Cabin 64 40 104

2d Cabin 370 45 415

40 3 27
43 1

43 66 104 — 56
46 369 131 85

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Intransit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. R. M. S. BALTIC sailing from Liverpool, 5 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brock	Louisa A	56		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Strand Palace Hotel London		
2	Pakeman	Winifred	23		F S	Operative	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Highgate London		
3	Thompson	Pearle	24		F M	Wife	✓	✓	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	18 Barons Court Rd W. Kensington		
4	do	Marjorie	2	6	F S	Child	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	-do-		
5	Linstrum	Charles Ed	43		M M	Banker	✓	✓	do	do	do	Toronto	Hotel Cecil London	do	Toronto
6	Brickenden	George F	50		M M	do	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	London Ontario	do	do
7	Wainwright	Erick A	27		M S	Engineer	✓	✓	British	English	England		Parkland Road Maybridge Midland Hotel Stratford		
8	Hayes	F Barry	57		M M	Manufacturer	✓	✓	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto			
9	do	Norma	16		F S	Student	✓	✓	do	do	do	do			
10	Mackenzie	Mabel	42		F M	Wife	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	12, Hyde Park Place London		
11	Tinto	Annie	21		F S	Maid	✓	✓	England	English	England		do		
12	Bourke	Henry	44		M M	Sales Mgr	✓	✓	Ireland	English	Canada	Montreal	Grand Hotel		
13	do	Marie	29		F M	Wife	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do		
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(13)

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13	Ny	138 Maryland St Winnipeg Man	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
2	No	"	"	No	"	"	141 Isabella St Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	No	Self	Yes	No	"	"	Home Wellington ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	"	"	"	No	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	"	"	"	Yes	13	Ny	Home, 35 Warren Rd Toronto ont	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	"	"	"	No	"	"	Home Toronto, Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12	"	Leone Hotel Winnipeg	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	No	"	"	"	13	"	Toronto Carpet Mfg Co Toronto ont	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	"	"	"	"	11	"	46, Maple ave Toronto ont	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	Mr Mackenzie	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	"	"	329, Oliver avenue Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Barstow, MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 41

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, April 4, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Russell	Johanna Elizabeth	29	7	F.	M.	Newyork 26 May 1884		783. 9th Ave. Newyork
2	"	Thomas Sullivan	2	8	M.	S.	Newyork. " July 1910		do do
3	Cullen	Thomas W.	33	6	M.	M.	Nat. cit U.S.A	Court of Common Pleas. Newyork 24 Oct 1894	783. 9th Ave. Newyork
4	Shine	John	32	6	M.	M.	Nat. cit U.S.A	Superior Court. Indianapolis. 2nd April 1902	1331 Glenarm St. Denver. Col.
5	O'Riordan	Josephine.	28.	6	F.	M.	Nat. cit U.S.A.	City Hall Court. Richmond Vig. 23/2/1912.	Murphys Hotel. Richmond Vig.
6	"	Charles.	1	11	M.	S.	Richmond Virginia	1912	do
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6

Exh. Three

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George C. Fleming, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC., SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had been years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. A.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. C. Fleming M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from ~~LIVERPOOL~~ Queenstown, 3 A[illegible]13, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carbery	Thomas	23		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathmoy	Father Edward Carbery Rathmoy Co Wexford	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Dwyer	Delia	28		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Ruminaddra	Father James Dwyer Quayfield Ruminaddra	do	N.Y.
3	Sullivan	Norah	22		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ballinrobe	Sister Delia Sullivan Runaford Kellyquarter Ballinrobe Co Mayo	do	do
4	Cox	Mollie	21		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cookhall	Father William Cox Tonagh Forkhill Cookhall	do	do
5	McKeown	Alfred	38		M M	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Cork	Son Frank McKeown 69 Sandfield Terrace Cork	do	do
6	Philpott	Bridget	28		F S	Lady	do	do	do	do	do	-	Mother Bridget 5 Burton Terrace Cork	do	do
7	Fogan	Bridget	28		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	America	Hoboken N.J.	Brother Michael Fogan Mountain Uphamon Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	N.Jersey	Hoboken
8	Sheehan	Ella	28		F S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Mother Bridget Phelan Ballyhack Bonis Co Carlow	N.York	New York
9	O'Connor	James	10		M S	Child	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newcastlewest	Aunt Mrs Ellen O'Sullivan Castlemahon Newcastlewest Co Limerick	N.Y.	do
10	O'Connor	Patrick	27		M M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Parkes	Mother Hannah Doocaha Parkes Co Kerry	Wyoming	Pa
11	Dowling	Timothy	30		M M	Packer on railroad	do	do	do	do	America	Chicago Ills	Brother John Dowling Brooks Newcastlewest Co Limerick	Ills	Chicago
12	Sullivan	Timothy	23		M S	Grocers assist	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Dublin	Father Thomas Sullivan East Lucan Milltown Co Kerry	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Yuli	Joseph	30		M M	Dr & Conductor	do	do	do	do	America	Denver Col	Brother Richard Yuli Kilcooley Borris Co Carlow	Col	Wyatty
14	Regan	Kate	22		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Doolattu	Mother Margaret Regan Doolattu Co Sligo	Col	Los Angeles
15	Turney	Kate	23		F S	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Mother Mrs Cummy Knuppa Westport Co Mayo	N.York	N.York
16	Bynon	Frank	22		M S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Cork	Sister Mary Bynon 22 Richmond St Dublin	do	Brooklyn
17	Mahony	Margaret	32		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jerry Mahony Raheany Lantry Co Cork	N.Y.	
18	Donohoe	Michael	32		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Father Florence Donohoe Coolcronagher Longford	N.Y.	New York
19	Casson	Annie	60		F M	Lady	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Enfield	Sister Eliza Rathinstown Tonmeath	do	do
20	Gaynor	Frank	24		M S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Limerick	Father John Gaynor Castle St Tarbert	Ia	Lyle
21	Mulvihill	Timothy	20		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Listowel	Father Tim Mulvihill Ballyhill Teampoll na gCailleach Co Kerry	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Kearney	Margaret	25		F S	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	Charleville	Father Wm Cagney Charleville Co Cork	"	"
23	Phelan	Nellie	28		F S	Dressmaker	2 yrs	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Boris	Mother Bat Phelan Ballybrack Boris Co Carlow	N.Y.	New York
24	Brosnahan	Michael	22		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Tarbert West	Father Timothy Brosnahan Glenagrena Tarbert West Co Kerry	Cal	San Francisco
25	Bateman	Charles	23		M M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Belfast	Mother Agnes Bateman 51 Hopewell St Belfast	Cal	Pasadena
26	[illegible]	Emily	23		F S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
27	Quigley	Joseph	7		M S	Child	yes	yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Father James Quigley Rummadden	N.Y.	New York
28	O'Donohue	Frances	34		F M	Lady	do	do	do	do	do	Foynes	Cousin Ellen Walsh Hotel Foynes Co Limerick	do	do
29	Lynch	Jane	19		F S	Spinster	do	do	do	do	do	Philipstown	Father John Philipstown Kings Co,	do	Brooklyn
30	Cox	Margaret	20		F S	Spinster	do	do	do	do	do	Carrick on Shannon	Father William Cox Tonhall Carrick on Shannon Co Leitrim	Cal	San Francisco

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 1913, *19* 24

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Brother	$20	No			Brother Lawrence Cudemy 410 - 3rd East Brooklyn L.I.
2	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1911	Newyork	Sister State Dunkley 8th Ave Newyork
3	do	Sister	$10	No			Sister Mary Sullivan 286 Livingston Ave Newyork aunt: Miss Celia Costello
4	Yes	Father	$25	No			220 East - 36th Street Newyork Brother in Law John Joseph Doolan:
5	Yes	Self	$40	No			226 west 117th Street Newyork
6	Yes	do	$50	No			Friend Mr. M. Holland 855 Kingsley ave Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Yes	do	$50	Yes	11 years	Hoboken N.J.	Sister Mr. Sarah Kenny 877 Park ave Hoboken N.J. Home
8	Yes	"	$50	Yes	14 years	Newyork	51 Jane Street Newyork
9	Yes	Father	$10	Yes	1908	American Born	Father James.
10	do	Self	$60	No			343 East 36th St Newyork Brother Maurice O'Connor. Cheyenne Wyoming
11	No	do	$50	Yes	1907 to 1913	Chicago Ills	Sister Margaret. 15 East 53rd street newyork
12	Yes	do	$41	No			Mrs O'Connor Friend 413 west 57th St newyork
13	Yes	do	$30	Yes	1912	Denver Col	Cousin John Mooney 26 20 Race street Philadelphia
14	Yes	Sister	$10	No			Sister Mr. & Mrs Phillips 336 west 43rd Place Los Angeles Cal
15	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1906 to 1913	Newyork	Friend Mr. M. Victor 240 west - 34th St Newyork
16	Yes	do	$40	No			Cousin James & Mrs Smith 456 Madison St Brooklyn N.Y
17	"	"	$200	Yes	14 years		429 Spring St
18	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1901 to 1912	Newyork	Brother Joseph Donohoe 538 Hudson St Newyork
19	Yes	do	$20	No			Daughter Mrs A. Jenkins 844 Wilcox Ave. Newyork
20	Yes	do	$50	do			Brother Henry B Thompson Yoe. Pa
21	Yes	-	$50	-			Cousin Martin Sheehy 17 Powell St. Brooklyn ny
22	-	-	$50	-			Cousin Mrs Brown 1224-14 St. Brooklyn ny
23	Yes	Sister	$50	Yes	14	Newyork	Sister Mary Phelan 51 East St. Newyork
24	-	Brother	$25	No			Brother Notre Dame. 3/3/30 20 St Cazy Tarpey Cal
25	-	Self	$50	-			Friend John Jackson 1131 North Raymond Ave. Pasadena Cal.
26	-	Husband	$50	-			do
27	Yes	Mother	$-	American Born			Brother James Quigley 2193 Steuben Newyork
28	do	Self	$30	Yes	20	Newyork	319 East 41st Street Newyork
29	Yes	do	$10	No			Sister Mary Baron Delafield Brooklyn ny Brother Lawrence.
30	Yes	do	$20	No			2 East. San Francisco Cal.

19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
No	No	No	No	Good	Do
No	No	No	No	do	No
No	No	No	No	do	No
No	No	No	No	do	No
No	No	No	No	do	No
No	No	No	No	do	No
No	No	No	No	do	No
"	"	"	"	"	"
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	do	No
No	No	No	No	do	No
No	No	No	No	do	No
"	"	"	"	"	"
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	do	No
"	"	"	"	"	"
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	do	No
No	No	No	No	do	No
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
No	No	No	No	Good	No
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	do	No
No	No	No	No	do	No
No	No	No	No	do	No

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Lathimey
5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	do	Runnaradden
5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	do	do	Ballinrobe
5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Coothall
5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	do	do	Dilgart
5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Kenturk
5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Ballyhaunis
5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Knows
4	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Americs	Brooklyn
5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Ireland	Tarbert
5	10	Fair	Black	Grey	do	do	Newcastlewest
5	11	Dark	Dark	Grey	do	do	Killtown
5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Ennis
5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Portala
5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	westport
5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Dublin
5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Ranlig
5	11	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Shrakestown
5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	do	do	Newtownbarry
6	-	Fair	-	Blue	do	do	Dublin
5	10	-	Fair	Blue	-	-	Listowel
5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	-	-	Charleville
5	4	Light	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballybrack Newcastle
5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue	-	-	West
5	10	Fair	-	Blue	-	-	Cork
5	8	Fair	Fair		do	do	Moyrus
5	4	Light	Dark	Brown	do	do	Kilpeetan
5	11	Fair	Dark	Hazel	do	do	Cork

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. B. Carlson, MASTER, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from LIVERPOOL & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Geo. Tucker
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George G. Flemying, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC., SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (QUEBEC), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. F. Flemying M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Geo. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown 4th April, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
61422 1	Hahony	Margaret	32		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Uncle George Mahony Parkeeng Bantry Co Cork	New York	New York
2	Cusack	Philip	12		M S	Gent	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Cousin Philip Clarke 66 Benburb St Dublin	Con	New Haven
3	O'Donohue	Eleanor	3	4	F S	Child in charge of Mother	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Aunt Ellen Hoey 1 Ormond Quay Dublin	Ny	New York
4	O'Riordan	Josephine	25		M	Lady	Yes	Yes	"	"	America	Richmond	Father Joseph Brennan 5 Cumberland St Cork	Va	Richmond
5	O'Riordan	Charles	11	11	M	Infant in charge of Mother as above			"	"			Grand father do do Father William		
22846 6	Cox	Margaret	20		F S	Spinster	Yes	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrickonshannon	Carrickonshannon Coleeprim		
7	Carney	Maggie	28		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Sister Mrs Kate Carthy 5 St Josephs Terrace Cork	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Alex. H. Weir Insp'r
4-3-7

N/N

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Q 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 AUG 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					If Yes—									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$	Yes	3	New Haven.	Brother Timothy	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
2	do	do	$	do	3	New Haven.	40 Auburn St. New Haven Conn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	dark dark blue	slight Mold on left Jaw	Ireland	Dublin
3	do	do	$	Born			Home 319 East 41st New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	Child -	none	do	do
4			$	Yes	5	Richmond	Husband John O'Riordan Murphy's Hotel Richmond Va.							5	6	fair dark blue			Mallow
5			$	Born			Father do do											U.S.A.	Richmond Virginia
6																			
7	yes	Self	$	No			Cousin Mrs. Katie L. S. Brown 1224 - 44th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Light dark blue	none	Ireland	Cork
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER (Strike out words not applicable, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at 12 APR 1913 NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1 27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 3rd April, 1913., Arriving at Port of New York 12 APR 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barnes	Alfred	50		m	m	Citizen through Husband who was born in	State of Ohio Court of Common Pleas 26 Sept 1899	Wife:- 2126, 105th St East, Cleveland Ohio
2	Bligh	Julia	57		f	wd	Olympia New York 1849 May 7.		Home:- Warsaw N Y
3	Crawford	Mary	45		f	wid		State of Illinois Circuit Court of Kane Co. 28.3.1893	Hon Wm Crawford 44 Macon St New York
4	Carter	Henry	47		m	m		Lake County S.C. Pennsylvania 9/1894	Home:- 360 Wright St Kingston Pa
5	do	Annie	52		f	m	Citizen through Husband		do
6	Dunham	Fred	53		m	m	Wife: Jany 30th 1860		Home 62½ First St Portland Ore
7	do	Harriet	52		f	m	Olympia Washington Oct 18th 1864		do
8	Egan	Lovetta	19		f	s	Bellevue, Huron Ohio May 30th 1893		Home: 119 West Main St. Bellevue Ohio
9	Gow	Mary	36		f	m	Scotia New York April 23rd 1909	New York 1909. 8th June	Home: 537 East 38th St. New York
10	do	Margaret daughter	5		f	s			do
11	Hanson	John	60		m	m		Baraga Co. Mich. 3/2/1904.	L'Anse Mich Pigaming Borough
12	Hammond	Robt	45		m	m		28 Nov. 1896. Dist Southern D.C. New York 1895	143 East 58th St New York
13	~~Hanley~~	~~John James~~	~~39~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~San Francisco, Cal~~		Home:- 538 State St Brooklyn N.Y.
14	~~do~~	~~Edith M~~	~~45~~		~~f~~	~~m~~			do
15	Johnsson	Axel	27		m	m		District Court: 25th Nov: 1912 Maldon, Boston Mass	12 Willard St Maldon Mass
16	do	Marie	25		f	m	Citizen through Husband		459. West 164. do New York.
17	Kavanagh	Francis	48		m	m	Vermont State 22/11/1867.		1911 Anthony Ave New York
18	do	Nellie	48		f	m	New York State 2/4/1867.		do
19	do	Martha daughter	18		f	s	New York State 22/4/1894		do
20	Road	Henry Constantine	52		m	m		about 18 years ago. date unknown. Newcastle County Penn	1423 East 120th St Cleveland Ohio
21	do	Elizabeth Wife	53		f	m	Citizen through Husband		do
22	do	Millicent daughter	19		f	s	Cleveland Ohio 24/11/1892.		do
23	~~Regan~~	~~Michael~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~s~~			~~Hugh Regan Roscoe Sharon Pa~~ Home 220 Nth 5th St Bangor Pa
24	~~Roberts~~	~~Richard Edward~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	Bangor Penn March 12th 1885		
25	Smith	Agnes	23		f	m	Citizen through Husband who was born in the U.S.	Husband:- new Eagle Washington Pa. 1048 14th St New York	
26	~~Hall~~	~~William~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~s~~			
27	Wiseman	David Charles	51		m	m		New Jersey 31/3/01 Court of Common Pleas	Philadelphia Pa
28	do	Julia Ruth daughter	23		f	s	Brooklyn		Philadelphia Pa
29	~~Curtis~~	~~Bertram~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~s~~			Brother Libertyville Ill
30	~~Rumsey~~	~~Hilda~~	~~28~~		~~f~~	~~m~~			Husband A Von Rumsey 507 West 113th St New York

27 . 20 W. F. Gilmer, Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 3rd April, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 12/4/17, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Olsson	Edward M.	35		M	M		All persons Comm. Commonwealth of Mass. 3/6/1918. Superior. Bristol Cty.	Local Taunton. Boston Mass
2	Darley	Ray	20		M	S	Nov 28th 1893. Washington D. C.		Mother:- Rachel T. Darley 1248 Jackson St. N.E. Washington D. C.
3	Hawthorne	Hermina	49		F	M	Ute Ind. U.S.A. Spanish Fork Utah	Troy (about 20 yrs ago)	Home:- Troy, Ohio 8½ North Market Utah
4	Money	Albert E.	23		M	S	Oct 27 1889.		Home:- Spanish Fork. Ohio
5	Russell	Johana	29		F	S	New York 26th May 1888.		Home: 783. 9th Ave New York
6	do	Thomas W.	28		M	S	New York 11 July 1911		do
7	Stein.	William. M.	2		M	S	Ostrega —	Supreme Court of New York. 23/1/191	67. Joralemon St. B'klyn.
8	Hughes.	Lizzie	25.		F	S	U. S. Northfield Vermont State 1/8/1888		Home: Northfield. Vermont State
9	B. Riordan		28		M	M		City Hall Court. Richmond. Vig. 23/2/1918.	Murphys Hotel. Richmond. Virg.
10	Reid	Edwin S.	47		M	M	New York. May 21 1865		Home: 6 Strong Place Brooklyn N.Y.
11	do	Florence	42		F	M	Indiana Sept 4 1870		do
12	do	Helen	11		F	S	City Can through Father		do
13	Roberts	Edmund F.W.	28		M	S	Bangor Penn March 12th 1885		Home: 220 N. Pitt St Bangor Penn
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

E. H. Mercer Grosvr

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

29

I, ... Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... Surgeon R.M.S.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 3rd April, 1913.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Agnew	Hugh	30		m s	Builder	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father:- Hugh Agnew Lellyerussen Stockhouse Clones Co Monaghan	Ont	Toronto
2	Brown	Lily Kathleen	24		f s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Wolverhampton	Father:- 38 Maxwell Rd Wolverhampton	Que	Montreal
3	Burdock	Louis George	29		m s	Contractor	Yes	Yes	do	English	Canada	Battleford not	none	Sask	Battleford
4	Blair	Violet	27		f m	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	Toronto	Home Toronto Ont	Ont	Toronto
5	do	Edgar	4		m s	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Barclay	John	29		m s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	do	Calgary	Parents:- James Barclay Pittessie Fife	Alta	Calgary
7	Bannister	Annie Maria	60		f wd	Widow	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Birmingham	5 Talbot 132 Lloyd St Greenheys Manchester	Man	Winnipeg
8	Crick	Laurance	22		m s	Butcher	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	England	Canada	Saskatoon	Home Saskatoon Sask	Sask	Saskatoon
9	Chute	John Nelson	45		m m	Barrister Agent Land Co Solicitor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Berwick N S	Mrs L Chute (Mother) Bennetts L Palmer Auburn N S	N S	Berwick
10	do	Alfarella C	45		f m	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Cutforth	Gerrald	25		m s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Spalding	Brother:- Spalding Links	Sask	Saskatoon
12	Davis	Ronald Herbert	19		m s	Fruit growing	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Birmingham	Rev Geo H Davis 7 The Cloisters Hereford	Ont	Toronto
13	Edmiston	David	17		m s	Grocery	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	Father:- David Edmiston Longbonmore Coleraine	Alta	Edmonton
14	Furnell	William	47		m m	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	do	English	Canada	Toronto	Brother in law:- Mr Lane Marcombe Brick Ltd Shaftesbury Dorset	Ont	Toronto
15	do	Matilda	46		f m	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Goddard	Joseph	38		m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Moosomin	Sister:- J. Morrison 13 Whitwell St Darnall Sheffield	Sask	Moosomin
17	do	Hannah	26		f m	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Johnston	Mabel Florence	18		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dunarown	Father:- James Johnston Dunrarown Co Derry	Man	Brandon
19	Kane	Robert	26		m s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Megargy	Father:- Wm Kane Megargy	Ont	Toronto
20	Kelsey	William	30		m s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	English	Canada	Edmonton	Brother in Law:- E Grimwood Edmonton Alta	Alta	Edmonton
21	Grimwood	Daisy	32		f m	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Husband:- Shelford Grimwood 5140 Carey St Edmonton Alberta	do	do
22	Lamb	Alfred	26		m s	Conductor	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Coventry	J O Lamb Goring Rd Coventry	do	Calgary
23	Low	Alexander	41		m m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father:- Alexr Low Keepers Cottage Drumtassle Aberdeenshire	B C	Vancouver
24	do	Mary	35		f m	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Long	Walter C	27		m m	Tobacconist	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Market Deeping	Mrs Long (wife) Swiss Cottage Market Deeping Lincs	Sask	Lost at Sea
26	Lepine	George Andre	29		m s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	France	French	England	London	Lepine 30 Hamelby Rd W Norwood London	Sask	Lost at Sea
27	Lomax	Fred	28		m m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	do	Altrincham	Mary Ann Lomax 2 York St Altrincham Ches	Ont	Fort William
28	do	Julia	31		f m	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Miller	David Jacque	63		m m	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	do	Bradford	Son Wm Miller 128 Harrogate St Bradford Yks	do	Toronto
30	Macartney	Julia	31		f m	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	Ambleside	John Macartney Fallowfield Ambleside Westmoreland	do	Fort William

22

71 71

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 1913 *19* 30

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN																				
1	S	Self	50	Yes	1912	Passing through	Home 203 Withrow Ave Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dk	Brn	Brn	Scar under left cheek bone	Ireland	Portstewart Clones
2	S	do	50	No			Friends 131 Mansfield St Montreal Que	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Red	Dk	Brn	1887 do	Clarence St	do Dublin
3	S	do	60	Yes	1912	New York	Home 1 Battleford Sask	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Leighton Buzzard
4	S	do	25	Yes		Passing through	Husband: Mr Blair Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	blue	do	Ireland	Co Tyrone
5	S	do	do	No			Father: do	No	No	No	No	do	No	Infant					do	Canada	Toronto
6	S	do	100	Yes	1912	Chicago	Bro 216 15th Avenue W Calgary Alta	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Brn	do	Scotland	Fifeshire
7	Yes	do	Yes	Cr			Son: Red Deer, Alta	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dr	Going grey	blue	None	England	Smethwick
NT ALIEN																				
8	S	Self	60	No			Home: Saskatoon Sask	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Lt	Brn	Grey	None	England	Reppin Thatcham
9	No	do	Yes	Yes	2 Wks	Mass	Home: Berwick Nova Scotia	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dr	Grey	blue	do	Nova Scotia Canada	Berwick
10	S	do	Yes	Yes	5 Yrs	Mass	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	Brn	Brn	do	do	Harmony
11	S	do	50	No			Friend: Mr Grist Stephany Sask. Saskatoon Sask	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Med	Dk Brn	Grey	do	England	Sutterton
12	S	Father	100	Cr			Home: Vineland	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dr	Dk Brn	blue	do	do	Mansfield
13	S	Self	34	No			Friend: Edwd McNeill 058 Jasper Ave Edmonton Alta	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Med	Dr	blue	do	Ireland	Co Derry
14	S	Bro Mr Lane aspar No 11	Yes	Yes		In Transit	Home: 188 Queen East Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	blue	None	England	Glastonbury
15	S	do	100	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Fred	Dk	Grey	do	do	Shaftesbury
16	S	Self	Yes	Yes		In Transit	Home: Moosomin Sask	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dsh	Brn	blue	do	England	Longford
17	S	Husband	60	Cr		do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Med	Dk	Dk	do	do	Shropshire
18	S	Self	60	No			Lavinia Johnston (sister) Brandon Man	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Fsh	Dk	Brown	do	Ireland	Co Derry
19	S	do	46	No			Uncle: James Vance 87 Riverdale Ave Toronto	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dr	Dk	blue	do	Ireland	Magarry
20	S	Self	25	Yes		Passing through	Brother in law: Shelford Gramwood 520 Garey St Edmonton Alta	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Dr	Brn	blue	do	England	Long Crendon
21	S	Husband	20	Cr		Passing through	Husband- do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dr	do	do	do	do	Codicote
22	No	Self	50	No			C O Bly Co Calgary Alberta Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	Dr	blue	None	England	Barrow-in-Furness
23	S	do	Yes	Yes		In Transit	Home: Vancouver B.C.	No	No	No	No	do	No	6		Dr	Brn	blue	do	Scotland	Aberdeenshire
24	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Home: Saskatoon Sask	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dr	Lt Brn	Grey	do	England	Spalding
26	S	Self	100	Yes	3 yrs	N Dakota	Home: Netherhill Sask	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	France	Paris
27	S	do	Yes	Yes		In Transit New York	None	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dk	Dk Brn	Dk Brn	do	England	Altrincham
28	S	Husband	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	Manchester
29	S	Self	100	No			Friends: Mr Thomson Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dr	Grey	blue	None	Scotland	Auchterarder
30	Yes	Lonax						No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Brn	do	England	Manchester

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rautsa, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

12

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

31.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
.....
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. A. Cleary M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Gustave Tuson

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 3rd April, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Menzies	Stewart	52		m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Scotch	England	Ilford	Mr & Mrs Pledger 76 Belgrave Rd Wanstead Essex	Ont	Toronto
2	do	Annie	51		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Elizabeth Stewart	22		f s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	John Thomson	21		m s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Donald Stewart Thomson	17		m s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Howard Patrick	11		m s	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Maclennon	Hugh	29		m s	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Canada	Edmonton	Mary Maclennon Autvaick by Raasay Scotland (Mother)	Alta	Edmonton
8	Mills	Jane	30		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Birmingham	6 Talbot 132 Lloyd St Greenheys Manchester	Alta	Edmonton
9	Mc Neill	Edward	28		m s	Painter	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Irish	Canada	Edmonton	Father:- Edwd McNeill Killowen Coleraine	Alt	Edmonton
10	Mahony	Patrick	65		m m	Civil Servant	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Ottawa	Daughter:- 11 Berlie St Beckett St Leeds	Ont	Ottawa
11	Mc Donald	Oliver	16		m s	Student	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	Father:- Jno McDonald Coleraine Ireland	Alta	Edmonton
12	Nuttall	Albert	42		m m	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	English	Canada	Montreal	Daughter:- Miss Clare Nuttall Stanley Ave St Lambert nr Montreal	Que	Montreal
13	do	Isabelle	40		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
14	Oliver	Alfred Donald	23		m s	Salesman	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Newport Mon	Mr A Oliver 1 Oakfield Rd Newport Mon	Sask	Regina
15	Plant	Katie	31		f s	Telegraph Operator	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Wolverhampton	Parents Mr & Mrs Plant 9 Eastgate St Stafford Eng	Que	Montreal
16	Playford	Evan Bruce Randal	18		m s	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Mother:- 12 Loudoun Rd London S.W.	B C	Vanderby
17	Richards	Thomas John Peck	22		m s	Storekeeper	Yes	Yes	do	do	Wales	Port Talbot	Mr S P Richards 1 Carlo St Port Talbot S Wales	Ont	Simcoe
18	Rowe	Basil John	19		m s	Wheelwright & Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Blackwater	Simeon Rowe Park View Blackwater Hants (Father)	Alta	Edmonton
19	Roxburgh	John	35		m m	Game Keeper	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Fraserburgh	Jno Roxburgh Garrison Cottage Sandwell Nr Brownhills Roxburghshire	Hawaii	Honolulu
20	do	Sarah	30		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	John			m	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	Minnie			f	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Rice	Thomas	22		m s	Gardener Apprentice	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Edenderry	Austin Rice Lismortagh Killoreonle Thurles Co Tipperary	B C	Vancouver
24	Somerset	Harry V. P	22		m s	Rancher	Yes	Yes	do	English	U S A	Salem	Charles Wilde Highfield House Derby	B C	Kamloops
25	Shaw	Reginald William	53		m wdr	Rancher	Yes	Yes	do	do	Canada	Calgary	Bro:- W. Shaw J P Lochdale Eng	Alta	Medicine Hat
26	Sutherland	Florence	41		f wd	widow	Yes	Yes	do	Canadian	do	Hamilton	Mrs A Clarke (Sister) 23 Blythe St Hamilton Ont	Ont	Hamilton
27	Simpson	Hannah Beatrice	29		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English			Johnathan Ingham 31 Peterobwg Rd Stockport		
28	Wilson	Mabel	39		f s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	Wales	Cardiff	Stanley Wilson Ashbrooke Lebnishen Nr Cardiff	Ont	Simcoe
29	Warburton	Alfred	28		m m	Iron Moulder	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Bath		Ont	Hamilton
30	do	Helen	2		f s	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do		do	do

23
24

W F Kilvar, Inspector.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in spoken or whispered language of the human, or supported by chewing? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	Friend: Mr. Thomson 541 Lansdowne Ave	No	No	No	Good	Great toe of r. foot cut off	5	8	Sal	DK Br	Br	None	Scotland	Abroath
	2 Yes	Husband	Yes	no		do		No	No	No	do	No	5	2	do	do	Grey	do	do	do
	3 Yes	Father	Yes	no		do		No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dk	Br	blue	Scar on cheek	England	West Ham
	4 Yes	do	Yes	no		do		No	No	No	do	No	5	4	DK	DK Br	Grey	Small scar on left side of neck	do	do
	5 Yes	do	Yes	no		do		No	No	No	do	No	5	1	Dsh	Br	Hazel	None	do	do
	6 Yes	do	Yes	no		do		No	No	No	do	No	4	6	Dk	Br	do	Scar on side right ear	do	do
NT ALIEN	7 Yes	Self	Yes	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	540-12th St Edmonton Bro: Red Deer Alta	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	None	Scotland	Dingwall
	8 Yes	do	Yes	no			Home: 658 Jasper Ave Edmonton Alta	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Grey	do	England	Berwick
NT ALIEN	9 Yes	daughter	Yes	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	Home: Ottawa Ont	No	No	No	Good	Richard clerk - P.O. Dept	5	10	Red	DK	Grey	None do	Ireland	Cork
	10 Yes	do	Yes	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~		No	No	No	do	do	5	8	Dsh	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Killarney
	11 ~~No~~	Father	Yes	no			Friend: Harry Neafie Lynch St Edmonton	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Red	Dk	Grey	do	do	Co Derry
	12 No	Self	Yes	~~Cannot tell~~	~~Cannot tell~~	~~Cannot tell~~	~~Cannot tell~~ Home: St Lambert Montreal	No	No	No	do	No	6		DK	DK Br	Grey	do	England	Manchester
	13 No	Husband	Yes	do				No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
	14 Yes	Self	Yes	no			Friend: Mrs Mc Kenzie Regina Sask	No	No	No	do	No								
NT ALIEN	15 Yes	daughter	Yes	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Home~~ 222 Park Avenue Sister: Montreal Montreal Que	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fsh	Blk	Brn	None do	England	Stafford
	16 No	Father	Yes	no			Friend: Mr Moillet Vavenby B.C.	No	No	No	do	No	6		Dk	Dk	Grey	None	England	London
	17 No	Self	Yes	no			Bro: Arthur Richards Simcoe Ontario	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Med Brn	Brn	None	England	Kirkhampton
	18 Yes	do	Yes	no			Brothers: Edmonton Alta	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dk	Brn	Brn	do	do	Blackwater
	19 Yes	do	Yes	no			Friend: Mr Mac Intyre College Hills, Honolulu H.I.	No	No	No	do	No	5	9½	Dsh	Dark Med grey	Blue	Scar on back of head	Scotland	Peebleshire
	20 Yes	Husband	Yes	no			do	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	England	Sussex
	21 Yes	Father	Yes	no			do	No	No	No	do	No	3	5	Med	Dk	blue	do	Scotland	Fraserburgh
	22 Yes	do	Yes	no			do	No	No	No	do	No	2	10	do	Dk	Dk blue	do	do	do
	23 Yes	Self	Yes	no			~~Spences ranch~~ Vancouver B.C. Friend: Mr Lewall Kamloops B.C.	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dk	DK	Grey	do	Ireland	Burryglass
	24 No	do	Yes	Yes	1912	Oregon	Home:	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	DK	DK	Brn	do	England	London
NT ALIEN	25 Yes	do	Yes	Yes	on visits 1905 1907 1909 1911		P.O. Killarvile Calgary Alta Two children:	No	No	No	do	No	5	10½	Dsh	White blue		Surgical mark on abdomen from operation	do	Huddersfield
	26 No	mon Father	Yes	Yes	Last to transit	New York	33 Bleyds St Hamilton Ont	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dk	Br	do	None	Canada	Springford
	27 Yes	Self	Yes	no				No	No	No	do	No	5	5	DK	DK	DK	do	England	Manchester
NT ALIEN	28 No	Percy Wilson Boden	Yes	no			Brother: Percy Wilson Southampton Ont Home: Hamilton Ont	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Blk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Sunderland
	29 Yes	Self	Yes					No	No	No	do	No								
	30 Yes	Mother					do	No	No	No	do	No								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... S. S. PLATIC, from ..... LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 A. day of .....13 NEW YORK., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George G. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. R. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G. F. Allen M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

33

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 3rd April, 19[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Walker	Thomas	21		m s	Painter	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	Father:- James Walker Killowen Coleraine	Man	Winnipeg
2	Woodroffe	Frank	19		m s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Liverpool	Mr G J Woodruffe Mere Bank Promenade Ripon	Que	Montreal
3	Wilson	James	16		m s	Boot Trade	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	Father:- Joseph Wilson Diamond Coleraine	Alta	Edmonton
4	Baird	John Hill	22		m s	Painter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father:- Jno A Baird Castletoohery Coleraine	do	do
5	Macpherson	Gavin Oliver	24		m s	Surveyor	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mr Macpherson (Father) 20 Thirlestone Rd Edinburgh	Ont	Toronto
6	Collingwood	Cuthbert	30		m s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	West Hartlepool	Mother:- Mrs Collingwood 16 Boden St West Hartlepool	do	do
7	Holes	Peter	25		m s	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Canada	Kelowna	Mr D Hales 3 Pine Cottages Langney Eastbourne Sussex	B.C	Kelowna
8	Kirk	John	62		m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Ancoats	Brother:- Stephen Kirk Dean Terrace Ardaley Nr Barnsley	Sask	Moose Jaw
9	do	Mrs John	35		f m	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Aasen	Ivar	24		m s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Lier	Father Ole Aasen Egge So Lier Norway	Sask	Creek
11	Drummond	John	53		m m	Photographer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife:- Mrs Drummond 12 Athol Crest Edinburgh	Alta	Calgary
12	do	Ian Mc Gregor	11		m s	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do
13	Price	Frank A	25		m s	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Canada	Nanton	Brother in Law D. H. Duggan	Alta	Edmonton
14	Smith	Albert	57		m m	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Russia	Yiddish	England	Manchester	Brother in Law:- Mrs J. Taylor 41 Broughton Lane Manchester	Man	Winnipeg
15	do	Sophia	50		f m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother do	do	do
16	do	Annah	20		f s	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle do	do	do
17	do	Rose	16		f s	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	John	10		m s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	Charles	25		m s	Cloth Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	Gertrude	20		f s	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Thomson	William J	30		m m	Real Estate	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dalkeith	Mother Dalkeith Sc	Sask	Prince Albert
22	Ivinson	Edward	36		m s	Oil Driller	do	do	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Ont	Home:- Petrolea Ont Canada	Ont	Petrolea
23	Shaw	Ernest W.	22		m s	Prospector	do	do	England	English	England	Liverpool	Father:- 27 Colbrook Rd Dingle Liverpool	Ont	Toronto
24	Aldridge	John	35		m m	Contractor	do	do	do	do	Canada	Winnipeg	Home:- 540 McWilliam St Winnipeg Man	Man	Winnipeg
25	do	Theresa	35		f m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Sinca	Simil	36		m m	Merchant	do	do	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucharest	Brother:- R. Suffrin 9 Bucharest Rom Que	Montreal	
27	Watts	Arthur W.	45		m m	Carpenter	do	do	England	English	England	Northampton	Wife:- 16 St Edmunds St Northampton	BC	Kamloops
28	Wild	Lucy	28		f m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Altrincham	Friend Mrs Reeves 35 Ashfield Rd Alt	Ont	Williams
29	do	Stanley	28		m s	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Archibald	Richard	42		m s	Bookseller	do	do	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Victoria BC	Home:- 534 Gorge Rd Victoria B.C	B.C	Victoria

24 20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25 00	No			Bro: James Walker 578 Paris St Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fsh	Fr blue	Scar on Right Cheek	Ireland Co Derry
2	no	do	50 00	No			Friend: Mr McClelland 1075 Park Ave Montreal	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	Dr	Dr Bn	None	England Liverpool
3	Yes	do	80 00	No			Cousin: Mr Gilbert Shannon Fourth St Edmonton Alta	no	no	no	do	do	no	5	4	Red	Fr blue	do	Ireland Co Derry
4	Yes	do	25 00	No			Cousin: James Paul 43 Macaulay St Edmonton	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Red	DK Grey	do	do do
5	Yes	do	60 00	No			Friend: Mr Hogg Whitby Ontario	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8¾	Dk	Dk blue	None	Scotland Edinburgh
6	Yes	do	20 00	No			Arthur Ballingwood 4 Belmont St Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Dk	Bn do	do	England West Hartlepool
7	Yes	Self	300 00	No			Home: Kelowana B. C.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	DK	DK blue	Scar on left arm	do Eastbourne
8	Yes	Self	25 00	No			Home	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	Dk	Dk blue	None	do Belton
9	Yes	do	No				Moose Jaw Sask	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	DK	DK DK	do	do Lincoln
10	Yes	do	100 00	Yes	1905	Wisconsin	Uncle: Thore Aasen Penzance P.O. Brock Sask	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8½	Lt	Lt blue	do	Norway Lier
11	Yes	do	30 00	No			Friend: Alexander Nobel c/o Dindler Drug Co Ltd.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Red	Grey Grey	do	Scotland Edinburgh
12	Yes	Sister	No				do Calgary Alberta	no	no	no	no	do	no	Child				do	do do
13	Yes	Self	100 00	Yes			Aunt: Friend: D. M. Duggan Manitou Alberta	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	1½	DK	BK blue	do	Wales Presteigne
14	yes	Self	yes no				Uncle: Winnipeg Manitoba	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Red	DK Grey	do	Russia Odessa
15	do	Husband	do no				do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do do	do	do do
16	do	Father	yes 50 00				Brother. do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do do	do	do do
17	do	do	do do				do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible] blue	do	do do
18	do	do	do do				do	no	no	no	no	do	no	Child				do	England Manchester
19	do	do	do do				do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Fsh	DK DK	do	Russia Odessa
20	do	do	do do				do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	DK	DK DK	do	do do
21	yes	Self	Yes 500 00				Brother: John Thomson Prince Albert Sask	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Red	DK Grey	none	Scotland Dalkeith
22	do	do	100 00	Passing through			Home: Petrolea Ont Canada	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fresh	Fr Dark	do	Canada Petrolea
23	No	do	75 00	No			none	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Red	DK blue	do	England Liverpool
24	no	do	do	Passing through			Home: 840 McMillan Ave Winnipeg Man	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do DK	do	do Salisbury
25	Husband	of	do				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do do	do	do Brighton
26	yes	Self	100 00	No			Brother: H.O.G. Geller Montreal Quebec	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Red	Grey DK	do	Romania Petra
27	no	do	100 00	No			none	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fsh	Fr Blue	do	England Northampton
28	yes	Husband	yes 50 00				Home: 126 Bethune St. William Ont	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Red	DK DK	do	do Salop
29	do	Self	do yes	Passing through			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	0	Red	DK Hazel	do	do Attrincham
30	no	do	100 00	No			Home: 534 Rithet St Victoria B. C.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fsh	Fr blue	do	do Carlstown

W. F. Sullivan, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ ~~Officer.~~

NEW YORK.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George C. Fleming, Surgeon of the M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Swear) that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. F. Fleming (M.D.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

35

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 3rd April, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
							16-162	10-11-21-42	United						
1	Ashton	Albert	28		m s	Railway Porter	Yes	Yes	Kingdom	English	England	Blackpool	mother:- Mrs Ashton 98 St Heliers St Blackpool	Ohio	Springfield
2	Ashworth	Edwin Holroyd	29		m m	Shop Manager	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Heywood	Aunt:- Mrs Kershaw 10 Crosby Rd Newton Heath Manchester	Iowa	Mason City
3	do	Mary Alice	26		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Olive	2		f s	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Bell	James	24		m s	Driver	Yes	Yes	do	do	U S A	Newark	Mother:- Mrs Bell 138 Shear Brow Blackburn	N.J.	Newark
6	Bright	Ethelreda Grace Amy	37		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	London	Husband:- Wm Bright 24 Wharfdale Rd London N	N.Y.	New York
7	do	Robert Frank Samuel	11		m s	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father:- do	do	do
8	Bain	John Alexander	20		m s	Telephone hand	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Manx	Isle of Man	Douglas	Father:- Wm Bain 2 Spring Valley Ave, Braddan I of Man	Col	[illegible]
9	Baird	Alexander	46		m m	Laundry man	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	England	Stockport	Arthur Baird (Bro) 32 Nicolson Rd Paisley Scotland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	do	Mary	45		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Bro in Law:- do	do	do
11	do	Alexander	23		m s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle:- do	do	Harrison
12	Beeken	William Henry	22		m s	Postman	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Harperley	Father:- Mr W Beeken Clay Lake Spalding	do	New York
13	Brady	Theresa	17		f s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Kingscourt	Mother:- Patrick Brady Cornaran Kingscourt	N.J.	do
14	Boag	Helen broome Joyce	40		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Camborne	St Joynes Eagle House Dursley Gloucester	do	Brooklyn
15	do	Walter R K Joyner	9		m s	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father:- do	do	do
16	do	Edith Beatrice	1		f s	No	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Bowling	Beatrice	28		f s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother:- Mrs E Bowling Thelridy Rd Camborne	do	do
18	Blower	Martha	40		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	So Shields	Mother:- Mrs Lundin 39 Strawberry Ave So Shields	do	Buffalo
19	do	Hans	15		m s	Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Beare	Elizabeth Mc	36		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister:- Miss Reid 54 Rosbery Ave So Shields	Mass	Boston
21	Boote	Kate	39		f s	Lady's maid	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Cambridge	Mr Geo Boote 72 Julian Ave Acton London W	Pa	Wiltes Barre
22	Barnes	Amos	42		m m	Armature Winder	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Preston	Brother:- A Barnes 1 First Ave Leeds	N.Y.	Yonkers
23	do	Emma	39		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Bell	Bert	33		m s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	U S A	Morris N.Y.	Father in law:- Mrs Geo Bellamy 32 Worsley St Halifax	do	New York
25	Best	Alice Julia	23		f s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Bridport	Mrs J Best 74 West Bay Rd Bridport	Mass	Boston
26	Brightman	Nellie	26		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bedford	Charles Wooding (Brother) 25 Britannia Rd Bedford	N.Y.	Rochester
27	do	Jack	11		m s	Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	Charles	11		m s	Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	Mary	8		f s	No	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	Jane	5		f s	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 36

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Dec, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	100	No			Uncle:- Mr H. Parker 220 No 6 Springfield Missouri
2	No	do	Yes	No			Parents:- Mr & Mrs Wm Ashworth 315 Tuttle St mason City Iowa
3	No	Husband	30	No			do
4	No	Parents		No			do
5	Yes	Self	100	Yes	3 yrs	Newark N J	Mr Bell 153 North 3rd St Newark N J Bro
6	Yes	do	Yes	No			Mr Wheatley 111 East 53rd St New York
7	Yes	Father		No			do
8	Yes	Self	100	Yes	visit	N Y	Bro:- Mr Thos D Bain 607 East ninth St Los Angeles
9	Yes	do	100	Yes	12	N Y	Daughter:- Mrs Ridgway 385 Logan St Brooklyn N Y
10	Yes	Husband	100	Yes			do
11	Yes	Self	25	No	3 yrs	Harrison	Uncle:- Wm Russell 607 Cleveland Ave Harrison N J
12	Yes	do	100	No			Friend:- Mr E Atkinson 636 3rd Ave New York
13	Yes	Sister	50	No			Sister:- Miss Lizzie Brady 50 West 91st St New York
14	Yes	The Rev O R Boag (Husband)	100	No			Husband:- Rev W G Boag St Thomas Rectory 67 Moffat St Brooklyn
15	No	Father	60	No			Father:-
16	No	do		No			do
17	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend:-
18	Yes	Husband	100	Yes			do
19	Yes	Father	25	No			Husband Mr Jno Blower 408 Wilson 23 Ludson Ave Buffalo
20	Yes	Self	25	Yes	9/10	Boston	Husband:- Mr Jno Beare
					9/12	New York	S.S. Karemia Boston
21	Yes	do	150	No			Brother:- Fred Booth Wilkes Barre Pa
22	No	do	Yes	No			Cousin:- Charles L Anderson 'Chase' Avenue Maissmere Yonkers N Y
23	No	do	250	No			do
24	No	Self	100	Yes	9/10	New Bedford	Mr Barrett 69 East 66th St Friend New York
							S.S. "Karemia" with Mrs Beare
25	Yes	do	45	No			do
26	No	Husband	25	No			Guy Brightman (Husband) Yardley St Irondequoit New York
27	No	Father		No			do
28	No	do		No			do
29	No	do		No			do
30	No	do		No			do

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	med	Lt Brn	blue	none	England	Blackburn
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7½	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	do	do	Rochdale
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Grey	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	do	no		6		child		do	do	do
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	Lt	Ldy	blue	do	do	Blackburn
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	Fr	Dk Brn	Grey	do	do	Bristol
no	no	no	no	do	no	4	2	Fr	Lt	Grey	do	do	London
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Dr	Lt	blue	Mole	Isle of man	Ramsey
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn	do	Scotland	Paisley
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	Lt	Lt	blue	do	do	Barrhead
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Med	Brn	blue	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	Dr	Lt	blue	do	England	Spalding
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	do	Kingscourt
no	no	no	no	do	no	4	11	Dr	Grey	blue	do	do	London
no	no	no	no	do	no	Infant					do	do	do
no	no	no	no	do	no	7 mos		Dr	Brn	Hazel	do	do	Lambourne
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Dr	Brn	Grey	do	do	No Shields
no	no	no	no	do	no	4	9	Dr	Lt	blue	do	Ireland	Belfast
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	do	England	So Shields
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	Dr	Brn	Hazel	do	do	Banbury
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1½	Fair	Brn	blue	Lump at Back of neck	Wales	Wrexham
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	England	Bury
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Auburn	Hazel		None	do	Manchester
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4½	Dr	Brn	Grey	do	England	Bridport
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	med	Brn	blue	do	do	Bridport
no	no	no	no	do	no	4	6	Dr	Brn	do	do	do	Kempston
no	no	no	no	do	no	Emigrant Passenger of Blackballed Am Fred Haine-						do	Marston
no	no	no	no	do	no	do- 245-W-50th-						do	do
no	no	no	no	do	no	do						do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. M. S. BALTIC

I, MASTER, of the ....., from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B [illegible]

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of ....., 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the H. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of APR 19[illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 3rd April, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Ballantyne	Alexander	22		m	s	Accountants Clerk	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Scotch	England	Huddersfield	Thomas Ballantyne 15 Thornton Lodge Rd Huddersfield	N Y	New York
2	Bailie	Elizabeth	28		f	s	Spinster 11-16-1892-10113/26-505	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Bro:- Wm Bailie 14 Cranmore Ave Belfast	Ill	Chicago
3	Beeby	Walter James	33		m	m	Carter	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Kirby Marsdve	J Beeby Walton on Wald	Ga	Atlanta
4	do	Rhoda Annie	29		f	m	w'wife 23-64498	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Phyllis Christina	—	10	f	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Bateman	Charles	23		m	m	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother:- 51 Epworth St Belfast	Cal	San Francisco
7	do	Emily	23		f	m	w'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother in law:- do	do	do
8	Boon	Alice Maud	32		f	s	Book Keeper	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Ilford	Father:- Thos G Boon Bunting Bridge Rd Newbury Pk Ilford	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Brisby	David	40		m	m	Compositor	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife:- Mrs Brisby 48 Irnelian Pce Belfast	N Y	New York
10	Conway	Annie Mc	36		f	m/w	w'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ireland U S A	Dublin New York	Mrs Archibald 18 Lattga Pce Dublin	do	do
11	do	Bernard	7		m	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	Francis Gabriel	6		m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	Anna Philomena	4		f		do 2-15858	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Clark	Edward	26		m	s	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Leeds	Mr Clark 31 Dolly Lane Beeston Hill Leeds	do	do
15	Critchley	Richard Mary	40		f	m	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Blackpool	Father:- Jas Haworth Layton Blackpool	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	do	James	7		m	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Clarke	Mazie	19		f	s	Domestic 2-84507-5-4/14/41 2-85947-9-30-41	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father:- Mr Thos Clarke 35 St Joseph Cottages Prospect Ave Gateshead Cocked (Father)	Wash	Seattle
18	Cockett	Edith	30		f	s	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	English	Canada	Victoria B.C.	13 Upper Lewes Rd, Brighton	N.J	Paterson
19	Caplin	Elizabeth	25		f	s	mothers Help	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Lewes	Emley Caplin 5 St Marys Pce (Mother) Lewes	do	do
20	Crane	John	27		m	m	Potter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stanley	Wife:- Mrs A Caine 13 Regent Rd Stanley Staffs	Ohio	Liverpool
21	Clements	Anna	20		f	s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother:- Annie Clements 6 Ormean St Belfast	Mich	Wyandotte
22	Chapman	John Robert	27		m	s	Butcher	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Ruabon	Mrs Robt Chapman (Father) Cyfelia Farm Nr Wrexham	N J	Perthamboy
23	Clarke	Thomas Fletcher	19		m	s	Plumber	Yes	Yes	do	Manx	Isle of Man	Braddan	Father:- Thos Clarke Narcroft Cottage Braddan I of M	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Chawner	Joseph Sharp	38		m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Desford	Robt Carr Chawner	Fla	Pierceville Tampa
25	Crooks	Charlotte Mrs	27		m	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Leeds	Father:- Mr Crooks Watterton Pce Cookstown Co Tyrone	Ill	Chicago
26	Dawson	Dan	38		m	m	Comedian	Yes	Yes	do	do	N Ds.	Kidderminster	Mother:- Mrs Sarah Dewick Wood St Kidderminster	Conn	New York NON IMMIG
27	Durnin	Bridgid	21		f	s	Domestic 5-52100-4-9-35	Yes	Yes	Ireland do	Irish	Ireland	Woodtown	Father:- Edward Durnin Woodtown Castlebellingham	Cal	San Francisco
28	Davies	Rebecca	36		f	m	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	U S A	Syracuse	Mother in law:- Mrs D. Davies Broughton Rd Lodge Brymbo	N.Y	Syracuse NON IMMIG
29	do	George Edwal	3		m	s	child	no	no	do	Canadian	do	do	do	do	do NON IMMIG
30	do	Osborne	—	11	m	s	do 1-53914	no	no	do 1-15-36	do	do	do	do	do	do NON IMMIG

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 38

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	no			Self [illegible] Wayne Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	DK	DK	DK	none	Scotland	Hawick
2	Yes	do	Yes	no			1620-32 P.R.R. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	DK	DK	DK	do	Ireland	Seaford
3	Yes	do	Yes	no			Brother in law:- Robt Armitage 409 Austell Bldg Atlanta Ga	Yes	no	no	no	appears to be of feeble mind		5	8	Ruddy	DK	Grey	do	England	Walton on Waldo
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	no			Bro:- do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Red	DK	blue	do	do	do
5	Yes	Father	Yes	no			Uncle:- do	no	no	no	no	do	no	Infant					do	do	do
6	Yes	Self	Yes	no			Friends:- Mr Mrs Mitchell & family Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	Dk	Dk	Grey	Capt Navy	do	Ireland	Clonakilty
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	do	Lurgan
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Philadelphia	Thos A Byron 831 N. 15th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Dk	Br	blue	do	England	London
9	Yes	Self	Yes	no			Sister:- Mrs Crawford 26 Jamaica Ave Hempstead Long Island New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Dk	Br	Grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1911	Philadelphia	Husband:- P Conway 155 West 103rd St New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	do	Sligo
11	Yes	Father	Yes	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	Child					do	N. Y.	do	Dublin
12	Yes	do	Yes	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	do					do	do	do	do
13	Yes	do	Yes	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	do					do	do	do	do
14	Yes	Self	Yes	no			Brother:- Mr Thos Clark 30 Hicks Ave Winfield Long Island	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	Lt	DK	blue	mark on top lip	England	Leeds
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	no			Husband:- Jas Critchley Gen Delivery Westfield Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	Dk	DK	blue	Scar on left eyebrow	do	Blackpool
16	Yes	Mother		no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no							do	do
17	Yes	Uncle	Yes	no			Aunt Uncle:- Mr & Mrs Morrissey Riverdale on Hudson, New York	no	no	no	Yes	do	yes	Dr Mrs Morrissey					None	River dale	Ireland	Ballyboro
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes		New York	Bro:- W Cockett 489 E 24th St Paterson N J	no	no	no	No	do	no	boy	4	Dk	Dk	Brn	27 Feb 04	England	Brighton
19	No	do	Yes	no			Friend:- A Cockett 489 E 24th St Paterson N J	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Dk	Dk	blue	do	do	Leeds
20	Yes	do	Yes	Yes		Brooklyn	Mr T Lavelle 2x2 Baltic St (Uncle) Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9½	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	do	Hanley
21	No	do	Yes	no			Bro Sisters:- 17 Poplar St Wynaad Mich	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Dk	Br	blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
22	No	do	Yes	Yes	1911	Perth Amboy	Friend:- A D Roberts 400 High St Perth Amboy N J	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Dk	Lt	Hazel	do	Wales	Penylan
23	Yes	do	Yes	no			Friend:- W H Kennedy 10,334 St Cleveland	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	DK	Dk	Brn	do	Isle of man	Douglas
24	Yes	do	Yes	no			[illegible] Rev Allen [illegible]	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	Dk	Brn	Grey	do	England	Leicester
25	Yes	do	Yes	no			Brother:- Mr D Brooks 1508 rookwood Ave St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Dk	Dk	blue	do	Ireland	Monaghan
26	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1911	Buffalo N Y	Wife:- Mrs Sophia Dawson 301 West 144th St New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Lt	Brn	blue	do	England	Stoney Stratford
27	Yes	Brother	Yes	no			Brother:- Thos Quinn 446 Lombard St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	Fr	Brn	Grey	do	Ireland	Dominion
28	Yes	Self	Yes	no			Husband:- John Ward 130 South Wilton St Syracuse N Y	no	no	no	Yes	Nurse	yes	5	2	Dk	Brn	Hazel	Carpenter	England	Liverpool
29	Yes	Mother	Yes	no			Edward do	no	no	no	no	do	no	Child					do	Canada	Montreal
30	Yes	do	Yes	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	Infant					do	do	do

J. E. Snider, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George G. Fleming, Surgeon of the H. M. S. BALTIC. SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George G Fleming MD

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *3rd April*, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dawson	John W	39		m	m	Contractor	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Egremont	Dora Dawson (Wife) Ellerslie	Utah	Salt Lake City
2	Day	Frank	25		m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A	Gordon	Mrs Day Moor Barn Holyport Berks	Neb	Gordon
3	do	Robert	21		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Maidenhead	Mrs Day Moor Barn Holyport Berks	do	Geneva
4	Dilks	Alfred Horace	26		m	s	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Desford	Henry Dilks Desford Leicester	Fla	Tampa
5	Dickinson	William Longsdale	21		m	s	machinist	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kendal	Isabel Dickinson Gatefoot Stavely Nr Kendal	N J	East Orange
6	Eastham	Frank	33		m	s	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bradford	Mrs Eastham 126 Whitley Rd Bradford York	N Y	New York
7	Earnshaw	Elizabeth Ellen	56		f	w	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Brighton	Thos Worbeth Father 6 Mountfield Rd Brighton	Mich	Detroit
8	do	Nellie (daughter)	29		f	s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather —do—	do	do
9	Edwards	Albert John	31		m	m	Salesman	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	New York	Wife:- Frances Elizabeth Edwards 16 Carey Place Chestnut Walk Worcester	Mass	Boston
10	Eaton	Ellen	40		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	E H Jackson 63 Peter St Walton Liverpool	N Y	New York
11	do	John W	5		m	s	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	Reginald C	4		m	s	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	Ronald	1		m	s	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Furge	Edith	40		f	s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Boston Lincs	Cousin:- W G Trender Exeter Hotel Brighton	Cal	Los Angeles
15	Francis	George	58		m	m	Actor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Birkenhead	Aunt:- Mrs Wright 92 Church Rd Hoylake	do	San Francisco
16	do	Dorothy Chandler (wife)	47		f	m	Actress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Fox	James	36		m	m	Artist	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Esher	Wife:- 26 Granes Drive Surbiton Surrey	N Y	New York
18	Ferguson	Henry 39036 151 - 8-7-35	36		m	m	23-69956-5/F/39 Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Bangor	Sister:- Mrs Brown 35 Palmerston Rd Belfast	do	do
19	do	Emily 39036 152 - 8-7-35	34		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Forristal	Alfred	26		m	s	Law Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Dublin	Father:- Mr J Forristal 25 Gardiners Pl Dublin	do	do
21	Graham	Samuel	27		m	s	Painter	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A	Pittsburg	Brother:- Jno Graham 446 Miller St Pittsburg Pa	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Goodall	Ernest	28		m	s	Woodcutter 5320 man	Yes	Yes	11/13/40 do	English	England	Bradford	Sister:- Miss Goodall 50 Fairbank Rd Bradford Yks	N.Y	New York
23	George	Robert Renwick	29		m	s	Grocer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	So Shields	mother:- Mrs Kate George 12 Salmon St So Shields	Mich	Detroit
24	Goodman	Edith (mother)	33		f	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	Wales	Pontypridd	Brother:- John Hallette 2 Stone Hill Pontypridd	Ga	Savannah
25	Levy	Sarah (grandmother)	58		f	m	Widow	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Son:- —do—	do	do
26	Goodman VL.374/964	Lionel (father)	11		m	s	child	Yes	Yes	Bur-505 9/14/36 do	do	do	do	Uncle —do—	do	do
27	do	Phyllis	8		f	s	do 2-556686	No	No	do	do	do	do	—do—	do	do
28	do	Minnie	5		f	s	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	—do—	do	do
29	do	Samuel	3		m	s	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	—do—	do	do
30	Greaves	Jessie Rolland	47		f	w	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Birmingham	Mrs J McLeavy 28 George St Birmingham	Kans	Wakefield

7/3027

W F Sullivan, Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., MAR 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	40. no				no one
2	No	do	25 Yes	1907	1912	Gordon Neb	Mr J. K. De Wolfe Albany Sheridan Co Nebraska
3	No	do	100 no				Mr A. E. Anderson, Genoa Nance Co Nebraska
4	Yes	do	60 no				Mr. J. S. Clemens Bridgeville Del.
5	No	do	60 no				Cousin Wm Birkett 19 Whelan St East Orange New Jersey
6	✓	do	80. Yes	1908	1911	New York	Friend:- Mrs Jackson 347 E 134 St New York
7	Yes	do	40 no				Husband:- William Earnshaw 4524 Avery Ave Detroit Mich
8	Yes	do	✓ no				Father:- 6 yrs in U.S. Brother-in-law Friend H. Jones
9	No	do	200 Yes	1910		New York	204 W 120th St N.Y.
10	Yes	do	Yes	1905	1912	New York	Husband:- Wm B Eaton 202 E 75th St New York
11	Yes	mother	Yes				Father:- do
12	Yes	do	Yes				do
13	Yes	do	Yes				do
14	Yes	Self	100 no				Cousin:- Rev F W Webster El Monte Los Angeles
15	Yes	do	30.00				Ethel Francis 32a Guerrero St San Francisco Cal
16	Yes	do	Yes no				do
17	Yes	do	60 Yes				Friend:- Mrs Alec Oates Dorland Advertising Agency 7th Ave N.Y.
18	No	do	50 no				Brother-in-law:- Dawson Bros (Brother) New York
19	No	Husband	60 no				42 Park Ave Mt Vernon N.Y.
20	Yes	Self	60 no	1911			Friend:- Jam Squires 511 W 41st St New York
21	No	do	400. Yes	1910		Pittsburg	Brother:- Jno Graham 446 Mallen St Pittsburg Pa
22	Yes	do	50 no				Friend:- Mrs Jackson 347 East 134th St New York
23	Yes	do	76 no				Bro:- Mr Joseph George Limerick Ave Detroit Mich
24	Yes	do	Yes no				Husband:- Norman Goodman 328 Bryan St Savannah Ga
25	Yes	do	100. Yes				Husband:- Mr Levy 328 Bryan St Savannah Ga
26	Yes	Mother	Yes no				Father:- Mr H Goodman (same address)
27	Yes	do	no				do
28	Yes	do	no				do
29	Yes	do	no				do
30	Yes	Uncle	50 no				James Auld (uncle) Ki Wakefield Clay Co Kansas

19 Idiot, imbecile, or feeble-minded person, or insane person, or person likely to become a public charge?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	3½	Dk	Br	blue	none	England	Nether Town
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3½	Dk	Dk	Br	None	do	Binfield
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Dr	do	blue Grey	do	do	Maidenhead
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	Dk	Br	blue	Second toe right foot end cut off	do	Desford
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	Dr	Dk	do	None	do	Hawley Kendal
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Dr	Lt	blue	do	do	Wigan
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Dk	Br	Grey	do	do	Brighton
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Dr	Br	do	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	Dk	Br	Grey	do	do	Hereford
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Dr	Br	blue	do	do	Liverpool
no	no	no	no	do	no	3		Child			do	W.I.A.	New York
no	no	no	no	do	no	2	5	— do —			do	do	do
no	no	no	no	do	no	1	5	— do —			do	do	do
no	no	no	no	do	no	4	9	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	England	Chelsea
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6½	Dk	Iron Grey	Grey	do	do	London
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	Dk	Bk	Grey	do	do	Liverpool
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Med	Br	Grey	do	do	London
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	Dr	Dr	blue	do	Ireland	Belfast
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	Roscrea
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Dk	Dk	blue	do	do	Dublin
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	Dk	Dk	Hazel	do	do	Bangor Co Down
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	do	England	Bradford
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	So Shields
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Dr	Dk	Dk	do	Poland	Unknown
no	no	no	no	do	no	4	5	Dk	Br	Grey	do	Russia	Poland
no	no	no	no	do	no	Child					do	Wales	Pontypridd
no	no	no	no	do	no	— do —					do	do	Cardiff
no	no	no	no	do	no	— do —					do	do	do
no	no	no	no	do	no	— do —					do	do	Pontypridd
no	no	no	No	do	no	5	6	Sallow	Br	Left Grey Right Brown	odd eyes (colours)	England	Newcastle on Tyne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* (Swear) *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 20 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. B. Kuhn

[illegible] STEAMSHIP Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 10 APR 1913 *day of* [illegible], *19* ,

at NEW YORK.

Gall Tucker

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC., SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. B. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

Will Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 3rd April, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	
1	Gilmore	John	32		M	m	Building Contractor	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Scotch	U.S.A	New York	Wife :- Mrs Mary Gilmore	N.Y	New York	NON IMMIG
2	Garratt	Sarah	57		F	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Smethwick	Father :- Mr A G Garratt 40 Thorn Lane Smethwick Birm	N J	Passaic	
3	do	Alfred Wm	20		M	s	2-35/1016 Machinist	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
4	Goodman	Ernest	25		M	m	Police Officer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Halifax	Mr W Goodman (Father) 10 Gratton St Bradford Yorks	mich	Hancock	
5	do	Minnie	27		F	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mr Wilson Ice Halifax	do	do	
6	Gallery	Barney	26		M	s	Paving Cutter	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	U.S.A	Seattle	Mother :- Mrs A Gallery Castle St Newby	N.Y	New York	NON IMMIG
7	Green	Lizzie Ellen	26		F	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Wolverhampton	Father :- Mr Green 50 Lower St Tettenhall			
8	Gray	Alice	28		F	s	Cashier	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Mrs Brinn (Sister) 56 Rupert St London W	N.J.	N.Y.C.	
9	Hurworth	Hilda	23		F	s	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bedale	Jno Hurworth Hackforth Bedale	N.J	Chester	
10	Holmes	Bertie	23		M	s	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Leeds	Mr F H Holmes 2 Norton St Beeston Leeds	N.J	New York	
11	Helliwell	Mary Ellen	36		F	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Haworth	Husband :- James Helliwell. Deceased main St Haworth nr Keighley	Eng	Haworth	NON IMMIG
12	Hulbert	Betsy Elizabeth	20		F	s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bristol	Father :- Benj Hulbert 4 Kingsbrook Villas Almondsbury	do	do	
13	Herbert	Fanny	33		F	m	Dresser	Yes	Yes	Poland	Polish (Hebrew)	Wales	Cardiff	† none	N.Y	N.J.	
14	do	Julius H	5		M	s	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
15	do	Bessie	1		F	s	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
16	Hughes	Mary	29		F	s	Lady's Maid	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Welsh	Wales	Bangor	Bro :- Evan W. Hughes Tregarth Bangor N Wales	do	do	
17	do	Annie	19		F	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
18	Hunt	Albert	38		M	m	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Desford	Mr Hunt Desford Leicestershire	Ill	Brookville	
19	do	Mary Annie	31		F	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
20	Norton	Annie Elizabeth	23		F	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hednesford	Joseph Norton Father 142 Huntington Terrace Chadesmore	Cal	Fresno	
21	Hill	Henry Thomas	33		M	s	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A	Chicago	Mother :- 21 Corbyn St London N W	Ill	Chicago	NON IMMIG
22	Holt	Herbert	36		M	m	Machine maker	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Rochdale	H A Holt Poor Law Office Whitworth Rd Rochdale	N.J	Camden	
23	do	Emily	33		F	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
24	Irvine	William H	31		M	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Lerwick	Father :- Jno Irvine 15 Market St Lerwick	Mass	Boston	NON IMMIG
25	Ingham	Charlotte	62		F	wd	Retired	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Heywood	Daughter :- Mrs Albert Banks 25 York St Heywood	Pa	Wisconsin	
26	Jones	Joseph	47		M	m	Mineral Water worker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wednesbury	John Hy Jones (Son) 35 Slater St Bread Bridge Staffs	N.Y	Waterford	
27	do	Flora	44		F	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
28	do	Elsie May	17		F	s	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother :- do	do	do	
29	do	Cecilia Rose	15		F	s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
30	James	Albert	25		M	s	Steam Driller	Yes	Yes	do	do	Canada	Winnipeg	Charles James Holgrove Boarding house Keeper Water Eng	N.Y	Middle Hope	

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 15 APR 1913, 19 42

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
NOT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	4 yrs. 1909 1913	New York	Home:- 254 Lexington Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dr	Br	Grey	None	Scotland	Irvine
2		Husband	Yes $100	no			Sarah Merelle Corbett Matthew 14 Burgess ave Passaic N J Brother:- do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Dr	Dk	Blue	Scar on forehead Small pox pitted	England	Old Hill
3		do	Yes	no				no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	Dk	Br	Br	None	England	Smethwick
4	no	do	$60	Yes	1907 1908	Philadelphia	Uncle:- James Weekes 651 Railroad Ave Kennebeck Co Maine	no	no	no	no	do	no	6		Dk	Dk Br	Br	do	do	Bradford
5	no	do	$50	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	med	Br	Br	do	do	Liskeard
NOT ALIEN 6	Yes	do	$50	Yes	13 yrs. 1906	Seattle	(Married) Friend to Mrs Lowery	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Dr	Dr	blue	do	Ireland	Newry
7	Yes	do	$10	no			Friend:- Mrs Wd Ingram Highbridge New Jersey	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	Scar on left side	England	Stourport
8	Yes	do	$50	Yes	no		Friends:- Mr & Mrs Rieca 236 West 15th St New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Dr	Br	Hazel	Scar on left side	England	London
9	No	Appleby Beadle	$30	Yes	no		Jim Hunt Appleby Stony Brook Farm Chester N J	no	no	no	no	do	No	Minor	3	Dr	Br	Hazel	Scar on left side	England	Rochdale
10	Yes	Self	$50	no			Friend:- Mr Thomas Clark 30 Hicks Ave Winfield L I New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4½	Dk	Dk	Hazel	do	do	Leeds
NOT ALIEN 11	No	do	$50	Yes	no		Sister:- Mrs W Swan Jump 104 Weeks St Jamestown New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9½	Dk	Dk	Br	do	do	Haworth
12	Yes	Brother	$30	Yes	no		Brother:- Henry Hulbert 90 & 85 Williams Bldg 387 White Plains N Y	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Dr	Dk	Grey	Scar on forehead	England	Almondsbury
13	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	no		Husband:- Mr Gilbert 236 East 100 St New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	Dr	Dk	Grey	do	Poland	Warsaw
14	Yes	Brother	$50	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	Child					do	Wales	Cardiff
15	Yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	Infant					do	do	do
16	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	10 yrs. 1903	New York	Friend:- Mrs Mary E Hughes 816 Greenwich St New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Lt	Br	blue	do	Wales	Rentin
17	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	do	do	do
18	Yes	do	$50	no			Friend:- Mr Allen Brownsville	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	Dk	Dk	blue	do	England	Desford
19	Yes	Husband	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	Br	do	do	do	do
20	Yes	Uncle Roland Hill	$50	no			Roland Hill (Uncle) Farmer RR #5 Fresno Cal	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Med	Br	Br	Tattooed on right arm	do	Addlestone
NOT ALIEN 21	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1907 1913	Chicago	Friend:- Mrs M Bullett 2035 Sedgwick St Chicago	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	Dk	med Br	Grey	do	do	London
22	Yes	Friend	$50	Yes	no		Brother:- B Walt 113 Pearl St Camden New Jersey	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6½	Med	Br	Grey	Mole on left cheek	do	Rochdale
23	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3½	Dk	Br	Br	Mark from cut left side of face	do	do
NOT ALIEN 24	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	13 yrs. 1900	Boston	Hillside Inn Cohasset Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Dk	Br	blue	None	Scotland	Lerwick
25	No	do	$20	Yes	twice on visits 4 yrs ago		Sister:- Mrs Chatterton 5817 Walker St Wissinoming Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	Dr	Br	Grey	Scar on left side	England	Heywood
26	Yes	Self	$50	no			Son:- Ernest A Jones 1 Pearl St Waterford Saratoga Co New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6½	Dr	Br	blue	do	do	Wednesbury
27	Yes	Husband	$50	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	Dk	Br	Br	do	do	do
28	Yes	Father	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	do	do	do
29	Yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Dr	Br	Br	do	do	do
30	no	Self	$50	Yes	2½ yrs 1910	Middle Hope Ont	Friend Mrs J Millo Middle Hope Orange N Y	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Dr	Br	Grey	do	do	Taunton

H. E. Snider Inspector

85

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 20 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 *day of* [illegible], *19* ,

at NEW YORK,

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George G. Fleming, Surgeon of the R. M. S. DALTIC., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Fleming M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

43

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 3rd April, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jarvis	Amy	37		f	s maid	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Southport	Jno E Jarvis 37 Brighton Rd Birkdale Southport	Ohio	Wooster
2	Johnston	George Frederick	31		m	s Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	U S A	New York	Father E B Johnston Methwold Brookville Norfolk	N Y	New York
3	Jones	Lemuel	39		m	m General Tradesman	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Welsh	Wales	Holyhead	Mrs Ellen A Jones 9 Newry Place St Holyhead	Minn	St Paul
4	Jefferys	Stephen Stiles	26		m	s Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Calne	Uncle Mr Jeffreys Lash Hour Farm Calne Wilts	Cal	Fresno
5	Kenworthy	James	32		m	m Fitter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Oldham	Parents 6 Tower St Oldham	Pa	Philadelphia
6	do	Ann	31		f	m Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Killoy	Elizabeth Baldwin	60		f	m Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	Richd Killey (Husband) 33 Handfield Rd Waterloo	N Y	New York
8	Kelly	Sarah Ann	36		f	m do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Audlem	Mrs Lily Moss Audlem Cheshire	Ind	Lake Forest
9	do	Harold	11		m	s Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	Peter	11		m	s do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Lloyd	Elizabeth Mary	55		f	wd widow	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Manchester	Mrs Ainsworth 176 Rydal Mt Hightown, Manchr	N Y	New York
12	Taylor	Helen	34		f	m Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt: Husb: Thos. Taylor.	do	do
13	do	Ernest George	6		m	s Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Aunt:	do	do
14	Long	Katherine	29		f	s Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Thornaby on Tees	Mrs Welford Wood Hall Leeholm Yorks (Sister)	Ill	Chicago
15	Lloyd	Evan Wynne	27		m	s mechanic	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	England	Rock Ferry	Nythfa Bracono Hill, Denbigh N W	Cal	San Francisco
16	do	Mary	52		f	m Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Birkenhead	C E Lloyd (Husband) 30 Grange Rd W Birkenhead	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Lees	Jean	22		f	s Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mrs Lees 1 Washington St Edinburgh	Pa	McKeesport
18	Mullett	Theresa Beatrice	26		f	s Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	English	Wales	Cardiff	J Mullett 19 Loftus St Canton Cardiff	Ill	Chicago
19	Mulvihill	Timothy	20		m	s Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Newtownards	Jeremiah Mulvihill Glenacappa Newtownardes	N Y	New York
20	McHugh	John C	27		m	s Dry Good Salesman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Belfast	Parents 265 Brumlen Rd Belfast P O Motge Kilbrinnle Ashlone	do	Brooklyn
21	Motge	Francis Charles	23		m	s Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kilbrinnie	do	Ill	Chicago
22	Morrison	James	32		m	s Farmer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Irish	Ireland	Bangor	Mrs Agnes Morrison 24 Seacliffe Rd Bangor Ireland	N Y	New York
23	Mearns	Sidney Howard	22		m	s Accountant	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father: Alex: Mearns 8 Backgrove Ave Aberdeen	Ill	Chicago
24	Marshall	Donald	26		m	m Engineer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Pinxton	Miss E Marshall Alfred St Pinxton	Utah	Garfield
25	do	Elizabeth	26		f	m Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	McKreel	John	35		m	s Laundry	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Galley	Alice McKreel (Wife) 15 Galley Green Galley Ches	N Y	Brooklyn
27	Marshall	Albert	73		m	wd Retired	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Son Mr A Marshall Wenleigh Lent Rise Burnham Bucks	N J	Newark
28	Murphy	Edith Kate	40		f	wd widow	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Manet	Charles Arthur	28		m	m mechanic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Coventry	Father: H Milnes 55 Kingsway Coventry	N Y	New York
30	do	Rose	22		f	m Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

29

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 2 APR 1913, *19*

44

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Employer: Mr C W Palmer 645 College Ave Worcester Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dr	Dk	blue	none	England	Birmingham
2	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	several occasions		Brother:- 979 East 179th St Bronx, New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dr	Dk Brn	blue	do	do	do
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	St Paul Minn	Mr Wm Harden 753 Armstrong Ave St Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	blue	Mark on the left wrist	Wales	Holyhead
4	Yes	do	Yes	No			Friend Mr Kessler Rome	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	[illegible]	Dk	Brn	Hazel	Right side of forehead	England	Calne
5	Yes	do	Yes	No			Aunt Mrs Julia Kane Ichingkill Falls Philadelphia 4123 Ridge Ave	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Lt	Lt	blue	none	do	Oldham
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	Br	do	do	do
7	Yes	Son in Law Frank Dodds	$10	No			Son in Law Frank Dodds 607 135th St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dr	Grey	Grey	Broken nail left hand	Ireland	Belfast
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband:- Peter Kelly Lake Forest Ind	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	Birth mark on left shoulder	do	Audlem
9	No	Father	50	No			Father:- do	No	No	No	No	do	No	Child		Dr	Lt Brn	Brn	none	do	Nantwich
10	No	do	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	do		Dr	do	blue	do	do	do
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Son Mr C & Lloyd 650 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dr	Brn	Grey	do	do	Penrith C.
12	Yes	House	Yes	No			Bro:- do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Yes	Brother	$50	No			do	No	No	No	No	Child							do	do	Manchester
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mrs C Wakerman (Sister) 2831 Montrose Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dr	Auburn	blue	do	England	Whitby
15	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother:- J Lloyd 2743 Bryant St San Francisco	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dr	Brn	Brn	do	Wales	Denbigh
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mrs J Miller 22 Third St Weehawken N J	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8½	Med	Brn Grey	Brn	do	Annie Miller 22-3	Hungerford Berkshire
17	Yes	do	Yes	No			Mrs Price 1231 Walnut St Mc Keesport Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dr	Dk Brn	Dk Brn	do	Scotland	Edinburgh
18	Yes	do	Yes	No			Bro Wm 2038 Sedgwick St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dr	Med Brn	Grey	Scar on chin	England	Sherborne
19	Yes	Parents	Yes	No			Mr & Mrs Martin Sheehy 27 Dorall St Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dr	Dr	blue	none	Ireland	Newtownards
20	No	Aunt	Yes	Yes	1905 1912	New York	Aunt:- Miss Garrity 273 Schermhorn St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	Ireland	Belfast
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr L Hare	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	4	Dr	Dr	blue	do	do	Dublin
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No			18 Sunnyside Drive Ludlow Yonkers N Y	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dr	Dr	Grey	None	Ireland	Seagoe
23	No	do	Yes	No			Friend Chas Benoit Co A Hotel Newberry Dearborn St Chicago	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Texas Arizona last		Friend Mr W Copsell Garfield Utah	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9½	Dk	Brn	Grey	None	England	Pinxton
25	No	Husband	700	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	do	blue	do	do	So Normanton
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mr J Ridgeway (Friend) 883 Logan St Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7½	Dk	Dk	Brn	do	England	Accrington
27	No	do	Yes	Yes	1909	Patterson	Nephew:- Mr W W Marshall 103 Crawley Ave Patterson Newark N J	No	No	No	No	Waiter	No	5	4	Dr	Dk	Brn	Dr Mrs Wallace, 149 Ave	Wales	Llandudno
28	No	do		No			Daughter Mrs Taaffe 191 Hunter St Newark N J	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	Brn	Brown	do	do	Portsmouth
29	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	Friend:- Mr Kirkpatrick Euclid Ave Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10½	Dsk	Brn	blue	do	do	Mellor
30	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6½	Dr	Lt	Grey	do	do	Sheffield

H. E. Bridie Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Carlson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Carlson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Geo. N. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George C. Fleming, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Fleming M. D.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 3rd April, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Moore	Clement	24		m s	Hotel Business	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Tewkesbury	Chas Moore Ashton u Hill Nr Tewkesbury	N.Y.	Rhinebeck
2	Matthews	Sophia	33		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Sunderland	Mrs Moffitt 3 Violet Cottage Bulwell	Ohio	Akron
3	do	Stanley	11		m s	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Mawhinney	James	25		m s	Estate Office Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Greyabbey	Parents:- Wm Mawhinney Greyabbey Co Down	Ill	Chicago
5	Milliken	Olive	30		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Leeds	Sister:- Mrs Kanaghan 7 Roslyn St Woodstock Rd	do	Chicago
6	McConnell	Jane	41		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Bangor	Father:- David Manson 10 Church St Bangor Co Down	Kans	Wellington
7	do	Henry	20		m s	Housepainter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	Agnes	17		f s	Shop Assistant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	Mabel	15		f s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	Lily	10		f s	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Marsland	Richard	34		m m	Caretaker	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Preston	Mother:- Alice Marsland 35 Lr Gate Clitheroe	N.Y.	Rochester
12	do	Mary Jane	37		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	Winifred	6		f s	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Milligan	Bertha	22		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mrs Lees (Friend) 1 Washington St Edinburgh	Pa	McKeesport
15	Messenger	Isabella Jane	22		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Bootle (Cumbs)	Mother Eleanor Measenger Mell St Bootle Cumbs	Cal	San Francisco
16	McCarthy	John	21		m s	Electrical Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Manchester	Mrs M McCarthy 60 Garside St Manchester	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	McDonald	William Campbell	29		m s	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father:- Mr MacDonald 111 Cathcart Rd Glasgow	Conn	Stamford
18	Minnis	Hugh	28		m	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Jas W. Minnis Ballymockan Ballygowan Co Down (Father)	Cal	Madesto
19	Maguire	Joseph	27		m s	Book Keeper	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Cleator moor	Jas Maguire (Father) Victoria St Cleator moor	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Mills	John Alfred	33		m m	Window cleaner	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Oldham	Wife:- Mrs Mills 54 Old Rd Failsworth	IO	Mason City
21	Maycock	Alfred George	23		m	Gents Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Leicester	Father:- Mr G Maycock 14 Rons Allan Rd Fulham London	N.Y.	New York
22	Newton	Dixon	21		m s	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Askam in Furness	Parents:- 40 Beach St Askam in Furness	Utah	Eureka
23	O'Sullivan	Hanna	21		f s	15255 Spinster	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Irish	Ireland	Killarney	Pte O'Sullivan Ballinamana Kilummen Killarney	Iowa	Woodbine
24	Pottage	James	26		m s	Man Servant	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Cheltenham	Jas Pottage (Father) 123 Camberwell New Rd London	N.Y.	New York
25	Preston	Edward	34		m m	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	U.S.A.	Lenox	Father:- 8 Bristol St Edinburgh	Mass	Lenox
26	do	Mary	30		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father in Law:- do	do	do
27	do	James Edward	4		m s	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grand Father:- do	do	do
28	Perrott	William	21		m s	Fitter	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Parents:- J Perrott 22 Oakland ave Cloonfield Belfast	Pa	Pittsburgh
29	Page	Ernest Charles	29		m s	Butcher	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Rugby	Mrs F Page High St Dunchurch Rugby	N.Y.	New York
30	Pentrell	Ernest John	27		m s	Groom	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Whitehaven	G Pentrell West Eagle House Tallthorpe Lincs	do	do

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1[illegible] 19[illegible], 19

46

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Iliterate (whether able to read or not); whether male or female; and whether able to read, and if so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	Yes 2 yrs	Rhinebeck N.Y.	Aunt:- Mrs Arthur Shuffle Rhinebeck N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	blue	None	England	Ashton u Lyne
2	Yes	do	$25	Yes	2 yrs	Akron Ohio	Husband:- Mr Matthews 646 Wooster St Akron Ohio	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dsh	Brn	Grey	do	do	Sunderland
3	Yes	Mother	$40	No	do	—	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	6	do	do	blue	Operation mark on neck	do	do
4	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Friend Wm Mac Kinney 6758 S Halstead St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dsh	DK	DK	None	Ireland	Greyabbey
5	Yes	do	$40	No	1911 5 mos	Haupun Wisconsin	Friend Mrs Brooks 1508 North State St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	do	No	5		DK	Brn	Brn	do	do	Knockloughton
6	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	Yes	do	Bro:- Mr Alex Manson 904 West Harvey St Wellington Kansas	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	DK	Brn	blue	do	do	Bangor Co Down
7	Yes	mother	$40	Yes	Yes	do	Uncle:- Husband - Henry Mr Connell	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dk	Brn	blue	do	do	do
8	Yes	do	$40	Yes	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	10	Dk	Brn	do	do	do	do
9	Yes	do	$40	No	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Yes	do	$40	Yes	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	3	6	do	Brn	blue	do	do	do
11	No	do	$40	Yes	No	—	Friend:- Miss Carsley 24 Arnold PK Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7½	DK	Brn	blue	do	England	Clitheroe
12	No	Husband	$40	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Red	DK	Brn	do	Wales	Brymbo
13	No	Father	$40	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	×	Child	×			do	England	Preston Lancs
14	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Mrs Price 1231 Walnut St McKeesport Pa (Aunt)	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Brn	Brn	do	Canada	Schwailer Ont
15	Yes	Friend	$40	No	—	—	Friend Jeremiah Dawson 342 Diamond St Scranton	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Grey	do	England	Irton
16	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Mrs Bartlett (Uncle) 451 58th St Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	med	Brn	blue	do	do	Manchester
17	No	do	$40	Yes	6 yrs	Stanford	Friend:- Mr Abetofell 3 Brown St Stanford	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	DK	BK	Grey	do	Scotland	Glasgow
18	Yes	do	$45	No	—	—	Cousin - Mrs Lizzie Abernathy	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dk	Br	blue	do	Ireland	Ballygowan
19	Yes	do	$60	Yes	Gross	Pittsburg	Friend:- Jas McNamara 218 4th Ave Homestead Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	DK	DK	do	do	England	Elcaster Moor
20	Now	do	$40	No	—	—	Friend:- Mrs Clara Skaggs 106 Walnut St Mason City	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8½	Med	DK Brn	do	do	do	Tailsworth
21	Yes	do	$100	No	—	—	Cousin Mrs A Thomas 22 East 35th St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	DK	DK	Brn	do	do	Slough
22	Yes	do	Yes	No	—	—	Uncle:- Jno Kirkle Eureka Utah	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10½	Dk	Dk	blue	do	do	Coniston
23	Yes	Brother	$50	Yes	—	—	Brother:- Rev J O Sullivan Woodbine Iowa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Killarney
24	Yes	Self	$60	No	—	—	Friend:- Mrs D Robinson 130 Park Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dk	Brn	blue	do	England	London
25	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	11 yrs	Lenox	Home:- Lenox Mass	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9½	Dk	Brn	Brn	do	Scotland	Rossburghshire
26	Yes	Husband	$60	Yes	9 yrs	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	do	blue	do	do	do
27	Yes	Father	$60	Yes	4 yrs	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	Child	do	Dk	Grey		do	U S A	Lenox
28	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend:- Mrs Hugh Lemon 1126 Liberty Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	do	do	Ireland	Belfast
29	Yes	do	$60	No	—	—	Brother:- Mr J Page % Mr Van Slade Wallbury P.O New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	do	England	Welford
30	Yes	do	$60	No	—	—	Mr Fitzpatrick 112 East 16 St (Friend) New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	DK	Brn	Grey	do	do	Roby

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rawson
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

47

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 3rd April, 1913.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Pedder	Gertrude Mary	21		f	s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Holkham	Mother:- The Red House Holkham Nr Wells Norfolk	NY	New York
2	Paver	William Wigan	27		m	m	Shop Assistant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sheffield	Mother:- Mrs Paver 3 Palace Hill Scarboro	Cal	Arcadia
3	do	Ethel Blanche	26		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Scarboro	Mother in law:- do	do	do
4	Ponting	Myra	44		f	s	nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wolverhampton	Mrs Pratt 38 Red Cross St Wolverhampton	Cal	Redding
5	Roberts	Walker Edward	20		m	s	Waiter Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Ruabon	Mother:- Mrs Lt Roberts Cambrian House Church St Ruabon	N J	Perth Amboy
6	Ryan	Ellen	22		f	s	Weaver	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Parents:- 8 Greenmount Lane Harolds X Dublin	NY	New York
7	Rowley	Florence	27		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Ackleton	Henry Rowley Ackleton Bridgnorth Salop	Cal	Dixon
8	Rafferty	Mary Annie	24		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	Mrs Mee Corkish Duff Carrickmacross Co Monaghan	Mtn	Anaconda
9	Rathbone	Dorothy Alice	24		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Chester	Parents:- 9 Briscoe Buildings Brixton Hill London SW	NY	New York
10	Roberts	Catherine Jane	33		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Towyn	Lewis Lewis Daenol Farm (Father) Towyn Merioneth	NY	Rome
11	do	Gwyneth	7		f	s	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grand Father:- do	do	do
12	Rockery	Frank	42		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Clovelly	Walter Rockery 15 Beechfield Ave Yelverton	Ill	Highland Park
13	do	Elizabeth	44		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	Emily	18		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Rose	David	34		m	s	Tailors Cutter	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Hebrew	England	London	Father:- 31 Princess Mary Rd Stoke Newington (Israel Rose)	NY	New York
16	Rogers	Stanley	23		m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Alfreton	James Rogers Lower Somercotes Nr Alfreton Derbyshire	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Ramsey	Charlie	29		m	m	Architect	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother:- Mrs Ramsey Carlisle Carlands Pk Ballsbridge	NY	New York
18	Ridgeway	William	38		m	m	Laundryman	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	England	Manchester	Mabel Ridgeway (Wife) 20 Great Moor St Edmbro Stockport	NY	Brooklyn
19	Smith	John Joseph	34		m	s	Brick-layer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	U.S.A	Cleveland	Aunt,- Mrs Young Cleveland Ohio	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Savage	Mary	35		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Quarry Bank	Mr Brooks (Father) Quarry Bank Staffs	Pa	Homestead
21	do	Gladys Vera	9		f	s	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	Constance Mary	7		f	s	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	Kenneth	2		m	s	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Satchell	Elizabeth	26		f	s	Corsetiere	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Leicester	Mrs Annie E Satchell 411 Welverton Rd Leicester	Conn	Bridgeport
25	do	Eveline	22		f	o	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Skillicorn	Janey	28		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Manx	Isle of Man	Douglas	Jane Kermode (mother) 6 Woodburne Apt Douglas	Ohio	Cleveland
27	do	George William	5		m	s	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	Kermode Frank	3		m	s	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Thompson	Joseph Ewart	25		m	s	Wheelwright	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Malmesbury	Mr Thompson 17 Silver St Malmesbury Wilts	Ohio	do
30	Trainor	Maggie	34		f	s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Kilkeel	Father:- Mr Jno Trainor Kilkeel Ireland	NH Dak	Marmarth

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *19* 48

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	Yes	Self	Yes	no		Sister:- Mrs R E Gray 591 West 178th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1½	Dr	Brn	Grey	178 Horse	N. England	Hailsham
2	Yes	do	Yes	no		Sister:- Mrs Barkey Box 103 Arcadia California	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10½	Dk	med Brn	Grey	do	do	Leeds
3	Yes	do	Yes	no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	Lt Brn	Brn	do	do	Scarboro
4	Yes	do	Yes	no		Sister:- Mrs Mc Mann Redding Bella Vista Shasta Co	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Dk	Blk	Grey	do	do	Wolverhampton
5	no	do	Yes	no		Brother:- Arthur Dawson Roberts 400 High St Perthamboy N J	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	Blue	do	Wales	Ruabon
6	Yes	Self	$25	no		Cousin:- Mrs D'Arcy 983 Amsterdam Ave New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7½	Dr	Dk	Hazel	None	Ireland	Dublin
7	Yes	Friend	$30	no		to G Bridges R R # 5 Fresno Cal	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	Med	Brn	Brn	do	England	Ackleton
8	no	Self	$25	no		Wife Helen Rafferty 909 East 4th St Anaconda Montana (Husband)	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn	do	Ireland	Kirkisduff
9	Yes	do	$50	no		Friend:- Mabel Barrow 7 W 81st St New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7½	Dr	Lt Brn	Brn	do	do	London
10	no	Husband	$5	no		Husband:- Dan G Roberts 730 N Madison St Rome N Y	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	Dk	Brn	Blue	do	Wales	Towyn
11	no	Father		no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no						do	do	do
12	no	Rockery	Yes	no		Brother:- H Rockery Box 516 Highland Park Ill U S A	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	England	Plymouth
13	no	do		no		Brothers in Law:-	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	Grey	Blue	do	do	do
14	no	do		no		Uncle:-	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	Dk	Dk	do	do	do
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs New York	Brother:- 206 West 127th St (Mrs S Rose) New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Dk	Dk Brn	Dk Brn	None	England	London
16	Yes	Father	Yes	no		Friend	no	no	no	no	do	no	Child		do	Lt Brn	Blue	do	do	Somercotes
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs New York	Uncle:- G Ramsey 900 Ocean Ave Brooklyn (Mrs J Ridgeway (Brother) 383 Logan St Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4½	Dr	Brn	do	do	Ireland	Dublin
18	Yes	do	Yes	no			no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7½	Dr	Brn	blue	do	Wales	Mold
19	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	4 yrs Cleveland Ohio	Aunt:- Mrs Young Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Dr	Dk Brn	Brn	do	Ireland	Dublin
20	Yes	Husband	$5	no		Husband:- Geo Savage Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Dk	Brn	Grey	403 5 Ave	England	Quarry Bank
21	Yes	Father	$50	no		Father:- 403 5 Ave	no	no	no	no	do	no	Child		do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Yes	do		no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	Child		do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Yes	do		no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	Child		do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	Father	$50	no		Father:- E Latchell 418 Lossuth St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	Dr	Lt Brn	Grey	Lossuth St Bridgeport	do	Leicester
25	do	do	$25	no		Friend	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Dr	Lt	Grey	do	do	do
26	Yes	Friend	$25	no		George Slattery Skillicorn 905 East 93rd St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11½	Dk	Brn	Blue	do	Cleveland	Isle of Man Douglas
27	Yes	Self		no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	3	3½	Dr	Lt	blue	do	Canada	Montreal
28	Yes	do		no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	2	11½	Dr	Lt	blue	do	Isle of Man	Douglas
29	no	Self	$50	no		Friend Mrs A Ray Cleveland Ohio 1605 Park Coles Marmorth Nth Dakota	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Dr	Brn	Grey	do	England	Malmesbury
30	no	do	$20	no			no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Dr	Dk	blue	do	Ireland	Kilkeel

H. E. Snider. Inspector

16.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the M. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rawson

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the R.M.S. BALTIC, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen 20 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.B.A. (DUBLIN) ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... 1913 ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Geo. Moore

Immigration Officer.

49

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 3rd April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tompkins	Joseph	38		m m	Boot maker	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Rushden	Father:- Thos Tompkins Stagden Bwrycyn Bedford	S.D.	Aberdeen
2	do	Priscilla	32		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Mary Eva	7		f s	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Thomas	Jane	50		f wd	Widow	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Bethesda	Friend:- Mrs Probert 7 Williams Tce Bethesda	N.Y	Granville
5	do	William Jon	23		m s	Quarryman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Sallie dau	19		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Veitch	James	25		m m	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	U.S.A	New York	Mr A Veitch 5 Edinee St Edenburgh	do	New York
8	do	Martha (Mary)	25		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Venables	John	21		m s	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Askam in Furness	Parents:- 88 Sharp St Askam in Furness	Utah	Eureka
10	Pickery	Malcolm John	27		m s	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	U.S.A	Chicago	Mr R Pickery Aldwood Bailey Maidenhead Berks	Ill	Chicago
11	do	William Frederick	23		m s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Watson	Maggie	18		f s	Spinner	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Leeds	Parents:- Mr & Mrs Watson 490 Bradley Place Bradley Hill Stanningley	N.Y	Watertown
13	Wright	Herbert Cook	449		m s	Butcher	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wigan	A/C Williams 29 Kenyon Rd Wigan (Sister)	N.J.	Camden
14	Wheatley	Eleanor Marian	25		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	71 Middleton Rd Bowes Pk London N	N.Y	New York
15	do	Frank William	3		m s	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Watson	Agnes	42		f s	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Parents:- 10 Deacon St Belfast	do	do
17	Warwick	Andrew	26		m m	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A	Philadelphia	Parents:- Mr Jas Warwick Randalstown Co Antrim	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Watts	Arthur William	48		m m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Northampton	Mrs Terry Highfield House Derby	N.Y	New York
19	Warren	James	21		m s	Shop assistant	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father:- Mr Warren 444 Palestine St Belfast	Ill	Chicago
20	Williams	John Hugh	21		m s	Railwayman	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Chwilog	Peter Williams Tan y fron Chwilog	Pa	Bangor
21	Woodnoth	Annie	28		f s	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Wolverhampton	Mrs Shearman 23 Larches Lane Wolverhampton	N.Y	New York
22	do	Ada Berrett Wife	37		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wolverhampton	Mrs Shearman 23 Larches Lane Wolverhampton (Sister)	do	do
23	do	Annie	28		f s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	(Aunt) do	do	do
24	Whatman	William	52		m s	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	U.S.A	Father:- Mr W Whatman Pottery Rd Brede Sussex	NY	Newyork
25	Ayers	Frank	29		m s	Printer	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Dursley	Wm Ayers (Father) Rowbridge Stroud	do	Rochester
26	Andrew	Olive	23		f s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father David Andrew 144 Holland St Glasgow	Mass	Boston.
27	Simpson	Florence	33		f s	Missionary Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	India	Saharanpur	Mr G Simpson (Father)	Mass	Haverhill
28	Bullock	George	32		m s	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	do	English	U.S.A	Glen Cove	Mrs Bullock Delixstowe	do	Glen Cove
29	Cotton	Norman George	28		m s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	George Cotton Delixstowe	do	do
30	Carr	Alice Maud	31		f s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Leeds	Mother:- 11 Hamilton Place Leeds	Dak	Scotland

27 32 — 27 — 11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 1913, *19*

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother in Law:- Mr C Freeman 112 nth State St Aberdeen So Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Bn	Grey	Spot on cheek	England	Slagdon
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	With			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dr	Dr	do	None	do	Luton
3	Yes	child	No				do	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	2	Dr	Bn	do	do	do	Rushden
4	No	Self	Yes	No			Daughter:- Mrs Robt W Edwards Box 219 Granville Washington Co N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dr	Lt	blue	do	Wales	Bethesda
5	No	do	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dr	do	do	do	do	do
6	No	do	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	do	do	do	do	do
7	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1909		Dr A Baxter 41 West 60th St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dr	Lt Bn	blue	None	Scotland	Edmerton
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1910	1913 do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Dk Bn	Bn	do	do	Lumphanan
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend:- Mrs Knipe Eureka Utah	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dr	Dr	blue	do	England	Dalton in Furness
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	1912 Chicago	Friend:- A Lake 1955 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dr	Bn	Grey	None	do	Maidenhead
11	No	do	Yes	Yes	1910	1912 do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10½	Dr	Dk Bn	Grey	do	do	do
12	Yes	Waterboy	Yes	No			Cousin:- Mr C J Wood 229 Flower Ave East Watertown N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Dist to jnr thumb	5	8	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	do	Hanslet
13	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother:- J C Wright 15 N 35th St Camden N.J.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dr	Lt	blue	do	do	Wigan
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Mr Wheatley (Husband) 114 East 53rd St New York	No	No	No	No	do	Dist to jnr thumb	5	2	Dr	Med Bn	Hzl	do	do	London
15	Yes	Father	No				do	No	No	No	No	do	No	Infant					do	do	do
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10 yrs	Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend:- Mrs Maxwell 453 Seventh Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	10	Pale	Bn	Bn	maroon left cheek	Ireland	Belfast
17	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1908	Philadelphia	Sherman Redmond Friend 1735 Wallace St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	2	Dk	Dk	blue	None	do	Randalstown
18	No	do	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dr	Dr	blue Grey	do	England	Northampton
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin:- Mr Matthews Bailey Chicago	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dr	Bn	blue	None	Ireland	Ballynahinch
20	Yes	do	Yes	No			Friend:- W.W. Roberts 920 north 6th St Bangor Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dr	Bk	Dk Grey	do	Wales	Chorley
21	Yes	do	Yes	No			Sister Mrs Wall 338 St Marks Ave Brooklyn New York.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dr	Dr	Grey	do	England	Wolverhampton
22	Yes	do	Yes	No			Daughter:-	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dr	Lt	Bn	None	England	Wolverhampton
23	Yes	do	Yes				do	No	No	No	No	do	No						do		
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	New York California	Home:- 64 Clarkson St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Lt	Bn	blue	None	England	Brede
25	No	do	Yes	No			Royston Shepard (Friend) 1377 North Clark St Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dr	Bn	Grey	do	do	Stroud
26	Yes	do	Yes	No			Friend:- Virgilio Piñeiro Dist to jnr thumb Virgilio Piñeiro (as pin) Dover River Shipbuilding Co, Quincy Mass No No No No do Assistant Naval Constructor Argentine Navy Navy														
27	No	Wkr. on Lgr	Yes	Yes	10 yrs	Providence R.I.	Sister:- Mrs R.J. Carr Haverhill Mass 18 Howard	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dr	Dk	Dk	do	Canada	Digby Nova Scotia
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend:- Mrs Copeland	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dr	Lt Bn	Grey	do	England	Ipswich
29	No	do	Yes	Yes	1906	1912 New York	None	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dr	do	Blue	do	do	Shipstowe
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend:- Mrs Lull 814 Tuttorial St Benton Arbor Mich	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5½	Dk	Bn	Hazel		England	Coventry

H. E. Snider Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the H. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G F Flemyng MD

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

51

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 3rd April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barlow	William	38		m m	Joiner	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Bolton	Beatrice E Barlow (Wife) 26 Ainsdale Rd Bolton	N Y	New York
2	Greenwood	Clara	31		f s	Weaver	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Haworth	Mrs Greenwood 5 Ash St Haworth	N J	Jamestown
3	do	Emily	24		f s	Winder	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Dyson	Jane	28		f m	H wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bingley	Mrs Dyson 20 Calvert St Bingley	N J	Garfield
5	do	Edna	7		f s	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Dorothy	5		f s	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	Irene	11		f s	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Payne	John	41		m m	Decorator Musician	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Worcester	Mrs Nevyan 3 Stuart Rd Birkenhead (Sister)	N Y	Gloversville
9	Drane	James	25		m s	Printer's manager	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballygowan	Mr James Mennis Ballyknocken Co Down	Cal	Modesto
10	Louzan	Manuel del Campo	20		m s	Carpenter Cook	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	Father Jose Lonzan Coruna Spain	N Y	New York
11	Van Lynschooter	Sidney Charles	28		m s	Accountant	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	London	Father Inversham Kent	Cal	Los Angeles
12	Abrams	Morris	38		m s	Garment maker	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Manchester	Brother in Law Mr M Hersh 59 St Ducie St Strangeways	Mass	New York
13	Mc Quillan	Bernard J	24		m s	Farmer Dlr	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	Mr Mc Quillan Umafree Carrickmacross Co Monoghan	Mont	Anaconda
14	Hogan	Michael	30		M S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	U S A Pennsylvania		Home Mrs H 11 Ridge Ave	Penn	Sharon

14

14/33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 1913, *19* 52

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Thomas Rimmer 2247 Webster St Bronx New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Br	blue	None	England	Heywood
2	Yes	do	Yes	No			Uncle Mr Wilson Wright 17 Week St E Jamestown N.Y	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Sah	Ba	Ba	do	do	Haworth
3	Yes	do	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	Br	Grey	do	do	do
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband Mr Ernest Dawson Werner Hotel Garfield N J	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Sah	Ba	Ba	177 do ave	do	Keighley
5	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	Child.					do	do	Yorkshire
6	Yes	do	No				do	No	No	No	No	do	No	do					do	do	do
7	Yes	do	No				do	No	No	No	No	do	No	Infant					do	do	Bradford
8	Yes	Self	No				Mr Chase 22 Barr St Gloversville N Y (Brother-in-law)	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dr	Br	blue	mole on collar bone	do	Lifton
9	Yes	do	Yes	No			Sister Hughson Stanslaus Co California	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dr	Br	blue Grey	crooked thumb on left hand	Ireland	Lisnasallagh
10	Yes	do	No				Brother Domingo Lowson 290 Hart St new York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dk	Bk	Ba		Spain	Cojanda
11	No	do	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	Los Angeles	Friend Mr W. H. McCree Arlington S. California	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Dk	Dk	blue	none	England	Laversham
12	Yes	Friend	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	New York	Friend Mr Lever 1321 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Sal	Bk	Brn	do	do	Manchester
13	No	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Mr J. Finnegan 616 E. Pond St Anaconda	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Sa	Dk	Brn	do	Ireland	Carrickmacross
14	No	do	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	Sharon Pa	Home 11 Ridge Ave Sharon Penn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Fresh	Dk	Dk	do	England	Cleator Cumb
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

T ALIEN

H. C. Snider Inspector

32.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the R. M. S. CALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

G.G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of APR 1913, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 3rd April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Sigurd	23		m s	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sarpsborg	Father:- Chr Anderson Thorsbeck Sarpsborg	Mich	L'Anse ✓
2	Johnsson	Augusta	36		m s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	U S A	Boston	Cousins:- Alfred Karlsson Ja Gronstog Sunnaby	Mass	Boston NON IMMIG
3	Widen	Axel Seander	35		m s	Machinist	Yes	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Karlanda	Kopsa nilsston Morkrds Karlanda	do	do
4	Jansson	Erik	30		m s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	U S A	Rockford	Sara Johansson Cousin Wedsend	do	Worcester NON IMMIG
5	Wredenberg	Carl John	28		m s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Soderhaven	C J Wredenberg Soderhaven	do	Rockford
6	Laurin	Hilda Viktoria	24		f s	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Soderhaven	Father Viktor Laurin Soderhaven	do	do
7	Andersson	Johannes	77		m m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Fyrungo	Alfred Carlson Sa Gronkog Lynnerby	Mass	Malden
8	do	Charlotta W/o	64		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Heino	Edward	23		m s	merchant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Asikkala	Father:- Ville Heino Wistalan K Asikkala Finland	NY	New York ✓
10	Hiivonen	Helia	18		f s	Shop assistant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Helsingfors	Father August Hiivonen Wistalia Asikkala Finland	do	do ✓
11	Tufveson	Emma	29		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Wisseltofta	Parents:- P Tufveson Wisseltofta Sweden	do	do ✓
12	Johnson	Anna	49		f s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Johanna Johnson Appleholm Wisseltofta Sweden	do	do ✓
13	Gummarsson	Emma	27		f s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	U S A	Brooklyn	Mother:- Anna Gummarsson Nylle Markaryd	NY	Brooklyn NON IMMIG
14	Toren	Edwin	25		m s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Weskeforo	† none	NY	New York ✓
15	Severinson	Wilma	34		m s	Waitress	Yes	Yes	do	do	U S A	New York	Father:- Lars Severinson Onsala Draget	do	do NON IMMIG
16	Carlberg	Theodor	42		m s	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	U S A	Anacortes	Father:- Noark Carlberg Lueeberg	Wash	Seattle NON IMMIG
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

14

34

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

54

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 91[illegible], *19*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Yes	Self	$37	No			Friend:— Mrs Jno Hanson Lanse Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dr	Dk	blue	None	Norway	Sarpsborg
T ALIEN	2	No	do	$20.	Yes	1897 1912	Boston	Carl Johnson (Brother) 62 North Melrose St Maldon Mass	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dr	Bn	do	do	Sweden	Tyreryd
	3	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1892 1912	Worcester	Mrs Holmgren (Friend) 80 Summer St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dr	Bn	blue	do	do	Karlskrona
T ALIEN	4	No	do	$25	Yes	1902 1912	Rockford	Carl Pederson 84 Arthard St Auburn nr Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dr	Bn	blue	do	do	Aseryd
	5	No	do	Yes	Yes	1904 1912	Rockport	P Dickson Rockport Mass	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Med	Med	Grey	do	do	Soderhavsen
	6	No	do	$20	No			Mrs P Dickson Rockport Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Med	Blue	do	do	do
	7	No	Son	$50	No			Son: Axel Johnsson 12 Williard St Maldon Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dr	Bn	Blue	None	do	Kyanum
	8	No		Not				do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5½	do	do	do	do	do	Edorsara
	9	Yes	Self	$8	No			Friend:— Hyyn: Kunnas 44 5.14 Rutgers Drive N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dr	Bde	blue	do	Finland	Asikkala
	10	Yes	do	Yes.	No			Cousin: Mrs Selma Nuntinen 1342 — 43rd Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Lt	Bn	do	do	do	do
	11	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1900 1912	New York	Home address:— Mrs Logan 19 West 56 St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dr	Bn	Bn	do	Sweden	Wasseltofta
	12	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1886 1912	New York	Home address:— Speedwell Ave Morristown New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	10	Lt	Bn	blue	do	do	do
T ALIEN	13	Yes	do	25	Yes	1909 1913	Brooklyn	Sister:— Hilma Gummarson 35 W 75th St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Med	Bn	do	do	do	Hyltebruk
	14	Yes	do	$25	Yes			Ver 6 Larsson Toronto Ont Sealed Letter to Steel Ney	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dr	Bn	do	do	do	Wiskofors
T ALIEN	15	Yes	do	$25.	Yes	1905 1912	New York	Friend:— Mrs 6 Cohen 46th Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dr	Bn	Blue	do	Sweden	Onsala
T ALIEN	16	No	do	$30.	Yes	1905 1913	Anacortis	Robt Carlberg 2015 6th Ave Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	Med	5	8	Dr	Bn	blue	do	do	Bollvik
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

[redacted]

[illegible] Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rankin, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rankin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible] 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC., SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. R. M. S. BALTIC, sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gesnier	Albert	26		M S	Cook	yes	yes	France	French	England	Birmingham	Returning: Queens Hotel Birmingham	N.Y.	New York
2	Ingremeau	Charles	20		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Hardisty	William E.	28		M S	Carpenter	do	do	England	English	N.S.A.	Poughkeepsie	Home: 98 Garden Street Poughkeepsie N.Y.	do	Poughkeepsie
4	Goodman	Gwendolyn	5		F S	Child	do	do	do	do	England	Halifax	none	Mich	Hancock
5	West	William	53		M S	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	do	London	Son: 38 St Marys Rd Leytonstone London	Ohio	Orrin
6	Zunkel	Hilda	38		M W	Wife	do	do	Germany	Scotch	N.S.A.	New York	Home: 507 W. 113th St N.Y. City	N.Y.	New York
7	Cooper	Annie E.	40		M W	Waiter	do	do	England	England	do	New Jersey	Home: 234 3rd St Union Hill N.J.	N.J.	New Jersey
8	McGovern	James J.	23		M S	Bar Tender	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	None	N.Y.	New York
9	Todd	Lucy	28		M W	Wife	do	do	England	English	England	Altrincham	Friend: Mrs Lewis 35 Ashfield Rd. Altrincham		
10	Smith	Gilbert	22		M S	Clerk	do	do	England	English	England	Bradford	Father: 6 Edmund St Bradford	N.Y	Bristol
11	Denley	George W.	29		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gloucester	Mother: London Rd Brimscombe Gloucester	Cal	Oakland
12	Jenkins	Frederick W.	28		M S	Draper Textile	do	do	do	do	do	Bristol	Parents: Willesbridge Bristol	do	do
13	Roberts	Walter E.	20		M S	Watch Maker	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	Mother: 7 W. W. St. Thompson 19½ Whitedown Rd Liverpool	N.J.	New Jersey
14	Chaplin	Ray	27		M W	Wife	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago	Home: 712 W. Erie St Chicago Ill	Ill	Chicago
15	Soresi	Luigi	25		M S	Singer	do	do	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milan	Mother: Via Torino 2 Milan Italy	N.Y.	New York
16	Curtis	Bertram	25		M S	Building Contractor	do	do	England	English	U.S.A.	Illinois	Brother: Liberty Ville Illinois	Ill	Liberty Ville
17	Thomas	Vera N.	25		M S	none	do	do	Australia	Australian	Australia	Adelaide	Father: Wyllie St Adelaide S.A.	N.Y.	New York
18	Yabsley	George	38		M S	Contractor	do	do	England	English	U.S.A.	New Jersey	Brother: Haverill Hotmead Main St Passaic N.J.	N.J.	New Jersey
19	McDonald	William	29		M S	Bricklayer	do	do	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Parents: 111 Bathcurt Rd Glasgow	Conn	New Haven
20	Rucenski	Josef	30		M W	Engineer	do	do	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Wife: Warsaw Russia	Mich	Detroit
21	Aner	Ella	17		F S	Domestic	do	do	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Sister: Hilja Aner Tempaala	N.Y.	New York
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5/5/1551 - 8/15/35

19

1135

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

W. F. Williams Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19 31

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or an alien who has been employed in prostitution, or who has come into the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	55 no	No			Friend: Mr Renaud 232 W 36th Street N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DK	Blk	DK	none	France	Chemin
2	do	do	50 no	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Secondigny
3	no	do	50 yes	1913	N.Y.		Home: 98 Garden St Poughkeepsie N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7½	do	do	do	do	England	Woolton
4	no	Father	no				Uncle: James Weeks 1951 Railroad Ave Hancock	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dk	Blk	Grey	do	do	Halifax
5	yes	Self	55 yes	20	1910		Son: Mr W.A. West 1938 Kinney Ave Cincinnati	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Fsh	Dk	Grey	do	do	Bedfordshire
6	do	do	40 yes	13	N.Y.		Home: 507 W. 113th St N.Y. C. Husband	No	No	No	No	do	Married	5	4	Red	DK	Grey	do	Scotland	Edinburgh
7	do	do	50 do	1901	12	N.J.	Home: 232 3rd St Union Hill N.J. Husband	No	No	No	No	do	No	5		do	do	do	do	England	Staffordshire
8	do	do	70 no				Sister: Miss M. McGovern 202 River Side Drive N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Red	DK	blue	do	Ireland	Co Leitrim
9																					
10	no	Father	yes	80	no		Friend: Mr. G. Kriebruch Bradford St Bristol	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Red	DK	Hazel	none	do	England	Bradford
11	yes	Self	100	no			Friend: Mr. C. Excell 1430 W 16th St Oakland Cal	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10½	Fsh	Blk	blue	do	do	Embley Stroud
12	do	do	60	no			Friend do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5½	Red	do	do	do	do	Bristol
13	do	do	50	no	1905		Brother: 400 High St Perth Amboy N.J.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Fsh	DK	blue	do	do	Wrexham
14	no	do	200	yes	1912	Chicago	Home: 1912 W. 11th St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1½	Fsh	DK	Hazel	do	do	Birmingham
15	yes	do	25	no			Metropolitan Opera House New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Fsh	Blk	blue	do	Italy	Milan
16	no	do	40	yes	1912	Illinois	Home: Liberty Ville Illinois	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Lt	Blk	Brn	do	England	Stourton
17	yes	do	90	no	1906		Mother: 90 W. 103rd St New York	No	No	No	No	do	Discharged	5	10	Dk	Blk	Brn	Illegible	Australia	Adelaide
18	do	do	100	yes	1912	New Jersey	Home: Hewitt Apartment Plain Street N.J.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Med	Grey	Brn	do	England	Wigan
19	no	do	do	yes	6yrs	New York	Friend: Mr Mitchell Stratford Conn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Dk	Blk	Brn	do	Scotland	Glasgow
20	yes	do	200				Brother: Mr. S. Kujowski 1055 St Jacqueline Detroit	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Fresh	Dk	Dk	none	Russia	Kanova
21	do	do	25	no			Sister: Emili Aver 1040 Lexington Ave N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Fsh	Dk	Dk	do	Finland	Saukemaki
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rankin MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rankin
MASTER
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK.

Geo. L. Watson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 15 APR 1913 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, April 4th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
393608 2	Regan	Kate	22			Servt						Dungallagh Limit Junction	Thos Regan Dungallagh Co Sligo	Cal	Los Angeles
393613 3	Jones	Bridget	22			Servt						Tipperary	Mother Patrick Jones Tipperary	Ny	Brooklyn
393622 4	O'Connor	John	30		M	Tailor						Sraleo	Sleaplaneen Sraleo Co Kerry	Cal	Los Angeles
" 5	Heggarty	John	25	6		Labr						Skibbereen	Mother Mrs Heggarty Skibbereen Co Cork	Ny	New York
" 6	Kennedy	Katie	23		F	Servt						Castlemaine	Uncle John Castlemaine Co Kerry	Cal	Los Angeles
393631 7	Carberry	Patrick	18		M	Labr						Aclare	Father Patk Carberry Aclare Co Sligo	Ny	Bronx Villa
" 8	Quigley	Delia	19		F	Servt						Coolaney	Father James Quigley Coolaney Co Sligo	"	Newfoundland
ADMITTED " 9	Sheehan	Eyleen	19		F	Book Folder						Limerick	Father John Sheehan 17 Roberts	"	Brooklyn
						2-504758 6/11/37									
" 10	Mooney	Agnes	20		F	Servt Parlour						Bruff	Father Patrick Mooley Bruff Co Limk	Ny	Newark
" 11	Dooley	Ellen	26		F	Maid						Carlow	Father James Keating 9 8 Street Carlow	Ny	Jersey City
393600 12	Keating	Rose	14		F	Servt						Carlow	Uncle Patrick Gannon Carlow	Ny	Brooklyn
" 2 13	Gannon	Thomas	19		M	Labr	X-35	5559	9/7/34			Ballagladera	Father Mr Mrs Gannon Ballagladera Co Kilenthanna	Ill	Peoria
" 3 14	McGann	Andrew	19		M	Labr						Longlglynn	Longlglynn		
" 4 15	McGann	Mary	21		F	Servt						"	do Mother Pat Lee Eden	Ny	East Providence
" 5 16	Lee	John	25		M	Labr						Fairymount	Fairymount uncle Pete Mullen	Maine	Portland
" 6 17	Mullen	James	19		M	Labr						Westport	Sleepy Westport Father John O'Donnell Lunadilla	Pa	Uniontown
393647 18	O'Donnell	Annie	21		F	Servt						Ballagladera	Miguel Ballagladera	"	"
" 19	"	John	23		M	Labr						"	do	"	"
" 20	"	Michael	24		M	Farmer						"	do	"	"
" 8 21	Fitzgerald	John	22		M	Labr						Tralee	Mother Mrs Fitzgerald Tyrconnel Tralee	Cal	San Francisco
" 9 22	Troy	Margaret	19		F	Servt						Lappoquin	Father Michael Collins Ballintine Lappoquin	Ny	Brooklyn
393650 23	Collins	Bryan	20		M	Labr						Tralee	Father Michael Collins Keenagh Rathmore Tralee	"	New York
" 1 24	Hayes	Edmond	19		"	"						Charleville	Father Edmond Hayes Ballyplogikeen Coffey Charleville	Mass	Springfield
" 3 25	Rocke	John	20		M	Labr						Ballyvourney	Father Daniel Rocke Inchatobin Ballyvourney	Cal	San Francisco
" 6 26	Clifford	Timothy J.	22		"	"						Killorglin	Father Timothy Clifford Knocks Killorglin	Conn	Hartford
393618 27	Mullaney	Alice	19		F	Servt						Emmarone	Father John Mullaney Emmarone Co Kilkenny	Mass	Brockton
" 9 28	McGrath	Delia	19		"	Housework						Leitrim	Father John McGrath Drumlegagna Leitrim	Ny	Newford
393609 29	Campbell	Agnes	18		"	"						"	Father John Campbell Drumlegagna Leitrim	"	"
" 2 30	Maloney	John	24		M	Labr						Templeglantine	Father Bill Maloney Templeglantine Co Limk	"	"

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 58

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$50	No.			Sister Ellen Quinn 294 Eckford Street Greenpoint Brooklyn by	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Clough
2	"	"	$15	"			Sister Mrs H McPhillips 536 West 43 Street Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown		"	"	Douglallagh
3	"	Aunt	$5	"			Aunt Margt Wolfe 51 St Marks Place Brooklyn Bay.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	"	Tipperary
4	"	Samuel Sullivan	$50	"			Samuel Sullivan 237 W 25 Street Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair		"	"	Wales
5	"	Sister	$15	"			Sister Mrs Julia Kitzfell 522 East 138 Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Skibbereen
6	"	Sister in Law	$10	"			Sister Mrs E Lloyd 1131 East 50 Street Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	Red	Grey	"	"	Castlemaine
7	"	Sister	$15	"			Sister Mary Carberry Wkd Plains Road Pronibella Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Banagh Tuoff
8	Yes	Brother	$50	"			Brother Thos Gingley 906 6th Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Lovaney
9	"	Cousin	$20	Yes	1	Newyork	Cousin Mary Galvin 81st 16th Street Brooklyn Bay	"	"	"	"	Slight Weak	"	5	4	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Limerick
10	"	Sister	$50	No.			Sister Kate Bourney England 44 Park Place Newark N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Sallow	Brown	Hazel	"	"	Bruff
11	"	Cousin	$30	"			Cousin Daniel Feeney Kerry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Brown	Blue	Slight scar over nose.	"	Carlow
12	No.	Sister	$5	"			Uncle James Foran 302 12th Street Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	None	"	Carlow
13	Yes	"	$10	"			Sister Mary Cannon 151 Locust St Brooklyn Bay.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Ballagladerin
14	"	Brother	$15	"			Brother Pat Cannon 301 Elm St George Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Light	Grey	"	"	Longlighton
15	"	Uncle	$15	"	26	Providence	Uncle James Cannon 639 Blair St George Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
16	No.	Sister	$50	Yes	2	Providence	Sister Celia Fay 54 Regent Ave East Providence R I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Black	Dark	"	"	Fairymount
17	Yes	Aunt	$10	No.			Aunt Mrs Pete Conefry 103 Harden St Coopland Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Westport
18	"	Cousin	$12	"			Jack Regan Uncle Laredo St Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	Ballagladerin
19	"	"	$12	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$12	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
21	Yes	Sister	$50	"			Sister Elsie Mullaly 5 Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	Weak Clint Colds	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	Tuam
22	Yes	Cousin	$10	"			Cousin Coral Daly 458 Clinton Ave, Brooklyn Bay	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Blue	"	"	Clogheen
23	"	Sister	$50	"			Sister Kate Collins 199 Washington St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	Tuam
24	"	Brother	$25	"			Brother Daniel Hayes 167 Lodge St. Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light Brown	Blue	"	"	Clarinville
25	Yes	Sister	$25	"			Sister Mary Cody 2536 Post Street San Francisco Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Ballyvourney
26	"	Cousin	$5	"			Cousin Maurice Griffin 166 Bond Street Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark	Hazel	"	"	Killorglin
27	No.	Aunt	$10	"			Aunt Kate Cruse 314 Southware Ave Brooklyn Bay	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballina
28	Yes	Sister	$25	"			Sister Kate McGrath 69 East 99 Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	Drumbeena
29	"	Aunt	$25	"			Aunt Mrs Baker 105 East 122 Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Drumboylan
30	"	Brother	$25	"			Brother Pat Kalonby 231 E 40th Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	Dark	"	"	Templeglantine

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 161 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

59

I, George G. Fleming, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. B. Fleming M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, April 4th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
39663	Kennedy	Michael	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Elphin	Father Michael Tarmonbarry Co Roscommon	Pa	Scranton
"	McCormack	James	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Thomas, Tarmonbarry Co Roscommon	"	"
"	Duffy	Gale	19		"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Knockcroghery	Father John Knockcroghery Co Roscommon	"	"
64	Coleman	Mary A	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carracastle	Mother Mary Carracastle Co Mayo	"	Brooklyn
65	Gill	Lizzie Jane	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drumrora	Father Wm Gill Drumrora	Conn	Bridgeport
66	Kinneally	Francis	20		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mohill	Mother Mary Kinneally Mohill Co Leitrim	"	"
67	Calvey	Agnes	18		S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Clonaroose	Father John Cloonaroose Co Leitrim	Pa	Bronx
68	Reilly	Francis	19		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Drumlish	Father Bernard Drumlish Co Longford	L.I.	Islip
69	O'Connor	Kathleen	16		S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Mullagh	Mother Bridget Mullagh Co Clare	Pa	New York
70	Murray	Margaret	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Kates Cahirdaniel Co Clare	"	"
71	Cahill	Michael	24		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Father Michael Ennis Co Clare	"	"
72	Walsh	Stephen	23		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Carrickon Suir	Father John Carrick on Suir Co Tipperary	"	"
73	Kilcoyne	William	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borrisokane	Father Patrick Borrisokane Co Tipperary	"	Troy
74	Powell	Jane	18		S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Aunt Mary O'Connor Limerick	"	New York
75	Donlon	Charles	19		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Father Michael Limerick Co Clare	"	"
76	Barrett	James	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roscommon	Uncle Michael Brennan Co Roscommon	Ohio	Cleveland
77	Regan	Thomas	21		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Castlerea	Father Mich Regan Castlerea Co Roscommon	Ills	Peoria
78	McLoughlin	John	19		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyglass	Father Patrick Ballyglass Co Mayo	Pa	Summit
79	Cox	John	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strokestown	Father James Cox Strokestown Co Roscommon	"	Brooklyn
80	Otis	Patrick	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Mich J. Buckley 18 Park St Cork	"	New York
81	Buckley	Patrick	22		"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Cork	Cork	Father Michael Cork	"	"
82	McHale	Kate	18		"	Servt	"	"	"	"	Westport	Westport	Father Patrick Westport Co Mayo	Pa	Pittsburg
83	Sullivan	Timothy	20		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Dingle	Dingle	Father Patrick Kilmakedar Dingle	Mass	Holyoke
84	Goggin	William	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Daniel Ballyferriter Dingle	"	Springfield
85	Griffin	John	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Laurence Dingle	"	Richmond Hill
ADMITTED 86	Finan	Annie	16		S	At Work	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Mary Finan Dingle	"	"
87	Casey	Garrett	22		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Castlerea	Castlerea	Father Patrick Castlerea Co Roscommon	"	Waterbury
88	Foley	James	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucelton Cross	Lucelton Cross	Father James Lucelton Cross Co Kerry	Pa	Pittsburg
89	Lizards	Bridget	24		S	Servt	"	"	"	"			Father Peter Lizards Ballinlough Co Roscommon	"	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 90	Slattery	Mary	19		"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Near Lindagh	Lindagh	Father Patrick Lindagh Co Limerick	Ill	Chicago

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
2-56829-5/4/38
2-95889-4/17/40
22-95238-11/17/39-505-20 c.r.
2-57319-11/8/40

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 1913, *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$15	No			Brother John 337 East 4th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	8	Fresh	Dark Brown	Mole	Ireland	Elphin
2	"	Sister	$15	"			Sister Julia 157 East 81st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8	"	Brown "	"	"	"
3	"	Brother	$30	"			Brother Timothy 223 East 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4	"	Fair Blue	"	"	Knocknagree
4	"	Aunt	$50	"			Aunt Rachael Telford 118 Court St. Brooklyn NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2	"	Brown "	"	"	Carracastle
5	Yes	Sister	$40	"			Sister Julia 115 Cook Ave Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5	"	" Hazel	"	"	Curramartin
6	Yes	"	$50	"			Sister Mary Finnegan 459 Brook St. Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5	"	" Grey	"	"	Drumrahill
7	"	"	$15	"			Sister Catherine 2731 Creston Ave. Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	Fair Brown	"	"	Glenacorne
8	"	"	$10	"			Sister Mary J. Mc Woods 2731 Creston Ave. Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8	"	Brown "	"	"	Carlton Kilmurry Ibrickane
9	"	Brother	$15	"			Brother James 141 Gouverneur St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" Blue	"	"	
10	"	"	$15	"			Brother Patrick 101 East 89th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	E
11	"	"	$50	"			Brother Timothy 2731 8th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8	"	" Brown	"	"	Ennis
12	"	Sister	$10	"			Sister Ellen 140 East 38th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7	"	Fair Grey	"	"	Carrickon Suir
13	Yes	"	$10	"			Sister Mrs Mc Cormack 105 Hedley St. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" Brown	"	"	Borrisokane
14	"	"	$10	"			Sister Mrs Mary Kinsman 532 East 145th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4	"	Brown Blue	"	"	Cregagh Portmarket on Fergus.
15	"	Brother	$10	"			Brother James 112 East 33rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	10	"	Fair "	"	"	
16	Yes	Uncle	$50	"			Uncle Denis O'Brien 13 1405 Jackson Ave Jamaica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5	"	Brown Hazel	"	England	Leeds
17	"	Brother	$40	"			Brother Thomas 606 Argonne St. Cypress Hills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	9	"	" Brown	"	Ireland	Castlerea
18	Yes	Sister	$25	"			Sister Mary 20 Oak Bridge Ave Summit NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	9	"	" "	"	"	Roscrea
19	"	Cousin	$15	"			Cousin Annie Cook 1342 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	11	"	" "	"	"	Shrokeduan
20	"	Aunt	$20	"			Aunt Mary Kelly 170 Kent St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8	"	" Blue	"	"	"
21	"	Sister	$30	"			Sister Theresa Hayes 1796 2nd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8	"	" Brown	"	"	Cork
22	Yes	"	$10	"			Sister Anne 1731 Sheffield St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2	"	" Blue	"	"	Courtport.
23	Yes	"	$15	"			Sister Kate 227 Lyon St Holyoke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	10	"	Fair "	"	"	
24	Yes	Brother	$100	"			Brother Patrick 49 Auburn St Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	10	"	Brown Brown	"	"	Dingle
25	Yes	Sister	$100	Yes	Springfield		Sister Mary 270 Brightfield Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4	"	Fair Blue	"	American	Kenmare Killowen
26	"	"	$20	No			Sister Bridget 221 West 17th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	-	"	" "	"	"	Castlerea
27	Yes	Brother	$10	"			Brother William 317 East 116th St Watertown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8	"	" "	"	"	Lisselton Cross
28	Yes	Sister	$30	"			Sister Margaret 6400 5 Avenue Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	"	" "	"	"	Ballycroy.
29	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	8 Philadelphia 1914		Uncle Patrick Cregan 2413 Clive St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4	"	Brown "	"	"	Mountain Rawgetta Mayo
30	Yes	Daughter	$30	No			Daughter Mrs Jas Adams 4744 Princeton Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 161 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George G. Fleming, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC., SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. A. (DUBL ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

G. F. Fleming M D

Sworn to before me this 1 [illegible] day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Geo. W. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, April 4th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
39369 1	Flynn	Madge	19		F. S.	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmore	Father John Carrickmore	Ill.	Chicago
" 92	Reilly	Susan	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymacduff	Father Patrick Killgully Ballymacduff	N.Y.	New York
39370 3	Fogarty	Josephine	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Emistymon	Father Michael Emistymon	Conn.	Hartford
" 4	Henry	Katie	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swinford	Father Henry Swinford Clongeacagy	N.J.	Orange
" 25	Bligh	Michael	22	M.	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cruggs	Father Mr. Bligh Cruggs	Pa.	Delaport
" 3	Corcoran	Anastatia	17	S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portarlington	Father Mr. Portarlington	N.Y.	New York
" 47	Moran	Patrick	20	M.	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cashel	Father Laurence Moran Cashel	N.J.	Trenton
" 68	Murphy	Katie	18	S.	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Mother Mrs. Murphy Cork	Cal.	San Francisco
39371 39	Powers	John	21	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thurles	Father Matthew Horeyke Fallmane	N.J.	Hoboken
" 510	Jones	Thomas	19	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westport	Father Michael Carnaglas Westport	N.Y.	Victor
" 711	Dwyer	Catherine	24	S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cashel	Brother Edward Grove Cashel	N.Y.	Syracuse
" 812	Rooney	Lizzie	22	F. S.	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moate	Father Patrick Atlone Co. Moate		Cal.	San Francisco
" 913	Ward	Mary Ellen	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinamuck	Father Francis Ballinamuck		N.Y.	Rye
39372 14	Leonard	John	23	M.	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	Father Michael Leonard Carrowmore Ballyhaunis		Ohio	Cleveland
" 415	Baldwin	Mary	18	S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"		Father Patrick Carrowmore Ballyhaunis		N.Y.	New York.
" 616	Moran	Patrick	18	M.	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Knockroghery	Father Thomas Ballygurgeet Knockroghery			
" 717	Cull	John	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aghacashel	Father Thomas Aghacashel Co. Leitrim		R.I.	Providence
" 818	Saunders	Maggie	19	S.	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe	Mother Bridget Ballinrobe Ballinrobe		Ill.	Chicago
" 919	Freeman	Mary	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmaine	Uncle Walter Conway Kilmaine		N.Y.	New York
39373 20	Slevin	William	25	M.	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Father Mrs. Slevin Rochestown Limerick		"	"
" 121	Power	Lawrence	24	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Dungarvan	Father David Dungarvan Waterford		Ill.	Chicago
" 322	Coleman	Nora	18	S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Drumagh	Mother Margt. Drumagh Co. Cork		Cal.	San Francisco
" 423	Dugne	Margaret	28	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Charleville	Father Patrick Charleville		N.Y.	New York.
" 524	Stephens	James	25	M.	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Castletar	Father Patrick Castletar		Mass.	Springfield
39374 25	Dunleavy	Hanna	22	S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Farranfore	Mother Mary Farranfore		Cal.	San Francisco
39375 26	Cumming	Ellie	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mohill	Mother Bridget Mohill		N.Y.	New York.
" 127	Morgan	Jennie	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymoe	Father Thomas Ballymoe		"	"
" 228	McCormack	Ellen	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Claremorris	Father Mr. McCormack Parrone Claremorris		"	Cambridge
" 329	"	Michael	19	M.	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do		"	"
" 430	"	Sabina	17	S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do		"	"

38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

62

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 1913, *19*

II—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Aunt	$30	No			Aunt Mrs. M. Nolan #255 5th Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.		Fresh	Brown	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Lurgadle Co.
2	"	"	$5	"			Aunt Susan H. Tully 150 East 88th St.	Not	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	"	Blue	"	"	Killeully
3	"	Sister	$10	"			Sister Mary 597 Farmington Ave Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	"	"	Brown	"	"	Enniskymon
4	"	Aunt	$5	"			Cousin Kate Mary 335 Central Ave Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	anaemia	5.	7.	"	"	"	"	"	Swinford
5	"	Brother	$10	"			Brother John Dupont Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Cregg.
6	"	Sister	$10	"			Sister Miss C. Tooley 1437 Amsterdam Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2	"	"	Grey	"	"	Portarlington
7	"	Aunt	$25	"			Aunt Mary O'Toole 42 Poplar St Irvington NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	10	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Cashel.
8	"	Cousin	$20	"			Cousin Mary D. Connell 3868 24th St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Donoughmore
9	"	Brother	$10	"			Brother Thomas 136 Washington St Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.						South Africa	Cape Town
10	"	Sister	$15	"			Sister Margaret 6 Mc Mahon Victor NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	10	"	Fair	Blue	"	Ireland	Westport
11	"	Cousin	$30	"			Cousin 307 Lenox Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Cashel
12	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister Miss Katy Rooney 1442 Fulton St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Myate
13	"	Cousin	$10	"			Cousin Katy Kelly Bay Park Ry New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	"	"	"	"	Tuoglass
14	"	Sister	$10	"			Sister Catherine 288 Prospect Ave Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	"	"	"	"	Aghamore
15	"	Cousin	$15	"			Cousin Mary Shaughnessy 35 West 21 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8	"	Fair	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis
16	"	Brother	$15	"			Brother Bernard 2718 8th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	9.	"	"	"	"	"	Knockroghter
17	"	"	$20	"			Brother Owen 199 South St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Aghacashel
18	Yes	Sister	$10	No			Cousin Agnes Stanton 2330 Osgood St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1	Fair	Sandy	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Partry.
19	"	Brother	$20	"			Brother James 160 Amsterdam Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	-	"	Black	"	"	"	Clanmorris
20	"	Self	$20	Yes	2 yrs	New York	Cousin Mary Ashley 197 Craven Place New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	Brown	Hazel	"	"	Limerick
21	"	"	$15	No			Aunt Mrs. Henry 2 Leland 18th St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Dungarvan
22	"	Sister	$25	"			Sister Ellen 923 Minnesota St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Granagh
23	"	Self	$30	Yes	9	New York	Sister Miss M. Ellen 1405 Lexington Ave 48 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8	"	"	Brown	"	"	Charleville
24	"	Sister	$10	No			Sister Maggie 17 Spring Valley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	"	Blue	"	"	Castletar.
25	"	"	$20	"			Sister Miss M. Ellen 112 West Ave San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	9	"	Fair	"	"	"	Tarrantore
26	"	Brother	$10	"			Sister Miss Ellen Regan 147 West 98 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2	"	Brown	"	"	"	Mohill
27	"	Cousin	$15	"			Cousin James Sanbury 321 East 87 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymoe
28	"	Mother	$25	"			Mother Miss M. Cusack Cambridge NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	"	"	"	Clanmorris
29	"	"	$	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ramon MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 161 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ramon

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC., SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN) ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. F. Fleming M D

Sworn to before me this 13 APR [illegible] day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, April 4th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
393959 1	Keary	Mary	38		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Recht 1/9/09 Glaremorris	Husband Martin Keary	Ky.	Brooklyn.
6. 2	Conway	Margaret	18		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Coopasey	Father J.P. Conway	"	"
" 3	Lucey	Nora	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cooms	Uncle J. Lucey	"	New York
393961 4	Bradley	Richard	20		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Raheen	Brother J. Lucey Ballyporeen Co Cork	Cal	San Francisco
" 5	"	Bertha	18		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkee	Father Theodore Bannore. Sudden Kilkee	"	"
" 6	White	Lizzie	20		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Middleton	Father Lawrence White Ballincungea Middleton	Cl'nd	Bklyn Elizabeth
393962 7	Ryan	Michael	19		M S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	Newport	Husband Ryan Ballyallaloe Newport Co Tipp	Ky	Brooklyn
393960 8	"	Margaret	19		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
393963 9	Lyons	Patrick	19		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Aughamore	Uncle Lyons Father Aughamore Ballyhaunis	"	New York
10	Henry	Honoria	20		F S	Servt	"	"	11-292064	1x7141	(505)	Swinford	Father Mrs. H. Henry Carabally Swinford	Ill	Chicago
393948 11	McGee	Mary Ellen	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunmore	Father Thos Geo Castle Dargan	Ohio	Cleveland
393964 12	Ryan	Alice	20		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle West	Father Patk Ryan Mata Pt. Newcastle West	Ky	New York
393950 13	Dowling	Ellie	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johnstown	Father Richard Johnston Co Kilkenny	Conn	South Norwalk
14	"	Kate	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
393965 15	McGoldrick	Lizzie	18		" "	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Lacrossy	Father Patrick McGoldrick Lenaboy Crossy Co Sligo	Ky	New York
16	O'Leary	Daniel	14	4	M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Lacroom	Father John O'Leary Ballingeary Co Cork	Cal	San Francisco
17	Egan	Mary Anne	21		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnalstown	Uncle Winifred Egan Aylesbeg Bagnalstown Co Carlow	Conn	New Haven
166 18	Kelly	John	19		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen	Father John Kelly Cloonlia Ballaghaderreen Co Mayo	N.Y.	Albany
" 19	Kelly	Winifred	19		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
393953 20	Sheehan	Kate	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kildorrery	Father Thomas Sheehan Court Kilclooney Co Limerick	N.Y.	New York
393951 21	Doe	Margaret	21		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Athea	Mother Mrs. M. Nicholas Doracha Co Limerick	"	"
" 22	Gilmartin	Agnes	21		" S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Rathgeasty	Father Edward Gilmartin Tullanduff Rathgeasty Co Mayo	"	"
" 6 23	Noar	Bridget	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nacroom	Father John Noar Eleanreagh Macroom Co Cork	Cal	San Francisco
393962 24	Brogan	Bridget	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Mother Mrs. M. Brogan Runagry Ballina Co Mayo	N.Y.	New York
393983 25	Mackin	Thomas	22		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Galway	Uncle Michl Mackin Eyre St Galway Co Galway	"	"
393952 26	Collins	Lizzie	21		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballycommane	Father Michael Ballycommane Co Limerick	Ohio	Lima
27	Sullivan	Mortimer	M		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adrigole	Father John Sullivan Adrigole Co Cork	Cal	San Francisco
393955 28	O'Leary	Patrick	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunmanway	Brother John O'Leary Dunmanway Co Cork	Mass	Charlestown
393954 29	Cadello	Thomas	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Athlone	Father Patrick Cadello Kilgarvan Athlone	Conn	Bristol
30															

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 64

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$25	yes	18	Brooklyn	brother Edward Barton Bowery 142 Wallabout Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Clarecmorris
2	"	Sister	$40	no			Sister Anna Conway 140 East 6th Street Newyork	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	-	-	Lisspasey
3	"	brother	$25	"			brother James Casey 711 A 9th Street Richmond Dist San Francisco Cal	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	"	Brown	Brown	-	-	Kilroom
4	yes	brother	$25	"			brother George Bradley 3503 Mission Street San Francisco Cal	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	-	-	-	-	Kilkee
5	"		$25	"			do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	"	Red	Blue	-	-	-
6	no	Cousin	$16	"			Cousin Nellie Lynch 89 West Grant Street Elizabeth N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	-	-	Ballinacurra
7	yes	Sister	$60	"			Sister Mary Ryan 1 Pacific Place Brooklyn N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	Dark	Black	Blue	-	-	Newport.
8	"	"	$	"			do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	-	-	"
9	"	brother	$10	no			brother Patrick Geraghty 323 West 44 St Newyork	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	Dark	Blue	-	-	Inishmore.
10	yes	Sister	$	"			Mary O Burke 2083 Sister Agnes Hoeing Chicago Ill	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	Black	Brown	-	-	Rinnford.
11	yes	Cousin	$25	"			Cousin John Fleming 1281 111 St Cleveland Ohio	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	-	-	Drumnore.
12	"	Uncle	$5	"			uncle James Kipp 704 Greenwich St Newyork	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	Brunette	Grey	-	-	Newcastle west
13	"	Aunt	$60	"			Aunt Mrs Delahunty 11 Bennett St South Norwalk Conn	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	Fair	Fair	"	-	-	Johnstown
14	"	"	$	"			do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	-
15	yes	Sister	$60	"			Sister Maria McGoldrick 45 West 124th St Newyork	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	-	-	Fanore
16	no	"	$58	12 "			Sister Maggie O Leary 2502 Washington St San Francisco Cal	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	"	"	Brown	-	-	Ballingeary
17	"	Aunt	$25	-			Aunt Mrs Condon 394 Newport Ave New Haven Conn	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	Dark	Brown	-	-	-	Bagnalstown
18	yes	Sister	$60	no			Sister Mary Kelly 662 Madison Ave Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Hair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballaghadeen
19	"	"	$	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
20	"	"	$10	"			Sister Mary Sheehan 35 East 7th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	-	Kildemo
21	"	Husband	$60	"			Husband Daniel Dorr 2706 8th Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	achea
22	"	Sister	$40	"			Sister Mr Patrick Geraghty 448 west 125th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark Dark	Blue	"	"	Ballycastle
23	"	Cousin	$45	"			Cousin Hannah Buckley 158 Minnesota St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Maccoon
24	"	Sister	$15	"			Sister Mr Margaret Ranett 206 East 47th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ballina
25	"	Brother	$30	"			Brother John Mackey 235 East 72nd Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Galway
26	yes	Self	$44	60			Uncle John Connelly Elephant Agent Steele Block Lima Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballycommane
27	"	"	$20	"			Brother Timothy 225 Railroad Ave San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Adrigole
28	"	"	$10	"			Brother Jeremiah 403 Baker St Charlestown Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	"	"	"	Dunmanway
29	"	"	$20	"			Uncle Joseph Costello 2 Pond St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Athlone
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 161 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

65

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC., SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. F. Hennessy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of [redacted], 19

at NEW YORK.

Geo. W. Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, 4th April, 1913.

2-817586-1-4-41

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Callaghan	Eva		19		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Knockmore	Uncle Michael Keeshby Knockmore Co. Mayo	Mass.	Lynn
2	Murphy	Annie		36		F M	Knitter	"	"	"	Irish	America	Pittsburg Pa	Father Thomas Kilpatrick Tyrm Kilkelly Co Mayo	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
3	Murphy	Helena		4		F S	Child	No	No	"	Irish	"	"	Grandfather do do	"	"
4	Murphy	Ester		2		"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do do	"	"
5	Madden	Mary		30		F M	Knitter	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Father do do	"	"
6	Madden	Thomas		4		M S	Child	No	No	"	Irish	"	"	Grandfather do do	"	"
7	Madden	James		2		"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do do	"	"
8	Brennan	Ellen		20		F "	Steward Fam	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ireland	Kilmaglt	Brother James Brennan Aghagower Co Mayo Brother-in-law M Tavana	"	Lebanon
9	McNamara	Michael		22		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ruspor	Father John Kilkelly Ballinglanick Tubbercurry Co Sligo	Mass.	Lawrence
10	Benson	John		24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Broadwhel	Brother James McGrath Knockacullion Aghawadel Co Leitrim	"	Albany
11	McCabe	Annie		19		F "	Nurse Fam	"	"	"	"	married	New York	Brother Edward Dorrian Aghawadel Dooran Co Leitrim Cousin Margaret Doherty	"	New York
12	Doherty	Luke		25		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dromore	Father Joseph Hayes Gallo Kilmaleo Ruspor Co Sligo	"	Brooklyn
13	Hayes	James		25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brackill	Brother James McDonnell Corr Brackill Co Tipperary	"	"
14	McCormack	Charles		18		" "	Baker Fam	"	"	"	"	"	Lumiad	Father James Lumiad Co Mayo	Indiana	Attica
15	Crowley	Thomas		21		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rimegad	Father Lawrence Rimegad Co Meath	Mass.	Lynn
16	Cowin	James		21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Cowin Griffinstown Cobertmeath	"	"
17	Nealon	Patrick		23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newtownbarry	Brother Patrick Nealon Quinnamuckla Newtownbarry Co Wexford	"	"
18	Gaslin	Rudged		23		" "	Servant	"	"	"	"	America	St Louis Mo	Brother Patrick Gaslon Annaghbeg Enniscorthy Co Wexford	Mo	St Louis
19	Gaslin	John		19		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Enniscorthy	do do Brother Margaret Gaslon	"	"
20	Quinn	James Joseph		21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Patrick Quinn Inishcrone Ballina Co Mayo	Mass.	Brooklyn
21	Lee	James		22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Lee Newtownbarry Shelmaliere Co Wexford	"	Newark
22	Lavender	Cornelius		27		" "	Plasterer Fam	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Patrick Lavender Enniscorthy Dickestown Co Wexford	N.J.	Newark
23	Quinn	Patrick		19		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Caumlough	Father James Quinn Caumlough Rinaroe Co Leitrim	Ky	Louisville
24	Lenihan	Joseph		20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ess	Brother Michael Lenihan Aghamore Ess Co Clare	"	Brooklyn
25	Duggan	Thomas		21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Duggan Cahermoran Ess Co Clare	"	Newyork
26	Donnelly	Humphrey		41		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Waterville	Wife Mary Donnelly Spunkane Waterville Co Kerry	N.J.	Newark
27	Mahony	Jeremiah		21		" S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Timoleague	Brother William Mahony Timoleague Co Cork	Ill.	Chicago
28	O'Toole	Catherine		37		F "	Cook	"	"	"	"	America	Pittsburg Pa	Father James Kilcommon Tubbrid Tipperary Mother Mary O'Toole Westport Co Mayo	"	"
29	Collins	Ellen		20		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kinsale	Husband Thomas Collins Kinsale Co Cork	N.J.	Albany
30	Driscoll	Thomas		50		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skenies	wife Annie Driscoll Ballyspan Skenies Co Antrim	"	Brooklyn

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List R 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 APR 1913, *19* 66

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ticket or passage paid by the Government, by charitable or other institutions or societies, or by any person or corporation, society, or municipality.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	Yes	Self	$30	No		Uncle Joseph Ingley 109 West 17th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Bradford
2	"	"	$50	Yes	10 years	Brother Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Gray	"	"	Pottsville
3	"	Mother	$																	
4	"	"	$	"	"															
5	"	"	$25	Yes	1 year	Penn Station Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Ireland	Kerry
6	"	Mother	$50	"	"	"														
7	"	"	$	"	"															
8	"	Self	$50	No		Uncle Mr. R. Keeley 421 Washington St Pleasant Ave Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Ireland	Killarney
9	"	"	$20	"		Brother Mr. Edward 48 Henry Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ireland
10	"	"	$50	"		Sister Katherine Lynch 286 State Street Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Gray	"	"	Ballinasloe
11	"	"	$50	Yes	11 years	Aunt Mrs. Mary Green 244 East 30th Street New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Light	Fair	Gray	"	"	do
12	"	"	$30	No		Sister Mrs. Lynch [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dark	Dark	Gray	"	"	Ballinasloe
13	"	"	$32	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Light	Light	Blue	"	"	Roscrea
14	"	"	$20	"		Brother James R. Cusack 3460 St Johns Place Flushing L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Green	"	"	Limerick
15	"	Brother	$10	"		Brother Edward Cusack 526 West 51st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Gray	"	"	Nenagh
16	"	Mother	$10	"		Aunt Mrs. Carl Kaufmann 703 E 138th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
17	"	Self	$25	"		Brother Edward Cusack 244 East 94th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Light	Light	Green	"	"	Ballinasloe
18	"	"	$20	Yes	6 years	St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Light	Dark	Blue	"	"	Lisdoolan
19	"	"	$20	No		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Light	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
20	"	"	$30	"		Aunt Mrs. Margaret Kelly 170 Rockaway Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Light	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
21	"	"	$13	Yes	1913 to 8 years	Sister Maria Ford 1345 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"	do
22	"	"	$50	No		Cousin James Keane Murray St & Park Place New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	Gray	"	"	do
23	"	"	$10	"		Sister Mary A. Quinn [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Birr
24	"	"	$30	"		Sister Ellen Lawlor 30 Lombardy St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Black	Brown	"	"	Ennis
25	"	"	$30	"		Brother Martin Loughran 1410 East 13th Street New York	"	"	"	Cripple (right hand)	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	do
26	"	"	$30	"		Sister Mrs. M. Fogarty 16 Edward St Newport R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Thurles
27	"	Brother	$20	"	24	Brother Michael Mahony 207 Liberty St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Gray	"	"	Templeogue
28	"	Self	$25	Yes	2 years	Uncle Mr. P. Mahony Penn Station Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Limerick
29	"	Aunt	$50	"		Aunt Mrs. J. Morgan 165 Colony Street Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	Light	Gray	"	"	Drumcarron
30	"	Self	$10	"		Son Thomas Crowdell 465 Degraw St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	"	"	Thomas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 161 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

67

J. F. Heaney M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1[illegible] day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, 4th April, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Casey	Martin	21		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tubrid Ballyragget	Father Michael Casey Ballyragget Kilkenny		
2	Conway (Lowney)	Mary Ann	15		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Father James Conway 20 Percy's Rd Donnybrook Dublin	"	"
3	McCarthy	Daniel	23		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Nacroom	Cousin Nacroom Ireland Timothy McCarthy	Mass	Boston
4	Rourke	John	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmihill	Father Patrick Rourke Dromoyle Kilmihill Co Clare	"	"
5	Caffrey	Michael	24									Lisnadiff	Father Mary Caffrey Lisnadiff Cavan		
6	Nelson	Margaret	33		M W	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Father Mr. Rudgers Aughnacloy Cavan	Maryland	Baltimore
7	Nelson	Mary	10												
8	Nelson	Bridget	8												
9	Nelson	Annie	6												
10	Hynes	John	23		M S	Laborer						Westport	Father John Hynes Carnacon Westport Co Mayo	Montana	Butte City
11	McCarthy	John	26		M S	Farmer						Castleisland	Uncle Daniel Cleary Castleisland Co Kerry	Conn	Yonkers
12	Monnihan	Nat	27		M S	Steward						Limerick	Father James Monnihan Limerick		
13	McInnis	Margaret	28									Mexico	Sister Mrs. Jane McLeod Glenton Mexico	Conn	New York
14	Leary	Honora	19		F S	Servant						Ireland	Father John Leary Coolnapa Mount Tallow Co Waterford		
15	Kirwan	Norma	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cashel	Father Laurence Kirwan Lisdoga Cashel Co Tipperary	Kentucky	Trenton
16	Mulcahy	Mary	27		F S	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico	New Jersey	Brother Thomas Mulcahy Newbury Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	"	Jersey City
17	Kelly	Nellie	27		F S	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Castlerahan	Father Patrick Kelly Corkhouse Kilcorban Co Cavan	"	"
18	Cronin	Mary	17		F S	"						Ballingarry	Father Michael Cronin Ballingarry Co Limerick	Illinois	Chicago
19	Walsh	Ella	21									Castlerea	Father Thomas Walsh Market Place Castlerea Co Roscommon		
20	Walsh	Ellen	23		F S	Servant									
21	Reynolds	Nora	23		F S	Servant						Mexico	Father Thomas Reynolds Corrigeenroe Kilcolgan Co Galway		
22	Murphy	Mary	30		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaderen	Father Michael Murphy Tomacullagan Killasheelan Co Roscommon	Conn	Waterbury
23	Kane	Julia	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotstown	Father Edward Kane Scotstown Co Monaghan		
24	Fitzgerald	Kate	18		F S								Father James Fitzgerald Scotstown Co Monaghan		
25	Fitzgerald	David	23		M S	Laborer									
26	Quinn	Annie	19		F S	Servant						Limerick	Father John Quinn Limerick		
27	Lynch	Mary	21		F S							Riverstown	Father Francis Lynch Riverstown Co Sligo		
28	Monaghan	Mary	40		F S								Father Patrick Monaghan Riverstown Co Sligo	Conn	Philadelphia
29	Quinn	Bridget	25		F S							Boyle	Father Thomas Quinn Boyle Co Roscommon	Conn	Hartford
30	Egan	Nora	20		F S							Swinford	Father Thomas Egan Swinford Co Mayo		

1 case Scarlet Fever 3-167622-12/18/39

IN HOSPITAL ~~DISCHARGED~~ HINGED 11-A-5137-S-14-40

22-94646 4/11/40

Except 7 in Hosp.
J. H. Hubbenhorst
Insp.

41

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, 4th April, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Casey	Martin	22		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tubrid Co Mayo	Father Richard Casey		
2	Conway (Lowery)	Mary Ann	15		F S	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Aunt Mrs Lee Wilson Lowery		
3	McCarthy	Daniel	28		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Macroom	Friend Hannah McCarthy		
4	Rourke	John	19		"	2R-95443-4/3/40	"	"	"	"	"	Kinkill	Cahirway Macroom Co Cork Father Patrick Rourke	Mass	New York
5	Caffrey	Michael	24										Uncle Mary Caffrey		
6	Nelson	Margaret	35		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigallen Co Leitrim	Friend Edward Gaffney Cavan		
7	Nelson	Mary	10		"	Child	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 11-A-3137-F-14-40						Father Mr Rudge Dromgan Carrigallen Co Leitrim		
8	Nelson	Bridget	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Nelson	Anne	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Haynes	John	23		M	3-167622-12/18/39 Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Westport	Father John Haynes Carnacon Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	Montana	Butte City
11	McCarthy	John	26		"	Farmer Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Clonakilty	Uncle Timothy Cronin Ballyvourney Co Cork	New York	Yonkers
12	Moynihan	Nat	27		"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Father James Moynihan Ballyvourney Co Cork	New York	
13	McInnis	Margaret	28								America	New York	Brother John Mc Innis Mountcastle Co Tyrone		
14	Leary	Timothy	19		M S	Labourer					Ireland	Cork	Father Timothy Leary Ballyvourney Co Cork	Connecticut	Stamford
15	Kenan	Norma	20		F S	Steward	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carlow	Father Samuel Kenan Tullow Co Carlow	Indiana	Fenton
16	Murtagh	Mary	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	America	West Farnham Co Cavan	Husband Joseph Murtagh Farnham Co Cavan	"	Gibson
17	Reilly	Nellie	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Castlerahan	Husband Patrick Reilly Castlerahan Co Cavan	"	"
18	Cronin	Mary	19		"	22-94646 4/11/40	"	"	"	"	"	Ballingrane	Father Michael Cronin Ballingrane Co Limerick	Illinois	Lynn
19	Walsh	Ellen	20										Uncle Mr Walsh Mountcastle Co Tyrone	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia
20	Walsh	Ellen	23			Labourer									
21	Thomas	Anna	3		F S	Servant					America	Philadelphia	Father Thomas Thomas Ballyhaderin Co Roscommon		
22	Murphy	Mary	30		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaderin	Friend Patrick Murphy Ballyhaderin Co Roscommon	Ohio	Akron
23	Finn	Ellen	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scarriff	Father Patrick Finn Scarriff Co Clare	"	"
24	Fitzgerald	Kate	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Fitzgerald Tubbercurry Co Sligo	"	"
25	Fitzgerald	David	33		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother James Fitzgerald Tubbercurry Co Sligo	"	"
26	Quinn	Annie	22		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Enniscrone	do do	"	"
27	Lynch	Mary	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portlaw	Father Patrick Lynch Portlaw Co Waterford	Virginia	Richmond
28	Moylan	Mary	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinlough	Mountain Ballinlough Co Roscommon Mother Mary Moylan	Virginia	Richmond
29	Lowe	Bridget	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymore	Mountain Ballinlough Co Roscommon Father Patrick Lowe	Virginia	Richmond
30	Egan	Minnie	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swinford	Father Thomas Egan Lenamore Co Mayo	Mass	Lowell

X exp. to 7 in Hosp.
J. H. Hubbenthorst
Insp.

41

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12/6 68

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$21	No			Brother Michael Conroy, 211 West 105th St. Manhattan N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Tubbercurry
2	No	Aunt	$25	"			Aunt Mr. Frank Sullivan, 107 East 27th St. 3rd East Harlem N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Westport
3	"	Self	$20	"			Brother Patrick A. Cuthy, 301 East 114th Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Riverstown
4	"	Aunt	$25	"			Aunt Miss Delia Lyons, 307 west 116th Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Ballymote
5	"	Self	$20	"			Brother James Gaffney, 67 west 111th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Ballymote Co. Sligo
6	Yes	Self	$10	No			Abraham Stenson, 111 Broadway Staten Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Drake
7	"	Brother	$	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	do
8	"	"	$	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	"	"	do
9	"	"	$	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	do
10	S	Self	$21	"			Uncle John Brown, 109 west Copper Ave Butte City Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	West port
11	Yes	"	$25	"			Cousin Patrick Sullivan, 17 Christian str Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Light Brown	Blue	"	"	Carrick
12	Yes	"	$25	"			Cousin William Sullivan, 55 East 108th Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Lismore
13	"	"	$25	Yes 8 years	New York		37 west 7th Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Castlepar
14	"	"	$25	No			Cousin Jeremiah Geary, 330 E. 21st St. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Sligo
15	Yes	Aunt	$10	No			Aunt Mrs. M. Lewis, 42 Fourth Street Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Corbal
16	"	Self	$20	Yes	1907	Hoboken N.J.	Cousin Samuel Murtagh, 113 Suffolken west Yorkville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Aldarra
17	"	"	$25	No			Cousin Samuel Murtagh, do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	"	"	Castle Ma...
18	Yes	Brother	$25	"			Cousin Jeremiah Cronin, 171 Crescent Ave East Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Raubig
19	"	Self	Loves	Yes	6 years	Philadelphia	Cousin John Thomas, 3805 Haverford Street Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Castlerea
20	"	"	$25	No			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	do
21	"	"	$25	Yes	Near	Plainfield N.J. 1912	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	do
22	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	10 yrs	New York	Uncle Willie Conroy, The Castle Hotel 44th St. and Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Carbullyconroo
23	"	Father	$5	"			Brother Edward Lyons, 1161 1st Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballybrannon
24	"	Father	$20	"			Brother James Fitzgerald, Flemingscal White Plains N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
25	"	Self	$25	Yes	5 years	New York	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
26	"	"	$14	No			Cousin P. Gallagher, 109 East 42nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Carracastle
27	S	"	$20	"			Uncle Patrick Gilgood, 2413 East Lord Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Red	Blue	"	"	Edinburgh
28	"	"	$11	"			Cousin Mr. Maynard, 158 Bleecker St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	"
29	"	"	$22	Yes	1912 4½ years	Brooklyn	Friend 45½ Main ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Longway
30	"	"	$17	No			Cousin Hannah Rafferty, 92nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Carrowkeel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 261 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

69

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC., SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S B Fleming M D

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1[illegible] day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, April 4th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
38354	Kenny	Ellie	18		S.	Serv't	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyvary	Father John Kirkglimple Ballyvary Co Mayo	Pa.	Brooklyn
" 82	Cannon	Mary	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ed Cannon Ballyvary	"	"
38366 83	Carolin	Mary	21		"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Westport	Father Ed Carolin Westport	Pa.	Pittsburg
" 84	Irwin	Patrick	21		M.	Lab'r	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Stephen Westport	NY	Brooklyn
" 85	O'Malley	Thomas	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Ware Co Mayo	"	New York
" 86	Conroy	Sarah	24		S.	Serv't	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Westport Co Mayo	Pa.	Pittsburg
" 87	Coleman	Annie	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Sarah Kirkglimple Co Mayo	NY	Brooklyn
" 88	Conaboy	Mary	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Kirkglimple Co Mayo	"	"
" 89	Brown	Mary Kate	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Ellen Westport Co Mayo	Mont	Butte
38367 10	Walsh	John	19		M.	Lab'r	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Westport Co Mayo	NY	New York
" 11	Flynn	John	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Annie Westport Co Mayo	Mass	Boston
38370 12	Brennan	Mary	20		S.	Serv't	"	"	"	"	Castleland	Cork	Father Jeremiah Lynagh Tynagh Co Galway	Cal	Los Angeles
38446 13	Kelleher	Edmund	25		M.	Lab'r	"	"	"	"	Cork	"	Father-in-law Pat Collett Tullagane Co Cavan	Mich	Detroit
" 14	"	Mollie	21		S.	Serv't	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
" 15	Collett	Michael	22		M.	Lab'r	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
" 16	Kelleher	William	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Ed do do	"	"
" 17	O'Mahony	Christina	30		S.	Ward Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Cath. O'Mahony 8 Norman St.	NY	New York
" 18	O'Connell	Hannah	20		"	Serv't	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Cork	Cal	San Mateo
38434 19	Kilby	James	22		M.	Lab'r	"	"	"	"	Dunmore	Co Galway	Father Michael Dunmore Co Galway	Mass	Medford
" 20	Conan	Celia	25		S.	Serv't	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Martin Ballyhally Dunmore Co Galway	Ill	Chicago
" 21	Gleeson	Michael	23		M.	Lab'r	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Dunmore Co Galway	NY	New York
" 22	Gaulin	John	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Dunmore Co Galway	Ohio	Cleveland
" 23	Regan	Celia	19		S.	Serv't	"	"	"	"	Cloonfad	Co Roscommon	Father Thomas Kilbeg Cloonfad Co Roscommon	Ill	Chicago
" 24	Prendergast	Maggie	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	Co Mayo	Father Michael Loughry Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	"	"
" 25	McHugh	Thomas	20		M.	Lab'r	"	"	"	"	Cloonfad	Co Roscommon	Father Patrick Cloonfad Co Roscommon	Con	Hartford
38435 26	Gallagher	Mary A.	35		S.	Serv't	"	"	"	"	Charlestown	Co Mayo	Father Patrick Ballindidder Charlestown Co Mayo	Ohio	Canton
" 27	"	Katie	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
38446 28	McMahon	Mary	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scarriff	Co Clare	Brother John Dempsey Scarriff Co Clare	NY	Brooklyn
38466 29	Rowley	Nellie	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Drumpeck	"	Mother Kate Dempsey Drumpeck Co Clare	"	Long Island
38475 30	Marlyn	Edward	31		M.	Lab'r	"	"	"	"	Tuam	"	Father Edward Tuam Co Galway	"	"

42

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, April 4th, 1913

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
38354/1	Kenny	Ellie	18		S.	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyvary	Father John Kenny Ballyvary Mayo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
" 2	Hannon	Mary	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thos. Hannon Ballyvary	"	"
38366/3	Carolin	Mary	21		"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Westport	Father Ned Carolin Westport	Pa.	Pittsburg
" 4	Irwin	Patrick	21	M.	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Stephen Westport	N.Y.	Brooklyn
" 5	O'Malley	Thomas	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Mayo	"	New York
" 6	Conroy	Sarah	24		S.	Servt							Father Michael Westport Mother Sarah Kilmovee	Pa	Pittsburg
" 7	Coleman	Annie	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Westport Mother Mary J. Co. Mayo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
" 8	Conaboy	Mary	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ellen Westport Co. Mayo	"	"
" 9	Brown	Mary Kate	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Corraneary Co. Mayo	Mont.	Butte
38367/10	Walsh	John	19	M.	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Matthew Westport	N.Y.	New York
" 11	Flynn	John	28	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anne Westport Co. Mayo	Mass	Boston
38370/12	Brosnan	Mary	20		S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Castleisland	Father Jeremiah Tarmonbane Co. Kerry	Cal	Los Angeles
38446/13	Kelleher	Edmund	25		M.	Labr	"	"	"	"	Cork	Ballyguiel	Father-in-law Wm. B. Cotter Caringwhill	Mich	Ireland
" 14	"	Mollie	21		S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
" 15	Cotter	Michael	22		M.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
" 16	Kelleher	William	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law do do	"	"
" 17	O'Mahony	Christina	30		Wid.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Noble Enniscorthy St.	N.Y.	New York
" 18	O'Connell	Hannah	20		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Cork	Cal	San Mateo
38434/19	Kilty	James	22		M.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmanoge	Father Michael Co. unmore	Mich	Canada
" 20	Konan	Celia	25		S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Cahir	Father Martin Co. unmore	Ill	Chicago
" 21	Gleeson	Michael	23		M.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Co. unmore	N.Y.	New York
" 22	Fowlin	John	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Co. unmore	Ohio	Cleveland
" 23	Regan	Celia	19		S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Coonfad	Father Thomas Kilbeg Coonfad	Ill	Chicago
" 24	Prendergast	Maggie	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	Father Michael Loughry Ballyhaunis	"	"
" 25	McHugh	Thomas	20		M.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Coonfad	Father Patrick Brannock Coonfad Co. Roscommon	Conn	Hartford
38435/26	Gallagher	Mary A.	35		S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Charlestown	Father Patrick Ballinlidder Charlestown	Ohio	Canton
" 27	"	Katie	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
38446/28	McMahon	Mary	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scarriff		Father John Mother Bridget Kate	N.Y.	Brooklyn
38466/29	Rowley	Nellie	25		M.	"	"	"	"	"	Dunmanway		Father Daniel Dunlisk Father Edward	"	New York
38475/30	Martyn	Edward	31		M.	Labr	"	"	"	"	Tuam	Liverpool	Tuam	"	"

42

2-958989-4/8/12
2-10160 33-1/6/42
22-20738 · 6/6/40
14-46993

NON IMM
NON IMM

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 APR 1913, *19* 70

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Mrs. M. Kenny 63 Green Ave Brooklyn	NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	2.	Fresh	Brown Grey	Nil	Ireland.	Knockatumple
2	"	"	"				Sister Bridget 1502 Atlantic Road Flatbush Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	"	" Blue	"	"	Loughkinvarra
ANT ALIEN 3	X	"	$40	Yes	17	Pittsburg	Sister Rose Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	"	"	"	Westport
4	"	"	$	No			Cousin Sarah Canton 163 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	9.	"	" Grey	"	"	Westport.
5	"	"	$	"			Sister Mary 129 West 118 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	9.	"	" "	"	"	"
6	"	"	$10	"			Cousin Mary Canton 744 Carson St South Side Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	" "	"	"	"
7	"	"	$10	"			Sister Bridget 458 5th St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	"	Grey Blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	$10	"			Sister Mary 626 3rd St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	"	Brown Brown	"	"	"
9	"	"	$10	"			Cousin John Canton 744 Butler St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	" Blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	$10	"			Bailey Thomas 2118 East 6th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	Fair "	"	"	"
11	"	"	$10	"			Sister Mary C. Moore 81 Falconer St. West Seven Dudley Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	10	"	Brown Grey	"	"	"
12	"	"	$20	"			Sister Mrs. Scallon 330 11th Delmas St. San Diego Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	10	"	Fair Blue	"	"	Farranfore
13	"	"	$100	50			Sister Mrs. Delmas 316 Michigan Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	10	"	" "	"	"	Carrigtwohill
14	"	"	$	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	"	" "	"	"	"
15	X	"	$	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	10	"	Brown "	"	"	Ballinrollig
16	"	"	$2	4			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8	"	" "	"	"	"
17	"	"	$25	Yes	5	New York	Sister Mrs Mariamy 243 East 56th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	" Brown	"	"	Cork
18	"	Father	$20	No			Cousin Rose O'Callaghan San Mateo Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	" "	"	"	"
19	"	"	$25	"			Cousin Thomas Reilly Hamden Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.	2.	"	" "	"	"	Cunmore
ANT ALIEN 20	X	Self	$50	Yes	5	Chicago	Sister Mary 1124 East St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	" "	"	"	"
21	"	Brother	$25	No			Brother James 164 East 94th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8.	"	Fair Blue	"	"	"
22	X	Self	$25	"			Sister Mary 13413 Euclid Avenue, East Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	9.	"	Brown Brown	"	"	"
23	"	Father	$25	"			Cousin Thomas Regan 90 Lord St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	" "	"	"	Clonfad
24	"	"	$25	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	Fair Blue	"	"	Logboy
25	"	"	$25	"			Sister Mary 132 Clifford St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8.	"	Brown Brown	"	"	Clonfad
26	"	Self	$10	"			Cousin James Mulligan 1077 Cedar St Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	Fair Blue	"	"	Charleston
27	"	"	$10	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	" "	"	"	"
28	"	"	$25	"	1904		Sister Margaret M. Mahon 551 Argyle Rd Flatbush Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	Brown Brown	"	"	Scariff
ANT ALIEN 29	"	"	$30	Yes	to 1911	New York	Mrs Alice Branigo Spring 243 East 110th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	Fair Blue	"	"	Emmeltich
30	"	"	$25	No			(Brother) Sister Mary 1767 Park Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8.	"	Brown Brown	"	"	Swan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the R. M. S. CALTIC, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 361 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Fred. H. Thorne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. [illegible] DUBLIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

Geo. W. Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

71

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown 4th April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
38c349 1	Lally	Mary Ellen	17		S	Sewant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore	Miss Patrick Lally Shanballymore Dunmore Co Galway	Ills	Chicago
388754 2	Cunningham	John	23		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tuam	Father John Cunningham Foldoff P.O. Killeen Tuam Co Galway	Wis	Superior
384904 3	Houndtree	John	19									Rathboro	Father John Roundtree Killinkere Rathboro Co Cavan	NJ	Rochester
" 4	Coleman	Isaiah	20										Father William Coleman Lurgyfoyle Rathboro Co Cavan	"	"
384959 5	Fowler	Maurice	23		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dingle	Father Richard Fowler Rockhampton Dingle Co Kerry	Mass	Holyoke
" 6	Fitzgerald	Thomas	18			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Fitzgerald Tournode Dingle Co Kerry	"	Springfield
384 7	Welsh	Daniel	23			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Johanna Welsh Ballybunnion Dingle Co Kerry	"	"
384957 8	Devine	Patrick	21		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father David Ballyferriter Dingle Co Kerry	Ills	Chicago
384962 9	Roland	Maurice	27			"	"	"	"	"	America	Springfield Mass	Father Michael Roland Kilvicdoyne Finlay Dingle Co Kerry	Mass	Springfield
384978 10	Duggan	Patrick	28			"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kilworth	Sisters Bridget Duggan Kilworth Hennox Cork Co Cork	NJ	Jersey City
385339 11	McNamara	Thomas	22		M	2-DR 83904-4-2-35 Road Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Roscrea	Father Roscrea Co Tipperary	"	"
385340 12	Egan	Annie	23		M	Steward	"	"	"	"	America	Newyork	Father Egan Ruhirity Rathcoursey Nenagh Co	NJ	Newyork
" 13	Egan	Mary	21										do Mother Alice Duffin		
" 7 14	Duffin	Thomas	21		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Aclare	Rathmoney Aclare Co Wexford Father Michael	Wy	Syracuse
385339 15	Killalea	Michael	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	America	Lynn Mass	Ballynacourty Oranmore Co Galway Mother Ann M. Carr	Mass	Lynn
386109 16	Carr	Martin	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballinasloe	Cloonahivna Ballinasloe Co Galway Father Michael Hanly	NJ	Newyork
" 10 17	Hanly	William	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymore	Ballinguary Bunk Ballymore Brother John Dowd	"	"
" 10 18	Dowd	Nellie	26		F	2-99785-2-9/16/42-505 Steward	"	"	"	"	America	Newyork	Friarland Riggs Co Roscommon Mother Susan Dowd	"	"
" 19	Gavin	Annie	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballyglass	Ballinakreeva Carrick Co Roscommon Brother Patrick Gavin	"	Owego
ADMITTED 20	Mitchell	Bridget	60		"	"	"	"	"	"	America	Newyork	Cloonfuchna Glenah Co Roscommon Father Edward Hanley	"	
386190 21	Tunelly	Thomas	24		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Knapcourt	Lydis Knapcourt Co Cavan Father Simon Carey	Con	Bridgeport
386977 22	Carey	Simon	22									Kilrush	Dromcolly Kilrush Co Clare Father Michael Toohey	NJ	Albany
3115774 23	Toohey	Mary	19		F	Steward	4-4-2-7039 Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaden	3/11/13 Cloonreen Ballyhaden Co Roscommon Father Edward Cullen	Wy	Newyork
" 24	Cullen	Kate	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cloonreeny Ballyhaden Father James Reilly	"	"
3115852 25	Reilly	Kate	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinalee	Clonmelly Ballinalee Co Longford Brother Owen Kiernan	"	"
3115784 26	Kiernan	Mary A	22		"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						Drumlish	Carrigan Drumlish Co Longford Brother Patrick Keane		
3113814 27	Keane	Edmond	35		M	Sa Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ctproquin	Ballycarron Ctproquin Co Longford Mother Ellen Fitzgerald	Wash	Seattle
3113817 28	Fitzgerald	Patrick	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dungarvan	Dungarvan Co Waterford Mother Mary A. Moore	NJ	Yonkers
3113955 29	Moore	Margaret	23		F	Steward	"	"	"	"	America	Columbus	Derreen Lissamon Co Clare	Ohio	Columbus
" 30	Hanly	Timothy	9		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"

43

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 8 72

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 8th 1913, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	$25	No	Aunt Bridget Kelly 4225 — 5th Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Shanballymore
2	"	Self	$25	"	Cousin Rev P Cunningham 1201 Euclid ave Superior Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Tuam
3	"	"	$50	"	Brother William Donnelly 106 Percy Ave Rochester N.Y. Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Light	Brown	Gray	"	"	Ballaboro
4	"	"	Poor	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Light	Brown	Gray	"	"	do
5	Yes	Self	$10	No	Cousin James Bowles 78 Maple St Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Dingle
6	"	"	$10	"	Brother John Fitzgerald 45 East Street Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
7	"	"	$50	"	Sister Mrs Michael Moriarty 131 Butler Street Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
8	"	"	$20	"	Brother Richard Dunne 2047 Belmont Ave Chicago Ills Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
9	"	"	$50	Yes	10 Emerson St Springfield Mass Cousin John Connolly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"	do
10	No	"	$20	No	9681 Forest Ave Jamaica L.I. Cousin Joseph Connors	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark	Dark	Gray	"	"	do
11	Yes	Self	$50	No	238 York St Jersey City N.J. Cousin Mr M.O. Reilly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Sal	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Rooves
12	Yes	"	Poor	Yes	52 years Newyork 46 — 10th Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Mullinagar
13	"	"	Poor	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	do
14	No	Self	$20	No	Sister Mary Duffin 233 Fitch St Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Aclare
15	"	"	$30	Yes	7 years Lynn Mass Sister Mrs Kate Fallatin 13 Rahant St Lynn Mass Friend Mr R Dehan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Oranmore
16	Yes	"	$10	No	235 East 74th St Newyork Cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Tallinasloe
17	"	"	$10	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	do
18	"	"	Poor	Yes	4 years Newyork Cousin Miss Creehan 235 East 74th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"	Briggs
19	"	"	$10	No	Sister Mary Ryan 300 West 25th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"	do
20	"	"	$20	Yes	30 years Newyork Brother Thomas Ryan 100 East Street Owego N.Y. Sister Mrs S Lynch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Fair	Gray	"	"	do
21	"	"	$25	No	561 Berkshire Ave Bridgeport Con Brother John Feeney	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ruigacourt
22	"	"	$15	Yes	3 years Albany N.Y. 237 B Lancaster St Albany N.Y. Sister Katherine Feeney	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Kilcush
23	Yes	Sister	$30	No	11 41 — 3rd Ave Newyork Sister Hannah Sullivan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Golden	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyhaderin
24	"	Father	$50	"	11 West 23rd St Newyork Sister Margaret Reilly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
25	"	Self	$200	"	338 East 83rd St Newyork Sister Bessie Kiernan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Longford
26	"	"	$10	"	168 West 88th St Newyork Brother Daniel Kelly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Drumlish
27	"	"	$25	"	Tremont Park Station Seattle Wash Brother James Fitzgerald	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Tipperquin
28	No	"	$10	"	28 Milford St Yonkers N.Y. Sister Celia Moore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Lungawan
29	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6 years Columbus 632 Hamilton St Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Pale	Dark	Brown	"	"	Tiscanor
30	"	"	$	"	Poor " do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the R.M.S. CALTIC, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 161 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 APR 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed," owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. F. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19 APR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

73

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, April 4th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3115910 1	Colgan	Annie	19		F S.	Hmaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Balla	Mrs Adams Bgt Colgan Hopkinsks Balla Connaught	ny	Brooklyn
3115962 2	Moore	William	21		M S.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Lisscannor	Father Thos Moore Doneen Lisscannor Co Clare	Ohio	Columbus
73	Hillery	James	21		M S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Hillery father mother Lisscannor Co Clare	Ohio	Akron
84	Leyden	Michael	22		M S.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs Leyden	"	"
95	Leyden	Moartin	19		M S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Connor Leyden mother Lisscannor Co Clare	"	"
3115769 6	Wallahan	Bridget	19		F S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	mother Bgt Wallahan Carton Scotland	boy	Newyork
3115907 7	O Connell	Mary	20		F S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Killflynn	Sandy Row Belfast Ireland Aunt Keal Killflynn Co Kerry	Dak	Bridgeport
3116044 8	Tansey	Margaret	21		F S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elphin	Father James Tansey Redleigh Elphin Co Roscommon	ny	Newyork
59	Dowd	George	23		M S.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Drumsna	mother Nora Dowd Woodford Hillsteat Drumsna brother Tom Keogh Carramoka	Ny	Newark
610	Keogh	Katie	25		F S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Elphin	Elphin Co Roscommon	Pa	Philadelphia
3116367 11	Doherty	John	19		M S.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Crossmolina	Father Anthony Doherty Cullaguneeny Crossmolina	boy	Newyork
612	Keane	Joseph	21		M S.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Keane Culquneena Crossmolina	"	"
613	Farrell	Mary	25		F S.	Hmaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
3116316 14	Loaden	Moartin	28		M S.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father martin Caden Glenamaph Crossmolina Co Mayo	"	"
3116401 15	Caulfield	Moartin	24		M S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carracastle	Thos Caulfield Father Cumlara Carracastle Co Mayo	"	"
216	McDonnell	Patrick	25		M S.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jno Donald McDonnell Mother Culnafeld Carracastle	"	Brooklyn
317	Ryan	John	21		M S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carracastle	Mrs Ryan Castlepluine Carracastle Father Edwards	Ny	Newyork
418	Polowick	Katie	22		F S.	Hmaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cumpole Carracastle Michl Ryan	"	"
519	Ryan	Mary	18		F S.	Hmaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Culboy Carracastle Mayo Pastor Ryan	"	Brooklyn
620	Ryan	Mary Katie	19		F S.	Hmaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cumanala Carracastle Mother Mrs Phillips	"	Newyork
721	Phillips	Lizzie	26		F S.	Hmaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carracastle Co Mayo Mother Mrs Phillips	"	Brooklyn
822	"	Margaret	26		F S.	"	"	"	"	"	America	Newyork	Mother Mrs John Phillips do	"	"
923	"	Katie	16		F S.	Hmaid	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Carracastle	Father Labr Carracastle Mayo James Hmd	"	New York
3116410 24	Hunt	James	20		M S.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkelly	Mother Mrs Lyon Kilkelly Mayo	"	"
3116310 25	Lyons	Bridget	17		F S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Crossmolina	Crossmolina Co Mayo Father Thos Mullagan	"	Syracuse
3116411 26	Mullagan	Philip	24		M S.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Charlestown	Lecarrow Charlestown Father Matthew Horton	"	Newyork
3116724 27	Horton	Mary	21		F S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Abbeyquey	Abbeyquey Ballyquey Father John Dyden Cloontarthina	"	Kingston
3116925 28	Dyden	Minnie	16		F S.	Hmaid	"	"	"	"	"	Doocastle	Doocastle Ballymote Father Patk Conlon Cloonacullen	"	Newyork
429	Conlon	Mamie	21		F S.	Hmaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doocastle Ballymote.	Nj	Newark
30	"	Thomas	19		M S.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"

2-912976 - 8/29/41

44

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 1913, *19*

74

H—1119

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								28	29	
														25		26	27							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or maimed, or lame, or otherwise crippled, or deformed, or suffering from any mental defect; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	Self	$15	No			Aunt Angus Colgan 37 Monroe Place. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None		Ireland	Ballaghaderreen	
2	No	"	$10	"			Sister Debra Moore 632 Hamlet St. Columbus. Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Pale	Dark Grey	"		"	Liscarnot	
3	No	"	$10	"			Brother Thos Hilleary 141 South Broad St. Akron. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Dark		"	"	
4	"	"	$15	"			brother James Hayden 591 Sherman St Akron. Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Blue		"	"	
5	"	"	$10	"			Sister Norah Hayden do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark	Grey		"	"	
6	yes	"	$10	"			Cousin Bessie Keenan 168 west 88 Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Brown		"	"	Drumlish
7	"	"	$50	No			sister Maggie O'Connell 1421 Wrightwood Ave South Pasadena Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair	Blue		"	"	Kilflynn
8	yes	"	$10	"			aunt Delia Burns 960 Park Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue		"	"	Elphin
9	No	"	$10	"			Cousin Kate Tarpey 5 Meeker Ave Waverley. Newark. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Blue		"	"	Drumsna
10	No	"	$50	"			brother James Keogh 2048 Hanson St. Philadelphia. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"	Elphin
11	yes	Sister	$10	"			Anstasgary J Doherty 32 west 126 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Blue		"	"	Crossmolina
12	"	"	$10	"			Mary J Doherty 32 west 126 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue		"	"	"
13	"	Self	$25	yes	1	Long Island	friend Mrs Tigue 352 East 57 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue		"	"	"
14	"	"	$20				brother Peter Caden 655 Communipaw Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	mole on left cheek	"	"	"
15	"	"	$50	No			Sister Mrs Nora Downey 12 5 East 108 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Hazy	Brown	Blue	None	"	"	Carracastle
16			$10	"			Sister Kate McDonnell 79 State St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	"		"	"	"
17	yes	self	$50	No			Cousin Kate McDonnell 140 Langin Atlantic Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Grey	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Carracastle	
18	"	"	$50	"			Cousin Ellen Phillips 140 Atlantic Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Hazy	"	"		"	"	"
19	"	"	$50	"			Aunt Mrs M Lonergan 53 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Fair	Blue		"	"	"
20	"	"	$50	"			Aunt Mrs M Lonergan 218 East 56 Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Brown		"	"	"
21	"	"	$50	yes	1912	Newyork	Sister Ellen Phillips 140 Atlantic Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown		"	"	"
22	"	"	$50	yes	1912	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue		"	"	"
23	"	"	$50	No			Father John Phillips 100 East 119 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue		"	"	"
24	"	"	$50	"			Cousin Ellen Phillips 140 Atlantic Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Hazy	Dark	"		"	"	Kilkelly
25	"	"	$5	"			Cousin Anthony Lyons 128 Anderson Ave Syracuse. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	Fair	Fair	Blue		"	"	Crossmolina
26	"	"	$50	yes	1912	Newyork	brother Thos Mulligan 345 W. 52 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Hazy	Brown	Blue		"	"	Charlestown
27	No	"	$20	yes	1911	"	Sister Margt Norton 278 Washington Ave. Kingston. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue		"	"	Ballaghaderreen
28	yes	"	$10	No			Cousin Thos Canavan 168 East 96 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	Brown	Dark Grey		"	"	Cunnimadden
29	"	"	$15	"			brother James Carlon 122 Bowery St. Newark. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Reddish	Brown		"	"	Boyeastle
30	"	"	$10	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hazel		"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at ..... York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC., SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

G F Fleming M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Geo. W. Tucker

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, April 4th, 1913

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3116845 1	Conlon	John	31		M. S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Buminadden	Father Michael Roscahan Buminadden Co Sligo	N.	Buffalo
" 2	"	Mary Kate	17		F. "	Sent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York
3117663 1	Keating	Mary	33		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cahirciveen	Father Jeremiah Keating Cahirciveen	"	New York
" 4	"	Jeremiah	33		M. "	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3117185	Mc Dea	Michael	18		" "	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Limerick	Aunt Mrs. Mary McGrath Castlemungret Co Limerick	Conn	Plainville
3117776 1	Gill	Thomas	20		M. "	Grocers Aid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumlish	Mother Mrs. Ellen Gill Drumlish Co Longford.	Pa	Brooklyn Coventry
3117657 1	Stanley	Mark	25		" "	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Clarenmorris	Father Thomas Stanley Clarenmorris Co Mayo	Mass	Farms
" 8 1	"	Bridget	20		F. "	Sent	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
" 9 1	"	Mary	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr. P. Stanley Clarenmorris Co Mayo	"	"
" 10 1	Malloy	Katie	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr. J. Malloy Clarenmorris Co Mayo	"	"
" 11 1	"	Patrick	25		M. "	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
" 12 1	"	John Joe	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
" 13 1	Morris	Margaret	25		F. "	Sent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr. J. Morris Clarenmorris	N.J.	Jersey City
" 14 1	"	Thomas	20		M. "	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
" 15 1	Curley	Kate Annie	18		F. "	Sent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr. P. Curley Cargan Co Clarenmorris	Pa	New York
" 16 1	Higgins	Celia	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr. P. Higgins Mayvanrose Co Clarenmorris	"	"
" 17 1	Leary	Julia	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Leary Mullacloy Co Clarenmorris	N.J.	Jersey City
" 18 1	Gibbons	Sarah	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr. M. Gibbons Kilonagower Co Clarenmorris	Pa	Philadelphia
" 19 1	Mc Gee	Marie	10		" "	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr. J. Gee Kilonagower Co Clarenmorris	"	"
3117810 1	Reilly	James	33		M. "	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr. M. Reilly Bruze Co Clarenmorris	Mass	Cabotstown
" 21 1	Forde	Walter	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr. M. Forde Bruze Co Clarenmorris	"	"
" 22 1	Slaid	John	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Slaid Ballyduff Co Clarenmorris	"	Peabody
" 23 1	Gallagher	Mary Ellen	18		F. "	Sent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr. J. Gallagher Kilbeg Co Clarenmorris	N.Y.	New York
3117624 1	Ruane	John	33		M. "	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr. M. Ruane Bruze Co Clarenmorris	"	Ithaca
3117825 1	Mc Dermott	Mary	21		F. "	Sent	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Father James Egunane Ballina Co Mayo	N.J.	Newark
" 26 1	Brogan	Bridget	35		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Brogan Knockaconree Co Mayo	N.Y.	New York
3117483 1	Reynolds	Annie	20		F. "	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ledduff	Father Patrick Reynolds Ledduff Co Roscommon	N.J.	Newark
" 28 1	Keehan	Hugh	30		M. "	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Emlagh	Father Patrick Keehan Rockey Co Roscommon	Ill.	Chicago
3117529 1	Finneane	Michael	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Emlagh	Father James Finneane Ranamona Co Roscommon	Pa	Franklin
3117440 1	Fenton	Andrew	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Emlagh	Uncle John Fenton Fenton's Co Roscommon	Mass	Springfield

45

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, April 4th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
31684 51	Conlon	John	31		M. S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bunninadden	Father Michael Conlon Bunninadden Co Sligo	N.	Buffalo
" 2	"	Mary Kate	17		F.	Sert	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jeremiah Conlon Bunninadden Co Sligo	"	New York
31776 3	Keating	Mary	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tubbercurreen	Father Jeremiah Keating Tubbercurreen Co Sligo	"	New York
" 4	"	Jeremiah	33		M.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs Mary McGrath Tubbercurreen Co Sligo	"	Plainville
31711 85	Mc Dea	Michael	18		"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Limerick	Mother Mrs. Ellen Gill Lynchford Co Limerick	Conn	Plainville
31779 6	Gill	Thomas	20		M.	Grocers asst	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumlish	Father Thomas Gill Drumlish Longford.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
31779 7	Stanley	Mark	25		"	Labr	"	"	"	"		Claremorris	Father Thomas Stanley Claremorris Mayo	Mass	Lawrence
" 8	"	Bridget	20		F.	Sert	"	"	"	"			Father Mr. P. Stanley Claremorris Mayo	"	"
" 9	"	Mary	20		"	"	"	"	"	"			Father Mr. P. Stanley Claremorris Mayo	"	"
" 10	Malloy	Katie	23		"	"	"	"	"	"			Father Mr. J. Malloy Claremorris Mayo	"	"
" 11	"	Patrick	25		M.	Labr	"	"	"	"			do do	"	"
" 12	"	John Joe	20		"	"	"	"	"	"			do do	"	"
" 13	Morris	Margaret	25		F.	Sert	"	"	"	"			Father Mr. J. Morris Mahreandore. Claremorris	N.J.	Jersey City
" 14	"	Thomas	20		M.	Labr	"	"	"	"			do do	"	"
" 15	Curley	Kate Annie	18		F.	Sert	"	"	"	"			Father Mr. P. Curley Carrawn. Claremorris	N.Y.	New York
" 16	Higgins	Julia	18		"	"	"	"	"	"			Father Mr. P. Higgins Mayrenmore. Claremorris	"	"
" 17	Geary	Julia	18		"	"	2-892862-8/29/41		"	"			Father Thomas Geary Mayrenmore Claremorris	N.J.	Jersey City
" 18	Gibbons	Sarah	20		"	"	"	"	"	"			Father Mr. M. Gibbons Kilnagower Claremorris	Pa	Philadelphia
" 19	Mc Gee	Marie	10		"	Child	"	"	U.S. Born Nov 8. 1903.	"			Father Mr. P. Reilly. do	"	"
31779 20	Reilly	James	23		M.	Labr	"	"	"	"			Brother Mr. M. Forde Carrowmore Claremorris	Mass	Watertown
" 21	Forde	Walter	22		"	"	"	"	"	"			Mother Mrs. Reid Ballyhaugh Claremorris	"	Peabody
" 22	Reid	John	24		"	"	"	"	"	"			Father Mr. J. Gallagher Tubbeg Claremorris	N.Y.	New York
" 23	Gallagher	Mary Ellen	18		F.	Sert	"	"	"	"			Father Mr. M. Ruane Drine Claremorris	"	Ithaca
31779 24	Ruane	John	22		M.	Labr	"	"	"	"			Father James Egunane Knockanvanny Ballina	N.J.	Newark
31779 25	Mc Dermott	Mary	21		F.	Sert	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Ballina	Mother Mrs. Brogan Kingsgrove Knockanvanny	N.Y.	New York
" 26	Brogan	Bridget	25		"	"	"	"	"	"			Father Patrick Lisduff Lisduff Ballina	N.	Newark
31774 27	Reynolds	Annie	20		F.	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Lisduff	Father Patrick Reynolds Lisduff Ballina	N.J.	Newark
" 28	Dugan	Hugh	30		M.	Labr	"	"	"	"		Cromod	Father James Dugan Knockacroy Cromod.	Ill.	Chicago
31779 29	Finucane	Michael	22		"	"	"	"	"	"		Ennis	Father James Finucane Abbeyfield Ennis	Pa	Franklin
31784 30	Fenton	Andrew P.	28		"	"	"	"	"	"		Tipperary	Father John Fenton Tipperary Co Tipperary	Mass	Springfield

J. J. Donovan
Irish.

45

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 1913, 19 '76

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or an almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No			Aunt Mary Fulton St. Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh Brown Hazel	NIL	Ireland	Burmadden
2	"	"	$10	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " Grey	"	"	"
3	"	"	$30	Yes	15	New York	Brooklyn Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " Brown	"	"	Fahereineen
4	"	"	$25	No			Sister do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " Blue	"	"	"
							Brother John C. Jr. Plainville Conn												
5	"	"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " "	"	"	Fahenoony
6	Yes	Self	$5	No		#64 Brierley	Brother Patrick 464 Marks Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark Brn Grey	None	Ireland	Enniskillen
7	"	"	$25	Yes	6	Farms	Aunt Mary Mrs. Geo Hall Valley P. Brierley Farms	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " Blue	"	"	Canemorres
8	"	"	$	No			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" Fair "	"	"	"
9	"	"	$	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	"
10	"	"	$	Yes	1907 to 1913	Brierley Farms	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	"
11	"	"	$	"	6	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " Hazel	"	"	"
12	"	"	$	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " Blue	"	"	"
							Brother Mr. Patrick 68												
13	Yes	"	$30	Yes	6	Jersey City	Montgomery St. Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" Brown Blue	"	"	"
14	"	"	$25	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" Fair "	"	"	"
15	Yes	"	$25	"			Sister Margt 57 York Ave New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	"	"
16	Yes	"	$25	"			Aunt Mrs. Mc. Guinness 813 9th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	"
17	Yes	"	$25	"			Sister Mary 11 Union St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" Brown "	"	"	"
18	"	"	$25	"			Sister Mrs. Mc Guy 3206 Sampson St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Fair "	"	"	"
19	"	"	$	Yes	9	Philadelphia	Mother do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-					
20	"	"	$25	No			Cousin Mrs. Reilly 19 Franklin St. Saratoga Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh Brown Blue	"	"	Canemorris
21	"	"	$	"			Bro. Anthony Goode 27 Butler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" Fair "	"	"	"
22	"	"	$	"			Brother Michael 20 Ring Patrick Mach	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " "	"	"	"
23	Yes	"	$30	No			Sister Ellen Gallagher 308 West 97th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" Brown "	"	"	"
24	Yes	"	$25	"			Brother Thomas 413 North Cayuga St. Ithaca NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" Fair "	"	"	"
25	Yes	"	$30	"			Cousin Mary Donnelly 423 Church 3rd St. Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Ballina
26	"	"	$	"			Elizabeth 206 [illegible] St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" Brown "	"	"	"
27	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1899 to 1912	NJ	Aunt Mrs. E. Bayle 20 Clinton Ave Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair Brn Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyff
28	Yes	"	$30	No			Uncle Frank Dubuque 6217 Central Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" Fair "	"	"	Dromod.
29	"	"	$30	"			Brother Patrick Egypt Franklin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" Brown Brown	"	"	Emit
30	Yes	"	$30	Yes	1900 to 1905	Springfield	Father Patrick 26 Summer St. Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " Blue	"	"	Cuingle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Kenyon MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 161 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[redacted]

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 APR 1913 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Geo. W. Tillson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. F. Fleming M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st APR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Tracy

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, 4th April 13, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3117564 1	Kenny	Delia	25		F S	Steward	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Crosfin	Father Michael Kenny Rapt Crosfin Co Clare	NJ	Hoboken
3117727 2	Carbery	Kate	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aclare	Father Patrick Carbery Mount Teaffe Aclare Co Sligo	"	Bronx
" 3 3	Walshe	James	20		M "	Labourer	"	"	"	"		Tullycurry	Father Frank Walshe Clapham Tullycurry Co Sligo	"	Bronx
" 4 4	O'Connor	Joseph	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Annie O'Connell. Pollagh Tullycurry Co Sligo	Ohio	Cincinnati
3117710 5	Gallagher	Bridget	18		F S	Steward	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tullycurry	Father Denis Gallagher Marshill Tullycurry Co Sligo	NJ	Brooklyn
3117726 6	Ward	Maggie	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Pittsburg Pa	Mother Mary Ward Derrycreen Swinford Co Mayo	Pa	Pittsburg
" 7 7	Ward	Bridget	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Swinford	Mother	"	"
" 8 8	Ryan	Mary	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	America	Pittsburg Pa	Mother Mrs Annie Ryan Derrycreen Swinford Co Mayo	"	"
" 9 9	Ryan	Martin	21		M "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Swinford	Mother Mrs Julia Do Carn Derrycreen Swinford Co Mayo	"	"
" 10 10	O'Carn	Bridget	18		F "	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Denny	NJ	New York
3117730 11	Henry	Bridget	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebaghan Swinford Co Mayo Father Thomas Connell	"	"
" 1 12	Connell	Annie	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ashaughan Swinford Co Mayo Father Anthony O'Brien	Ills	Chicago
" 2 13	O'Brien	Martin	19		M "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Derrycreen Swinford Co Mayo Father Patrick Gavin	"	"
" 3 14	Gavin	Julia	17		F "	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuglinahoo Swinford Co Mayo Mother Mary Golden	"	"
" 5 15	Golden	Martin	21		M "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tobyne Swinford Co Mayo Father James Gavin	NJ	New York
" 4 16	Gavin	Bridget D	17		F "	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlegregan Swinford Co Mayo Father Michael Loftus	"	"
" 6 17	Loftus	Annie	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Omaffe Swinford Co Mayo Father James Murtagh	"	"
" 7 18	Murtagh	Mary	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodside Swinford Co Mayo Father Patrick Kelly	"	"
" 18 19	Kelly	James	28		M "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reyclogher Swinford Co Mayo Mother Ellen Donoghue	"	"
3117741 20	Donoghue	Michael	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duagh	Duagh Co Kerry Brother James Fisher	Mass	Springfield
3117753 21	Mahon	Matthew	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tullamore	Rahan Tullamore King Co Father Patrick Donovan	NJ	New York
3117901 22	Donovan	John	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cullan	Lyre Co Cullen Co Kilkenny Father Thomas Norwood	"	"
3118227 23	Mulvey	James	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carrickmacross	Carrickmacross Carrickmacross Mother Margaret Cassidy	"	"
3118261 24	Cassidy	James	40		M S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Canada	Quebec City PQ	Monkstown Rosmuck Mullingar Brother John Ford	Ohio	New York
3118482 25	Ford	Daniel D	25		" "	Labourer	"	"	"	"		San Francisco	Draggle Rumarket Co Cork Brother Peter Ford	Cal	San Francisco
" 3 26	Ford	Patrick J	15		M "	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Rumarket	Derridge Rumarket Co Cork Father Cornelius	"	"
3118581 27	Renaud	James	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"		Rathkeale	Ardagh Co Limerick Father Patrick Quaken	NJ	New York
3118845 28	Quaken	Patrick	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"		Dingle	Rathmore Dingle Co Kerry Father Michael	Mass	Springfield
" 1 29	Quaken	John	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"			Ballyferriter Dingle Co Kerry Father Patrick Murphy		
" 2 30	Keenan	Thomas	21		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dingle	Ballintemple Dingle Co Kerry	Mass	Springfield

Steward

46

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, 4th April 13, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3117564	Kenny	Delia	25		M S	Steward	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Corofin	Father Michael Kenny Kast Corofin Co Clare	NJ	Hoboken
3117727	Carbery	Kate	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aclare	Father Patrick Carbery Mount Tieffe Aclare Co Sligo	NJ	Bronx
" 31	Walshe	James	20		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Tullaveeny	Father Frank Walshe Cloghan Tullaveeny Co Sligo	"	Bronx
4	O'Connor	Joseph	30										Mother Annie O'Connell Pollag Tullaveeny Co Sligo	Ohio	Cincinnati
3117710 5	Gallagher	Bridget	18		M S	Steward	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tullaveeny	Father Denis Gallagher Mearhall Tullaveeny Co Sligo	NJ	Brooklyn
3117726 6	Ward	Maggie	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	America	Pittsburg Pa	Mother Mary Ward Derrycreen Swinford Co Mayo	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Ward	Bridget	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Swinford	Mother	"	"
8 8	Ryan	Mary	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	America	Pittsburg Pa	Mother Mrs Annie Ryan Derrycreen Swinford Co Mayo	"	"
" 9	Ryan	Martin	21		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Swinford		"	"
" 10	O'Cain	Bridget	18		M S	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Julia O'Cain Derrycreen Swinford Co Mayo	"	"
3117730 11	Henry	Bridget	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Henry Cashlaghoughan Swinford Co Mayo	NJ	New York
" 12	Connell	Annie	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Connell Collishoughan Swinford Co Mayo	"	"
" 13	O'Brien	Martin	19		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Anthony O'Brien Derrycreen Swinford Co Mayo	Ills	Peru
" 14	Gavin	Julia	17		M "	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Gavin Tuffinahoo Swinford Co Mayo	Ills	Chicago
" 15	Golden	Martin	21		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Golden Tubrigo Swinford Co Mayo	"	"
" 16	Gavin	Bridget J	17		M "	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Gavin Castlebrogan Swinford Co Mayo	NJ	New York
" 17	Loftus	Annie	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Loftus Omaffe Swinford Co Mayo	"	"
18	Murtagh	Mary	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Murtagh Woods Swinford Co Mayo	"	"
" 19	Kelly	James	28		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Kelly Keagh Patrick Kelly Brucklon Swinford Co Mayo	"	"
3117741 20	Donoghue	Michael	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duagh	Mother Ellen Donoghue Duagh O'Kerry	Mass	Springfield
3117783 21	Mahon	Matthew	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tullamore	Brother James Mahon Mahon Tullamore Kings Co	NJ	New York
3117901 22	Donovan	John	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Callan	Father Patrick Donovan Ger Callan Co Kilkenny	"	"
3118227 23	Mooney	James	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carrick on Suir	Father Thomas Mooney Fuckhams Carrick on Suir	"	"
3118261 24	Cassidy	James	41		M S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Canada	Jersey City NJ	Mother Margaret Cassidy Monkstown Kenmare Killarney	NJ	New York
3118482 25	Forde	Daniel D	25		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	Brother John Forde Dingle Newmarket Clonk	Cal	San Francisco
" 3 26	Forde	Patrick J	15		M "	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Newmarket	Father Jeremiah Forde Dennis Newmarket Clonk	"	"
3118581 27	Kenson	James	24		"	"	"	"	"	"		Rathkeale	Father Patrick Godsell Ballynahow Rathkeale	NJ	New York
3118485 28	Sullivan	Patrick	32		"	"	"	"	"	"		Lixnaw	Father Michael Sullivan Ballinahow Dingle Kerry	Mass	Springfield
" 1 29	Forbes	John	30										Father Patrick Forbes Ballyhorgan Dingle Kerry	"	"
" 2 30	Keenan	Thomas	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dingle	Father Patrick Keenan Ballintemple Dingle Kerry	Mass	Springfield

46

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of YORK, 13/13, 19 78

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or an almshouse, or kept by charity, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$40	No			Cousin Annie Moroney 1138 Garden St Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Corofin
2	Yes	"	$45	"			Sister Mary Carbery White Plains Rd Bronx Hill N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Aclare
3	"	"	$20	"			Sister Mr. Nana Martin 963 Kelly Street Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Tullycrossy
4	"	"	$13	"			Cousin William Dunlan Carlton Hotel Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
5	No	Self	$50	No			Cousin Mr. J. Rock 635 Summer Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Tullycrossy
6	Yes	"	$25	Yes	9 years	Pittsburg	Sister Mrs. M. Hamilton 1707 Arcade St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Swinford
7	Yes	"	$50	No			do do Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	do
8	Yes	"	$50	Yes	9 years	Pittsburg Pa	201 Craig Ave & 2nd East Pittsburg Brother Anthony Rooney	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	do
9	Yes	"	$50	No			5818 Broad Street East End Pittsburg Aunt Mrs. J. Lafferty	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
10	Yes	"	$50	"			5229 Keystone St Pittsburg Pa Aunt Mrs. Kate Kane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
11	"	"	$40	"			255 west 148th St New York Aunt Mrs. Kate Tierney	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown	"	"	do
12	"	"	$50	"			do do Brother Thomas O Brien	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
13	No	"	$50	"			772 Virginia St Gary Ind Martha Anthony Lacey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
14	No	"	$50	"			2939 Alps Court Chicago Brother Peter Golden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
15	"	"	$50	"			2713 Hanson St Chicago Ills Sister Mary Lacey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
16	"	"	$50	"			Haborn Farm Helenaph N.Y. Sister Ellen Loftus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Swinford
17	"	"	$50	"			133 West 147th St New York Cousin Mary Loftus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
18	"	"	$50	"			133 West 147th St New York Cousin Michael Kelly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
19	"	"	$50	"			309 East 65th St New York Cousin Patrick Conway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	do
20	No	"	$50	Yes	9 years	Stockport Pa Smithfield Mass	635 Summer Ave Smithfield Mass Cousin Charles & Catherine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Drumsna
21	"	"	$23	No			252 west 143rd St New York Cousin John Walsh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Tullamore
22	"	"	$30	"			41 Ross St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Callan
23	"	"	$100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Carrickmacross
24	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	10 years	New York	Cousin John Cusack 443 west 28th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Mullingar
25	Yes	"	$50	"	5 years	San Francisco	Cousin Daniel Donahy 270 - 11th St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Newmarket
26	Yes	"	$50	No			Cousin James Donahy 270 11th St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
27	"	"	$50	"			Sister Mrs. M. O'Shea 213 - 8th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	Rathcormac
28	WJ	"	$10	"			Sister Mrs. Thomas Kavanagh 24 Ufford St Springfield Mass Cousin Patrick Lenton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Dingle
29	"	"	$10	"			56 Summer St Springfield Mass Uncle John Shuhan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Auburn	Brown	"	"	do
30	Yes	Self	$10	No			43 London St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Dingle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson MASTER (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 161 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. P.A.
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. F. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

Geo. W. Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

79

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, April 4th, 1913.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3117705 1	Gallagher	Bessie	25		M S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	America	Salem	Father John Gallagher Eskragh Co Sligo.	Mass	Salem
" 2	"	John	18		M S	Labr	3-217433-6/11/41-505-10 c/a				Ireland	Eskragh	do	"	"
3136086 3	Dougher	Patrick	26		M S							Westport	(Martin Phillips) Tonagunny	Father James Westport	Pa Philadelphia
3138401 4	Phelan	Thomas	45		M	Labr	Ct. USA					Ballaha	Ryan Ballaha	Cousin Bansha P.O. Tipp.	My Newyork
5	"	Margaret	41		M								do	do	" "
6	"	Thomas	13		S	School	USA						do	do	" "
3138402 7	Burke	Richard	19		S	Labr	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	My last home Bansha Co. Tipp.	Clashpoint	Ill Chicago
8	Barry	Stephen	29		M	Farmer						Middleton	Father John Barry Wake-corp.	Middleton Cork	Ky Fairfork
3138403 9	Casey	James	22		M S	Labr	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballypamis	Father James Kilbeg Clonmel	Ballypamis	My Elizabeth
10	Corcoran	William	20		S	Labr	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ballingeary	Father John Ballingeary	Co Cork	Pa Richmond
11	Hanley	Cornelius	17		S							Ballyhahill	Father Thomas Ballyhahill	Limerick	N.Y. Newyork
X 12	Walsh	Mary	22		M S	Servt	2-881399-7-7-41					Westport	Father Thos Walsh Westport	Clanmaye	" "
3166161 13	Clarke	Daniel	58		M	Labr						Limerick	wife Mrs. Clark Mothe	Co Clare do	Mass Lawrence
" 14	"	Maggie	24		S	Servt							do	do	" "
" 15	"	Katie	26		S	"							do	do	" "
" 16	"	Daniel	17		S	Labr							do	do	" "
3343942 17	Murray	John	25		M	Cooper assistant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killinlo	Mother Mrs. Murray Killinlo	Co Cavan	My Newyork
5835 18	Fitzgerald	Michael	40		M	Farmer						Youghal	wife Bridget Youghal	Co Cork	" "
3114 19	Tracey	Elizabeth	30		S	Servt						Limerick	Mother Honorah Tracy	Co Kilkenny	Conn Waterbury
20	Flaherty	Thomas	19		S	Labr						Gloonean	Father Patk Hafferty	Cloonean Ballinlogh	My Newyork
3303495 20	"	William	26		M	Labr						Bruff	Father Thos Loughlan	Bruff	" "
3116616 21	Naughton	John	19		S	Labr						Westport	Father John Brady	Carrandelgy Westport	Wis Manitoba
3118664 22	Grady	Patrick	20		S	Labr						Glasson	Father Michl Finn Tomagh	Glasson Athlone	N.Y. Newyork
3116223 23	Finn	Dominick	23		M S	Labr	No 6580					Ballyhamis	Father Austin Kenny	Ballyhamis Co Mayo	Pa Philadelphia
3117161 24	Kenny	Margaret	18		S	Servt	2-964471-4/18/42					Ballyhamis	Father Patk Waldron	Carter Ballyhamis Co Mayo	" "
" 25	Waldron	John	21		M	Labr							Father Andrew Mc Henry	Clooney Ballyhamis Co Mayo	My White Plains
" 3 26	McHenry	Margaret	28		S	Servt							Father Thos Vesey Longford	Ballyhamis Co Mayo	" Newyork
" 5 27	Vesey	Michael	21		S	Labr						Ballyhamis	Father Michl Scanlon	Ballyhaina Dunmore Co Kerry	Mass Springfield
28	Scanlan	Bridget	18		S	Servt						Dingle	Father John Cavanagh	Fallmore Newbridge Tuam Co Galway	Conn Hartford
3114529	Cavanagh	Michael	19		S	Labr						Boyounagh	Mother Mrs. Cavanagh Rossaleen Rosshill Co Mayo		Ohio Cleveland
3359444 30	Barrett														

J. H. Hutchinson
Insp.

47

Geo. W. Morgan
Insp.
4/6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9/12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, April 4th, 1913.

11—4000

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3117705 1	Gallagher	Bessie	25		F S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	America	Salem	Father John Gallagher Eskragh Co Sligo.	Mass	Salem
2	"	John	18		M S	Labr					Ireland	Eskragh	do (Martin Phillips)	do	do
3138086 3	Gaughan	Patrick	26		M S	Labr	3-217433- 6/11/41 - 505-No 4a					Westport	Tommy Gaughan	Westport	Pa Philadelphia
3138401 4	Phelan	Thomas	45		M M	Labr	Lab Co. USA					Ballaha	Co Bessie Tipp	My	Newyork
5	"	Margaret	41		F M	Wife	Husband left USA						Cousin do	do	" "
6	"	Thomas	13		M S	School	Mother USA						do	do	" "
3139402 7	Burke	Richard	19		M S	Labr	yes	yes					My bat Burke Bessie & Tipp	Clarkspoint	Ill Chicago
8	Barry	Stephen	29		M S	Farmer						Middleton	Father John Barry Wake-rosy Middleton	Cork	Ky Newport
3115703 9	Casey	James	22		M S	Labr	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyfannis	Father James Killoban Glenfad Ballyfannis	Co Donegal	Ky Philadelphia
10	Corcoran	William	20		M S	Labr Farm	yes	yes				Ballingeary	Father John Corcoran Ballingeary	to Cork	Dad Richmond
11	Stanley	Cornelius	17		M S		2-881399-7-7-41					Ballyshakill	Father Thos Walsh Ballyshakill	Co Limerick	N.Y. Newyork
12	Walsh	Mary	22		F S	Steerage						Westport	Husband Westport	Co Mayo	" "
3686601 13	Clarke	Daniel	58		M M	Labr						Cloghoge	Wife Mrs J. Clarke Cloghoge	Co Sligo	Mass Lawrence
14	"	Lizzie	24		F S	Servt							Mother	do	do " "
15	"	Katie	26		F S	"							do	do	do " "
16	"	Daniel	17		M S	Labr							do	do	do " "
334592 17	Murray	John	25		M S	Cabinet assistant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killinide	Mother Mrs Murray Killinide	Co Cavan	My Newyork
5835 18	Fitzgerald	Michael	40		M M	Farmer						Youghal	Wife Bridget Youghal	Cork	" "
3114 19	Tracey	Elizabeth	30		F S	Steerage						Instioge	Mother Honorah Tracey Instioge	Co Kilkenny	Conn Waterbury
3034495 20	Hafferty	Thomas	19		M S	Labr						Glooscan	Father Pat Hafferty Glooscan	Ballinrobe Co Roscommon	My Newyork
21	Naughton	William	26		M M	Labr						Bruff	Father Thos Naughton Bruff		" "
3118664 22	Grady	John	19		M S	Labr						Westport	Cousin Patrick Grady Westport		Wis Manitoba
3061223 23	Finn	Patrick	20		M S	Labr	12-6580					Glasson	Father Michl Finn Tomaph Glasson Athlone		N.Y. Newyork
3077161 24	Kenny	Dominick	23		M S	Labr						Ballyhamis	Father Austin Kenny Ballyhamis Co Mayo		Pa Philadelphia
25	Waldron	Margaret	18		F S	Servt	2-964471-4/18/42					Ballyhamis	Father Patk Waldron Carter Ballyhamis Co Mayo		" "
26	McGarry	John	21		M S	Labr							Father Andrew McGarry Clogher Ballyhamis Co Mayo		My Newhaven
27	Vesey	Margaret	28		F S	Servt						Ballyhamis	Father John Vesey Longford Ballyhamis Co Mayo		" Newyork
28	Sullivan	Michael	21		M S	Labr						Dingle	Father Daniel Sullivan Ballycotton Cowagh Co Kerry	Mass	Springfield
3118552 29	Kavanaugh	Bridget	18		F S	Servt							Father Thos Kavanagh Ballinlegane Kentogh Co Wexford	Conn	Hartford
3359444 30	Barrett	Michael	19		M S	Labr						Longford	Cousin Patrick Kenny Knockaun Knockcroghery Co Roscommon	Ohio	Cleveland

47

Geo Williams
4/6

J. H. Hazlebacker
Insp

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 APR 1912, *19* 80

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NOT ALIEN	S	Self	$15	yes 1912 Salem	Sister Mary Gallagher 136 Federal Street. Salem. Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Eskragh
2	"	"	$15	no	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	"	"	"
3	S	Sister	$15	-	Margt Jones 210 J.C. McLaughlin Bradley James 638 Mt Andrew Ave Philadelphia James whelan Lousam 567 Thos Ave. Newport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Westport.
4	yes	Self	$50	yes 20	Newport do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Bansha
5	"	husband	$ -	yes 14	" do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Bansha
6	"	father	$ "	no	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	"	Self	$50	no	brother Michl Burke 3443 Drake Ave. Chicago Ill friend Denis Mahony	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 - ½	Fair	Dark	Blue		-	-	Bansha
8	"	Self	$25		Aunt Margy Costello 1037 East Jersey St Elizabeth N.J brother Michl Corcoran St James Hotel Grand Richmond Cal uncle Jack O'Connor 343 East 36 St. Newport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fresh	Dark	Blue		-	-	Midleton
9	yes	Self	$10	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue		None	Ireland	Ballykannis Ballingeary
10	"	"	$35	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue		"	"	Ballingeary
11	"	"	$50	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"		"	"	Ballybakill
12	"	"	$10	"	Cousin Mary O'Malley 103 2nd St. Newport Mrs T. Wales.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Brown	Blue		"	"	Westport
13	no	"	$25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Fair	Grey		"	"	Unnecarra
14	"	"	$25	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue		"	"	"
15	"	"	$20	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Dark	Blue		"	"	"
16	"	"	$20	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	Grey		"	"	"
17	yes	Self	$50	no	brother James Murphy 127 E. 116 St Newyork Cousin Julia Geogan 222 Columbia Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue		None	Ireland	Mountcagent
18	"	"	$15	"	Brother Patrick Tracey 28 Washington St Walkerburn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fresh	Dark	Blue		"	"	Youghal
19	no	"	$20	"	Sister Bridget Hafferty 41 West 53 Rd Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Brown	Brown	Blue		"	"	Instrope
20	yes	"	$10	"	Informer daughter Bridget Dorcy 58 Street Newyork brother Michl Dorcy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark	Dark	Blue		"	"	Cloncean
21	"	"	$50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Fair	Grey		"	"	Banff
22	S	"	$10	"	brother John Finn 357 West 37th St. Newyork uncle Michael Kenny 2539 Kensington Ave. Philadelphia uncle Michl Kenny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue		"	"	Athlone
23	yes	"	$ -	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	-	Red	Blue		"	"	Ballyhannis
24	S	"	$20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	Blue		"	"	Ballyhannis
25	S	"	$20	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	Blue		"	"	Ballyhannis
26	"	"	$20	"	Cousin James Fitzgerald Bloomingdale, White Plains N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Brown	Blue		"	"	Ballyhannis
27	yes	"	$20	yes 7	Uncle John Campbell 653 Lexington Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue		"	"	"
28	no	"	$10	no.	brother Willie Sullivan 42 Doran St. Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Dark	Blue		"	"	Dingle
29	no	"	$10	"	uncle James Long 17 East St. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue		"	"	"
30	"	"	$10	"	Sister Anne Bargett 7009 Lorain Ave. Cleveland. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fresh	Dark	Hazel		"	"	Rostrevor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 161 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GEORGE G. FLEMING, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

G. Fleming M. D.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, 4th April, 1913

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
382764 1	Campbell	X	Ellis	27		M S	Stuffer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Father John Neary Loughboy Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	NJ	New York
" 2	Campbell	X	Jennie J	4		F Child		"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
" 3	Campbell	X	Lily	2		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
359200 4	Keernan		Patrick													
311884 5	Gloster	X	Catherine	18		S S	Sewant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dingle	Father John Gloster Ballycarra Ballydavid Co Kerry	Mass	Springfield
313848 6	Caffarky	X	Kate	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyshadeen	Father Patrick Caffarky Lavelock Kilmore Ballyshadeen	Cal	San Francisco
364173 7	Gillece	X	Daniel	27		M "	Laborer	22-102432-4.2.41		"	"	"	Cork	Father John Gillece Angelus Innan Cork	Mass	Fedon
8	Foley	X	Ellie	24		F "	Sewant	"	"	"	"	"	Macroom	Mother Mary Foley Joams Macroom Cork	Cal	Richmond
210483 9	Keeffe	X	Cornelius	14		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Newmarket	Father Jeremiah Keeffe Commoy Newmarket Cork	Cal	Colton
311888 10	Moriarty	X	Margaret	25		F "	Sewant	"	"	"	"	America	Springfield Mass	Father John Moriarty Derpark Dingle Co Kerry	Mass	Springfield
" 11	Sullivan	VL 404698 X	Bridget	19		" "		1-2097 13-9-7-37		"	"	Ireland	Dingle	Father Michael Sullivan Lispole Dingle Co Kerry	"	Holyoke
12	Walsh	X	Thomas	20		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	New Ross	Father James Walsh Gt Keelogan New Ross Co Wexford	Kansas	Wichita
384702 13	Flynn	X	Annie	19		F "	Sewant	"	"	"	"	"	Inishtown	Brothers John Flynn Knockadoon Inishtown Co Mayo	Con	Hartford
" 14	Flynn	X	Thomas	21		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
311763 15	Commins	X	Julia	24		F "	Maid	2-9377 V		"	"	"	Achy	Father Patrick Commins Woodstock St Achy Co Mayo	NJ	Brooklyn
16	Nolan	X	Martin	24		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Claremorris	Brother Rev M Nolan Aghamore Claremorris Co Mayo	Mass	Upper Falls
356357 17	Noone	X	Delia	30		F "	Sewant	"	"	"	"	America	Chicago Ills	Father William Noone Glenbrack Dunmore Co Galway	Ills	Chicago
97247 18	Fugent	X	James	25		M "	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Navan	Father John Fugent Navan Ireland	NJ	New York
311252 19	Cavanagh		James	33		M Widower						America	New York	Father James Cavanagh Aasleagh Gathies Co Mayo	"	"
311253 20	Ford		Walter	22		M S	Laborer					Ireland	Claremorris	Father Felix Ford Ballyglass Claremorris Co Mayo	Mass	Cambridge
" 21	Feely		Mary	25		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	America	Newtown Mass	Brother John Feely Aghamore Claremorris Co Mayo	"	Newtown
2 22	Reilly	X	Thomas	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris	Father Patrick Reilly Clonshambly Claremorris Co Mayo	Mass	Walthalstown
311876 23	Limane	X	Nellie	28		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Castlemore	Brother Patrick Limane Rathlackan Castlemore Co Mayo	Ohio	Akron
311876 24	Vaughan	X	John	25		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	America	New York	Father Edward Vaughan Moynor Cunnlyman Co Clare	NJ	New York
311876 25	Cornell	X	John	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cunnlyman	Brother Thomas Cornell Moynor Cunnlyman Co Clare	"	"
26	Kearney		Catherine	24		F Servant						America	Brooklyn	Father James Kearney Clooncastlers Castlerea Co Roscommon	"	Brooklyn
350078 27	Costello	X	Bridget	18		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mohill	Father Michael Costello Drumsna Mohill Co Leitrim	NJ	New York
311868 28	Rohan	X	Thomas	28		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Rohan Aghamaware Mohill Co Leitrim	"	"
" 2 29	Wynne	X	Mary	32		F "	"	1-41040-6/19/42		"	"	"	"	Uncle Thomas Wynne Drumahill Mohill Co Leitrim	Con	New Haven
" 4 30	Reynolds	X	John	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Reynolds Leitrim Mohill Co Leitrim	NJ	New York

48

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, 4th April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
382764 1	Campbell	Ellis	27		M S	Stuffer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Father John Casey Loughboy Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	NY	New York
" 2	Campbell	Jennie	4		F Child		"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
" 3	Campbell	Lily	2		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
359200 4	Keirman	Patrick													
3118843 5 ✓	Flodin	Catherine	18		F S	Steward	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dingle	Father John Flodin Ballygar Ballydavid Co Kerry	Mass	Springfield
3138478 6 ✓	Caffaky	Kate	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaden	Father Patrick Caffaky Livelock Kilmore Ballyhaden	Cal	San Francisco
3441733 7 ✓	Gillece	Daniel	27		M "	Steward	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cork	Father John Gillece Angelsea Innan Co Cork	Mass	Boston
8	Foley	Ellie	24		F "	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Skarroon	Mother Mary Foley Joans Skarroon Co Cork	Cal	Richmond
2116683 9 ✓	Keeffe	Cornelius	14		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Newmarket	Father Jeremiah Keeffe Commorg Newmarket Co Cork	Cal	Colton
3118826 10 ✓	Moriarty	Margaret	25		F "	Steward	"	"	"	"	America	Springfield Mass	Father John Moriarty Derpark Lispole Dingle	Mass	Springfield
" 7 11 ✓	Sullivan VL 404698	Bridget	19		" "	1-2044 13-9-7-37	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dingle	Father Michael Sullivan Lispole Dingle Co Kerry	"	Holyoke
12	Walsh	Thomas	20		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	New Ross	Father James Walsh Gorkistown New Ross Co Wexford	Kansas	Wichita
384702 13 ✓	Flynn	Annie	19		F "	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Inishtown	Brothers Peter Flynn Knockadoon Inishtown Co Mayo	Con	Hartford
" 14	Flynn	Thomas	21		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
317443 15 ✓	Commins	Julia	24		F "	Nurse 293777	"	"	"	"	"	Achy	Father Patrick Commins woodlock Achy Co Sligo	NJ	Brooklyn
16 ✓	Solan	Martin	24		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Claremorris	Brother Mr. M Solan Achenz Claremorris Co Mayo	Mass	Upper Falls
356357 17 ✓	Moore	Delia	30		F "	Steward	"	"	"	"	America	Chicago Ills	Father William Moore Glenlough Dunmore Co Galway	Ills	Chicago
372476 18 ✓	Nugent	James	25		M "	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Navan	Father John Nugent Navan Ireland	NJ	New York
317252 19	Cavanagh	James	33		M Married	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Father James Cavanagh Knockmore Gallies Co Mayo	"	"
317253 20	Ford	Walter	22		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Claremorris	Father Peter Ford Kilgr Claremorris Co Mayo	Mass	Cambridge
" 1 21 ✓	Feely	Mary	25		F "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	America	Boston Mass	Brother John Feely Kilcorick Claremorris Co Mayo	"	Hartford
2 22 ✓	Reilly	Thomas	21		M "	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris	Father Patrick Reilly Glenshamboy Claremorris Co Mayo	Massachusetts	
2115760 23 ✓	Liman	Nellie	29		F "	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Castlemore	Brother Patrick Liman Rathlacken Ladenamore Co Clare	Ohio	Akron
3118864 24 ✓	Vaughan	John	25		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	America	New York	Father Patrick Vaughan Moynor Ennistymon Co Clare	NJ	New York
3118867 25 ✓	Cornell	John	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ennistymon	Brother Thomas Cornell Moynor Ennistymon Co Clare	"	"
26	Kearney	Catherine	26		F "	Steward	"	"	"	"	America	Brooklyn	Father James Kearney Bloomsbury Ballina	"	Brooklyn
384078 27 ✓	Costello	Bridget	18		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mohill	Father Michael Costello Drumard Mohill Co Leitrim	NJ	New York
3115683 28 ✓	Bohan	Thomas	28		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Bohan Aghamaware Mohill Co Leitrim	"	"
2 29 ✓	Wynne	Mary	32		F "	1-410840-6/19/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Thomas Wynne Drumahill Mohill Co Leitrim	Con	Hartford
4 30 ✓	Reynolds	John	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mary Reynolds Leitrim Mohill Co Leitrim	NJ	New York

48

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19 82

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	10 years	New York	Husband John Campbell 662 Lexington ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyhaunis
2	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4																					
5	Yes	Self	$10	No			Cousin Nellie Shea 648 Bellmont ave Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Dingle
6	"	Father	$50	"			Sister Veronica Cafferkey 73 Peak ave Jordan Park San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	Kilmovee
7	"	Self	$25	"			Cousin Patrick Gallagher 22 Elm St Everett Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Macroom
8	"	"	$25	"			Sister Miss Julia Lynch 410 Florida St Richmond Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
9	"	Cousin	$50	"			Cousin Mr. E. O'Reilly whitewater Colton Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Newmarket
10	"	Self	$50	Yes	1912 6 years	Springfield	Cousin Thomas McMahony 44 Linden St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Brown	"	"	Dingle
11	"	"	$10	No			Brother James Sullivan 35 Chestnut St Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	do
12	"	Brother	$25	"			Brother Martin Walsh Mount Carmel Academy Wichita Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	[illegible]
13	No	Self	$50	"			Sister Mary Lynch 81—10th St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Quicksboro
14	"	"	$50	"			do do Aunt Mrs M. Lynch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	do
15	"	"	$100	"			13 Utica Ave Brooklyn N.Y. Sister Miss M. Cunningham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	"	"	Athy
16	Yes	Uncle	$25	"			65 Columbus Road Dublin Ireland Cousin John Hutt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	[illegible]
17	"	"	$25	Yes	7 years	Chicago	4231 — 2nd Ave Chicago Ills Aunt Mrs Mary McCarthy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Tramore
18	"	"	$30	No			51 Charleston St New York Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	"	"	Navan
19	"	"	$50	Yes	9 years	New York	424 west 149th St New York Brother Peter Forde	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Dublin
20	No	"	$25	No			69 Street of Cambridge Mass Cousin Michael Slattery	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Blossomstown
21	"	"	$25	Yes	17 years	Newtown Mass	100 Center St Newtown Mass Sister Mary Reilly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
22	Yes	Self	$25	No			101 Franklin St Watertown Mass Cousin Thomas Mahony	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	Ireland	Ballymoney
23	"	"	$10	Yes	3 years	Boston Mass	240 Park St Akron Ohio Brother James Vaughan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	Red	Blue	"	"	Lisdoonvarna
24	"	"	$10	"	1912 5 years	New York	573 East 138th St New York Brother Martin Donnelly	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Pale	Fair	Brown	"	"	Ennistymon
25	"	"	$10	No			220 west 16th St New York Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
26	No	"	$20	Yes	9 years	Brooklyn	272 Lexington St Brooklyn NY Brother Thomas Costello	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Castlerea
27	Yes	Self	$10	No			626—3rd Ave New York Brother Patrick Behan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Mohill
28	"	"	$10	"			312 west 47th St New York Uncle Daniel Wynn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
29	"	"	$10	"			115 Dwight St New Haven Conn Aunt Mrs Patrick Behan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
30	"	"	$10	"			312 west 47th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Ireland	Mohill

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 161 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 144

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown 4th April, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 13 Apl, 1913 83

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Shortis	Patrick	25		M	S	Oyster Bay L.I. 7/3/[illegible]	Cert + Birth - Dept of Health 1913	Home, Canajoharie N.Y.
2	Smith	Vena	30		F	M	Carlisle Pa Sept 9th 1887	—	do do
3	Smith	Nellie wife	[illegible]		F	M	do	—	do do
4	Smith	Mary baby	[illegible]		F	S	Canajoharie NY 8th May 1912	—	do do
5	Cahill	Thomas	[illegible]		M	S	—	Superior Court Soland Cal 28/ Dec 1898	2412 Montgomery ave Philadelphia
6	McSully	Thomas	18		M	S	Scranton Pa 30th Aug 1895	Birth Cert —	1911 1131 Park Ave Scranton Pa Canton Ohio
7	Murphy	William	30		M	M	Ct. USA	Circuit Court D is Court Hartford Con 3/11/1911	27 Rose Street Hartford Con
8	Kenny	Patrick	48		M	M	—	Supreme Court Newyork June 1899	5 East 100th St New York
9	~~Keirman~~	~~Patrick~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~HACK~~	~~—~~	~~Richmond St Providence R.I.~~ Corning Steuben Co N.Y.
10	Connelly	Denis	50		M	S	—	Court of Common Pleas Jersey City 1903	671 Newark ave Jersey City N.J.
11	Wallis	Robert Reginald	30		M	S	—	District Court Providence R.I. 28th Sept 1912	41 Sheldon St Providence R.I.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sworn

(1) No 10 Connelly Denis

Gen. St. Surrender Supp

1-5-7-11

106

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

84

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC., SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. R. C. S. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Geo. W. Tucker

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown 4th April, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Sheny	Cornelius	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Callan	Father John Callan Co Kilkenny	NJ	Brooklyn
2	O'Connor	Bridget	24		F		Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	newcastlewest	Brother John Garryduff newcastlewest	Mass	St Louis
3	Moroney	Patrick	21		M		Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Cahirfeacle,	Mother Mary Cahirfeacle Co Clare	Ny	Syracuse
4	"	Mary Kate	24		F		Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
5	Cavanagh	James	33		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Father James Knockenello Ballina Co Mayo	"	Newyork
6	Hickson	Christopher	23					"	"	"	"	"	Dingle	Dingle Co Kerry	Mass	Holyoke
7	Riordan	Cornelius	27					"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Katherine		
8	Brown	Julia	21		F		Domestic	"	"	"	"	America	new jersey	Coolnacren Carrin Co Cork	Ny	Newyork
9	Regan	Jeremiah	21		M	S	Agricultural Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	macroom	Father Patrick Machanaglass Carrin Co Cork	"	"
10	Purcell	Nicholas	29		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilclough	Father Laurence Kilclough Co Galway	Mass	Wakefield
11	Sheehy	Bridget	27		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballyhale	Brother David Ballyhale Co Kilkenny	NJ	Newyork
12	Brown	Anthony	19		M	S	Agricultural Labourer	"	"	"	"	America	Newyork	Father Roger O'Keefe Knockgraiblin Ballyhale Co Kilkenny	"	"
13	McGeever	Matthew	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Westport	Brothers Mrs Brown N.Y. Carriglaw West Co Mayo	Mass	Butte
14	Dowey	John	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballycastle	Father Michael McGeever Clogher Ballycastle Co Mayo	NJ	Morristown
15	Murphy	Patrick	20					"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jas Dowey Cloonakilly Ballycastle Co Mayo	Pa	Latrobe
16	Murphy	Mary	25		F		Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Ballycastle	Mother Mary Ballycastle Co Mayo	Ny	Newyork
17	Walsh	Agnes	19		F			"	"	"	"	America	Newyork	Mother Mary do do Mother Mrs walsh Ballycastle Co Mayo	"	"
18	McHugh	annie	20		F			"	"	"	"	Ireland	Mohill	Father Patrick Mohill Co Leitrem	Con	Hartford
19	McKeon	John	21		M		Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father William Carrick Mohill Co Leitrim	Ny	Newyork
20	Mulligan	Thomas	37					"	"	"	"	America	Brooklyn	Brother Patk Boyle O'Roscommon Father Michael	"	Brooklyn
21	Connor	Michael	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Gurteen	Gurteen Co Sligo	Ohio	Cincinatti
22	Shannon	Frank	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Father Farrell Ballina Co Mayo	Conn	Hassanville
23	Boylan	Mary	33		F		Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Skerries	Father William Cross St Skerries	Ny	Newyork
24	Burke	Bridget	40		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Craggs	Father Edward McNeill Coolpit Craggs Co Galway	"	"
25	Durkin	Mary	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	America	Newyork	Uncle Thomas Dunford Glenacurrel Dunford	"	"
26	Saffney	Michael	23		M		Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Mountmigent	Mother Hannah Mount Dysart Clonon	"	"
27	Conoley	John	32		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	wife Elizabeth Faraby The Bridge Castlebar Co Mayo	"	Brooklyn
28																
29																
30																

50

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 APR 1913, *19* 85

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$10	No			Cousin William Brohi 56 Hanson Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Cullain
2	Yes	"	$20	"			Aunt Miss B Wright 3122 North Taylor Ave St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Garrydeff
3	"	"	$30	"			Brother Michael 215 Ontario St Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Cahirfeacle
4	"	"	$"	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	grey	"	"	"
5	"	"	$25	Yes	4	Newyork	Cousin Patrick 424 west 149 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Pale	dark	brown	"	"	Ballina
6	"	"	$30	No			Cousin Thomas Tiffin 85 Lyman Street Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark	dark	"	"	Dingle
7	No	"	$20	Yes	7	Newjersey	Sister Mary 144 Forrest St Newjersey	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dark	blue	"	"	Cork
8	"	"	$20	No			Aunt Margaret 215 Second St Newjersey	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark	brown	"	"	Cork
9	"	Boat	$25	No			Mrs Patrick Reg A.V. 10 Frazers St Wallsend	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Kilcloyne
10	Yes	Self	$10	No			Sister Julia Purcell 156 East 82nd St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballyhale
11	Yes	"	$25	Yes	4	Newyork	Sister Mrs Thornan 446 Pearl St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Kilcloyne
12	No	"	$10	"	4	Newyork	Father John Flowers 123 West Capitol St Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Westport
13	No	Sister	$10	No			Sister Margaret McGeever 23 Franklin Ave Morristown NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Ballyfarnagan
14	No	Self	$30	"			Sister Kate Dowey Lock Box 134 Freeport	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Dark	Grey	"	"	do
15	"	"	$50	"			Friend Mrs Casey 175 East 102nd St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Ballycastle
16	"	"	$10	Yes	2	Newyork	Friends Mrs Casey 175 East 102 nd East Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	blue	"	"	Ballycastle
17	"	"	$5	"	4	"	Sister Mrs J Collins 305 East 10 th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fresh	fair	"	"	"	Ballycastle
18	No	"	$10	No			Sister Mary McHugh 187 Mansfield St New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mohill
19	Yes	"	$10	"			Sister Miss M McKeon Governess Garland Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	Hazel	"	"	Mohill
20	Yes	"	$100	Yes	7	Brooklyn	Home 1814 East Tremont Newyork Ave Brooklyn Ny. Sister Teresa	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fresh	grey	blue	"	"	Murraghroe
21	"	"	$35	No			9 St Lennox Place Cincinatti Brother Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	"	"	Curtoan
22	"	Brother	$5	"			Naseville Conn Aunt Mrs Bella Boylan	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	brown	brown	"	"	Ballina
23	"	Self	$24	"			283 Barrack St Newyork Sister Mrs McGaha	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Skerries
24	"	"	$10	Yes	20	Newyork	278 Madison Ave Newyork Cousin Mrs J Lilly	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown	brown	blue	"	"	Cregg
25	"	"	$25	Yes	4	Newyork	38 Sutton Place Newyork Friend Donna Kinnerg	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"	Dunfore
26	"	"	$100	"			87 East 116 th St Newyork Cousin John Mannon	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Monteagle
27	No	"	$10	Yes	3	Brooklyn	400 Baltic St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B. Ranson MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the R.M.S. [illegible], from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 161 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 APR 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

No. 86

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Celtic, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Geo K. Morrow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

16/C

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Canadian Passengers

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Palin sailing from Queenstown 4th April, 1913.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Foult	Simon P	35		M M	Teacher Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	French	Canada	Quebec	wife Mary Foult 18 Rutland [illegible]	Alberta	Edgerton
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Brownhall
Inspector

15

1 T.

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 23 N. Y. & P. R. 1000-7-06

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... Apl 4 ..... 1907. Arriving at Port of ..... Apl 13 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Baer	Isaac	30	M	Holland	Jew	Jan 13	Venezuela	New York
2	Klein	Max	29	M	Germany	German	Jan 13	St Domingo	"
3	Lundmann	Frederick	46	M	"	"	Apl 3 13	St Thomas D.W.I.	"
4	Monsenson	Miriam	19	F	Denmark	Scand	"	"	58 West 110 St
5	Willard	Jeremiah	33	M	England	African	"	"	"
6	Yamada	Tomineko	36	F	Japan	Japanese	Dec 29 12	U.S.	Portsmouth N.H.
7	Ahmed	Carl	28	M	Syria	Syrian	Mar 28 13		New York
8	Dimon	Asmid	31	M	Turkey	Syrian	Jan 27 13		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No Certificate issued

Wm H. Davis
Master

6 Cal
2
8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

Apr 13 - 13

2 — 260 —

Town.

Steerage

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Canadian Passengers C 2/6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], *19* 88

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Michael Flaherty Dominion Express Calgary Alb	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—						
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 161 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 12 APR 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George G. Fl[illegible], Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC., SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Fleming M.D

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

89

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 3rd of April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
39157 ADMITTED 4 22	Laskow	Hechmul	30		m s	Tailor	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berkesinty	mother Chane Laskow	Mass	Boston
" 2	Kaplan	Khane	18		m s	tailor	do		do	do	Polen	Jaslaw	father Wolf Kaplan	do	do
~~3~~	~~do~~	~~Bella~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~wife Tobie Kaplan~~ Wolin Jaslaw	~~do~~	~~do~~
" 4	Wyshowanicz	Michal	29		m	manager	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiew P. Pogwotar	wife Marusa Wolin Jaslaw	Mass	Boston
~~5~~	~~Wyshowanicz~~	~~Helen~~	~~10~~		~~m s~~	~~Laborer~~	~~do~~		~~do~~	~~Ethica~~	~~Russia~~	~~Varnia~~	~~Kiew P. Pogwotar~~ Father Wm Wyshowanicz	~~do~~	~~do~~
39156 6	Kolody	Wasiran	30		m m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Taskewicz	Father Sefim Kolody Taskewicz	Russia	do	do
c 7	~~Kolody~~	Alexander	25		f m	Housewife	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 8	do	Filipp	2	9	m s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 709	Dzalenko	Feodor	33		m m	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Milenka	Wife, Teodosia Dzalenka Milenka	do	do
3930 10	~~Sambois~~	~~Isaac~~	~~22~~		~~m s~~	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	Lithuanian	do	Starkly	Father, Iwan Starkly Starkly	do	do
5932 11	Shuschensky	Boleslaw	26		m m	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mosty	Father, Iwan Shuschensky Mosty	N.H.	Berlin
" 12	do	Josip	6		m s	Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 13	do	Makery	3		m s	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
~~14~~	~~Sepenosky~~	~~Fatjana~~	~~22~~		~~f m~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~Russian~~	~~do~~	~~Homesay~~	Father in Law Kusmar Sepenosky Homesay	~~do~~	~~Mich Bay City~~
~~15~~	~~do~~	~~Iwan~~	~~5~~		~~m s~~	~~Child~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
5929 16	Paplafsky	Alexsander	22		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Rubsca	Polish	Russia	Semenco	Father in Law Iwan Paplafsky Semenco	Mass	Boston
" 17	do	do	3		f s	Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
~~18~~	~~Swiridenko~~	~~Wasyly~~	~~17~~		~~m s~~	Farm Laborer	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~Russian~~	~~do~~	~~Terjanko~~	Father, Mazim Swiridenko Terjanka	~~do~~	~~Mich Saginow~~
~~5933 19~~	~~Root~~	~~Wilhelmina~~	~~27~~		~~m m~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~German~~	~~do~~	~~Barenburg~~	Wife, Elisabetha Root Barenburg	~~do~~	~~Col. St Francisco~~
~~" 20~~	~~do~~	~~George~~	~~27~~		~~m m~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	No friends in Russia	~~do~~	~~do~~
" 21	~~do~~	~~Charlotta~~	~~30~~		~~f m~~	~~Housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
~~22~~	~~do~~	~~Maria~~	~~3~~		~~f s~~	~~Child~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
~~23~~	~~do~~	~~Wilhelm~~	~~11~~		~~m s~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
ADMITTED 24	Muzyka	Wasyl	17		m s	Labourer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Hay Pennce	Father, Zyder Muzyka Hay Pennce	N.J.	New York
~~" 25~~	~~Muzyka~~	~~Nikolay~~	~~11~~		~~m s~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	Mother, Zofia Kalek do	~~do~~	~~do~~
39033 26	Erickson	Olaf	20		M s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Hanseli	Father, Erick Anderson Hanseli Venar, Sweden	~~do~~	~~do~~
" 27	do	Agner	18		F "	Servant	"	"	"	do	do	Venar	do	do	do
28															
29															
30															

52

NON IMMI
NON IMMI

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

90

Arriving at Port of Boston NEW YORK., 12 APR 1913, 19 13.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or procurer?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	myself	$23	no	—		friend Sadaly Tsereaeva 39 Anderson st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	br	br	none	Russia	Yaroslavl
2	do	do	12	no	—		Meyer K. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	15	no	—		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Yes	self	12	no	—		friend Vladimir Colcatz 59 Chelmsford Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	br	br	none	Russia	Yaroslavl
5	do	do	10	no	—		br. Frank Cwiensky 99 Lenox st Roxbury Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Volhynia
6	yes	self	$50	no			cousin Sarah Mufsowitz 103, Salem St. Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	br	br	none	Russia	Jeskanicze
7	do	husband	—	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	father	—	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	self	$25	no			cousin Generose Wyszynko 15 Grafton St. Worcester, Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Milosfka
10	no	friend	$15	no			friend, Peter Rutkofsky 84 Salem St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	grey	do	do	Hrubky
11	yes	Br. in Law	$25	no			Br. in law Michael Mycko Box 1240, Berlin N. H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	do	br	none	Russia	Mostys
12	yes	Uncle	—	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	yes	do	—	no			father do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	yes	Husband	—	no			Husband, Jacob Tepernoky 731, Hendry St. Brooklyn, Mich	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Homany
15	yes	do	—	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	yes	Husband	—	no			Husband, Wekenty Paplafsky 4819, Fennell St. Saleby, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	br	br	none	Russia	Jermowo
17	yes	do	—	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother, Samuel Smerdenko 820, Hamilton St. Saginaw, Mich	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Tarzenko
19	no	do	$25	no			Friend, Fred Schulz, R. 2. Box 8. San Fimenes Cal	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	grey	do	do	Warenkucy
20	no	do	$25	no			cousin do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	no	husband	—	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	no	Father	—	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	no	do	—	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	yes	Brother	No	no			Sister, Eva Grendus, Ca 10th St. N. 437. New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	grey	none	Austria	Hungary Pomuca
25	yes	Sister	$5	no			Sister Eva Grendus do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	br	do	do	do
26	yes	Self	$65	no			Brother, Herbert Erickson Highland Park Alta, Canada	no	no	no	no	good do	no	5	5	fair	DK	brn	none do	Sweden	Harroeli
27	"	"	"	no			— do —	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	"	"	"	do	do	do
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... BALTIC ....., from ..... COPE ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 YAS in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 APR 1913 day of ....., 19...,

at ..... NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George C. Fleming, Surgeon of the R.M.S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Fleming M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7

91

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 3rd of April, 1913

11—4688

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Rozao	Heni	16		s	Tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruysk	mother Tinke Rozow Minsk, Bobruysk	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 2	do	Mojsche	11		s	do	1-18-1911	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Lanzwoica	Stefan	21		s	Laborer	3-11-1911	yes	do	Russian	Grodno	Sonowitta	father Wallenty Lanzwoica Grodno Dominicki	do	do
4	Kasciko	Michal	18		s	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Janiai	" Ewan K. Gradno Janezi	do	do
5	Lorosbit	do	22		m	do	11-19-1911	yes	5-5-1939	do	do	do	wife Marya " Gradno Lorzpolcze	do	do
6	Korsagwicz	Anton	19		s	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Starawicz	father Wanislaus " Gradno Starawicz	do	Boston
7	Lenicz	Gregory	16		m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Zolotojewo	" Ygnat " Gradno Zolotojewo	do	do
8	Korbacz	Nikolai	10		s	do	1-9-1170	yes	11-27-37	do	do	do	" Ewan K. " "	do	do
9	Ikiba,	Iwan	30		m	do	1-10-1911	yes	6-15-38	do	do	do	wife Sofia I. " "	do	do
10	do	Osip	19		s	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	father Gerasim I. " "	do	do
11	Lima	Iwan	19		s	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	" Osip I. " "	do	do
ADMITTED 12	Wolkow	Abram	22		m	Hat maker	yes	do	Hebrew	Russian	Minsk	Minsk	wife Chane K. " "	do	do
13	Oswosky	Chane	21		s	nonsense	1-404694-1911	do	do	do	Wilna	Wilna	father Israel Shocket Wallaty, Pub Wilna	do	do
14	do	Hirsch	8		s	child	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	Chaje	1-8		s	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Kaczuszky	Pikes	22		s	Laborer	yes	do	Lithua	Russian	Kowno	Kowno	father Franc K. Sopotki	do	do
ADMITTED 17	Weisberg	Mojsche	18		s	joiner	yes	do	Hebrew	Russian	Wolya	Zytomica	Abram K. Wolya Zytomica	do	do
18	Zmuk	Pawel	18		s	Laborer	yes	do	Polish	Russian	Ostrowka	Dobrust	" Lupa K. Ostrowska Dobrust	do	do
19	Groka	Antonia	20		m	do	yes	do	Russian	Russian	Grodno	Zanemon	father Nekal K. Grodno Zanemon	do	do
20	Wolkowicz	Melanie	26		s	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	father Feodor K. " "	do	do
21	Belida	Juliana	18		s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kuwawader	" Adam B. Gradno Kusawecy	do	do
22	Kirwer	Maria	18		s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Klebaszowa	" Osip K. Gradno Klebaczewca	do	do
23	Kocko	Castasia	23		m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cracicz	" Jakin K. Gradno Cracicz	do	do
24	Cenak	Tomasa	18		s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kaminocze	father Pikola K. Gradno Stapinocze	do	do
25	Calciatko	Boleslawa	28		s	do	yes	do	Polish	do	do	Kopisk	" Alex K. Gradno Kopisk	do	do
26	Grinio	Kondrat	35		m	do	no	do	Russian	Russian	Kiew	Milowka	wife Ewdokia " Kiew Milowka	do	do
27	Kuzkaja	Dap	21		s	do	yes	do	Hebra	Russian	Wolyn	Rowno	mother Marie K. Wolyn Rowno	do	do
28	Kaminska	Stefan	33		m	do	no	do	Russian	Russian	Kiew	Milowka	wife Maria K. Kiew Milowka	do	do
29	Kolody	Wasyl	30		m		yes					Radkowice	father Stefan K.		
30		Aleksandra	25		m		no						do		
31		Filip	1		s								do		
32	Rubanko	Feodor	33		m							Kalowka	wife Feodosia K.		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Boston, MASS., JAN. 1913, 1913 — 92

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	cousin	$30	-			cousin J. Cohen, 391 Canal st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	br br	none	Russia	Bobruisk
2	do	myself	+	do	-		do													
3	do	do	5	do	-		cousin Gab Jenka 103 Salem st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do do	do	do	Domanitsky
4	do	do	25	do	-		cousin Nikolay Burkd 180 Broadway Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do do	do	do	Lawicki
5	do	do	22	do	-		br in law Tawel Liskow Chelsea Mass Winthrop 187	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do do	do	do	Polowloze
6	do	do	22	do	-		cousin Victor Turaew 15 Holbury st Dorchester Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do do	do	do	Gaguevez
7	do	do	25	do	-		uncle Jakob Levit 38 Portland st Boston Upper Falls Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do do	do	do	Olszewski
8	do	do	20	do	-		uncle S. Lewko 180 Broadway Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do do	do	do	do
9	do	do	25	do	-	X	brother Nikolai Ryba 189 Broadway Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do do	do	do	do
10	do	do	16	do	-	X	uncle Ivan Turetzke, 180 Broadway Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do do	do	do	do
11	do	do	30	do	-		cousin do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do do	do	do	do
12	do	uncle	a loan	do	-		uncle Jos Kohen, 391 Canal st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	bl bl	do	do	Klusk
13	do	husband	40	do	-		husband M Cassowska 56 Paddock st Roxbury Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	bl	bl bl	do	do	Wasal
14	do	do	—	do	-		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	-		do	do do	do	do	Wilno
15	do	father	myself	do	-		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	-		do	do do	do	do	do
16	do	cousin	30	do	-		cousin Herman Palasnis 307 Broadway S Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do blue	do	do	Wolanka
17	do	uncle	myself	do	-		uncle M Glazer, 8 Clarence st Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do do	do	do	Lytomer
18	do	brother	15	do	-		brother Jerzi Juniuk 119 Broadway Everett Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do do	do	do	Zobrin
19	do	friend	30	do	-		friend Mikolaj Kunin Maynard Mass P.O. 548	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do do	do	do	Tanenow
20	do	brother	30	do	-		brother Mikolaj Polowitz Maynard Mass Box 1130	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do do	do	do	do
21	do	cousin	30	do	-		Valeria Iwanow Maynard Mass Box 1134	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do do	do	do	Kazanadey
22	do	uncle	30	do	-		uncle Mikail Rosiko Maynard Mass Box 134	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do do	do	do	Chkazanda
23	do	friend	30	do	-		friend Kola Ryska Gradova Mass Box 343	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do do	do	do	Lacinz
24	do	cousin	30	do	-		cousin Mikail Rosko Maynard Mass Box 1134	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do do	do	do	Lukanese
25	do	myself	25	do	-		uncle Kazmire Tzidlowsky 112 Gen Hall Holland st Roxbury	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do do	do	do	Wolnisk
26	do	do	25	do	-		friend Marcin Rakosa 15 Allonby Quincy Jct	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do do	do	do	Lubska
27	do	do	60	do	-		cousin Nikol Sharkey 54 Allen st Roxbury Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do do	do	do	Poona
28	do	do	25	do	-		friend Marcin Cukrow 15 Gratton st Quincy Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do do	do	do	Kuska
29			50		-		cousin Adela Kalenski 105 Allen st, Boston Mass							5	4					Lukowec
30					-		do							5	3					
31					-		do													
32			25		-		cousin Samuel Wojcinski 15 Gratton st Quincy Mass							5	4					Lubska

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Boston, MASS., 12 Apr 1913, 1913

92

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	cousin	2	no			cousin J. Cohen, 391 Massachusetts Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	do	none	Russia	Bobruisk
2	do	myself	+	do			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	-	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	5	do			cousin Gleb Jenka 103 Boston st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Voronushky
4	do	do	25	do			cousin Nikolas Birkkd 180 Broadst Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	Lawicki
5	do	do	22	do			br in law Tamel Tykocz Chelsea Mass Rockdale 180	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	Dlowolcze
6	do	do	22	do			cousin Jakob Juszcz 15 Albany st Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	do	nupes. no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Laguiez
7	do	do	25	do			uncle Jakob Jenit 38 Tremont Boston Upper Falls Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	Kotopeus
8	do	do	25	do			uncle F. Jenka 180 Broadst Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	25	do	X		brother Nikolai Tykocz 180 Broadst Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	16	do	X		uncle Juan Jurczyk 180 Broadst Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	do	35	do			cousin do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	brother in law	+	do			br in law J. Kohen, 391 Main st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	Klusk
13	do	husband	20	do			husband M. Cinquanta 16 Palmer st Roxbury Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	Vasilak
14	do	do	-	do			father do	no	no	no	no	do	no	-		do	do	do	do	Vilno
15	do	father in law	-	do			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	-		do	do	do	do	do
16	do	cousin myself	30	do			cousin Hannie Palsevis 300 Broadst Boston Mass uncle M. Krazer 15 Clarence st Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Volcanka
17	do	uncle myself	40	do			brother Wasil Jurczyk 117 Broadst Roxbury Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	Lytomor
18	do	brother in law	40	do			cousin Mikolai Kuzmin Maynard Mass 15 Sts	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	Dobring
19	do	friend myself	30	do			brother Mikolai Polowitz Maynard Mass Box 1137	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Lanenon
20	do	brother in law	30	do			uncle Mikail Rosipko Maynard Mass Box 1137	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	cousin myself	30	do			cousin Mikail Rosipko Maynard Mass Box 1137	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	Kazanadey
22	do	uncle myself	40	do			uncle Mikail Rosipko Maynard Mass Box 1137	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	Chacanda
23	do	friend myself	30	do			friend Kola Popka Grand de Mass 1343	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Lacenz
24	do	cousin myself	24	do			cousin Mikail Rosipko Maynard Mass Box 1137	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	Lukanse
25	do	myself	25	do			uncle Kazmirs Tadlewsky 1128 Main st Holden Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Novisk
26	do	do	25	do			friend Marcin Rokosa 15 Belmont Quincy Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wilska
27	do	do	30	do			cousin Mose Shaket 7 Decatur st Roxbury Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Poona
28	do	do	45	do			friend Marcin Tukasaj 15 Gratton st Quincy Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	Wilka
29							cousin Adela Tatchuck 105 Salem st Boston Mass							5	4					Jakowec
30							do							5	2					
31							do							-						
32			15				cousin Daniel Kopicanta 15 Gratton st Quincy Mass							5	4					Wolka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *of the* R. M. S. BALTIC ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets* 61 & 45 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 10 APR 1913 *day of* ..... *, 19...,*

at NEW YORK

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN) ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 3rd of April, 1913

11—4033

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3967 1	Vojcenlis Ludwik		28	m	s	Laborer	yes	Russia	Lithuan	Kowno	Dzingi	mother Anna W. Kowno Dzingi	Mass	Boston
5966 2	Pambrowski Jan		20	m	s	do	yes	do	Polish	Lomza	Wyk	father Casp J. Lomza Wyk	do	Lawrence
" 3	do	Catarzyna	16	f	s	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3965 4	Vasenlis	Jonas	36	m	m	do	yes	U Sot	Lithuan	Kowna	Dzingi	mother Anna W. Kowna Dzingi	do	Boston
" 5	do	Antonina	30	f	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3954 6	Voronowicz	Irena	20	f	s	Laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Pucky	father Alexander F. Grodno Pucky	do	Bayonard
3953 7	Lysczuk	Fekla	17	f	s	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Gaworylo F.	do	do
ADMITTED 8	Paulsis	Anton	22	m	s	do	yes	do	Lithuan	Kowno	Lukiszyn	mother Juliana F. Kowno Lukiszyn	do	Scranton
" 9	Nowak	Bolestaw	22	m	s	do	yes	do	Polish	Lomza	Samki	father Walenty F. Lomza Samki	do	do
" 6 10	Dapkus	Franz	26	m	s	do	yes	do	Lithuan	Kowno	Pinguing	Kazmiec F. Kuno Pinzung	do	do
" 3 11	Vacek	Nikolay	20	m	s	do	yes	do	Russian	Grodno	Sizew	brother Jacob F. Grodno Sizen	do	do
2 12	Pikel	Kasimir	21	m	s	do	yes	do	Lithua	Kowna	Jaroslawa	sister Maria F. Kowna Pavolazyn	do	Boston
3 13	Gutkowsky	Julian	22	m	s	do	yes	do	do	do	Prusky	brother Adolf F. Kowna Pzoki	do	do
5970 14	Przalgowski	Michael	29	m	s	do	yes	do	Polish	do	Kol Palivirky	sister Jadwiga F. Kowna Okol Paliszky	do	do
5965 15	Vasenlis	Juozas	24	m	s	do	yes	do	Lithua	Kowno	Lyowsky	father Juozo M.	do	do
2 16	do	Ona	20	m	s	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3954 17	Lonko	Piotr	18	m	s	Laborer do	yes	do	Russian	Grodno	Kuwezy	father Piotr L. Grodno Rymezy	do	do
" 18	Rocko	Alexander	26	m	s	do	yes	do	do	do	Sorglame	Fona F. Grodno Sorglame	do	do
" 19	Jabloczke	Konstanty	21	m	m	do	yes	do	do	do	Makare	wife Ana F. Grodno Makare	do	do
" 4 20	Kossol	Richard	19	m	m	do	yes	do	do	do	Kuwer	Ecenia M. Grodno Kuwer	do	do
" 8 21	Cybulski	Ludwig	33	m	m	do	no	do	do	Kalisz	Kuzanska	Anna F. Kuno Kuzanska	do	Boston
" 7 22	Smorgalo	Filipp	32	m	m	do	no	do	do	do	Soppol	Karina F. Kuno Soppol	do	do
2 1 23	Vaicikis	Antonina	21	f	s	do	no	do	Lithuan	Kowno	Vadki	mother Ona F. Kowno Szawli	do	Boston
" 2 24	do	Ona	25	f	s	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5971 25	Kwiatkowski	Josef	34	m	m	Laborer	no	do	Polish	Suwalki	Bartnike	wife Anna F. Suwalsk Bartniki	do	Worcester
2 26	Balcune	Kamila	20	f	m	Housewife	no	do	Lithuan	do	Odzgal	mother Ewa F. Suwalsk Pidzgal	do	Athol
27	Balcune	Pekas	6	m			no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28														
29														
30														

54

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Boston, 12 June 1913, 1913

94

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Aliens in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Brother	10	no			Brother Clemens Wojciech Bellows Falls Vt. Pine St 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	br	blue	none	Austria Prussia
2	yes	brother	—	no			Brother Tomasz Rejek, Limerick 183 Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do Pole
3	yes	do	—	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do do do
4	yes	brother	10	yes	1911	Bellows Falls Vt.	Brother Clemens Wojciech Bellows Falls Vt. Pine St 5	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do Prussia
5	yes	"	"	"	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do do do
6	yes	Nephew	10	no			Brother Abe Moranowicz Maynard Box 69 Cousin Leo Kasprzanec Maynard Box 69	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do Russia
7	yes	do	15	no			Maynard Box 69 Brother Anton Kranowski 114 Gilbert Ave Bellows Falls Vt	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do do do
8	yes	do	25	no			114 Gilbert Ave Bellows Falls Vt Brother Alex Pianki, Fall River Mass 553 Cocumscussoc St	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do Urbany
9	yes	do	15	no			River Mass 553 Cocumscussoc St Cousin Apolinary Majewski Bellows Falls Vt	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	br.	do	do Lomza
10	yes	do	20	no			Bellows Falls Vt Cousin Vasile Romanowski 251 Colonial Block Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do Dinzuny
11	yes	do	22	no			251 Colonial Block Lowell Mass Cousin F. Wasculiec Bellowsfalls Vt	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do Prussia
12	yes	do	25	age			Vt	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	blue	do	do Lomza
13	yes	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do Russia
14	yes	brother	do	no			Brother Boleslaw Pisz Melrose Park Ill 160 Division St Baltimore Md 10	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do Poland
15	yes	Uncle	—	no			Uncle Kalmowitz 10 Jamaica, Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	br	br	do	do Lomza
16	yes	do	—	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do do
17	yes	myself	25	no			do Brother Michael Zukowsky 78 Summer St Chelsea Mass Cousin Jozef Sybok 150 Leonard St Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	healthy	br	blue	None	Russia Grodno
18	yes	do	25	no			150 Leonard St Chelsea Mass Cousin Pietro Botto 150 Leonard St Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do Pavolame
19	yes	do	25	no			150 Leonard St Chelsea Mass Brother Alex Sukacz	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do Italy
20	yes	do	15	no			150 Leonard St Chelsea Mass Cousin K. Karabcank Mendry	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do Austria
21	yes	do	25	no			141-145, Lanford Ave Chelsea Mass Brother Silvia Smerniva	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do Slovakia
22	yes	do	24	no			63 Spring St Watertown Mass Brother Ulrano Polski 65	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do Poland
23	yes	do	10	no			5 St Johns St Bellows Falls Vt	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	br	do	do Lodz
24	yes	do	12	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do do
25	yes	Cousin	10	no			Brother Andrew Lewicky 393 William St Holyoke Mass Husband Tomas Baltazar	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	blue	do	do Austria
26	yes	husband	—	no			20 Bank St Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do Hadcova
27	yes	do	—	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	do	do	do	do	do do
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. M. S. BALTIC.

I, ... (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 6 to 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19 ... 1913 day of ....., 19..,

at ..... NEW YORK.

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George G. F[illegible] ..... Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" on Behalf of, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.B.A. (DUBLIN)
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

White Star Line Liverpool

4

95

New-York

G. F. Fleming M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 3rd of April, 1913

11—4858

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 3/31/1913 1	Gurevitz	Leibish	19		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poonur	mother Estel Gurevitz Poonur, Russia	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED " 2	do	Jinka	14		f s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 3	Bargad	Wolf	22		m s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Schlaime Bargad Poonur, Russia	"	Roxbury
X 4	Gerber	Roza	16		f s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Elie Gerber Slawuta, Russia	"	Lynn
DETAINED S.I.	Mandel	Salmen	28		m m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Slawuta		wife Chave Mandel Slawuta, Russia	"	Dorchester
X 5	Bromierwitzki	Iwan	20		m s	farmlab	"	"	"	Polish	Russia		father Victor Bromierwitzki Russia	"	Chelsea
ADMITTED S.I. 3/31/1913 6	Kozlowska	Wiktorya	28		f s	housework	yes	yes			Germany		father Franz Kozlowska Germany	Mass	Chicago
ADMITTED S.I. 3/31/1913 7	Chrzanowska	Stefania	17		f s	school	11-312-632-6/10/41-505								
ADMITTED S.I. 3/31/1913 8	"	Alexander	8		m s	school									
ADMITTED S.I. 3/31/1913 9	"	Karl	9		m s	school									
ADMITTED S.I. 3/31/1913 10	"	Katarzyna	5		f s	school									
3/31/1913 11	Dowrik	Sikesmel	20		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Hebrew		Barawicze		father Hyam Dowrik Barawicze, Russia	Mass	Salem
3/31/1913 12	Schneebendorf	Benjamin	15		m s	tailor			Austria	"	Brzezany		father Leib Schneebendorf Brzezany Austria	"	Lynn
3/31/1913 13	Ozinki	Anna	22		f s	dressmaker	no	no	Bukowina		Czernowitz		married Reisel Ozinki Czernowitz Austria		
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 1-26-3261 5/5/34

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

96

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 15 1913, *19*.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Iswr is prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	father	$ 25	nv			father, Isharimz Gurevitz Boston, Mass, 166 Leverett st.	nv	nv	nv	nv	good	nv	5	6	light fair	brown	gray	none	Russia Revno
2	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	uncle	1.	"			uncle: Frank Gerber Roxbury, Mass 20 Dudley st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"
4	"	brother	8	"			brother: Otto Gerber, Jr. Lynn, Mass, 95 Wheeler st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Slavuta
5	"	uncle	3	"			uncle: Jozef Levenbaum Worcester, Mass 1568 Grafton st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	"	"	"
6	"	brother	7	"			brother: Stanislaw Dromienski Chelsea Mass, 45 2. st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Kovel
7	"	"	(				brother i. l. Bronislaw Zdanski East Chicago, Ind. 1515 Kossuth st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	Galicia
8	B	father					father.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	"	"	3					"	"	"	"	"	"	-						
10	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	-						
11	"	"	(					"	"	"	"	"	"	-						
12	"	brother, i. l.	25	"			brother i. l. Jozef Zemmann Peabody, Mass, 57 Foster st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Baranowicze
13	yes	"	1.	"			brother i. l. Sam Goldberg Newark, N.J. 5 Spruce st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Austria Borshtyn
14	yes	cousin	15	"			cousin: Sofia Zaretzka Newark, N.J. 5 Spruce st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lemberg
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 ~~145~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this .... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George C. Fleming, Surgeon of the R. M. S. "Baltic", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had (State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN)

..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

White Star Line Liverpool

G. C. Fleming M. D. New-York

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 3rd of April, 1913.

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3/34/176 ADMITTED	Lebovits	Sender	17	m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Varniaros	father Lebovits Varniaros Hungary	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Bezkorowajny	Tyrtko	24	m	s	do	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Toki	father Jenko Bezkorowajny Toki Austria	do	do
5	Kessler	Moses	28	m	m	tailor	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	Zelatyn	wife Sorende Meisles Zelatyn Austria	do	Wyork
674	Belsky	David	20	m	s	clerk	do	do	Russia	do	Russia	Kowny Brg	father Berisch Belsky Kowny Brg Russia	do	do
ADMITTED 725	Schneider	Maiyshe	20	m	s	tailor	do	do	do	do	do	Bolotini	father Daniel Schneidor Bolotini Russia	Mass	Boston
3/34/176	Steinmann	Abram	20	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kozielski	father Chaim Steinmann Kozielski Russia	Minn	Minneapolis
" 167	Pfeffer	Jankel	22	m	s	dealer	do	do	do	do	do	Jasmin	mother Freide Pfeffer Jasmin Russia	NY	Wyork
" 8	do	Lipe	18	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	" do	do	do
ADMITTED 239	Stallmann	Jankel	16	m	s	fireman	do	do	Austria	do	Austria	Klimkey	mother Basie Stallmann Klimkey Austria	Mass	Boston
" 7010	Hyrvel	Wazili	18	m	s	farm'lab	do	do	do	Ruthenian	do	Zydowyce	father Michael Hyrvel Zydowyce Austria	NY	Wyork
" 7111	Ingber	Leiser	19	m	s	joiner	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lenzke	mother Scio Ingber Lenzke Russia	Mass	Chelsea
376294 12	~~Olavesen~~	~~Hans~~	~~27~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Seaman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scand~~	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~	Mother Leylla Olavesen Grasvik Fredrikstad	do	Boston
399320 13	~~Bitatzer~~	~~Lewi~~	~~39~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~ye~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~do~~	~~Manchester~~	Brother Philip Bilatzer 16 Trafalgar St Manchester	NY	New York
375227 14	~~Eid~~	~~Wadi~~	~~20~~	~~9~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Syria~~	Father Syria	Pa	Philadelphia
359321 15	~~Hollander~~	~~Aaron~~	~~23~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~ye~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Austria~~	~~Manchester~~	Sister Anna Hollander 44 mary st. Manchester	NY	NYork
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

56

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *13*, *19* 98

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-named principles, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	$	no			brother Abraham Zelgowicz Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5		do	do	do	Russia	Warnowo
2	Yes	do	L 2	no			brother L. Warm Zigmyki Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5		do	do	do	Austria	Tlei
3	Yes	do	5	no			brother L. Felix Zeger Nyork, N.Y. 206 Pennington St.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5		do	do	do	do	Kalusz
4	Yes	brother	15	yes	1902	Nyork	brother Jake Zelotes Nyork City, N.Y. 1639 Hope St.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9		dk brown	do	do	Russia	Kamy Brig
5	yes	cousin	5	yes	1909	Nyork	cousin Silvine Grostmy Boston, Mass. 4 Garden St.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8		do brown	do	do	do	Bilatini
6		brother	5	no			brother Abel Steinmann Minneapolis, Minn. 23 Kingsley Ave.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6		do	do	do	do	Kapunin
7	Yes	father	15	no			father Ephraim Zeiger Nyork, N.Y. 4 3 St. 55 St.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8		do	do	do	do	Gunnen
8	Yes	do		no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7		do	do	do	do	Janvin
9	no	cousin	4	no			cousin Michael Wasserman Brooklyn, N.Y. 420 E. 9th St.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6		do	do	do	do	Austria	Austria
10	yes	brother	14	no			brother Jan Zigmyd Nyork City, N.Y. 325 W. 44th St.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4		do	do	do	do	Zydaczow
11	yes	father	3	no			father Michael Zeiger Chelsea Mass. 58 Emmons St.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6		do	light blue	do	Russia	Lissyce
12	yes	self	yes	yes		sailing to r from	none	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10		do	do	do	Norway	Trondstad
13	do	do	$25	no			Nephew. Harry Adler. 508 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6		do	dark	do	Austria	Yoprez
14	do	do	L25	no			none	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4		do	do	brown	do	Syria	Demanas
15	do	do	$40	no			Uncle K. Greenbaum N. York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6		do	do	grey	do	Austria	Barnoff
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pauson ..STER, of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 6 / 245 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....STER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of ....., 19..,

at NEW YORK.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the H. M. S. SALT , SAILING THEREWITH , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had .. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. F. Murray M.D

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

White Star Line
Liverpool
Baltic

6

99

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 3rd of April, 1913.

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 3/34/1571	Seltzer	Abe	22	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Jassy	Roumania	uncle Wajnik Seltzer Roumania Jassy	NY	Nyork
" 2	Fenchik	Felix	25	m	s	farm lab.	do	do	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zaboyz	father Wojnik Fenchik Zaboyz Austria	do	do
3/34/1553	Tomaszyna	Katarzyna	22	f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	Chrzanki	step father Wojciech Zygmunt Chojnicki Austria	Ill	Chicago
" 4	do	Stanislaw	—	f	s	infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 5	Wojciechowski	Anastasia	18	f	s	farm hand	yes	yes	Russia	do	Russia	Salanow	father Szymon Wojciechowski Salanow Russia	Mass	Boston
" 6	Chmul	Boleslaw	22	m	s	lab.	do	do	do	do	do	Zedki	father Jan Chmul Zedki Russia	do	Belmond
" 7	Lobenstik	Leib	18	m	s	printer	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	Mirrupol	father Chaim Lobenstik Mirrupol Russia	do	Boston
3/34/158	Igel	Noah	32	m	m	dealer	do	do	Austria	do	Austria	Brody	wife Mono Igel Brody Austria	NY	Nyork
" 9	Chasis	Mattel	18	m	s	tailor	no	no	Russia	do	Russia	Kraslowo	mother Rachel Chasis Kraslowo Russia	do	do
" ~~9~~ 10	~~Rosenbaum~~	~~Hays~~	~~46~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~printer~~	do	do	do	do	do	Kijan	wife Dora Rosenbaum Kijan Russia	do	Brooklyn
ADMITTED " 61 11	Skoliar	David	46	m	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Helpew	Russia	Czartorysk	wife Chaie Skoliar Czartorysk Russia	Mass	Malden
" 62 12	Kleinermann	Meirsche	27	m	m	dealer	do	do	do	do	do	Makowo	wife Chaie Kleinermann Makowo Russia	do	Boston
" 63 13	Jarowska	Marja	17	f	s	chambermaid	do	do	do	Polish	do	Zymnowdowa	step father Teodor Jankowske Zymnowdowa Russia	do	do
2817/3 14	Zakrzewski	Antonia	18	m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	do	Austria	Lacko	Father Wojciech Dobrowsky Lacko Austria	N.J.	New Jork
2815/15	Dyleice	Jan	39	m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	Zernyce	Wife Katarzyna Dyleice Zernyce do	Conn	Cheshire
2816/16	Lisko	Mareim	33	m	m	do	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Miska	Wife Marya Lisko Miska Russia	do	Stamerville
3/34/1971	Frey	Sissel	20	f	s	Tailoress	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Shipoke	Father Leib Frey Shipoke Austria	N.Y.	New Jork
" 18	do	Jente	17	f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
~~ADMITTED~~ 3/34/1519	~~Nagarowa~~	Wera	32	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Semaroke	Father M. Nagerowa Semaroke Russia	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 20	do	Piotrow	11	m	s	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 21	do	Michael	9	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 22	do	Tedar	7	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 23	do	Iwan	6	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 24	do	Anna	4	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 25	do	Marga	2	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3134/1926	Ringel	Josef	18	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Shipoke	Father Herz Schiller Shipoke Austria	N.Y.	New Jork
7627	Krezesnapinski	Josef	18	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Barraw	Father J. Krezesnapenski Barraw Russia	do	do
593/28	Obidianik	Bole	18	F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Bas Lydi	Father M. Eygouls Bas Lydi Russia	Mass	Chelsea
ADMITTED 3917/39	Seroka	Antonia	28	F	S	Domestic	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodoski	Father Ivan Seroka Grodoski, Russia	Mass	Maynard
30															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 7-7733-99 11/30/12

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

2-847800-8-6-11

5-505-3-12-37

7-70105-12-37

57

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 3rd of April, 1913.

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 3/34/1571	Seltzer	Abe	22	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Jassy	Roumania	uncle Kapinki Seltzer Roumania Jassy	NY	Nyork
" 62	Fuschik	Felix	25	m	s	farmlab.	do	do	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zabrzy	father Wojnik Fuschik Zabrzy Austria	do	do
3/34/1553	Tomaszyna	Wadarzyna	22	f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	Ciejinki	husband Kapinki Tadeusz Pszczek Chojnicki, Austria	Ill	Chicago
" 4	do	Stanislaw	7	m	s				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 605	Wojciechowski	Anastasia	18	f	s	farm hand	yes	yes	Russia	do	Russia	Salanow	father Wawrin Wojciechowski Salanow Russia	Mass	Boston
" 606	Chmil	Boleslaw	22	m	s	lab.	do	do	do	do	do	Zedki	father Jan Chmil Zedki Russia	do	Belmond
" 607	Loberstik	Leib	18	m	s	tinner	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	Mirapol	father Chaim Loberstik Mirapol Russia	do	Boston
3/34/1548	Vogel	Noah	32	m	m	dealer	do	do	Austria	do	Austria	Brody	wife Mono Vogel Brody Austria	Ny	Nyork
" 609	Chaim	Mottel	18	m	s	tailor	no	no	Russia	do	Russia	Krajlow	mother Rivkel Chaim Krajlow Russia	do	do
" ~~610~~	~~Rosenbaum~~	~~Regis~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~tinner~~	do	do	do	do	do	Kijow	wife Sara Rosenbaum Kijow Russia	do	Brooklyn
ADMITTED " 611	Skoliar	David	40	m	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czartorysk	wife Louis Skoliar Czartorysk Russia	Mass	Baldon
" 612	Kleinermann	Nirsche	27	m	m	dealer	do	do	do	do	do	Makowo	wife Trede Kleinermann Makowo Russia	do	Boston
" 613	Zawrzska	Maria	17	f	s	chambermaid	do	do	do	Polish	do	Zgnardowo	step father Teodor Jankowske Zgnardowo Russia	do	do
2817/14	Peleranetzin	Antanis	18	m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	do	Austria	Lacko	Father Wojciech Dobrowsky Lacko Austria	N.J.	New Jork
2815/15	Dyleice	Jan	39	m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	Zemyce	Wife Koleczyna Dybicee Zemyce	do	Cum Cheshire
2816/16	Lipko	Mareim	33	m	m	do	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Miska	Wife Marya Lako Miska Russia	do	Somerville
3/34/1977	Frey	Sissel	20	m	s	Tailoress	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Shipoke	father Leib Frey Shipoke Austria	N.Y.	New Jork
" 18	do	Jente	17	f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
538/19	Hazarowa	Wiera	37	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Semeroke	Father M. Nazerowa Semaroke Russia	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 20	do	Piotrow	11	m	s	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 21	do	Michael	9	m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 22	do	Teder	7	m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 23	do	Iwan	6	m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 24	do	Anna	4	f	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 25	do	Marga	2	f	s				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3/34/1926	Ringel	Josef	18	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Shipoke	Father Herz Schuller Shipoke Austria	N.J.	New Jork
" 627	Krzesnapinski	Josef	18	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Barraw	Father J. Kresinapenski Barraw Russia	do	do
593/28	Obidianik	Bobe	18	F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Bas Lydi	Father M. Cygorski Bas Lydi Russia	Mass	Chelsea
ADMITTED 3915/29	Seroka	Antonia	28	F	S	Domestic	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodiski	Father Ivan Sawka Grodiski, Russia	Mass	Maynard
30															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 1-6775-8

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 8-3-13399 11/30/12

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

5-70105-9-12-37

5-505-3-12-37

57

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 13 1913, 19 100

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	~~Yes~~	mate	$	no		mate Morris Arnowitz Nyork NY, 310 E. 13th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light brn. gray	none	Roumania	Jassy
2	~~Yes~~	brother	$	no		brother Abraham Fishkin Nyork City, NY 235 E. 121 St.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do do	do	Austria	Zabrzy
3	yes	husband	$	no		husband Mikhal Smagna Chicago, Ill, 519 Bunker St.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do do	do	do	Ekymiki
4	do	father	$	no		do "	no	no	no	no	do	no	—		do	do do	do	do	do
5	do	brother	$	no		brother Victor Wojciechowski Boston Mass 103 Salem St.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do blue	do	Russia	Salanow
6	do	cousin	$	no		cousin Alexander Klemenski Belmont Mass 583 Concord St.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do gray	do	do	Gretak
7	do	brother in l.	$	no		brother in l. Leiser Weizmann Boston Mass 13 Spring St.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do do	do	do	Skirnpil
8	~~Yes~~	do	5	no		brother in l. Samuel Stein Nyork, city, 108 St. Broadway	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do do	do	Austria	Brody
9	~~Yes~~	mate	10	no		mate Schandel Schapiro Nyork NY, 107 E. 104 St. Br.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do do	do	Russia	Brailow
10	yes	daughter	15	no		daughter Riza Weizenbaum Brooklyn, city, 91 E. 96th St.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do do	do	do	Skirpan
11	yes	brother	3	yes		brother Mendel Moliar Chelsea, Mass, 65 Boylston St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black gray	none	Russia	Tzartwysk
12	do	do	10	no		brother Benjamin Steinmann Boston, Mass 38 Myrtle St.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	light brown do	do	do	Bakow
13	do	mate	10	no		mate Stefan Obenski Boston, Mass, 103 Salem St.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	black do	do	do	Tyrawa Wola
14	yes	self	$40	no		sister Karolina Dobranek 149 Ludlow St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	br. br.	do	Austria	Lacko
15	yes	do	do	no		Br.-in-law Martin Chmelik Chestnut Cabin.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	—	do	do do	do	do	Jalnek
16	yes	do	$14	yes		Brother Josef Lyko Box 830, Thamsbridge Conn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	light blue	do	Russia	Rudka
17	yes	sister	$10	no		Foster Elsie Steinreich 93-95 Commerce St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Dark	Black Brn	do	Austria	Skryoke
18	yes	do		no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do do	do	do	do
19	yes	husband	—	no		husband A. Nazarenus 279 Theodore St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do do	do	Austria	Samaroka
20	yes	father	—	no		Father do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	do	do do	do	do	do
21	yes	do	—	no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	do	do do	do	do	do
22	yes	do	—	no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	do	do do	do	do	do
23	yes	do	—	no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	do	do do	do	do	do
24	yes	do	—	no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	do	do do	do	do	do
25	yes	do	—	no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	do	do do	do	do	do
26	yes	Self	$9	no		friend S. Perubenfeld, 62, Cannon St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Dark	Black Brn	None	Austria	Skipskie
27	yes	do	—	no		friend Stefan Kremniewski 319 Hunter St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do do	do	Russia	Barrow
28	~~Yes~~	Father	$35	no		Uncle S. Morrison 82 Arlington St. Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	fair	dk grey	do	do	Bos. Wyda
29	~~Yes~~	Self	$30	no		Cousin Wykolony Rucinii Box. 538, Maynard Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	0	fair	fair blue	do	Russia	Grodiski
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *, of the* S. EALTO *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 61 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] F. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *,*

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. S. Flanagan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of [redacted], 19

at NEW YORK.

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

101

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 3rd Apr., 191?

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
39159 1	Kari	Jaakko	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Raahe	Wife Mrs da Kari Kuivakangas Raahe	Ore	Astoria
" 1/2	Tuokinen	Matti	25		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father John [illegible] Tuokinen	do	do
" 2/3	Hakkala	Matti	25		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Samuel Pietilä Pajuoki Taloinen	do	do
" 3/4	Autonen	Ananias	34		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Waikeala	Father Herman Tummolin Kyivajarvi Harlola	Ohio	Saltsburg
" 4/5	Kaartinen	Matti	38		M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Joakimaa	Wife Mrs Kaartinen Kumolo Joakimaa	N.H.	Harrisville
5940 6	Monen	Aino	27		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Kuopio	Father August Monen Tiomenk 20 Kuopio	Cal	Los Angeles
39139357	Hallila 5861C5 4/24/20	Matti Emil	27		M	M	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	Seinajoki	Wife Roza Hallila Seinajoki	Mass	Lynn NON IMM
" 6/8	Paarela	Hugo Richard	19		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Paarela Hallila Seinajoki	do	Gardner
" 7/9	Gäddnäs	Alfred	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jasmo	Father Ingard Johnson Gäddnäs Jasmo Jakobstad	Colo	Telluride
" 8/10	Andersson	Johannes	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Anders Petterson Jasmo Jakobstad	do	do
" 9/11	Björnvik	Anders	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Leander Hanson Jasmo Jakobstad	do	do
39160 12	Anderson	Stefans	17		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Otto N. Anderson Jasmo Jakobstad	Minn	Duluth
" 1/13	Gäädaa	Hugo	24		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Johnson Jasmo Jakobstad	do	do
" 2/14	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Sister Hilda Juon Lempäälä	Ky	New York
" 3/15	Pitsinki	Heikki	22		M	S	Laborer	do	do	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ii	Father Pekka Pitsinki Ii	Oregon	Astoria
" 4/16	Wehkaperä	Hannes	24		M	S	Pilot	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Heikki Wehkaperä Ii	do	do
" 5/17	Timonen	Liisa	28		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Heikki Timonen Pohjois Ii	Mich	Edward
" 6/18	Parviainen	Emil	21		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Muhos	Father Lappi Parviainen Muhos	do	Butte
" 7/19	Holappa	Juho Jaakko	20		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Holappa Kosunk Muhos	do	do
" 8/20	Kaarto	Kaarle	24		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Rauma	Father Wilhelm Kylengrä Tikattala Rauma	do	Iron River
" 9/21	Jokinen	Juho	39		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Eurajoki	Wife Emanda Jokinen Eurajoki	Col	Reading
" 10/22	Komppi	Johannes	25		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Muola	Brother Josef Komppi Yatakka Muola	Ill	Waukegan
" 11/23	Forell	Matti	25		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Antti Forell Muola	do	do
" 12/24	Ahola	Antti	24		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Hanna Ahola Kalitzina Muola	do	do
" 13/25	Hintsanen	Juho	28		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Hintsanen Yatakka Muola	do	do
" 14/26	Kovanen	Kalle	21		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Korginkangas	Wife Hilda Kovanen Lumattala Korginkangas	Ohio	Covenant
" 15/27	Björk	Juho	39		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Mina Björk Lumattala Korginkangas	do	do
" 16/28	Heppänen	Akseli	24		M	S	Match maker	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Father Heikki Heppänen Tampere	Ky	New York
" 17/29	Palminen	Väinö	22		M	M	Laborer 1-20-2611-1714/37	do	do	do	do	do	Kuttis	Father Taro Palminen Ruskeapanki Putaaan	Mass	Pigeon Cove
30	— . —	Anna	18		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do

58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Not supposed by identity? If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	No	[redacted]	$25	Yes	1902 1908	Astoria Oreg	Brother Frans Kari 238 Taylor St Astoria Oreg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3/4	Light brown	brown	none	Finland Jalasinen
2	No	do	$25	No			Friend Eugust Jokobson 306 Columbia ave Astoria Oreg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do do	do	do Vattyoki
3	No	do	$25	No			Brother in law do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	do do	do	do Jalasinen
4	Yes	do	$28	No			Friend Sylvester Jaronen 12 Briggs st Lakelabella Harbor P.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	do	dark do	do	do Hartola
5	No	do	$25	No			Friend John Lucari Box 5 Merisville Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	brown blue	do	do Joakimaa
6	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother August Ahonen Leo Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do brown	do	do Kuopio
7	No	Self	$25	Yes	1905 1910	Lynn Mass	Friend Maurits Soderberg 990 Oakwood st Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	do	light grey	do	do Suinäjoki
8	No	do	$25	No			Uncle William Hill 118 Park st Gardner Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do brown	do	do do
9	No	do	$25	No			Brother Johannes Andersson Jamboy Mine Smuggler CO. Telluride Colo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1/2	do	brown do	do	do Lasmo
10	do	do	$25	No			Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	do	do blue	do	do do
11	do	do	$25	No			Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	do do	do	do do
12	do	do	$25	No			Friend Matts Wiklund 238 E 56 ave Duluth, Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do do	do	do do
13	do	do	$25	No			Uncle do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	do do	do	do do
14	do	do	$25	No			Sister Lempi Lasa 1900 Lexington ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	do	black brown	do	do Lääksmäki
15	do	do	$25	No			Friend Kalle Kroger 1295 Franklin ave Astoria Oreg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Lt do	brown blue	none	Finland Fi
16	do	do	$25	No			Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	do	do brown	do	do do
17	do	do	$25	No			Friend Arvid Lyola Channel Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	do	do do	do	do do
18	do	do	$25	No			Brother Jaakko Parviainen Box 48 Baltic Mine Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	ruddy	ruddy Grey	do	do Muhos
19	do	do	$25	No			Sister Donna Arola B of 48 Baltic Mine Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	do	do do	do	do do
20	Yes	do	$25	No			Brother Viktor Williamson L B of 455 Iron River Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Light	blond blue	do	do Rauma
21	do	do	$30	No			Brother Frans Lonsinen K L B of 14 Ridley Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	do	brown do	do	do Lempäälä
22	do	do	$30	Yes	1907 1910	Milwaukee Wis	Friend Josef Kähkönen B of 38 Waukegan Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do Grey	do	do Muola
23	do	do	$40	No			Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	brunette	do blue	do	do do
24	do	do	$30	No			Friend Josef Kähkönen 184 Main st Waukegan Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	light	do Grey	do	do do
25	do	do	$40	No			Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	do	d. brown do	do	do do
26	do	do	$32	Yes	1908 1910	Conneaut Ohio	Friend Juho Kottonen 2 B of 112 Conneaut Center Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	do	brown do	do	do Kongintaanpa
27	do	do	$25	No			Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do do	do	do do
28	do	do	$76	No			Friend Eero Frangen 1648 124 st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	do do	do	do Lempäälä
29	No	do	$55	No			Brother in law Gustaf Rautiainen 67 Greenleaf Pigeon Cove Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do brown	do	do Hattis
30	No	do	—	No			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	do	do Grey	do	do do

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson. MASTER, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson.

[illegible] R. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George G. Fleming, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Fleming M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

103

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 3rd Apr, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
391618 1	Makinen	Johanna VL 680/236	23		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.	Nyannis Mass	Father Matti Mäkinen Kummunk Uusikaupunki	Mass	W. Wareham
2	"	Rauha	33		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	"	Lilja	9		F S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 19 4	Kirvelä	Taimi	do		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Finland	Jalasjärvi	Father Juho Kirvelä Kongari Jalasjärvi	Mich	Negaunee
" 20 5	Kyrönpää	Juho	23		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kuritka	Father Juho Kyrönpää Kuritka	do	do
" 1 6	Myyttiainen	Eda	18		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Aanekoski	Father Otto Myyttiäinen Kumasjärvi Aanekoski	Mass	W. Wareham
" 21 7	Nyman	Emanuel	21		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Russia	Petersburg	Father Johan A. Nyman N.O. Linja 4 ko 16 Petersburg	Mich	Iron Mountain
" 3 8	Vehkajärvi	Matti	20		M S	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Korpilahti	Father Jeremias Vehkajärvi Vehkajärvi Korpilahti	Wis	Allouez
" 4 9	Hietanen	Eino	25		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Virrat	Wife Julia Hietanen Pieadnpol a Virrat	Ny	New York
" 5 10	Laakso	Juho	29		M M	Smith	do	do	do	do	U.S.	Stevenson Minn.	Mother Josefina Laakso Murpajärvi Jalasjärvi	Minn	Stevenson
11	— " —	Susanna	29		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 6 12	Kettukangas	Samuel	21		M M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Finland	Jalasjärvi	Wife Hilda Kettukangas Luopajärvi Jalasjärvi	do	do
DEPORTED 7 13	Paarela	Valde	21		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Salomon Paarela Kirvukylä Jalasjärvi	Mich	Ironwood
" 8 14	Ojanen	Juho	21		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Hilma Ojanen Luopajärvi Jalasjärvi	Minn	Duluth
" 9 15	Wenski	Matti	26		M S	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.	Stevenson Minn.	Father Mitki Wenski Luoman k. Peräseinäjoki	do	Stevenson
" 30 16	Kauppila	Tyyne	21		F S	Servant	4-39055	do	do	do	Finland	Peräseinäjoki	Father Viktor Kauppila Peräseinäjoki	do	do
" 1 17	Kotila	Armas	25		M M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Elina Kotila Luoman k. Peräseinäjoki	do	Hibbing
" 2 18	Lähde	Salomon	43		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jalasjärvi	Wife Helena Lähde Lugnajärvi Jalasjärvi	do	Stevenson
" 3 19	Haaviato	Kustaa	41		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Peräseinäjoki	Wife Maria Haaviato Peräseinäjoki	do	Pike
" 4 20	Punjalka	Anton	22		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Valkeala	Brother David Punjalka Urttila Valkeala	Ohio	Ashtabula
DEPORTED 21	Unkola	Mandi Kristiina	30		F M	Factory	do	do	do	do	do	Wiipuri	Father Juho Keinänen Luoma Katu 10 Kotikala Wiipuri	N.Y.	Brooklyn
391633 22	Svensberg	Kustaa	36		M M	Machinist	do	do	do	do	do	Karkaanpää	Wife Johanna Svensberg Kallala Lavia	Mass	Worcester
" 6 23	Kinnunen	Joseppi	30		M M	Grocer	do	do	do	do	do	Kotka	Wife Olga Kinnunen Strink 17 Katha	Kan	Bonner
" 7 24	Pulkkinen	Emil	21		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Haukivuori	Father Juho Pulkkinen Maitaloe Haukivuori	do	do
" 8 25	Hämäläinen	Klarik	23		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mikkeli	Mother Maria Hämäläinen Wolunpo Mikkeli	do	do
" 9 26	Teikainen	Olli	36		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Wife Inna Teikainen Linja 22 Helsinki	N.Y.	Brooklyn
" 40 27	Jasinsky	Jaakko	22		M S	Blacksmith	do	do	do	Polish	do	Wiipuri	Mother Walborg Jasinsky Tavali Kaivokatu 4 Wiipuri	do	Newyork
" 1 28	Westerinen	Emil	31		M M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kongintkangas	Wife Maria Westerinen Kongintkangas	Ohio	Conneaut
29															
30															

59

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19

104

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	$ 200	No	1908	Ely Minn	Brother in law Frank Ekelman RFD Box 61 West Wareham Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light brown	Grey	No no	Finland Kurais
2	Yes	Husband	-	"	"	"	do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do brown	do	do do
3	Yes	Father	-	"	"	"	do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	do	do	do	do do
4	Yes	Self	$ 25	No			Brother Johan Kompi 38 block 1st Negaunee Mich Friend Jak Leo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	do	do Grey	do	do Jalasjärvi
5	do	do	$ 25	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do blue	do	do Kurikka
ANT ALIEN 6	Yes	do	$ 25	Yes	1908	South Range Mich	Friend Frank Ekelman R F D Box 101 W Wareham Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	do	do do	do	do Saarijärvi
7	Yes	do	$ 50	no			Friend Jak Lleg Box 156 Iron Mountain Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do Grey	do	do Jakobstad
8	Yes	do	$ 25	no			Brother Saki Jirvinen Box 83 Allouez Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	do	do blue	do	do Korpilahti
9	Yes	do	$ 25	No			Friend Urho Lehtonen 506 N. 134 st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	do	do Grey	do	do Virrat
ANT ALIEN 10	Yes	do	$ 66	Yes	1907 1912	Stevenson Minn	Friend Matt Jakobson Box 8 Stevenson Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do blue	do	do Jalasjärvi
ANT ALIEN 11	Yes	Husband	-	"	"	"	do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		do	do Grey	do	do do
12	Yes	Self	$ 20	No			Father Sami Kivelä Box 8 Stevenson Minn	no	no	no	yes	Good	no	5	8	do	do do	do	do do
13	Yes	do	$ 20	no			Cousin Felix Markeli 110 Lot more st Ironwood Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	do blue	do	do do
14	Yes	do	$ 25	no			Father Vale Ojanen 128 7th Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do blue	do	do do
ANT ALIEN 15	Yes	do	$ 25	Yes	1909 1912	Stevenson Minn	Friend Matt Jakobson Box 8 Stevenson Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	[illegible]	do	do do	do	do Perasenjoki
16	Yes	do	$ 25	no			Friend Hilma Jakobson Box 8 Stevenson Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do blond	do	do do
17	No	do	$ 25	No			Friend Jakob Ketola Box 865 Hibbing Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	do	do brown	do	do do
18	Yes	do	$ 40	no			Cousin Samuel Kotojisto Box 8 Stevenson Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do do	do	do do
19	No	do	$ 25	Yes	1903 1907	Virginia Minn	Father Joseppi Haaviste Pike Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do do	do	do Jalasjärvi
20	Yes	do	$ 60	no			Friend Sylvester Seppanen 18 Briggs st Titusville Harbor Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do do	do	do Ilomantsi
21	do	Sister	$ 20	no			Sister Selma Aaltonen 1342 - 43 st Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do light Grey	do	do Walkeala
22	do	Self	$ 17	No			Friend Nigrin Akkl 12 Newport st Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	do	do blue	do	do Wiipuri
23	Yes	do	$ 38	Yes	1906 1911	Canton Minn	Brother in law Pekka Koronen Box 34 Bonner Mont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	do	do brown Grey	do	do Pomarkku
24	do	do	$ 25	no			Sister Ida Koronen Box 34 Bonner Mont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	do blue	do	do Seppäviita
25	do	do	$ 25	No			Father Pekka Koronen Box 34 Bonner Mont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	do	do do	do	do Hauhivuori
26	do	do	$ 35	no			Friend Selma Aaltonen 1342 - 43 st Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	do	do Grey	do	do Mikkeli
27	do	do	$ 40	no			Sister Anna Jasinsky 354 East 123 st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do blue	do	do Kuusijärvi
28	Yes	do	$ 25	Yes	1909 1911	Conneaut Ohio	Friend Hilma Jakobson Conneaut Ohio	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	do	do blond	do	do Wiipuri
29																			Kongikangas
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the R. M. S. CALTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 to 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George G. Fleming, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Fleming M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.F. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19 APR 1913 day of [redacted], 19

at NEW YORK.

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

105

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 3rd April, 1913

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6747 1	~~Olsson~~	~~Kajsa~~	~~26~~	~~2~~	~~S~~	Servant	yes	yes	~~Sweden~~	~~Scand.~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Hölje~~	Sister Ida Olsson Holjes Sweden	~~N~~ Dak.	~~Kendal~~
" 2	~~do~~	~~Otto Hjalmar~~	~~4 5~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	Child	yes	yes	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
352943 3	Thorsdal	John	25	m	s.	Joiner	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Jondalen	Father Kittel Thorsdal Johndalen Norway	Minn	Minneapolis
" 4 4	do	Thor	17	m	s.	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 5 5	do	Gudrun	19	f	s.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
67446	Mikkelsen	Lore	19	m	s.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Littlehammer	Father Mikkel Thoresen Nordseeen Brummundalen	Iowa	Lopejoy
" 57	Hansen	Anton	20	m	s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Oline Parthangen Nordstoppen Littlehammer nor.	do	do
" 6 8	Holstuen	Emil	17	m	s.	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tretten	Father Ingebret Holstuen Tretten Norway	Wis	Westby
34604 9	~~Bolme~~	~~Ole Larsen~~	~~23~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	Farm Labr	yes	yes	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Rindalen~~	Lars Bolme Rindalen Norway	~~Sask~~	~~Prince Albert~~
" 8 10	~~Eriksson~~	~~Victor Emanuel~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	do	yes	yes	~~Sweden~~	~~do~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Hillesjö~~	Brother J. E. Lundbom Lorbygden Hillesjö	~~Man~~	~~Winnipeg~~
" 9 11	~~Lidner~~	~~Per Jonas~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	Joiner	yes	yes	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Mörsil~~	Brother J. Lidner Mörsil Sweden	~~do~~	~~do~~
34662 0.12	~~Bergan~~	~~Ole Johansen~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	Farm Labr.	yes	yes	~~Norway~~	~~do~~	~~Norway~~	~~Langletel~~	Father Johan Bergan Langletel Norway	~~Minn~~	~~Minneapolis~~
" 1 13	~~Smedstuen~~	~~Olson Martin~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	do	yes	yes	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	Father Ole Smedstuen Haltaalen Norway	~~do~~	~~do~~
" 2 14	~~Bakaas~~	~~Lars Berswendsen~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	Shoemaker	yes	yes	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	Mother Eli Bakaas Haltaalen Norway	~~do~~	~~do~~
" 3 15	~~Kvernmo~~	~~Johannes Olsen~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	Farm Labr	yes	yes	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	Father Ole Olsen Kvernmo Haltzaalen Norway	~~do~~	~~do~~
34674 3.16	Holmberg	Per Olaf	23	m	s	Mechanic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Utaneda	Father Erik Holmberg Utaneda Sweden	Mich	Battle Creek
1352 17	Martinsen	Martin Andreas	33	m	m	Fisherman	yes	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Lysösund	Father Martin Olsen Lysosund Norway	Wash	Spokane
" 18	do	Lina Margreta	32	f	m	H'wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
1353 19	Eriksson	Erik	28		m	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Ostersund	Father Erik Geransson Kolasen Ostersund	do	Bellingham
99132 20	~~Magnus~~ Mathiesen	~~Hjelgen~~ Nielsen	~~25~~ 25		m	s.	Farmer	yes	yes	Danemark	do	Danemark	Aarkus	Mother Andria Nielsen Aarhus Danemark	Iowa	Garner
310788 3	~~Johansson~~ Pearsson	Emma	24		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Vestra	Father Johan Wernström Linkyoung Sweden	do	do
" 4 22	Johanssen	Anders	23		m	s	Farmer Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do Johan Andersson Rydenäs do	do	do
23	Svensson	Ernst Victor	28		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Karlskrona	Father Sven Andersson Karlsberg, Fjardsjömåla, Swe.	Ill.	Chicago
24	Alstrom	Oskar	28		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Uppåkra	Johanne Alström Trylde Sweden	Col.	Denver
310686 25	Borberg	August Teodor	22		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Grebro	Father, Gustof T. Borberg Tygestad Sweden	Mass	Attleboro
311216 9 26	Bendelin	Alfred	26		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Anga Gottland	Father, Hans Bendelsen Kräklingbö do	Kans	Garfield
311217 0 27	Andersson	Gustaf	20		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ala	Father Sven Andersson do do	do	do
28	Hallin	Hildur	16		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Anga	Father C. G. Hallin Anga Gotland	do	do
311217 2 29	Nilsson	Albert	30		m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Nils Nilsson 2, Kazerstad	N.J.	New York
30	Johnsson	Gustaf	31		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Galesburg	Father Ola Andersson Wrnslof	Ill.	Galesburg

60

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW Y..., ..., 19 06

11—4638

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	father	$20	no		Father Ole Olsson Route 5 Box 29. Maddock N. Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light	light	blue	none	Sweden	Hölje
2	do	do	—	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0½	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	yes	Self	yes	yes	1906 1913 Minn	Friend. Knut Lunde. Lintonville Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¼	lt	lt	bl	none	Norway	Jondalen
4	do	do	$25	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	do	$25	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11¾	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	friend	$18	no		Friend. Hans Soan Dows. P.O. Popejoy. Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	do	do	do	do	do	Surnes
7	do	father	$18	yes		Father. H. A. Soan do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	n/ Land.
8	do	sister	$25	no		Sister Mrs Bolette Lindvig Box 49. La Farge. Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	Tretten
9	do	self	$25	no		Uncle. Peder Gudmundsen 28-27th. Huron St. Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Lindalen
10	do	do	$25	no		none	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	dark	brown	do	Sweden	Hillesjö
11	do	do	$25	no		Friend. Otto Nadelnis Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do	do	do	Mattmar
12	do	do	$25	no		Friend. John Grönseth 2706-3rd St. N. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	do	do	do	do	Norway	Holtaalen
13	do	do	$25	no		Friend. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	do	$25	no		Friend do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	blue	do	do	Langelet
15	do	do	$25	no		Friend do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Holtaalen
16	do	do	$25	yes	2 yrs Battle Creek Mich.	Brother. Per. Holmberg Battle Creek mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	dk	brn	none	do	Sweden Utanede
17	do	Bro-law	$50	no		Bro-in-law Paul Hoviz 824 E 10th Avenue Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	Norway	Aafjorden
18	do	do	—	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	Self	$25	no		Relative Magnus Nilsson Goshen Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Ostersund
20	do	Self	$12	no		Brother Jno Nielsen Lamer Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	blue	do	Denemark	Aarhus
21	do	do	$25	no		Sister, Ida Hendersson Shaelenig, Taylor Co Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	do	do	Sweden	Nydala
22	do	do	$25	no		Friend. Ida Hendersson do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	light	blue	do	do	Fyde
23	do	do	$25	no		Brother, Joh. A. Svensson 350, W. Chicago Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Karlsberg
24	do	do	$25	no		Sister: Mrs B. Hallman Ocean Park California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Fryde
25	do	do	$25	no		Friend J. Henstrom 3, Cedar St. Attleboro Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	do	do	do	do	do	Alsberg
26	do	do	$25	no		Nils Alfred Nordahl Garfield Kansas.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Anja
27	do	do	$25	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Sola
28	do	do	$25	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	blue	do	do	Stanga
29	do	do	$25	no		1271, 41st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	blue	do	do	Hegestad
30	do	do	yes	yes	1908 1912 Galesburg Ill.	Brother Fred Johnson Rout 5, Galesburg Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	Tatto on Left arm	do	Wanlöf

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19 106

11—4658

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	father $20	no			Father Ole Olsson Route 5 Box 29. Maddock N. Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light	light blue	none	Sweden	Hölje
2	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0½	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	yes	Self	yes	yes 1906 1913	Minn	Friend. Knut Lunde. Lintonville Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¼	lt	lt	bl	none	do	Norway	Sondalen
4	do	do	$25	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	do	$18	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11¾	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	friend	$18	no		Friend. Hans Soan Dows. P.O. Popejoy. Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	do	do	do	do	do	Sirnes
7	do	father	$18	no		Father. N. A. Soan. do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do	n/ Land.
8	do	sister	$25	no		Sister Mrs Bolette Lundvig Box 49. La Farge. Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	Sretten
9	do	self	$25	no		Uncle. Peder Gudmundsen 28-27th. Narrow St. Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Lindalen
10	do	do	$25	no		none	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	dark	brown	do	do	Sweden	Hillesjo"
11	do	do	$25	no		Friend. Otto Nadelnis Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do	do	do	do	Mattmar
12	do	do	$25	no		Friend. John Grönseth 2706-3rd St. N. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Holtaalen
13	do	do	$25	no		Friend. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	do	$25	no		Friend. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	blue	do	do	Langlet	
15	do	do	$25	no		Friend. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Holtaalen	
16	do	do	$25	yes 2 yrs	Battle Creek Mich.	Brother. Per. Holmberg Battle Creek mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	dk	dk	brn	none	do	Sweden Utanede
17	do	Bro-law	$50	no		Bro-in-law Paul Hoviz 824 E 10th Avenue Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Aafjorden
18	do	do	-	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	Self	$25	no		Relative Magnus Nilsson Goshen Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Ostersund
20	do	Self	$12	no		Brother Jno Nielsen Gatner Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	blue	do	Denmark	Aarhus	
21	do	do	$25	no		Sister, Ida Hendersson Shaelenz, Taylor Co Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	do	do	Sweden	Nydala	
22	do	do	$25	no		Friend. Ida Hendersson do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	light	blue	do	do	Fyde	
23	do	do	$25	no		Brother, Joh. A. Svensson 360, N. Chicago Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Karlsberg	
24	do	do	$25	no		Sister: Mrs B. Hallman Ocean Park California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Fryde	
25	do	do	$25	no		Friend J. Henstrom 3, Cedar St. Attleboro Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	do	do	do	do	do	Alsberg	
26	do	do	$25	no		Nils Alfred Nordahl Garfield Kansas.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Anga	
27	do	do	$25	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Sola	
28	do	do	$25	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	blue	do	do	Anga	
29	do	do	$25	no		1271, 41 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	blue	do	do	Hegestad	
30	do	do	yes	yes 1908 1912	Galesburg Ill.	Brother Fred Johnson Rural 5, Galesburg Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	Tatto on left arm	do	Wardsj.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer), of the R. M. S. BALTIC. ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering 145 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at ..... NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R.M.S. BALTIC, Surgeon of the R.M.S. BALTIC, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

White Star Line.

107

Liverpool New York
Baltic

R. Fleming M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 3rd of April, 1913.

11—4658

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
3/31/191 1	Petelin Kv	Mikola	30	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Trzymyczenk	wife: Stascia Petelinb	N.J.	New York
3 2	Schuhmann	Leib	20	m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orschla	father: Chaig Schuhmann Orschlaf, Russia	"	Brooklyn
3	Lauper V-39/567	Pepi	45	f	m	wife	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Lemberg	mother: Leie Rajes Lemberg, Austria		New York
3/31/191 4	"	Jetty	14	f	s	domestic (daughter)	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		N.J.	New York
5	"	Mase	11	m	s	scholar (son)	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	"	Salke	9	f	s	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"			
47	Waranicecka	Marya	20	f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Judakow	~~Leuben~~ ~~Hem~~ mother: Kathrina Walitkewicz Judakow, Austria	N.Y.	Cohoes
8	"	Stasia	10	f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"			do	do
10577 9	Boman	Gerrit	21	m	s	Miller	yes	yes	Holland	Deutsch	Holland	Genderingen	father: J.W. Boman Genderingen, Gelderlands.	Wis.	Cedar Grove
" 10	do	Willam	23	m	s.	Forger	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vaerberg	do		
" 11	Marent	Mendrick	25	m	s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	The Hegue	do J. Marent Wormepserweer, Holland	do	do
39164 12	Besfamilny	Chaim	40	m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Justingrad	wife: Lere Besfamilny Justingrad, Russia	do	do
" 13	do	Dunid	14	m	s.	1-194384 9/14/36 do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother do	Mass	Boston
14	~~Charonczak~~	Sarra	19	m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Hendy	Mother, Gupke Charonczak Hendy	do	do
5943 15	Marmo	Berko	28	m	m	2-35006 8/15/34 Clerk	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	Rech. 6/1/39 do	Justingrad	Wife, Basche Marmo Justingrad	Ill	Chicago
5942 16	Erman	Chaim	28	m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Prepiesk	Father, Meier Erman Prepiesk	do	Mass Boston
17														Pa.	Philadelphia
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 13, 19

108

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Races (write in plain terms, so that it will be understood, the race to which each belongs, as Hebrew, Irish, German, English, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, or other race, stating which).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	father	6	no			father in law: Feodor Semeniuk New York, Stanton Street 247		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light brown	blue	no	Austria	Przymyszl
2	"	brother	3	"			brother: Jankel Schechman Brooklyn, N.Y. Boyard St. 24		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	no	Russia	Croschla
3							husband: Jacob Laufer New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no		
4	no	husband	5	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	no	Austria	Lemberg
5							E 7 the Street 205		"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	auburn	blue	no		
6									"	"	"	"	"						no		
7	yes	husband	5	no			husband: Adam Waranieczky Chester, N.Y., Box 11		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	no	Russia	Gidaltow
8	do	father	-	no					"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	no		
9	do	self	$50	no			Friends J. Dijkmanns Cedar Grove Wisconsin		no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	Holland	Groningen
10	do	do	$60	no			do		no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	do	$35	no			do		no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	blond	do	do	do	Winnipeg
12	do	do	$25	no			Friend J. Krabe. Medway Mass		no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	dark	black	br.	do	Russia	Jusefowgrad
13	do	do	5	no			do		no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	friend	$35	no	X		do Trofim Charoschuk 1208 S. Jefferson St. Chicago		no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Hamley
15	do	do	$25	no			do J. Thare. Medway Mass		no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Lemberg
16	do	do	$65	no			do M. Bolein % M. Bruskin 334 Girard St. Philadelphia		no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	grey	do	do	Prospisk
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Pardoe, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) R. M. S. BALTIC, of the ..... from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 ~~145~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....STER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..,

at ...

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the Company" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

White Star Line.

11

109

Liverpool - Boston
"Cymric"

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 3rd, of April, 1913.

11—1658

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
39/54 ADMITTED	Schwartzbart	Schmul	22	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dombrowice	father: Nachem Schwartzbart Bot Dombrowice, Russia	Mass	Boston
3134/1882	Neistein	Yudel	32	m	m	dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Kolki	wife: Sure Neistein Kolki, Russia	"	Jamaica Plain
" 3	Garber	Ester	25	f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Gratiniowo	father in law: Moische Garber Gratiniowo, Rus	"	Boston
" 4	"	Dawid	4	m	s	son	no	no	"	"	"			"	
" 5	Markiewicz	Jan	19	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Horlow	mother: Justine Markiewicz Horlow Austria	"	Boston
28/54 6	~~Szczucka~~	~~Kasimya~~	~~29~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~Ruthenian~~	~~do~~	~~Russia~~	~~Sister Katarzyna Lechnacka Russia~~	~~Pa~~	~~Bridgeport~~
" 5 7	Huszko	Anna	30	f	m	Servant	dot	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rawgne	Father Wasboty Szkurnicki Russia	Pa	Bridgeport
" 6 8	Maleska	Jozefa	27	f	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father Michael Koneal Russia	do	do
28/78 9	Rodan	Piotr	20	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Wrzenica	Mother Karolina Rodan Wrzenica	Mass	Holyoke
" 2 10	Soja	Paweł	18	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Swidrowka	Father Josef Soja Swidrowska	do	Gilbertville
28/73 11	Gwozd	Jan	19	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Dobrowica	Mother Jozanna Gwozd Dobrowica	Ill	Chicago
" 5 12	Stec	Walenty	35	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pawo	Wife Marya Stec Pawo	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED " 6 13	Sypp	do	36	m	m	do	yes	no	do	do	do	do	Wife Maryanna Sypp	do	do
" 7 14	Skrzybek	Michael	22	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jastkowice	Father Thomas Skrzybek Jastkowice	do	do
" 4 15	Niechiela	Antoni	27	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Smierecha	Wife Marya Niechiela Szurecha	Mass	Hadley
" 59 16	Styczar	Eleonora	23	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lisowe	Father, Piotr Kendzier Bienaraine	N.J.	Jersey City
" 17	do	Franciszka	6	f	s	Child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 58 18	do	Helena	17	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father, Wenzgowice Styczar Lotwa	do	do
" 58 19	Maziak	Josefa	18	f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do Franzozek Maziak	do	do
" 60 20	Rieja	do	18	f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Anna Rej Szaraniza	N.J.	New York
" 7 21	Weglara	Marya	18	f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Szczawnica	Father, Wojciech Weglara	Ill	Chicago
" 70 22	Pawela	Julia	17	f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do Michael Pawela Szczawnica	Pa	Philadelphia
" 67 23	Socha	Katarzyna	18	f	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	Kamien	do Marcin Socha Kamien	Mass	Chicopee
" 61 24	Furtak	Anna	17	f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Zaty	do Jan Furtak Zaty	N.J.	Passaic
" 63 25	Guz	Jozef	19	m	s	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Jaleszie	do Marcin Guz Jaleszie	Mass	Haverhill
" 66 26	Sudol	Franciszek	18	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Steinau	do Wojciech Sudol Steinau	do	do
" 68 27	Surdyka	Agnieszka	22	f	s	Domestic	no	no	do	do	do	Kamien	do Jakob Suchan Kamien	do	Chicopee
" 62 28	Kuryo	Katarzyna	17	f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Zaty	do Josef Kuryo Zaty	N.J.	Passaic
" 65 29	Tanczyk	Alojza	18	f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Zurawe	Mother, Katarzyna Tanczyk Zurawe	Mass	Lawrence
" 64 30	Kurej	Rozalia	18	f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Zaty	Father, Wojciech Kurej Zaty	do	Haverhill

62

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], *19*

110

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of, or under offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	3	no			Brother: Ewbber Schwarzbick Boston, Mass. Tremont St. 159	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light brown	gray	none	Russia	Dombrowce
2	"	friend	10	yes	1906 1910	Boston	friend: Bien Bonne Jmmingham, Mass. Wevelle St 53	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Kolki
3	no	husband	2	no			husband: Joel Barber Boston Mass. Savre Street 48	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	none	"	Grakimowo
4	"	father					father: Mikoley Markiewicz Boston Mass. Salem St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	
5	no	father	5	no			husband: Elko Zaranecco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	blue	none	"	Austria Hostow
6	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$20~~	~~yes~~	~~1904~~ 1910	~~Bayonne N.J.~~ Bost	Bridge Bert Bridge Bert	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~9~~	~~dark~~	~~grey~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~do~~	~~Rozovica~~
7	yes	do	$20	no			husband: Dmytro Huszko do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	—	do	brn	do	none	Austria	Rozwyca
8	yes	do	$20	no			husband: Iwan Melgki do	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	10	do	do	do	none	do	do
9	yes	do	$16	no			Sister Josefa Orsechowski 17, Olive St. Adams, Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	do	Wiocenca
10	yes	do	$20	no			Brother Marco Saja Box 700 Gilbertville, Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	do	none	do	Sondemska
11	yes	do	$20	no			Father Marcel Lyncz 1328 Eric St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	none	do	Dabrzynica
12	yes	do	$20	yes	1906 1904	Cleveland Ohio	Brother, Stanislaw Zuc 2713 Gertrud Ave. Cleveland	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	do	none	do	Pusow
13	yes	do	$20	yes	1907 1909	do	Br. in Law, Jan Swiglicck do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	none	do	do
14	yes	do	$20	no			Brother Jan Swiglicck do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	do	none	do	Jastkowe
15	yes	do	$20	no			Br. in Law Piotr Passa Box 35, Hadley Mass.	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	—	do	do	do	none	do	Markuszowa
16	yes	do	$20	no			Husband, Antoni Stygar Warren St. 209. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	do	none	do	Bunarowo
17	yes	Mother	—	no			Father do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	do	do	do	none	do	do
18	yes	Self	$20	no			Brother do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	—	do	do	do	none	do	Lisinoa
19	yes	do	~~$20~~	~~no~~			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	—	do	do	do	none	do	do
20	yes	do	$20	yes	1902 1905	Detroit Mich	Sister in Law Hangunde Szczepanek Sawel, Box 20, Long Branch N.J.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	do	do	do	none	do	Budapest
21	yes	do	$20	no			Brother Jan Wegler 47-49 Edgar St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	do	do	do	none	do	Lyonerowce
22	yes	do	$20	no			Br. in Law Albert Wierzak 23-33 Caldwell St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	10	do	do	do	none	do	do
23	yes	do	$20	no			Sister do Aniela Harythe Dwight St. 51, Chicago, Mass.	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	10	do	do	do	none	do	Kamien
24	yes	do	$20	no			Brother, Wojciech Fustok 67, 3 St. Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	11	do	do	do	none	do	Zoty
25	yes	do	$20	no			do in Law Walenty Siebel 13, Gilbert Ave. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	do	do	none	do	Jalosie
26	yes	do	$13	no			Brother do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	none	do	Sojkowa
27	yes	do	$20	yes	1905 1909	Chicopee Mass	Sister, Maryanna Surlyke 49, Dwight St. Chicopee Mass.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	—	do	do	do	none	do	Kamien
28	yes	do	$20	no			Sister Maryanna Kuryo 8 St. 148, Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	—	do	do	do	none	do	Jaby
29	yes	do	$20	no			do Maryanne Kolowice 31, Union St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	—	do	do	do	none	do	Jenowce
30	yes	do	$20	no			Brother, Tomasz Kotodziej Dyer St. 33, Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	do	none	do	Jenowce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... BALTIC, from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19 SEP 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at ..... NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 3rd of April, 1913

71—4635

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5956	Familicio Osip	20		m s	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	father Andrey St. Wolna Popunes	Mass	Boston	
7	Glod Daved	30		m m	tailor	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wilna	wife Rive Glod	"	"	
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~								~~[illegible]~~	Wilna Wilna			
39147	Schipres Jelodris	22		m m	tailor	"	"	"		Volyn Koretz	brother [illegible] Wolyn Koretz	"	"	
5959	Glod Rame	19		s o	"	"	"	"		Wilna	father Aaron Glod Wilna	"	"	
5960	Szapransky Josef	17		m s	"	"	"	Polish	Plock	Rajewo	uncle Kaurandin Plock Rajewo	"	"	
39165	Selnit Michal	26		" "	laborer	"	"	Hebrew	Volyn	Polonoye	wife Chaje Wolya Polonoye	"	"	
38	Raisberg Jehiel	26		" "	painter	"	"	"		Koretz	Sura R Wolya Koretz	"	"	
29	Krackowski Hipolit	37		" "	laborer	"	"	Polish	Volyn	Kozelowo	Karella K Wolyn Kozelowo	"	Chelsea	
10	Cisierskey Franz	43		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Franca Wolyn Kozelowo	"	"	
5011	Korzenowski Franz	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan K Wolyn Kozelowo	"	"	
492	Sierskey Lenton	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Josef Wolyn Kozelowo	"	"	
39164	Grodnicky Schulem	12		" "	joiner	"	"	Hebrew		Novograd	mother Helena Wolyn Novograd	"	Boston	
3114767	Witoska Jan	25		m s	laborer	"	"	Polish	Grodno	Kleka	wife Zofia Grodno Kleka	"	"	
39165	Krukowska Jan	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Grychi	father Michel Z Grodno Grychi	"	"	
816	" Pawel	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Kliczow	Benedykt Z Grodno Kliczow	"	"	
717	Slesacky Felix	26		m m	"	"	"	"	Volyn	Rissok	wife Tekla T Wolyn Rissok	"	"	
618	Kucmus Kasimir	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandra K Wolyn Rissok	"	"	
519	Rusbi Michael	32		m m	"	"	"	Russian		Koree	Jendrik R Wolyn Koree	"	"	
3114769	~~Bockaia Anton~~	~~19~~		~~s o~~				~~Polish~~	~~Lomza~~	~~Rachowo~~	~~father Jagacy R Lomza Rachowo~~			
72	Rabinowitz Abram	26		m S			17-15339-4/14/41-585	Hebrew	Kiew	Berdyczew	father Mojsche R Kiew Berdyczew	"	"	
22	Bichlinska Agata	27		s o		no	"	Polish	Lomza	Borkowo	aunt Maryana Tarnowska Lomza Borkowa	"	"	
783	Kuckeak Michalina	26		" "		"	"	"	Wilna	Zarcezyn	mother Michalina K Wilna Zarcezyn	"	"	
694	Odalanovic Stasis	19		m s		yes	"	Lithuan	Suwalki	Pajuli	father Michel Jabalowicz Suwalki Pajuli	"	Worcester	
3114768	Jakowicz Michal	18		" "		"	"	Russian	Grodno	Molwij	father Eryzan Grodno Molwij	"	Salem	
726	Gerzka Alexander	17		" "		"	"	"	"	"	Oziok D Grodny Molwij	"	Boston	
627	Jakubowski Alexander	25		" "		"	"	"	"	"	mother Tawara Grodno Molwij	"	Salem	
3114763	Zach Kajetan	31		m m		"	"	"	Wilna	Ragarze	wife Jelena Z Wilna Ragarze	"	Maynard	
728	Kusma Stanislaw	26		" "		"	"	Polish		Kalecze	Jozefa K Wilna Kaleeze	"	Boston	
30	Zaicznik Josef	19		" "		"	"	Polish		Topolicze	father Jan K Wilna Topolicze			

63

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of BOSTON NEW YORK, 12 APR 1915, 19 18 112

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Sysaint	33	no		aunt Anna Stanbis 190 Chestnut St Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	Gr	Gr	no	Russia	Sopuszke
2		b w	Cs	13		b w Cs 16 Fischer 191 Providence Orleans Conn							5	6		Gr	Gr			Mlyna
3		brother				Robert Kapetz 20 Tileston St Boston Mass							5	5						Sverent
4		father				Jan Schikres, Lever St 20 Boston Mass							5	7			Gr			Horetz
5		brother				Vaclav St Fischer 181 Providence Orleans Conn							5	6						Mlyna
6		father				Father Hanesh Rohansky Waterhill St. 20 W Lynn Mass							5	6						Rajevo
7		cousin	20			cousin M. Barenkoltz 162 Hanburst, Boston Mass							5	6						Solonoge
8		my self	30			uncle St. Grabiec 145 Whitefield St. Roxbury Mass.							5	4						Kondz
9			25			St. Adam Rzaczkowsky Auburn str 37, Chelsea Mass							5	6						Koszolowo
10			25			do							5	8						
11			25			St Tomy Korzenowsky 45 Federal St, Chelsea Mass							5	2						
12			25			b w Cs Antos Korzenowsky							5	3						
13			25			do							5	5						
14			25			Frank St Ruben 1 Oswego St Boston Mass							5	6						Sowograd
15			25			b w Cs Pawel Borkowsky 85 a St Boston Mass							5	6						Micha
16			25			Frank Lukas Sieklucki Boston Mass 37							5	5						Czych
17			25			b w Cs do							5	6						Kliczow
18			25			b w Cs Sam Kindelak Chestnut St 103							5	7						Kisrok
19			25			Frank Kraskin Kindelak Lenola Maine							5	6						Kiecki
20			25			Frank Jakob Lipinsk 7 Sennit St Cambridge Mass							5	5						Kisrok
21			25			Kasimir Pacan 26 Fulton St Hyde Park Mass							5	6						Kochowo
22			14			Father C Rabzavitz 17 Eastland St, Roxbury Mass							5	7						Bardyfcow
23			20			Mother Mariska Tchmelka 159 Harberford Mass N. Franklin St							5	2						Pankowo
24			21			Friend Frantiska Kaminewska 35 Pl. ave St Boston Mass						Epileptic	5	3						Jarocyn
25			25			cousin Adam Barbarka 5 Clapp St Worcester Mass							5	6						Zapela
26			25			cousin Stefan Sakowski 5 Beckett St Salem Mass							5	4						Mokly
27			21			cousin Ingbr Lukaszewicz 11 3 rivbe St Bellows Falls							5	5						
28			25			cousin Stefan Sakowicz 5 Beckett St Salem Mass							5	6						"
29			20			cousin Josef Lapske Maynard Mass Box 951							5	5						Rogacz
30			25			b w Cs Felix Pawna Maynard Mass. Box 951 cousin do							5	5						Kalcinn Sobieszczan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]ER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible]TER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George C. Fleming, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Fleming, M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 3rd April, 1913

11—4695

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5948 1 ADMITTED	Kaplan	Moische	19		m s	tailor	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolkowysk	father Eiser M. mother Zlke "	Wilna Wolkowysk	New York
" 2	Peretz	Chaje	16		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wilna Wolkowysk	"
5953 3	Lagzinska	Jan	31		m m	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sudlussowice	wife Josefa	Wilna Wolkowysk	Chicago
4	Paczkowska	Ewa	18		f m		"	"	Russia	"	Plock	Steken	father Kasimir Paczkowski	Gal Sudlussowice	Ill
5950 5	"	Josef	6		m s								Plock Steken	"	Elizabeth
6	"	Wladyslaus	3½												
" 17	Wiecakowicz	Antoni	19		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Bobrownik		father Alex W.	Plock Bobrownik	Newyork
" 58	~~Ilow~~	~~Lorak~~	~~21~~		~~f m~~						~~Volyn~~	~~Kowle~~	~~wife Bondo Lena~~	~~Wolyn Kowle~~	
" 59	Poznak	Devine	20		m s						Wilna	Smargon	father Eisik	Wilna Smargon	Chicago
" 410	Barton	Harris	18		" "				Hebrew			Zadore	mother Esther B	Wilna Zadore	pa Oil City
391645	Rozen	David	24		" "						Volyn	Sielnica	father Jascel W.	Wolyn Sielnica	NY Brooklyn
391644	Berger	Iwan	47		m m				Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wolcze	wife Hanna B	Gal Wolcze	pa Berwick
391643	Kopko	Fedo	39		" "									Gal Wolcze	
5945 14	Rechman	Gold	21		m m	Butcher			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lignian	to wife Bene	Bäcker	
15		Reide	25		f "	Housewife							Sisterpol	Grodno Tauron	NY Englewood
ADMITTED 16	Ducksenburg	Hane	48		f widow		no				Warsaw, ul Buya		friend Esther Zimenberg	Milena Kepmany	
ADMITTED 5944 17	"	Dwon	16		m s	Child							-- do -	Warsaw ul Buya	Newyork
ADMITTED 18	"	Chaje	14		f "	Child									
ADMITTED 19	"	Perl	9½		f "	child									
391646 20	Rosa	Beile	20		f s	Laborer	yes						father Mojecke R.	Warsaw ul Buya	Newark
ADMITTED 391528 21	Haras	Meier	18		m s	tailor	yes	yes	do	do	Russia	Dombrowicz	Mother Sonie Heres	Dombrowicz Russia	Mass Boston
" 22	Kirschners	Jankel	21		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Berezowicz	Father Chaim Hirschner	Berezowicz do	do do
28154 23	Szaraneara	Nastasya	29		f m	Housework	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Russia	Sister Hetarzka	Lechnacka Austria	Fall Budapest
" 24	do	Iwan	11		m s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Aunt do	do do	do do
391274 25	Mohr	Wilhelm	22		m s	Baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Burgsothus	Uncle, David	Farmark	
26													Burgsothus, Rhine Pr.	Germany	Wise Copenhagen
27															
28															
29															
30															

24

.....packages of Cargo and Baggage disinfected under the supervision of Surgeon [illegible] Liverpool, England.

American Dental Consul.

64

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1913

114

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	uncle	25.	no	—		uncle Hojsicke Jude Cohen 38 Market st Newport	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	healthy	br	br	no	Russia Ostren
2	"	father	55	"			Julia Michel Peretz 76 L 116th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" Very dear
3	"	brothers	18	"			179 Lenox ave Newyork Esther Josef Bogdanesky 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Gal Lidmanowa
4	"	husband	18	"			August Strauch 2dr husband Franz Zaczkiewicz 639 Broadway Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia Stetten
5	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	" "
6	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	" "
7	"	cousin	25	"			cousin Nikolas Kopczynski 87 Ten Eyck Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Bobrowniki
8	"	brother	25	"			Kasimir Albrecht 2dr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Lomza
9	"	uncle	25	"			uncle Dr Przystor 2320 N. Paulina 2dr. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Warsaw
10	"	brother	25	"			Walter Earle Barton 1761 Third st Cincinnati 2dr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Radomsk
11	"	"	25	"			Sophie Basile Ranzea 157-53 Goodall Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Helmica
12	"	cousin	25	"			cousin Wojciech Mandza Berwick 2dr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Gal Wolca
13	"	"	25	"			Frank Jinko Mead Berwick 2dr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
14	"	cousin	50	"			Br in Car Co. Smith 37 Folicade dr Englewood N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" Lipniany
15	"	myself	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
16	"	son	1	"			son Henry Lurenberg 510 forth Secondst Philada 2dr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Warsaw
17	"	brother	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" "
18	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	" "
19	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	" "
20	no	uncle	1	"			uncle Jacob Salzberg 65 Jefry st Hubark N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
21	yes	self	$3	no			Wenzel Josef Bigelmann 18 Chelsea st. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fair	black	br	do	Russia Dombrowicz
22	yes	do	$3	no			Friendjudel Kotolozuk 351 Harrison Ave, Boston. Mo	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	br	grey	do	do Berezowicz
23	yes	wife	$20	yes	1910	Budapest	husband Ilko Szaramara Bridgeport Ct.	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	9	do	do	do	do	Austria Rovnica
24	yes	mother	no				father Bridgeport Ct. do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do do
25	yes	brother	yes	no			Brother Heinrich Mohr Canberra, Wisconsin	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	light	bl	br	do	Germany Burgsolms
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. B. Pinson, MASTER (Title whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 61 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted],

at NEW YORK.

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

14

115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. F. Flemyng, M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 3rd April, 1913

11—1115

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3125471		Bonsell	Sarah	34		F	M House Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Shirebrook	Mr A. H. Shewring 13 Rels Drive Shirebrook Mansfels	Ind a	Clinton
3775112		Jones	Thomas William	31		M	M Quarry Man	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Llanberis	Wife Mrs L. W. Jones Gwynant Llanberis	Ariz a	Bisbee
3125525	3	Crick	William John	26		M	M Confectioner	do	do	do	English	England	Birmingham	Brother Arthur Crick Constitution Stiel Birmingham	N.J.	Irvington
"	4	do	Mrs Margaret	27		F	M House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
"	5	do	Winifred Minnie	1		F	S Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3125131	6	Egan	Michael	29		M	S Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	Chester	Cousin John Morgan Sheffield	Mass	Boston
3794587	7	Winters	Mary Ann	18		F	S Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Castleblayney	Father Mr J. Winters Tullynegish Laragh Castleblayney	N.Y.	Utica
3794738	8	Sullivan	Mary	22		F	S do	do	do	do	do	English	England	Liverpool	Aunt Mary Henry 115 Saint St Stanley Rd Liverpool	R.I.	Providence
153488	9	Leighton	John Alexander	35		M	S Mechanic	do	do	do	do	do	London	Sister Mrs C. W. Hastings 34 Nelson Rd Gonchend London N	Mont	Montreal
39191	10	Futter	Stephen James	23		M	S Farm Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Dilham	Father Stephen Futter Dilham Norfolk	Pa	Carbondale
3952391	11	Curtis	Frederick John	23		M	S Traveller	do	do	do	do	do	London	Father Mr Curtis 58 Fulham Palace Rd Hammersmith London	Mass	Luxemburg
3129412		~~Bihl~~	~~Johan Christian~~	~~20~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~S Fitter~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~South Africa~~	~~do~~	~~South Africa~~	~~Johannesburg~~	~~Mr Bihl~~ Melville Johannesburg		
3138064	13	Mc Elroy	Bernard Joe	20		M	S Policeman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Liverpool	Kitty Mc Elroy 17 Jordan St Edgehill Liverpool	N.Y.	White Plains
3794712	14	Hallmark	Benjamin Saml	24		M	M	do	do	do	English	do	Liverpool	Sister Alice Jones 67 Briardale Rd Mossley Hill	Ills	Chicago
"	15	do	Margaret Wife	22		F	M House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
"	16	do	Ethel Infant	1		F	S Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
39869	17	Jones	Margaret	24		F	S Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Glan Goos	Rowland & Sidney Jones Glan Goos Llanfechain	N.Y.	Syracuse
39868	18	Hughes	William	23		M	S Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Anglesea	John Hughes Tyn-y-Coed Llanfaesgnohaiarn Wales	do	do
3138062	19	~~Rowe~~	~~Robert~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~S Carpenter~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	English	England	Liverpool	153 Leopold Rd Liverpool	~~N.J.~~	New Jersey
3242420		Gorman	Katie Sisters	21		F	S Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Banbridge	Father John Gorman Derrymill Ballywood Banbridge	Pa	Philadelphia
"	21	1907 30 do	Lizzie	18		F	S do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20285	22	~~Boylan~~	~~Mary Jane~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Skerries~~	~~Skerries Co Dublin~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
3142323		Burnett	Francis Emily	17		F	S Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Leeds	Aunt Annie Kildrick 11 Hustlers Row Meanwood Leeds	Mass	Lynn
37743	24	Cassidy	Andrew	23		M	S Collier	do	do	do	Irish	do	St Helens	Brother Martin Cassidy 40 Waterloo St St Helens	N.Y.	New-York
39996	25	Connor	Arthur	21		M	S Weaver	do	do	do	English	do	Burnley	Father Mr J. Connor 6 Cicerdale St Burnley	Mass	New-Bedford
3125825	26	Mc Polin	Patrick	30		M	S Labourer	3	36	do	Irish	Ireland	Hilltown	Father Michael Mc Pollin Coward Hilltown Co Down	Utah	Park City
3125827		Fegan	Bernard	22		M	S do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Daniel Fegan Mullaghmore Hilltown Co Down	do	do
3125824	28	Mc Polin	Henry	25		M	M do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Mary Margaret Mc Polin Coward Hilltown Co Down	do	do
3125823	29	Crilly	Robert	32		M	S do	do	do	do	do	do	Rathfriland	Mother Rose Crilly Lisnamulligan Rathfriland	Mont	Butte City
	30	Protowinsky	Anton	20		M	S "	"	"	"						

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 19, 19

116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Husband	$5.	No			Husband Samuel Bousell R R No 2 Box 11 Clinton Indiana
2	Yes	Self	$50	No			Uncle Howell R Jones Box 719 Bisbee Arizona
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mother in Law Mary Ann Derby 68 Speedway Ave Irvington N J
4	do	do	do	do			do
5	do	Parents	do	do			Grandmother - do
6	Yes	Self	$100	No			Sister Catherine Egan 109 Ivory St Boston
7	Yes	Aunt	$23	No			Miss A Daly 315 Genesee St Utica New York
8	Yes	Uncle	$9	No			Uncle Marcus Hartington Pale House, Providence R I
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			None
10	Yes	Self	$50	No			Walter Agas uncle Casbondale (Pa,
11	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle Grant Wedenham Luxemburg, (Mass)
12							
13	Yes	Self	$1	No			Brother Patrick James Mc Elroy 64 D Central Avenue White Plains N Y
14	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father Benjamin Hallmark 21-23 Sunnyside Ave Ravenswood Chicago
15	do	do	do	do			do
16	do	do	do	do			do
17	Yes	Self	$22	No			Relative Richard Jones Syracuse
18	do	Self	$60	Yes	6 yrs	Wisconsin	257 Elizabeth St Elizabeth N J Richard B Jones
19	do	Self	$10	Yes	8 yrs	New Jersey	252 Elizabeth St Syracuse N Y Aunt Mrs Booth 11 Commerce St New Jersey
20	Yes	Father	$47	No			Uncle Hugh Gorman 3066 Rydenham St Philadelphia
21	do	do	do	No			do
22	Yes	Self	$5	No			Mrs John Boylan (Aunt) 283 Varick St New York
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Aunt Mrs B M Bradley 71 Broad St Lynn (Mass)
24	Yes	Self	$5	No			Cousin Annie Conway 160-3 Street Lenworth College, New York New Bedford Mass
25	No	Self	$25	No			None Friend
26	Yes	Father	$2	No			Friend James Savage Box 30 Park City, Utah
27	Yes	Father	$35	No			Friend — do —
28	do	Self	$8	Yes	2 yrs	Park City	Friend — do —
29	Yes	Self	$5	No			Friend Charles Bready Box 1115 Butte Montana
30							

19 Insane or idiot.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Nottingham
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Good	do	do	do	Wales	Llanberis
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	do	do	do	do	Cardiff
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballyglass
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	Blue	None	do	Laragh
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Dark	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	None	do	London
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Dilham
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Blue	None	do	London
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Leitrim
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	do	Brown	4 stones on Left Arm	England	Liverpool
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	None	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Brown	Hazel	do	Wales	Amlwch
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	Blue	do	do	Anglesea
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Banbridge
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	do	do	do	do	Skerries
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	do	None	England	Leeds
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	Blue	do	Ireland	Co Mayo
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	England	Macclesfield
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Ireland	Hilltown
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	Blue	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	Brown	Blue	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	Sandy	Blue	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible] S. S., from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 61 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 NOV 1913 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... G. F. Bluegrass M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

15

117

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 3rd, April, 1913

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hoolon	William Henry	30	2	M M	Brick Layer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Birkdale	Sister Mrs Adams 41 Sefton St Southport		
399622	Sheard	Mary	31		F M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Burnley	Mother Mrs Brennan 28 Queen St Rochdale	Pa	Burge
" 3	do	Helen	7		F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20448 4	~~Griffiths~~	~~George Allen~~	35		M S	Mechanic	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Frankbridge	Aunt Mary Owen Bridge House Frankbridge Radnor	~~Wis~~	~~Racine~~
339029 5	Richardson	Matthew	38	9	M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Hetton	Father Mansfield Richardson	NY	New-York
21373 6	Barber	Annie	32	1	F M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Trimdon Colliery	Mother Hannah Charlton 16 Luke St Trimdon Colliery	Ills	Feigler
" 7	do	Annie	6	9	F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 8	do	Emily	4	10	F S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 9	do	Frederick	3	8	M S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
32643 10	Proctor	Florrie	26		F S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Burnley	Friend Mrs Moore 1 King St Burnley	NY	Capron
~~37527~~ 11	~~Fragne~~	~~Tom~~	~~25~~		~~M S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Irish~~	~~do~~	~~Long Eaton~~	~~Thomas Fragne Meadow Lane Farm Long Eaton~~	~~NY~~	~~New-York~~
37946 12	Armstrong	Herman	28	8	M M	Engine Fitter	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Blackburn	John W Armstrong 14 Monica Grove Manchester	Cal	Eureka
" 13	do	Gertrude	23	6	F M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 14	do	Vera	3	2	F S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
37944 15	Lynch	Michael James	21		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	Bradford	Cousin Mary Curley 2 Married Quarters Bradford	NY	New-York
32391 16	Lucas	John	17		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Nottingham	Mr J Lucas 63 Bank Agnes St Nottingham	Minn	Minneapolis
31062 17	Rees	Christopher Thomas	33		M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Birmingham	Father Thomas Rees 30 Bardsley Green Rd Birmingham	NY	Albany
42494 18	Boden	John	25		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Kilcoo	Wife Mrs J Boden Cross Kilcoo Co Down	Utah	Park City
42493 19	Savage	Thomas	24		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Newcastle	Brother Herbert Savage Newcastle Co Down	do	do
37945 20	Carberry	Michael	35		M S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	Scotland	Glasgow	William Begley 18 Miller St Clydebank Glasgow	~~Ohio~~	~~Dougherty~~
37945 21	Mc Creesh	Margaret	30		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Crossmaglen	Mother Mrs Mc Creesh Creggan Crossmaglen	NY	New-York
ADMITTED 31380 22	Costello	Willie	5		M S	Child	No	No	do	Welsh	Wales	Bargoed	Mother Louisa Costello 2 St Ann Crescent Gilfach Bargoed	NY	do
ADMITTED 37944 23	do	Charles	32		M M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife — do —	NY	do
a/ 40 24	Fleming	Patrick	21	7	M S	Farm Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	England	Manchester	Father John Fleming Cloonfush Tuam Co Galway	Ohio	Cincinatti
a/ 41 25	Rabbitt	Patrick	24	11	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Michael Rabbitt Sylane Tuam Co Galway	do	do
39523 26	Lacey	Alfred Ham Morgan	31	8	M M	Plasterer	do	do	do	English	do	Lower Tooting	Father John Lacey 30 Bertal Rd Lower Tooting	Del	Wilmington
22518 27	Parkinson	John Helme	43		M M	Stone Mason	do	do	do	do	do	Bolton	Wife Mrs Parkinson 11 Egyptian St Bolton	NY	Brooklyn
37946 28	Jones	Frank Henry	24	9	M S	Wood Machinist	do	do	do	do	do	Derby	Father Alfred Jones Bridge Inn Mansfield Rd Derby	Iowa	Sioux City
29															
30															

.66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 1913, 19

118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are in prison, or almshouse, or public asylum, for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$35	No			Bricklayers Contractor Newyork City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Light Brown	Light Blue	None	England	Southport
2	do	Husband	Yes	Yes	1907	Priceburg	Husband Joseph Sheard Priceburg, Lackawana Co, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Light	Blue	On the eye	do	Rochdale
3	do	Father	do	do	do	do	Father — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	do	do	do	None	America	Priceburg
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8yrs	Racine	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend — 174 Dickson St Keyebuge None	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
6	Yes	Self	$25	No			Husband Frederick Barber Yeigler, Franklin Co, Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Medium	Brown	Grey	None	England	West Pelton
7	do	Mother	do	No			Father — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	do	Brown	None	do	Tyrindon Colliery
8	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	do	do	do	None	do	do
9	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	do	do	do	None	do	do
10	Yes	Friend	$25	No			Friend Mrs Eva O'Malley Post Office Clayton Utica, (N.Y.) Sister Miss Frotyne	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	do	do	do	None	do	do
11	Yes	Self	$20	No			New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	do	Burnley
12	Yes	Father in Law	Yes	No			Father in Law James Davidson Areata Humboldt Co Eureka, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	do	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballaghaderin
13	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	do	Grey	None	England	Leeds
14	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	do	Brown	do	do	Sheffield
15	do	Brother	More	No			Brother Anthony Lynch 112 West 63 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	Lincoln
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No			With Uncle Mr C H Lucas Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Light Brown	Grey	do	Ireland	Ballyvary
17	No	Self	£8	No			Brother in Law Philip Thickle 441-5 Ave Waterolite New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	do	England	Nottingham
18	Yes	Self	£5	Yes	3yrs	Park City	Friend James Mc Cafferty Box 366 Park City, Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	Hazel	do	do	Dover
19	Yes	Self	£5	Yes	3yrs	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	Black	Blue	do	Ireland	Newcastle
20	Yes	Brother	£10	No			Brother John Carbery 7 Miss Kelly Dougherty Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Brown	Brown	do	do	do
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	1913 New-York	Friend Mary Dothnin 72 East 79 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	do	Donegal
22	do	Father	£7	No			Aunt Mrs C O'Reilly 413 Amsterdam Ave New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	None	do	Creggan
23	do	Sister	£7	No			Sister — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fresh	Brown	Blue	do	Wales	Aberdare
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother Michael Fleming 318 Westhead St Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister Maggie Rabbitt 2720 Price Avenue Cincinatti, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	do	Dark	do	Ireland	Tuam
26	do	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	7yrs Wilmington	Returning home 2282 2 Street Wilmington, Delaware	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	Brown	do	do	Tuam
27	Yes	Self	£10	Yes	3yrs	New-York	Mrs Galston 59 Columbia St Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	do	Dark	Green	do	England	Hounslow
28	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother Mr A W Jones 916 West 7th Street, Sioux City, Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Black	Grey	Mark on head Brown mole over left eye	do	Carlmol
29														5	7¾	Fair	Fair	Grey		do	Derby
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. B. Fuson, MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 61 to 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. B. Fuson

MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

16

119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, ... N..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... G. Alexander MD

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 3rd, April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3129289 1	Gibson	William Thos	25	4	M M	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Newcastle	Mother Mrs Gibson 50 Stanhope St Newcastle	Ills	Chicago
" 2	do	Sarah Ann Spens Wife	23	2	F M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Robson 23 Edward St Newcastle	do	do
379426 3	Carmody	John	35		M M	Tramway Guard	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	Manchester	Wife Mrs Carmody 187 Middleton St Moss Side Manchester	Cal	San-Francisco
3977814	Mc Sweeny	Thomas	30	3	M M	Brick Layer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Manchester	Wife Mrs Mc Sweeny 9 Forrest St Ardwick Manchester	N Y	South Brooklyn
3977855	Kenyon	Herbert	27	8	M M	French Polisher	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Manchester	Mother Mrs M Kenyon 5 Caton St Manchester	N Y	do
" 6	do	Jessie Mary	27	4	F M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 7	do	Jessie Mary	1	7	F S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	do	do
3977848	Harkness	William	24	4	M M	Printer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs Harkness 35 Denton St Ardwick Manchester	do	do
3978309	Shelley	Thomas	27	7	M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wolverhampton	Mrs G Sweeney 26 Beacon St Wolverhampton	N Y	Buffalo
" 10	do	Florence	25	7	F M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
377305 11	Filoon	Bertie	18	4	M S	Smith	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballywalter	Father William Filoon Ballywalter Co Down	Ills	Chicago
2290612	Chaplin	Mary	27	7	F M	House Wife	do	do	do	English	England	Birmingham	Mother Mrs Hodgetts 6 Grosvenor Place Birmingham	do	do
149841 13	Corner	Matthew	33	8	M M	Miners	Yes	Yes	British	English	Wales	Brynmawr	Wife Mrs Corner 55 Clydach St Brynmawr	Pa	Shenandoah
378182 14	Roseworthy	George James	40	7	M M	Farm Labourer	do	do	do	do	England	Lichfield	Wife Mrs Roseworthy Whittington Lichfield	N Y	New-York
379427 15	Backhouse	John	26	7	M S	Leather Worker	do	do	do	do	do	Leeds	William Backhouse 14 Alroffs Place Beeston Hill Leeds	Ills	Bloomington
ADMITTED 16	Finnegan	Patrick	28	7	M M	Carpenter	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Castlepollard	Brother in Law Edward Curren Kiltomb Castlepollard	N Y	New-York
ADMITTED 17	do	Nellie	27	7	F M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 18	do	Nina	3	7	F S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5221 19	Jones	Thomas	36	7	M M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Liverpool	Wife Mrs Jones 35 Aylesford Rd Liverpool	Virg	Newport News
" 20	Evans	Harry Godfrey	29	7	M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Birkenhead	Father Mr Evans 17 Elmswood Rd Birkenhead	do	do
3429421	Fitzgerald	Mary	17	7	F S	Dress Maker	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Carnew	Father William Fitzgerald Carnew Co Wicklow	N Y	Brooklyn
" 22	Magennis	Nellie	26	7	F S	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Richard Magennis Carnew Co Wicklow	N Y	New-York
" 23	do	Laura	20	7	F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	N Y	do
" 24	do	Gertrude	22	7	F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 25	do	Madge	27	7	F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3136226	Hammond	Sidney	18	7	M S	Labourer	do	do	do	English	England	Haddenham	Father George William Hammond Wilburton Cambridgeshire	Ills	Marengo
3136216	Taylor	Edward	20	7	M S	Black Smith	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father John Taylor Haddenham Cambridgeshire	do	do
90446 28	Fitzpatrick	Kate	54	7	F S	Cook	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belturbet	Nephew Edward Reilly Belturbet	N Y	New-York
— 29															
3148778 30	Flynn	Michael	33	11	M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	N.S.W. Victoria	Sydney	Friend Mr Coleman 95 Bathurst St Sydney	Mass	Boston

67

B. Brosnahan Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 3rd, April, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3192891	Gibson	William Thos	25	4	M M	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Newcastle	Mother Mrs Gibson 50 Stanhope St Newcastle	Ills	Chicago
" 2	do	Sarah Ann Spens Wife	23	2	F M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Robson 23 Edward St Newcastle	do	do
3794263	Carmody	John	35		M M	Tramway Guard	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	Manchester	Wife Mrs Carmody 157 Middleton St Moss Side Manchester	Cal	San-Francisco
3977814	Mc Sweeny	Thomas	30	8	M M	Brick Layer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Manchester	Wife Mrs Mc Sweeny 4 Forrest St Hulme Manchester	N Y	South Brooklyn
3977855	Kenyon	Herbert	27	8	M M	French Polisher	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Manchester	Mother Mrs M Kenyon 5 Caton St, Manchester	N Y	do
" 6	do	Jessie Mary	27	4	F M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 7	do	Jessie Mary	1		F S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother - do	do	do
3977848	Hankness	William	24		M M	Printer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs Hankness 35 Benton St Hulme Manchester	do	do
3978309	Shelley	Thomas	27		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wolverhampton	Mrs G Sweeney 26 Beacon St, Wolverhampton	N Y	Buffalo
" 10	do	Florence	25		F M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3773051	Filoon	Bertie	18		M S	Smith	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballywalter	Father William Filoon Ballywalter Co Down	Ills	Chicago
2290612	Chaplin	Mary	27		F M	House Wife	do	do	do	English	England	Birmingham	Mother Mrs Hodgetts 6 Grosvenor Place Birmingham	do	do
1498413	Corner	Matthew	33		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	Wales	Brynmawr	Wife Mrs Corner 55 Clydach St Brynmawr	Pa	Shenandoah
3978214	Roseworthy	George James	40		M M	Farm Labourer	do	do	do	do	England	Lichfield	Wife Mrs Roseworthy Whittington Lichfield	N Y	New-York
3794215	Backhouse	Tom	26		M S	Leather Worker	do	do	do	do	do	Leeds	William Backhouse 14 Albyn Place Beeston Hill Leeds	Ills	Bloomington
ADMITTED 16	Finnegan	Patrick	28		M M	Carpenter	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Castlepollard	Brother in Law Edward Curren Kiltomb, Castlepollard	N Y	New-York
ADMITTED 17	do	Nellie	27		F M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 18	do	Nina	3		F S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5221 19	Jones	Thomas	36		M M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Liverpool	Wife Mrs Jones 35 Aylesford Rd Liverpool	Virg[a]	Newport News
" 20	Evans	Harry Godfrey	29		M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Birkenhead	Father Mr Evans 17 Elmswood Rd Birkenhead	do	do
3429421	Fitzgerald	Mary	17		F S	Dress Maker	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Carnew	Father William Fitzgerald Carnew Co Wicklow	N Y	Brooklyn
" 22	Magennis	Nellie	26		F S	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Richard Magennis Carnew Co Wicklow	N Y	New-York
" 23	do	Laura	20		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	N Y	do
" 24	do	Gertrude	22		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 25	do	Madge	27		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3136226	Hammond	Sidney	18		M S	Labourer	do	do	do	English	England	Haddenham	Father George William Hammond Wilburton Cambridgeshire	Ills	Marengo
3136216	Taylor	Edward	20		M S	Blacksmith	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father John Taylor Haddenham Cambridgeshire	do	do
3014628	Fitzpatrick	Kate	54		F S	Cook	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belturbet	Nephew Edward Reilly Belturbet	N Y	New-York
— 29	—														
3148778 30	Flynn	Michael	33		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	N.S.W.	Sydney	Friend Mr Coleman 95 Bathurst St, Sydney	Mass	Boston

.67

Brougham Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *19*

120

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle Mr Bartlett 2019 Lincoln Ave Chicago, Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Newcastle
2	do	do	$25	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	do	do
3	Yes	Brother	£2	No			Brother James Cassody 945 349 Linden Ave San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilkee
4	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Mrs Simpson 289-19th Street South Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Brown	Brown	None	England	Manchester
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother Mr Kenyon 287-19th Street, S Brooklyn, New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	do	Blue	None	do	do
6	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	Parents	do	No			Uncle — do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Mrs Simpson 287-19th Street S Brooklyn, New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	do	do	Dalford
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3yrs	Buffalo	Returning home Calladine Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Medium	Dark	Brown	do	do	Wolverhampton
10	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Yes	Self	£5	No			Cousin Hugh Filson 928 West 36 Street Chicago, Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	Ireland	Ballywalter
12	No	Self	Yes	No	2yrs	Chicago, Ills	Returning home 4 1912 West Erie St Chicago, Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Light Brown	Grey	do	England	Birmingham
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1yr	Shenandoah Pa	Friend Mr R Anderson 119 East Coal St Shenandoah, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Brown	None	Wales	Brynmawr
14	Yes	Self	$50	Yes			Friend Mr Hooke [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Tattooed on both arms	England	Devon
15	Yes	Sam Rush	$30	No			Friend Sam Rush 1010 Seminary Ave Bloomington Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Dark	Brown	None	do	Leeds
16	Yes	Brother	£3	No			Brother in Law Richard O'Dowd 11 Lawrence St, New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Castlepollard
17	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	None	do	do
18	do	Uncle	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	do	do	do	None	do	do
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr R Jones 226-49 Street, Newport-News	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Light	Light	Blue	None	England	Bootle
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend — do — Brother & Aunt 1238 Prospect Place Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	Blue	None	do	Loughboro
21	Yes	Parents	$26	No			Friend Mr D Sheridan 157 West 68 Street, New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland	Carnew
22	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6yrs	New-York	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Brown	Hazel	do	do	do
23	do	do	do	do	4yrs	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	do	do	do	6yrs	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	Blue	do	do	do
25	do	do	do	do	6yrs	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	Blue	do	do	do
26	Yes	Self	$26	No			Friend William Rolfe Marengo Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Fair	Blue	None	England	Marchy
27	Yes	Self	$26	No			Sister Mrs William Rolfe Marengo Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Haddenham
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	35yrs	New-York	Friend Mrs D Brannon 201 East [illegible] 113 St N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	do	do	None	Ireland	Belturbet
29																					
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother — Mr D Flynn 6, Rockland St, Wakefield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dk	dk	blue	None	Ireland	Cork

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. M. S. BALTIC.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 ~~105~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... APR 19 1913 ... day of ....., 19 ,

at ... NEW YORK. ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the H. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 17 [illegible] 13 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

121

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

17

121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the H. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* 3rd, *April*, 1913

11—111A

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
ADMITTED 3/25/30	1 ✓	Weir	† Robina	30		F	M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Selby	Husband Mr. A Weir 4 Carrs Terrace, Selby	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED "	2 ✓	do	† Alexander	6		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father — do —	do	do
ADMITTED "	3 ✓	do	† Robina	5		F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
264314	4 ✓	Wright	† Stanley	25		M	M	Trunk Maker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Manchester	Father 9 Range St. Fairfield, Manchester	NY	New-York
"	5 ✓	do	† Kate	24		F	M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	NY	do
380643	6 ✓	Devaney	† James	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	Chester	Friend Luke Mee 110 Boughton, Chester	NY	do
57239	7 ✓	Cooling	† George William	31	3	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Deeping	Home Deeping Eng	NY	Schenectady
"	8 ✓	do	† Betsy	29	2	F	M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
"	9 ✓	do	† Florence Nellie	2	6	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
313990	10 ✓	Crosbie	† Frank	23		M	S	Carter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	Parents Mr & Mrs Crosbie 58 Benton St Liverpool (B)	NY	New-York
57238	11 ✓	Morris	† William Henry	37		M	M	Railway Man	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Deeping	Cousin Geo Morris Deeping-St James Lincoln	NY	Schenectady
"	12 ✓	do	† Martha	50		F	M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
"	13 ✓	do	† Annie	28		F	S	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
"	14 ✓	do	† Nellie	25		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
"	15 ✓	do	† Ada	17		F	S	2-19(8(6)	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
"	16 ✓	do	† Ernest Connell	11		M	S	2-603097 Scholar	2/3/37 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
"	17 ✓	do	† Elsie	9		F	S	2-550457 do	11/21-37 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
"	18 ✓	do	† Sybil	2	9	F	S	Child	1948 No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
279405	19 ✓	Riley	† Thomas	35		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Halifax	Father N. Riley 12 Hubberton St Halifax	NY	Utica
316916	20 ✓	Davies	† William	35	2	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sheffield	Brother Mr J. Davies 5 Front Beech St, Abbeydale, Sheffield	Idaho	Jerome
"	21 ✓	do	† Matilda	40	3	F	M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
"	22 ✓	do	† Jessie	16		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
"	23 ✓	do	† William	11	10	M	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
"	24 ✓	do	† Frederick	18		M	S	Waiter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
379404	25 ✓	Morgan	† Joseph R	32	6	M	M	Collier	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	Sister Emma Thomas 5 Moor Row, Aberaman Nr Aberdare	Pa	Scranton
57240	26 ✓	Law	† William	19	4	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	English	England	Deeping	Father Harry Law Fairfield Deeping (Lincs)	NY	Schenectady
310988	27 ✓	Esdale	† Thomas	29		M	S	Brick Layer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Robert Esdale 26 Hampton Ave Belfast	Ills	Chicago
ADMITTED 324452	28 ✓	Robinson	† Ellinwood	35	6	M	S	Man	do	do	do	English	England	Leicester	Father James Robinson 213 Aylestone Rd Leicester	Cal	San Francisco
	29																
	30																

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

68

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1913, 19

122

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16, polygamist, or unsound mentally, or constitutional psychopathic inferior, or any form of mental or physical abnormality, or imbecile, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or insane, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	New-York	Mother Mrs Anderson 38 Schermerhorn St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	do	Mother	do	No.	-	-	Grandmother -do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	do	/	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Manchester
5	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Yes	Sister	£25	No			Sister Norah Devaney 547 West 57 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Castleveigh
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother in Law Mr A Siobert 241 Green St, Schenectady, NY,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Donnington
8	do	Husband	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	None	do	do
9	do	Father	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do	None	do	do
10	Yes	Self	£50	No			Aunt Mrs Smith	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Black	Hazel	None	do	Birkenhead
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No			New-York Brother in Law Arthur Bothamley 31 North College St Schenectady, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do	Deeping
12	do	Husband	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	Parents	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Yes	Brother in Law.	£75	No.			Brother in Law J. Hargreaves Oneida Co, (NY)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Halifax
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother Mr D J Ellis Tacoma Building, Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	do	do	Tattooed Arm & Chest	do	Sheffield
21	do	Husband	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Fair	Blue	None	do	do
22	do	Father	£25	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	do	do	None	do	do
23	do	do	£25	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	do	£30	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	do	do	do
25	Yes	Wife	£35	No			Wife Mary Morgan 2126 Balsam St North Scranton, (Pa)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	Brown	Hazel	Tattooed on Left hand	Wales	Abernant
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No			31 North College St Schenectady, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	Dark	Grey	None	England	Crowland
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Pittsburg	Brother Ralph Eosdale 1417 S Circle Ave Forest Park Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	do	Brown	Blue	Sailor Tattooed on Left arm	Ireland	Belfast
28	Yes	Self	£50	Yes	1907 1912	San-Francisco	Brother Harry Robinson 737 - 32 Ave San Francisco, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	do	Grey	None	England	Leicester
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] MASTER, (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer, as the case may be.) of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos 1 to 45 inclusive in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of [redacted], 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George G. Fleming, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (D.C.) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. F. Fleming M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Edward Thurston

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

123

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* 3rd *April*, 1913

11—1115

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
32720	1	Wright	George	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Magargy	Father John Wright Magherafelt Co Derry	Ont	Toronto
32735	2	Baxter	George	36	M	M	Joiner	do	do	do	English	England	Leeds	Wife Mrs Baxter 6 Rutland St Leeds	do	do
32735	3	Pawson	William	30	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Parents Mr & Mrs Pawson 14 Brooklyn St Armley, Leeds	do	do
93231	4	Ritson	George	26	M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Halkshistle	Father T. Ritson East View Terrace, Halkshistle	Alb	Lethbridge
"	5	do	Eleanor	22	F	M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Thompson	do	do
93232	6	Thompson	Robert	27	M	M	Farm Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Springwell House, Halkshistle	do	Medicine Hat
"	7	do	Jane	31	F	M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
"	8	do	Mary	1	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
93229	9	Thompson	Annie	28	F	S	Waitress	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lethbridge
93230	10	Dawson	Ella	26	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Seaham Harbour	Friend do	do	do
38064	11	Ritson	William	28	M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Halkshistle	Father Thomas Ritson 12 East View Halkshistle	do	do
36075	12	Janson	John	28	M	M	Stone Cutter	do	do	do	do	do	Whitehaven	Father Charles Janson 8 Albert Sq, Scotch St, Whitehaven	Ont	Toronto
"	13	do	Ann	28	F	M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
"	14	do	Charles	2	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
36071	15	Ward	Edward	43	M	M	Gardener	do	do	do	do	do	Holmrook	Wife Isabella Ward 49 Lowther St Whitehaven	do	do
36071	16	Block	Esther	18	F	S	Shop Assistant	do	do	do	do	do	Whitehaven	Mrs H. Lowther Bella Vista Leek Staffordshire	do	do
	17	Wild	Lucy	28	F	M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Leek	H. Wild 1st Victoria Rd Hale, Altrincham	do	Fort William
	18	do	Stanley	28	M	M	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Altrincham	do	do	do
37941	19	Armstrong	John	35	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Moor Row	Father Thomas Armstrong 54 Penzance St Moor Row Cumberland	Ont	Toronto
32719	20	Wright	William John	26	M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Magherafelt	Father John Wright Magargey, Magherafelt	do	do
"	21	do	Mrs Lizzie	24	F	M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
40557	22	Finch	Frederick	20	M	S	Farm Labourer	do	do	do	English	England	Brampton Briar	Manage Park, Brampton Briar	Alb	Edmonton
"	23	do	Harry	18	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
39788	24	Norton	George	31	M	S	Pattern Maker	do	do	do	do	do	Willenhall	Mother Amelia C Norton 16 Wellington Terrace Willenhall	Ont	Toronto
34582	25	Cawston	Henry Norman	20	M	S	Hrist Man	do	do	do	do	do	Croydon	Parents Mr R. C Cawston 99 Churchill Rd South Croydon	do	do
12405	26	Prince	William	30	M	M	Photographer	do	do	do	do	do	Preston	Wife Mrs Catherine St S Hamilton Ave Ont	do	Hamilton
31738	27	Benn	Annie	23	F	S	Dress Maker	do	do	do	do	do	Whitehaven	Father Mr Benn Prospect, Whitehaven	do	Toronto
39784	28	Bradley	Benjamin	28	M	M	Builder	do	do	do	do	do	Wolverhampton	Mons Pleasant Penn to be Stafford	Mont	Montreal
37830	29	Ballard	Frederick Austin	20	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Reading	Brother William Ballard 59 Rhoda Ave Toronto Ont	Ont	Toronto
	30															

69

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Duplicate
List 6 15
In transit

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 AUG 1913, 19

124

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
IT ALIEN nt 1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Cousin Thomas Kane Geneva Ave Toronto Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Kgargy
2	do	do	$25	do		Friend 65 Wardell St Toronto, Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	-	-	-	England	Lond.
3	do	do	$25	do		——do——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Dk	Brn	-	-	-
4	do	do	Yes	No		Brother Lethbridge, Alberta	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	Halwhistle
5	do	do	do	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	Blue	None	do	Bardonmill
6	do	do	Yes	No		Friend Thomas Thirlewell Medicine Hat, Alberta	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	do	None	do	Halwhistle
7	do	do	do	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	do	None	do	do
8	do	Father	do	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do	None	do	do
9	do	Self	Yes	No		Mrs J Walton 421 - 11 Street North Lethbridge, Alberta	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Coanwood
10	do	do	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	do	Blue	None	do	Glenmoor
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Home, Lethbridge, Alberta None Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do	Halwhistle
12	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	9 mos	Pittsburgh Home, 147 Laffin Ave Toronto None ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Light Brown	do	None	do	Whitehaven
13	do	do	do	No		do None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	None	do	do
14	do	Father	do	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do	None	do	do
15	do	Self	$25	No		do Brother in Law John & James Black 101 Logan Ave Toronto (Ont)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	do	St Bees
NT ALIEN 16	do	Self	$16	No		Brothers — do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Brown	Brown	None	do	Cleator Moor
17	Yes	Husband	$50	No		None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	do	do	None	do	Aelop
18	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1912	do W Mc Gowan 18 Randolph Ave Toronto, Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		do	Dark	do	None	do	Alstincham
NT ALIEN 19	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Cousin - 84 Riverside Ave None Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	dk	Brn	None	England	Cleator Moor
20	do	Self	$5	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fr	fr	do	None	Ireland	Magherafelt
21	do	do	do	No		Brother Mr G Finch General Delivery Edmonton, Alberta	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	do	do
22	do	Self	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Light	Brown	None	England	Brampton Brian Herfordshire
23	do	Self	Yes	No		Friend 41 Gorn St Toronto None ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	Grey	None	do	do
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	Brown	Brown	None	do	Stafford
25	Yes	Self	$10	Yes		None, Toronto ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¾	Medium	Medium	do	None	do	Dorking
26	do	do	Yes	Yes	6 yrs	Hamilton Wife Mrs Prince 34 Catherine St Hamilton	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	do	Preston
NT ALIEN 27	do	do	$25	No		Cousin Mr J Black 101 Logan Ave Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Medium	Brown	Hazel	do	do	Whitehaven
28	do	do	Yes	No		None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	do	Blue	Bald on right leg	do	Wolverhampton
29	Yes	Self	$25	Yes		Brother William Ballard 59 Rhoden Ave Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dr	brn	blue	None	England	Stanway
30															do	dk	do		No	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Pinson MASTER, of the H. M. S. CALTO, from POOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 61 & 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Whether Master, First or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

125

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 3rd April, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
399319 1	Burman	Dora	29	3	F M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Mother in Law Leah Burman 8 Broughton Lane, Manchester	N Y	New-York
" 2	do	Julius	9		M S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 3	do	Solomon	5	8	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
~~244922 4~~	~~Smith~~	~~Charles~~	~~34~~		~~M S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Gothenburg~~	~~Father Augustus Smith Gothenburg Sweden~~		
376294 5	Olaveson	Hans	27		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	England	Liverpool	Mother Celia Olaveson Stavanger Frederikstad Norway		
399320 6	Bitaticzer	Levi	39		M M	Tailors Presser	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	do	6 months Manchester	Brother Philip Bitaticzer 10 Trafalgar St Manchester	NY	New-York
7	Eid	Wadie	20	9	M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Deirmimas	Father Mr Eid Deirmimas, Syria	Pa	Philadelphia
25932/ 8	Hollander	Aaron	23		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Sister Anna Hollander 44 Mary St, Strangeways, Manchester	NY	New-York
3138/ 9 ADMITTED	Brunkel	Emil	71		M S	farm Laborer	do	do	German	German	do	Liverpool	Friend Pedro Bauer, (Buenos Aires)	Wis	Lancaster
3138119 10	Zakrzecky	Ignatz	71		M S	do	do	do	Russia	Polish	do	do	Central Palmar Baton, Aoay Campano Ferro Centrale Buenos Aires		
do 11	Hardietz	Edward	26		M	Machinist	do	do	Austria	do	do	do	Otto Wilm Call Bruon		
3138117 12	Rios	Benardo	18		S	Farmer	no	no	Spanish	Spanish	do	do	Z 4061, Cortardo Rosario Father Manuel Rios Palacios Coruna.	Mass	Lawrence
3138114 13	Chronis	George	24		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	do	do	Father Jas C Chronis Calabrota Greece	N.Y.	New York
3100006 14	Katz	Sarah	23		f M	Housewife	do	do	British	Hebrew	do	Leeds	Mother Mrs Rockmon 16 Whitelock St. Leeds	Mass	Holyoke
do 15	do	[illegible]	4		m S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	friend Mosh	Ga.	Atlanta
do 16	do	Rebecca	2	10	f	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 17	do	Isaac	10		S	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3138123 18	Kajander	Reinhold	25		m S	Seaman	yes	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Kymi	Reinhold Kajander Kymi, Finland	~~NY~~ New York	
3138[illegible] 19	Brundon	Trinidad	30		f M	Housewife	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]pool	Manuel Brudon San Andres 80. Ferrol. Spain	do	do
5657 20	Filippo	Faccenda	32		m M	Shopkeeper	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	Glasgow	Brother Angeo Filippo 174 main St. Maryhill Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
~~3~~ 21	~~Nadey~~	~~Rosina~~	~~35~~		~~f M~~	~~Wife~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~do~~	~~Manchester~~	~~Bro-in-law Arthur Whitaker 83 Milton St. Hulme Manchester~~		
22		Sonia	8		f S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do			
23		Irene	2		f S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
24	do	Jenie	11		f S	do	do	no	do	do	do	do			
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

70

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

126

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$~~50~~	No			Husband Rubin Burman 510 East 137 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark Brown	None	Russia	Zelok
2	do	Mother	do	No			Father — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	England	Manchester
3	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
4																					
5	Yes	Self	$~~50~~	Yes			Boston Mass None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Fredriksted
6	Yes	Self	$25	No			Stephen Harry Adler 508 East 12 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	do	do	Austria	Joprov
7	Yes	Self	$35	No			Philadelphia None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	do	Syria	Beiruas
8	Yes	Self	$40	No			Uncle H. Greenbaums New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	do	Austria	Barnoff
9	do	do	$	No			Father Lyon Sachnofsky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	do	Turkey	Kars
10	do	Brother	Yes	no			Boston National Angora Cat Cambridge Brother Lucas Lantchansky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	fair	do	do	Russia	Poland
11	do	Self	$45	no			Mr Isaac Kerris Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	
12		do	$10	no			friend Walda Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	brown	brown	do	Arabia	Buenos Aires
NT ALIEN 13	Yes	do	over	yes	6yrs	N York	127 Roosevelt St. New York. Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	dark	blue	do	Spain	Coruna
14	Wife	do	no	no			365 Main St. Holyoke Husband Myer Katz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	do	Turkey	Kaisaria
15	do	Mother	no	no			1/2 Hill St. Atlanta, Ga father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	England	Leeds
16	do	do	no	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	do	no	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	Self	$35	no			do Sister Miss Saima Kayarte Bronxville, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
NT ALIEN 19	do	do	$60	yes	9yrs	New York	Manuel Burson 306 West 99th St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	do	Finland	Kymi
20	do	do	$25	no			Wife Mrs Filippa 272 South Seventh St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	dark	black	blue	do	Spain	Cadiz
21								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 3/4	do	do	Brown	do	Italy	Venafis
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] ER, of the R. M. S. CALTIC, from [redacted] POOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 6 & 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] E.R. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1913 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK. Chas W. Towne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George C[illegible]ng, Surgeon of the R. M. S. CALTE[illegible], [illegible], (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible]3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

G. F. Fleming M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YO[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* 3rd, *April*, 1913

11—1118

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
31246	1	Williams	Allan	29	11	M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	45 Emily Rd South Yardley		
39997	2	Coleman	Ann	35	7	F S	Domestic	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderin	Brother Malachy Coleman Curry Ballaghaderin Co Mayo	N.J.	Irvington
39557	3	Ganley	Barney	26		M S	Paring Cutter	do	do	do	do	do	Newry	Mother Catherine Ganley Castle St Newry	R.I.	Providence
31295	23 4	Bradley	Herbert	31	1	M M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Leeds	Mr John Bradley 13 Spring Grove View Leeds	Wash	Seattle
39495	5	Duffy	Michael	20		M S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	do	Brighouse	Brother John Duffy Clead Syke Brighouse	Mass	Lynn
3125486	6	Leonard	Bernard	21	6	M S	do	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Carrickmacross	Father Bernard Leonard Cornalargh Carrickmacross	Ore	Portland
12407	7	Waldron	Joseph	30		M S	Boiler Maker	do	do	do	Scotch	England	Gateshead	Sister Miss King 137 High St Gumbaston	Pa	Princeton
3138104	8	Walker	Sidney	48	10	M M	Decorator	do	do	do	English	do	Lancaster	Friend Ernest Hall 19 Brock St Lancaster	Pa	Braddocks
33939	9	Weightman	Eleanor	54		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	South Shields	Daughter Mrs E Stowe 172 Mowbray Rd South Shields	Ills	Chicago
37630	10	Small	James	20		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathfriland	Father Charles Small Keadin Ireland	Mass	Brookline
3129682	11	Entwistle	John	46	10	M S	Bleacher	do	do	do	English	England	Bolton	Sister Mrs Ashworth Bolton England	N.J.	Millville
37947	6	Webb	Harry	18		M S	Merchandise Warehouseman	do	do	do	do	do	Burnley	Mother Fanny J Webb 11 Rink St Burnley	Mont	Miles City
21199	13	Halpin	James	19		M S	Farm Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	do	London	Cousin Mrs Mc Mahon 94 Kings Rd London NW	Conn	New Haven
37446	14	Gray	Frederick George	22	11	M S	Groom	do	do	do	English	do	Woodbridge	Father James Gray Barrack Rd Woodbridge	Ohio	Youngstown
37946	8	Stewart	Jack	21	11	M M	Farm Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Essex	Father Mr Stewart Parley Beams Earls Colne Essex	N.Y.	Barneveld
3624631	6	Wright	William George	35		M M	Brick Layer	do	do	do	do	do	St Annes	Brother Walter John Wright 82 Alexander St Boston Mass	Mass	Boston
3624621	7	Furness	Charles	38		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend E Ingham 21 Gulser St Yonkers (N.Y.)	N.Y.	Yonkers
3125351	8	Steeples	Richard	41		M W	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Horbury	Son J Steeples Industrial St Horbury Wakefield	Iowa	Des Moines
39870	19	Jones	John Morgan	21		M S	do	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Anglesea	Father Rowland & Sidney Jones Glanzon Anglesea	N.Y.	Syracuse
3732332	0	Mc Bride	John	33		M S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Athboy	Brother Bridget Mc Bride Williamstown Castlebellingham	N.Y.	Rochester
3938116	21	Borthwick	Bertha	20		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	English	England	Liverpool	Father James Borthwick 14 Evelyn Place Rocave Lane Liverpool	N.J.	New York
3944922		Harding	John	55		M M	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Stone	Wife Elizabeth Harding 28 Bolton St Stoke on Trent	N.J.	Trenton
2938012	23	Hughes	Lizzie Ellen	24		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Caernarvon	Father Thomas Owen Hughes Cornerd Farm Llanwnda Carnarvon	N.J.	New York
3405	24	Wilson	Ernest	28		M M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	British	English	Australia	Melbourne	Wife 21 Roseville Pk Road Leytonstone London E.	N.J.	Albany
3419438	25	Gilmore	Bernard	28		M M	Carpenter	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Kells Meath	Stepsister Mrs Finegan Garrick St Kells	Jersey	New Jersey
3119438	26	Maguire	John	29		M S	Gardener	do	do	do	do	do	Enniscorthy	Mother Mary Shiel Moyne Enniscorthy Co Wexford	Oregon	Rush
3119438	27	Shiel	Alfred	26		M S	Shop Assistant	do	do	do	do	do	Ballycullane Co Cavan	Brother Walter Shiel Ballycullane Co Cavan	N.Y.	New York
37952	28	Whiteley	Martin P.	35		M M	Grocer	do	do	do	do	do	Dublin	Wife Mrs E Whiteley 1 Parkfield Square Dublin	do	do
3944911	29	Shiels	Alexander	29		M M	Engine Fitter	do	do	do	English	England	Barrow	Wife Mrs Shiels 134 Salthouse Road Barrow	do	do
	30	Lucas	Charles	43		M M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	U.S.	Minneapolis	Wife Vincent Parsons Cricklewood London	Minn	Minneapolis

171

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

70.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* 3rd, *April*, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
31246 7 1	Williams	Allan	29	11	M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	45 Emily Rd South Yardley Birmingham	N.J.	Irvington
37099 7 2	Coleman	Ann	35		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderin	Brother Malachy Coleman Curry Ballaghaderin Co Mayo	R.I.	Providence
395572 3	Ganley	Barney	26		M S	Paving Cutter	do	do	do	do	do	Newry	Mother Catherine Ganley Castle St Newry	Wash.	Seattle
372523 4	Bradley	Herbert	31	1	M M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Leeds	Mr. John Bradley 13 Spring Grove Vicr. Leeds	Mass.	Lynn
374475 5	Duffy	Michael	20		M S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	do	Brighouse	Brother John Duffy 9 Church Lead Syke Brighouse	N.Y.	New York
325486 6	Leonard	Bernard	21	6	M S	do	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Carrickmacross	Father Bernard Leonard Corralargh Carrickmacross	Ore.	Portland Princeton
12407 7	Waldron	Joseph	30		M S	Boiler Maker	do	do	do	Scotch	England	Gateshead	Sister Miss King 137 High St. Dumbarton	Pa.	Braddock
313810 8	Walker	Sidney	48	10	M M	Decorator	do	do	do	English	do	Lancaster	Friend Ernest Hall 19 Brock St. Lancaster	N.J.	New York NON IMM
339239 9	Weightman	Eleanor	55		F M	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	South Shields	Daughter Mrs E Stowe 112 Mowbray Rd South Shields	Ills.	Chicago
37630 10	Small	James	20		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathfriland	Father Charles Small Seafin Ireland	Mass.	Brookline
312968 11	Entwistle	John	46	10	M S	Bleacher	do	do	do	English	England	Bolton	Sister Mrs Ashworth Bolton England	N.J.	Millville
379476 12	Webb	Harry	18		M S	Warehouseman	do	do	do	do	do	Burnley	Mother Fanny Webb 11 Rink St. Burnley	Mont.	Miles City
2499 13	Halpin	James	19		M S	Farm Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	do	London	Cousin Mr. Mc Mahon 94 Kings Rd London N.W.	Conn.	New Haven
37449 14	Gray	Frederick George	22	11	M S	Groom	do	do	do	English	do	Woodbridge	Father James Gray Barrack Rd Woodbridge	Ohio	Youngstown
379468 15	Stewart	Jack	21	11	M M	Farm Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Essex	Father Mr. Stewart Parley Beams Earls Colne Essex	N.Y.	Barneveld
362463 16	Wright	William George	35		M M	Brick Layer	do	do	do	do	do	St. Annes	Brother Walter John Wright 82 Alexander St. Boston, Mass.	Mass.	Boston NON IMM
362462 17	Furness	Charles	38		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend E Ingham 21 Gulsen St. Yonkers, (N.Y.)	N.Y.	Yonkers NON IMM
312535 18	Steeples	Richard	41		M W	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Norbury	Son J Steeples Industrial St. Norbury Wakefield	Iowa	Des Moines
29870 19	Jones	John Morgan	21		M S	do	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Anglesea	Father Rowland & Sidney Jones Glanzon Anglesea	N.Y.	Syracuse
373233 20	Mc Bride	John	23		M S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Athboy	Brother Bridget Mc Bride Williamstown Castlepigham	N.Y.	Rochester
3138116 21	Boothwick	Bertha	20		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	English	England	Liverpool	Father James Boothwick 14 Endsleigh Place, Rodney Lane, Liverpool	N.J.	New York
3447922	Harding	John	55		M M	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Stone	Wife Elizabeth Harding 28 Ball St. Stoke on Trent	N.J.	Trenton
273801 23	Hughes	Lizzie Ellen	24		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Carnarvon	Father Thomas Owen Hughes Cwmcrwb Farm Llanwnda Carnarvon	N.Y.	New York
31 24	Wilson	Ernest	28		M M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	British	English	Australia	Melbourne	Wife 24 Roseville Rd Leeds	N.Y.	New York
340 1 25	Gilmore	Reynard	28		M M	Carpenter	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Kells Co Meath	Cousin Mrs Finegan Garrick St. Kells.	Jersey	Albany New Jersey
34794 3 26	Maguire	John	29		M S	Gardener	do	do	do	do	do	Enniscorthy	Mrs Maguire Moyne, Enniscorthy Co Wexford	Oregon	Rush
31434 27	Sheil	Alfred	21		M S	Shop Assistant	do	do	do	do	do	Baltinglass Co Carlow	Mother Mary Sheil Norborough Hill, Baltinglass Co Carlow	N.Y.	New York
37245 28	Whiteley	Martin P.	35		M M	Grocer	do	do	do	do	do	Dublin	Wife Mrs E Whiteley 1 Parkfield Square Dublin	do	do
34491 29	Shearn	Alexander	29		M M	Engine Fitter	do	do	do	English	England	Barrow	Wife Mrs Shearn 134 Isla Road Barrow	do	do
30	Lucas	Charles	43		M M	Bricklayer	yes		British	English	U.S.	Minneapolis	Wife Mrs Vincent Norcross Gwinnett Co.	Ga.	Minneapolis

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List № 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19*

128

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; a vagrant; or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$35	Yes	3 Yrs	Newark N J	Mr Jeff Stewart 98 Myrtle Ave Irvington N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England	Birmingham
2	No	Self	$60	Yes	18 Yrs	Providence	John Coleman (Relative) 35 Lonsdale Ave Providence, R I	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	do Blue	None	Ireland	Ballaghaderin
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 Yr	Seattle Wash	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	Fair do	do	do	Newry
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 1913	Lynn	Wife Mrs B M Bradley 71 Broad St Lynn (Mass)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Medium	Brown Grey	None	England	Leeds
5	No	Sister	Yes	No			Sister Della Duffy 96 Riverside Drive New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark Brown	do	Ireland	Mora
6	No	Self	$5	No			Sister Anna Leonard Princeton, Harney Co Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Black do	do	do	Carrickmacross
7	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother in Law John Conroy Hewlett Ave Braddock	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair Grey	do	England	Gateshead
8	Yes	Self	£11	No			New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	Brown Brown	do	do	Manchester
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Chicago	Brother J Thurlbeck Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Medium	do Blue	do	do	South Shields
10	Yes	Self	£5	No			Cousin Robert Davidson 2 Harvard Sq Brookline (Mass)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Rathfriland
11	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother Joseph Enderwick 7 Sharp St Millville (N J)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Black Brown	do	England	Turton
12	Yes	Uncle	$30	No			Uncle Sam Coward Washington Ave Miles City (Mont)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	do do	do	do	Burnley
13	No	Self	Yes	No			Sister Margaret Fallon 30 Ellen St New Haven (Conn)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Auburn Grey	do	Ireland	Tulla
14	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle J Aldrich 416 Fifth Ave Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Fair Brown	do	England	Woodbridge
15	Yes	Cousin	$30	No			Cousin E J Hopkins Barneveld New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Black do	do	do	Sutton
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 1913	Boston	Brother Walter Wright 82 Alexander St Boston (Mass)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Brown do	do	do	Manchester
17	No	Self	$25	Yes	1910 1913	Yonkers	Friend E Ingham 71 Culver St Yonkers N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark Blue	do	do	do
18	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Mrs A Blant 2101 Clark St Des Moines Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	5½	Dark	do Brown	do	do	Ilkeston
19	Yes	Self	£10	No			Brother R B Jones 252 Elizabeth St Syracuse N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Fair Blue	do	do	Holyhead
20	Yes	Self	Over	No			Cousin Mrs Thomas Reid 48 Saratoga Ave Rochester N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Black Brown	do	Ireland	Williamstown
21	Yes	Brother	£13	No			Cousin Harry Norman & wife 76 Woodland Avenue Kearney Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown brown	do	England	Liverpool
22	Yes	Self	£12	No			Stepson Albert Kearton 111 Cook avenue Trenton Sister	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	grey grey	do	do	Congleton
23	No	do	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	48 Eighth St New York Sister Mrs Wilson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown blue	do	do	North Field
24	Yes	Self	£10	no			18 Sloan St Albany New York Sister Mrs Boyd	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	None	England	Dermony
25	Yes	do	$50	Yes	1913	Jersey City	34 Broadway Jersey City Friend Mrs W Sullivan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do do	do	England	Leeds
26	No	do	Yes	no			Klyah Oregon Cousin John Slack	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	florid	black dark	do	Ireland	Glastry Co Down
27	do	do	$25	no			56 Columbia Place Brooklyn Friend Julia Cobleley	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	do brown	do	do	Ennicorthy
28	Yes	Self	£5	no			126 Harrison St New York Friend Mr A Tyrrell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	auburn blue	do	do	Belturbet
29	No	do	£60	Yes	1 year	New York	509 W. 159 St New York Friend Mrs Gordon 1150 S. Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair grey	None	Ireland	Kilkenny
30	No	Self	£20	Yes	1912	Minn								5	6	"	" "	Finger off on left hand	England	Barrow
																		"	"	Tullyhorne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. E. Knudsen, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the R. M. S. BA[illegible], SAILING THE[illegible] (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... G.B. Flemming, M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19

at NEW YO[illegible]

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

129

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 3rd of April, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3107695	Andersson	Lars Anders	34		M S	Fireman	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Limland	Ida Andersson Limlanda	Wash	Seattle
" 62	Lindkvist	Herman	41		M M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Ulricke Lindkvist do	do	do do
" 73	Mannar	Anders Gustaf	20		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father, M. Carlesson do	do	do Bellingham
" 84	Carlson	Eric	19		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Ericka Jensson do	N.Y.	New York
" 9	Öhman	Emil Anders	22		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father August Öhman do	do	do do
" 7006	Isackson	Stune	19		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Olga Isackson do	do	do do
" 17	Frimann	Edith	23		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father, Karl Friman do	do	do do
" 28	Jansson	Ida	28		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Emil Jansson do	Wash	Seattle
" 7309	Mattsson	Olga	30		F S	3-16-36 do	3-19-36 yes	11/17/39 yes	do	do	do	Finland	Father Alexius Spoklam Finland	Pa	Philadelphia
1133/410	Hallberg	Anna	23		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Carl Hallberg Finland	N.J.	Camden
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

72

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19 130

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Whether supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or request, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	yes	4 years	Seattle	Brother A. Andersson 7342 18 Ave. N.W. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	light	fair	fair	None	Finland	Finland
2	do	do	do	no			Friend do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	do	blue	do	do	do
3	do	do	do	no			Uncle, Erholm 1738/38 Seaside Steam Laundry, Bellingham. Wash	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	do	no			Sister Ellen Mattson 22, Palmston St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	do	do	no			~~Friend~~ Tore Johansson 60 W. 106 St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	do	do	no			Brother Gustaf Isaacson 313 Elmville Ave, N. Grove Park N. Jersey	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	do	do	no			Aunt Anna Jäverell 29 W 58th St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	do	no			Friend K. Andersson 7342 18th Ave. Seattle, N.W. Wash	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	do	yes	~~yes~~ 1912	Philadelphia Pa	Friend, Gust Nordberg 934, Berdeman Ave. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	yes	brother	do	no			Brother, C. Herlberg, 2016 Reserve, Camden N. J.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Parker
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19 130

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	yes 4 years	Seattle			Brother A. Andersson 7343 18 Ave. N.W. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	light	ler.	ler.	Nane	Finland	Finland
2	do	do	do	no				Friend. do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	do	blue	do	do	do
3	do	do	do	no				Uncle, Erhalm 1728/38 Paige Steam Laundry, Bellingham. Wash.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	do	no				Sister Ellen Mattson 22, Palmston St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	do	do	no				Friend. Tore Johanson 60 W. 106 St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	do	do	no				Brother, Gustaf Jacobson 313 Elmville Ave, N. Grove Park N. Jersey	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	do	do	no				Aunt Anna Jövall, 29 W. 58th St. New York.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	do	no				Friend. K. Andersson 7342 18th Ave. Seattle, N.W. Wash.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	do	yes	yes 1912	Pa Philadelphia		Friend. Gust Nordberg 934, Bedeman Ave. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	yes	brother	do	no				Brother, C. Nordberg, 2016 Penrose, Camden N. J.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Sweden
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Master, First or Second Officer), of the R M S [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 x45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

APR 1913

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19... ,

at ..... NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

R. M. S. DALTIC.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., SAILING THEREWITH, (Insert "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. B. Hemming MD

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

.....

Immigration Officer.

131

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 3rd of April, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 32/33	Martinez Martinez	Luis	19		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	San Cristobal	Wife Josefa Menencher San Christobal	Spain	Virg Clarksburg
DEPORTED 33	Garcia Sanchez	Jesus	27		M M	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Riosa	do Pilar Menendez Riosa	do	do do
ADMITTED 3	Bobela Vazquez	Manuel	46		M M	Farmer	no	no	do	do	do	Mieres	do Virginia Garcia Mieres	do	do Scranton
" 4	Cunadevilla Garcia	Pedro	26		M M	7-21293 do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Castrillon	Father José Rodrmgguez Castrillon	do	do do
" 5	Rodriguez Bogues	Emilia	21		F M	Housewife	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
DEPORTED 6	Fernandez Mieres	Avelino	17		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Antonia Mieres Castrillon	do	do do
DEPORTED S.I.	Alonso Grande	Manuel	36		M M	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Mieres do	do	do do
DEPORTED S.I.	do Mieres	Ricardo	10		M S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother do	do	do do
" 8 9	Garcia Sanchez	Matilde	24		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Conchudo Garcia do	do	do do
" 10	Fernandez Garcia	Maria	6		F S	Child	3-240346		3-29-43 no cpa	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do do
DEPORTED 11	Martinez Garcia	José	18		M S	Farmer	no	no	do	do	do	do	Mother Josefa Garcia Fernandez do	do	do do
" 12	Garcia Garcia	do	34		M M	do	11-8847 yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Kansas Cherryvale	
" 13	Menendez Garcia	Josefa	32		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	do	do do
" 14	Garcia Menendez	Amalia	9		F S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
" 15	/ do	Manuel	5		M S	1-147869-4/16/36 do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
" 16	/ do	Maria	4		F S	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
" 17	/ do	Emilio	3		M S	9-169696--11/17/39 do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
" 18	/ do	Avelina	2		F	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
" 19	/ do	Avelino	1	6	M	11-159553-9/22/36 do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
DEPORTED	Rodriguez Ingenitos	José	40		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Paredes	Wife Maria Salgado Paredes	Spain	N.J. New York
DEPORTED	Fernandez Vez	Francesco	32		M M	do	no	no	do	do	do	San Cristobal	do Maria Rolan San Cristobal	do	do do
DEPORTED	Riera Inesgnitos	Luis	18		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Paredes	Mother Maria Rue Paredes	do	do do
~~DEPORTED~~	~~Salgado do~~	~~Paulo~~	~~19~~		~~M S~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Bouzas~~	~~do Ana Salgado Bouzas~~	~~do~~	~~do do~~
DEPORTED 27	Rincro do	Joaquin	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Fontefria	do Maria Rincro Fontefrian	do	N.Y. Thedford
DEPORTED	Barreira Barreira	José	33		M M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	San Cristobal	Wife Amalia Carrera San Cristobal	do	do do
" 28	Castello Perez	Lorenzo	32		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Palacio	Father Jose Castrillo Palacio	do	Virg Clarksburg
" DEPORTED	Crespo Martin	Buenaventura	28		M S	do	no	no	do	do	do	Pueblo Lenolina	Mother Cirucee Martin Pueblo Lenolina	do	do do
DEPORTED 29	Cintano Fericino	Juan	41		M M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Regina Barrio do	do	do do
" 30 29	Santo Fontan	Julian	44		M M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sobajanez	Wife Ana Maria Jarganola Sobajanez	do	N.J. New York
" 31 30	Rodriguez Riviera	Maximus	25		M M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Godines	do Concepcion Riviera Godines	do	do do

73

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19 132

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, and married or single.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$30	no			Friend Emilo Garcia Gonzalez Box 185, Clarksburg W. Virginia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain Mirandea
2	do	do	do	no			Cousin Aquilino Sarego, Box 138 do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do Rivsa
3	do	do	$25	no			Br. in Law José Garcia Grasella Chemical Co Clarksburg W. Va	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do Payonoguey
4	do	do	$20	no			Box Kennel Road Gaez Clarksburg W. Virginia	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do Oviedo
5	do	do		no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do Castillan
6	do	do	$15	no			Cousin Alfredo Suarez, Box 134 Meadow Brook Clarksburg W.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do do
7	do	do	$30	no			Friend Manuel Gonzalez Llano Box 134, Meadowbrook, Clarksburg W. Virg	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do do
8	do	do		no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	-	do	do	do	do	do do
9	do	do	$20	no			Husband Pequenos Fernandez Box 171, do do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	-	do	do	do	do	do Miranda
10	do	Mother		no			Father do	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do Castellan
11	do	Self	$40	no			Cousin Celestino Garcia do do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do Miranda
12	do	do	$80	yes	3 yrs	Chargeville	Friend José Garcia Campo, Box 55, Chargeville Kansas	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do Castellan
13	do	Husband	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do do
14	do	Father	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do
15	do	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do
16	do	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do
17	do	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do
18	do	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do
19	do	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do
20	do	Self	$20	no			Friend José Diaz (to meet me at Newyork)	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do Paredes
21	do	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do San Cristobal
22	do	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do Paredes
23	do	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do Bondes
24	do	Sec	$20	do			Friends, José Diaz To meet me at do Newyork	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do Fontefria
25	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do San Cristobel
26	do	do	do	do			Friend Arturo Colada, Box 78 Meadowbrook Clarksburg W. Virg	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do Palacio
27	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do Pueble Senolma
28	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do do
29	do	do	yes	yes	1906 1910	Seconna	Friend José Diaz, White House Hotel, 108 South St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do Sabayanez
30	do	do	do	no	no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do Cadenes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] R., of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 / 405 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (OUTER), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 3rd April, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3/27/1916 1.	Serjo Calvo	José	24		m. m	Labourer	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Corunna	Wife. Mannela Sandrez. Corunna Spain	N.Y.	NewYork
" 2	Mosquera Varela	Antonio	39		m m	Seaman	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother. Manuela Varela. Corunna Spain	do	do
" 3	Vasquez Arebano	Gunnersindo	18		m S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father. Juan Vasquez. Corunna Spain	do	do
" 4	Diaz Diaz	Agustin	24		m m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Wife. Josefa Varela. Corunna Spain	do	do
3/27/1920 5	Suarez Rodriguez	José	32		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife. Antonia Rodriguez. Corunna Spain	do	do
" 6	Arevalo Lazos	Benito	24		m m	Seaman	no	no	do	do	do	do	Wife. Maria Sandres. Corunna Spain	do	do
" 7	Pardo Marsoa	Rogelio	18		m S.	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father. José Pardo. Corunna Spain	do	do
" 8	Saloris Jovanco	José	32		m m	Seaman	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother in law. Maria Lopez. Corunna Spain	do	do
" 9	Riviero Babio	Manuel	14		m S.	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father. Manuel Riviero. Corunna Spain	do	do
" 10	Martinez Prego	Gunnersindo	21		m m	Seaman	no	no	do	do	do	do	Wife. Felipa. Suares. Corunna Spain	do	do
" 11	Lopez Maceda	Manuel.	21		m S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lugo	Mother. Rosa Maceda. Lugo Spain	do	do
3/27/1912 12	Conce Jreire	José	14		m S.	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Corunna	Benito Conce Father. Corunna Spain	do	do
" 13	Fernandez Vasquez	Benjamin	19		m S	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	San Cristobal	Father. Manuel Fernandez. San Cristobal Spain	Cal	Sacramento
" 14	Vasquez	Manuel	42		m m	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Lugo	Wife. Dolores Varela. Lugo Spain	Idaho	Nampa
" 15	Lopez Otero	Leonardo	36		m m	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife. Encarnacion Cabernas. Lugo Spain	do	do
" 16	Bruzos Basadre	José	18		m S.	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father. Manuel Bruzos. Lugo Spain	do	do
" 17	Rogelio Santiago	Eusebio	28		m S	Foreman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Corunna	Father. Andres Diaz. Corunna Spain	N.Y.	NewYork
3/27/1916 18	Picos Porto	José maria	41		m m	Seaman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Corunna	Wife. Josefa Garcia. Corunna Spain	N.Y.	NewYork
" 19	Mendez Fonte	Agustin	27		m S.	Foreman	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father. Manuel Mendez. Corunna Spain	do	do
" 20	do	Manuel	18		m S.	Seaman	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 21	do Rico	do	30		m S.	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father. Manuel do Rico. Corunna Spain	do	do
" 22	Martinez Vega	do	24		m S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Oviedo	Father. Jorge Martines. Oviedo Spain	W.Va	Clarksburg
" 23	Rivero Alonso	Marcelino	18		m S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother. Eugenia Alonso. Oviedo Spain	do	do
3/27/1904 24	Sandez Nunez	Antonio	23		m S	Seaman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Corunna	Father. Manuel Sandez. Corunna Spain	N.Y.	NewYork
" 25	Rodriguez	Manuel	24		m S.	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother. Josefa Rodriguez. Corunna Spain	do	do
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

74

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19

134

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	no			Friend Juan Barreiro. 167 Perry St. new York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	none	Spain	Corunna
2	do	do	$20	yes	1904 1911	N. York	Friend Ventura Moscosco 264 West St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	$15	no			Friend Juan Barreiro 167 Perry St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	$20	yes	1903 1912	N. York	Friend Juan Barreiro 167 Perry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	do	$15	yes	1899 1912	N. York	Friend do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	brown	brown	do	do	do
6	do	do	$10	yes	1894 1912	N. York	Friend J do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Black	Black	do	do	do
7	do	do	$10	no			Friend José M. Mosquera 24 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	$10	yes	1899 1912	N. York	Friend Miguel Babio 90 Oliver St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	do	do	do
9	do	do	$20	no			Uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	do	do	do
10	do	do	$10	yes	1910 1912	N. York	Friend Juan Berreiro 167 Perry St New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	do	$60	no			Friend José Suarez 182-183 West St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	do	$15	no			Friend Angel Meyo 11th St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Lugo.
13	do	do	$100	no			Friend Tomas Rodriguez 106-118-120 Bye St. Sacramento	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Corunna.
14	do	do	$30	no			Friend Francisco Barrio P. O. Box 24 Nampa Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	San Cristobal.
15	do	do	$45	no			Friend Manuel Barrio C/O Box 24 Nampa Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Lugo.
16	do	do	$20	no			Friend Francisco do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brown	brown	do	do	do
17	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~$50~~	~~yes~~	~~1906 1912~~	~~N York~~	Friend Juan Barral. ~~Market St. New York~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	self	$20	yes	1906 do	N York do	Friend Angel Meyo 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	do	fair brown	Ndose	Spain	Corunna
19	do	do	$20	yes	1905 1912	No	Friend José Ma Milia 124 Charleston St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	do	do	do
20	do	do	$20	no			Friend do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	do	$35	yes	1906 192	N. York	Friend Melchor Prego 85 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	do	$12	no			Friend Leonardo Rivero Box 154 Clarksburg W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	do	$12	no			Friend Leonardo Rivero Box 154 Clarksburg W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	fair	brown	do	do	Oviedo
24	do	do	$50	yes	1907 1912	N. York	Friend José Lopez 168 South St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	brown	do	do	do	Corunna
25	do	do	$15	no			Friend Francisco Cividanes 703. Washington St. N. York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Black	Black	do	do	do
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

134

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over in prison or almshouse, or maintained for care and treatment at the public expense, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	no			Friend Juan Barreiro. 167 Perry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	none	Spain	Corunna
2	do	do	$20	yes	1904 1911	N. York.	Friend Ventura Moscosco 264 West St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	$15	no			Friend Juan Barreiro. 167 Perry St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	$20	yes	1902 1912	N. York	Friend Juan Barreiro 167 Perry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	do	$15	yes	1899 1912	N. York	Friend do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	brown	brown	do	do	do
6	do	do	$10	yes	1894 1912	N. York	Friend J do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Black	Black	do	do	do
7	do	do	$10	no			Friend. José. M. Mosquera 24 Cherry St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	$10	yes	1899 1912	N. York	Friend Miguel Babio 90 Oliver St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	do	do	do
9	do	do	$20	no			Uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3.	Dark	Black	Black	do	do	do
10	do	do	$10	yes	1910 1912	N. York.	Friend Juan Berreiro 167 Perry St New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	do	$60	no			Friend José Suarez 182-183 West St New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	do	$15	no			Friend Angel meyo 11th St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Lugo.
13	do	do	$100	no			Friend. Tomas Rodrigues 116-118-120 Bye St. Sacramento	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Corunna.
14	do	do	$30	no			Friend Francisco Barrio P. O. Box 24 Nampa Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	San Cristobal.
15	do	do	$45	no			Friend. manuel Barrio. Po Box 24 Nampa Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Lugo.
16	do	do	$20	no			Friend Francisco do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brown	brown	do	do	do
17	do	do	$50	yes	1906 1912	N York	Friend Juan Barral. Washington St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	do	$20	yes	1909 12	N York	Friend Angel meyo 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	do	fair brown	do	do	Corunna
19	do	do	$20	yes	1905 1912	do	Friend José Mª Milia 124 Charleston St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Cordova
20	do	do	$20	no			Friend do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	do	$35	yes	1906 1912	N. York	Friend Melchor Prego 55 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	do	$12	no			Friend Leonardo Rivero Box 154 Clarksburg W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	do	$12	no			Brother Leonardo Rivero Box 154 Clarksburg W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	fair	brown	do	do	Oviedo
24	do	do	$50	yes	1907 1912	N. York	Friend José Lopez 1168 South St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	brown	do	do	do	Corunna
25	do	do	$15	no			Friend Francisco Cividanes 703. Washington St. N. York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	black	black	do	do	do
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. P. Carlson, MASTER (Title whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. P. Carlson

MASTER, ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 1913 , 19..,

at NEW YORK.

Geo. W. Tweedale

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

R. M. S. BALTIC.

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN)
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. F. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 3rd April, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
39157 6	Sowancanki	Vincas	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Chorosicz	father Vincas S.			
5939 2	Blacret	Karl	19						German	Wolyn	Venlobauen	Grodno Lomosicz	Mrs Boston		
" 8 3	Bethal	Albin	22			"	"		"			Wolyn Venlobauen	Mrs Chicago		
" 74	Kosiatis	Leokadia	17			servant	yes		Lithuan		Kelmis	brother Joseph K.			
39158 8 5	Lanier	Moses	34	M		laborer	"		Hebrew		Odessa	Kowno Vowodzyn	Mrs Chicago		
" 76	Sitkewitz	Nicolai	28	M		"	"		Russian	Grodno	Chorosto	Kowno Kontenata K.			
" 67	Koslowska	Stany	18						Polish	Wolyn	Supran	uncle Lonzor Herz	Mrs Boston		
" 58		Piotrkowska	22							Wilna	Wilna	Odessa Rumania			
9	Butkewicz	Tekla	28	M		housewife					Olona	father Daniel K.			
" 310												Grodno Chorosto			
11												" Zupselit K.			
		Stan										Wolyn Supran			
		Tekla										father Kazemar K.			
" 412		Gidon father										Wilna Wilna			
" 213	German	Nikolai	28	M		laborer	yes					father Joseph B.			
" 114	Urbanowicz	Osip	24	M		"	yes		Russian	Grodno	Chorosicz	Olna Olona			
" 80	Zolida	Stanislaw	24									wife Simonia G.			
39179 6	Zailo	Nikolai	27						Polish	Wilna	Skliary	Grodno Chorosow		Boston	
" 817	Kruglajewski	Alexander	17									father Dominik K.		Wilbington	
" 718	Shiskewicz	Alexander	19									Wilna Skliary			
3934 19	Milanskene	Anna	19			servant			Lithuan	Wilna	Lapiczki	brother Michal K.			
X 5 20	Witkewicz	Anna	17						Polish	Kowna	Takagol	Brozy			
" 421	Blum	Rasha	20	M		laborer			Hebrew		Russelat	father Ignati Sz.			
22	Penta	Juno										Grodno Grosoma		Boston	
23												" Osip K.			
24												Grodno Grosoma			
25												" Juan K.			
26												Grodno Grosoma			
27												" Wincentas K.			
28												Wilna Papiszki			
29												" Josef K.			
30												Kowna Takagol			
												" Szyk Blum			
												Kowna Buzeclat			

Brownsville Inspector
J. J. O'Connor
Insp. # 2.

22

75

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1913, 19 13 136

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
					friend											
1	yes	myself	$20	no	Benedikt Babic 115 Salem st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good		5 5	healthy	blue	no	Austria Croatian
2	"	brother	$25	"	bro in law August Klanac 501 Russell Cowgill Michigan	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"	"	" Tschechaner
3	"	brother	$25	"	bro in law Alexander Wrbat 1830 Canal rank av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	"	"	" Slowenian
4	"	bro in law	$20	"	bro in law Josephan Rain 33 Lincoln str Brighton Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"	"	" Istrian
5	"	brother	$25	yes 1912	Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"	"	" Odena
6	"	myself	20	no 1905 + 2 y.	friend Benedikt Babic 115 Salem st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	"	"	" Chorostyo
7	"	"	50	yes 1912	bro in law Viktor Kudewitz Portland 216 ade st Y. as Portland Or.	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	gr	"	" Kobrestsch
8	"	"	20	no 1908	do	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"	"	" Croka
9	"	"	200	yes 1912	brother Wladyslaw Ballawicz	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	blue	"	" Otona
10	"	"	"	1909 dep	55 Walco st North Abington Mass	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	—	"	W.S.A. N. Abington
11	"	"	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	—	"	" "
12	"	"	"	1908	do	"	"	"	"	"		97	lb	lb	"	Russia Polonia
13	myself	friend	25	no —	friend Philipp Chomary 115 Salem st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"	"	" Chorostow
14	myself	"	20	—	male Wacl Bogat Brighton Mass Patents 65	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	fair blue	"	" "
15	"	"	30	—	cousin Mr Butkewicz Vel Rd 55 Abington Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"	"	" Borcny
16	"	"	20	—	friend Benedikt Babic 115 Salem st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	br	"	" Einkower
17	"	"	17	—	friend M. Pluskiewicz	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	"	"	" Slovena
18	"	"	17	—	do bro Madislaus Pluskiewicz 115 Salem st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	"	"	" "
19	"	male	20	—	male Kazecki Wiktor 26 Hanover str Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"	"	" Papiezki
20	"	brother	—	—	father Jakob Wikiewicz Raymond Wash D 236	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	"	"	" Tschechyol
21	"	male	25	—	male Pascal Klein 2025 Massachusetts ave Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	br	"	" Slovenian
22	myself				friend Jacob Pasternak 3X4 st Passaic							5				Russia Poland
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 61 ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H. M. S. BALTIC

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ..., SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. E. B. A. DUBLIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

[signature] M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 April 1913 day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* 3rd, *April*, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3144932 1	Smith	Charles	34		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father Augustus Smith Gothenburg Sweden	Ont	Toronto
379467 2	Odie	Robert	27		M S	Milkman (23-30897)	do	do	British	Welsh	Wales	Neath	Mother Mrs Odie 34 Eastwet Road Neath	Cal	Riverside
3101216 3	Louth	Simon	35		M M	School Teacher	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Wife Mrs Louth 11 Rutland Ave Goldsmith Cam, Dublin	Alta	Calgary
379538 4	Gill	Wesley	23		M S	Fitter	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Walsall	Mrs B. Gill Station Rd Aldridge	B.C	Kamsack
3125289 5	Pritchard	Emily	35	10	F S	Domestic	do	do	do	Welsh	do	Ashington	Father Mr Pritchard Well House Ynysddu Mon, Wales	Ont	Toronto
3125010 6	Power	George	37		M S	Farmer	do	do	do	English	do	Cambridge	Home to 912 - 19 Avenue Calgary Alberta	Alb	Calgary
3125910 7	Hinor	Kalel	33		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Syrian	Canada	Ontario	Mother Mary Hinor Damascus Palestine	Ont	Carlton Place
379297 8	Batchelor	Charles Harper	38		M M	Iron Dresser	do	do	do	English	England	Bradford	Wife Mrs Batchelor 45 Paley Rd Bradford	Ont	Toronto
379298 9	Long	William George	39		M S	Wool Dresser	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister in Law Mrs Ernest Long 56 Calcutta St Bradford	Mont	Montreal
" 10	Long	Ernest	38		M M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife — do — Son, — 4½ — 28 Pitt St	do	do
3138439 11	Wilding	Mrs Mary	65		F W	Domestic	No	No	do	do	do	Southport	Home Southport	Man	Winnipeg
" 12	do	John Robert	24		M S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 13	do	Arthur	21		M S	Confectioner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
379296 14	Watson	John Rhodes	25		M M	Plumber	do	do	do	do	do	Bradford	Father William Watson Parsonage Rd, Bradford	Ont	Toronto
" 15	do	Annie	28		F M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 16	do	William Samuel	2	8	M S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 17	do	Margaret	4		F S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3143501 18	Whitton	Douglas McPherson	21		M S	Black Smith	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Mrs Whitton 21 Nelson St Dundee	Nwt	Montreal
379293 19	Smith	Allen	28		M S	Fitter	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Leek	Brother William Smith Bradnop, Leek	Ont	Toronto
3100899 20	Reid	James	44		M M	Gardener	do	do	do	Canadian	Canada	Hamilton	Home, — Hamilton Ontario	do	Hamilton
" 21	do	Annie	42		F M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
379603 22	~~Roberts~~	~~Albert~~	~~33~~	~~6~~	~~M M~~	~~Miner~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Fenton~~	Mrs H. Roberts (Wife) 6 Gordon St Nan Cross Stoke on Trent	Man	Winnipeg
379585 23	Clarke	Walter John	28		M S	Butler	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Wolverhampton	Sister Mrs Farrington General Hospital Lodge Wolverhampton	Ont	Toronto
3105253 24	Barker	Henry	60		M S	Retired	do	do	do	do	Canada	New Westminster	1416 Columbia Street East New Westminster (BC)	BC	New Westminster
3129441 25	Bihl	Johan Christian	20		M S	Fitter	do	do	South African	do	S.Africa	Johannesburg	F. Bihl (Father) Melleville, Johannesburg	Canada	Viking
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Steward

76

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19 138

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
														25	26	27				
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or absconder, or public charge, or under contract to perform labor, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
T ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	$35	Yes	New York	Toronto, Ontario None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Medium	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
	2	do	Aunt	Yes	Yes	do	Aunt Riverside California Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Wales	Swansea
	3	do	Self	$30	No		Mrs. [illegible] Hadelsty (Twins) Dominion Express Co Calgary Alta	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	–	–
NT ALIEN	4	do	Self	Yes	No		Brothers Mr J Gill Box 24 Kaslo (B C)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	do	England	Old Mill
T ALIEN	5	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Toronto, Ontario None	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	Ashington
	6	Yes	Self	$35	No		Returning home 912 9th Avenue Calgary, Alberta	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
T ALIEN	7	Yes	Self	$35	No		Returning Home Carleton Place Ontario, Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Palestine	Damascus
	8	do	Self	$30	No		Cousin C Scott 37 Argyle St Toronto, Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	England	Bradford
	9	do	Self	$30	No		Uncle Mr Collinson 1226 Cadieux St Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	do
	10	do	Self	$30	No		Uncle — do — Son Mr Kilding	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	do
	11	do	Self	$50	No		188 Higgins Ave, Winnipeg (Man)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Brown	do	do	Wigan
	12	do	do	do	do		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Medium	Brown	do	do	do	Standish
	13	do	do	do	do		do Brother in Law Mr F Pickles Mount Dennis, Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Southport
T ALIEN	14	do	Self	Yes	do		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	Bradford
	15	do	Husband	do	do		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	do
	16	do	Parents	do	do		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	do
	17	do	do	do	do		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	do
	18	do	Self	Yes	No		Sister Elizabeth Whitton Dale pk Street Montreal Toronto, Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	Scotland	Dundee
T ALIEN	19	Yes	Self	Yes	No		None	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	England	Leek
T ALIEN	20	do	do	Yes	Yes	In transit	Home Hamilton, Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	Canada Ontario	Hamilton
T ALIEN	21	do	do	do	Yes	— do —	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	do
	22	do	do	Yes	No		Thomas Roberts 375 Langside St Winnipeg Man Toronto, Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	do	England	Longton
T ALIEN	23	Yes	do	do	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Light	Blue	do	England	Wolverhampton
NT ALIEN	24	do	do	Yes	No	New York	Home 1116 Columbia St East New Westminster BC	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	Canada	New Westminster
T ALIEN	25	do	do	Yes	No		Nursing, Canada None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	Orange Free State	Bloemfontein
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ruuson ...STER, of the ... S. S. ..., from ...OOH..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 61 to 105 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ruuson

...STER

...Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of ..., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Geo. W. Thorn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

139

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 3 April, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
81075 1	Barrett	Richard	~~69~~		M	M	U.S.	affidavit cancelled from County Dist 24th Oct. 1912. New Haven Conn. Grantpd on file	Son Mr Barrett Guilford P.O. (Conn)
94584 2	~~Lucas~~	~~Charles~~	~~43~~		M	M			~~Home Minneapolis, Minnesota~~
2016 3	Hughes	Owen T.	28		M	M	U.S.		Home Fond du Lac Wisconsin
28482 4	Sullivan	Henry	69		M	S	U.S.	Sworn 1904 Circuit Ct Milwaukee. Wisconsin	~~Home Edmunds N.Y.~~
00342 5	Smith	David	51		M	M	U.S.	14 Feb. 1894 Supreme Judicial Ct. Manchester N.Hampshire	~~White Plains Ave New York City~~
38119 6	Bedrick	Marion Robert	43		M	S	Larson, Adams Co. Nebr. 22 March 1870	24th Oct. 1894 County Ct. King Co. Brooklyn N.Y.	~~Mother 1199 79th Avenue Oakland Cal~~ Mother 1199-79th Avenue Oakland, Cal
7	Hillhouse	Frank	37		M	S	15 Jan 1876. Sacramento Calif.	affidavit	Home 702 South Front, Philadelphia
8	Higgins	Patrick Joseph	32		M	S	U.S.	arts no 12 July 1911 Supreme Ct. Brooklyn N.Y.	Home 268 South 4 Street Brooklyn (N.Y.)
39958 9	Farrelly	Peter John	34		M	S	U.S.	3rd Jan. 1902. Circuit Ct. Cook County Illinois	Home 540 Van Buren St., Geary, Ind.
39959 10	Martin	Eugene.	24		M	S	4th Oct. 1889. Fort Scott Kansas.	affidavit.	R.F.D. No. 2 Box 41 Mattoon Ill.
07328 11	Johnson	Andrew.	56		M	M	U.S.	4th Jan 1900. Common Pleas Court Cleveland Ohio.	Home: 298 Elk St. Buffalo N.Y.
1589 12	~~Peura~~	~~Jaako~~	~~46~~		~~m~~	S	~~Born in Finland Europe Jan. 24/1867 Came to U.S. 29 March 1888. Came to Calumet Mich. Barn 4 July 1893 at Dollar Bay Mich.~~	Sworn on 24-#22.	Friend Gabriel Johansen ~~Box 126 Dollar Bay~~, Michigan
26857 13	Jensen	Christian Mulved	18		m	s			Home: 4231 Easton Ave St Louis, Missouri
0604 14	Jedsen	Lars Peter	46		m	m	U.S. #313908	affidavit	Home: 1224 12th Ave. N.E. Minneapolis. Minnesota
" 15	do	Kirsten Marie wife	36		f	m	" "	5th Sept. 1912. District Ct. Hennepin Co Minnesota	do
2118 16	Nordahl	Nils Alfred	51		m	s	" #15892.	Wife of above	Home: Garfield Farmers Co Kalispell
29375 17	Rowan	Frank	25		M	S	Born in Akron Ohio 15 Sept. 1888.	Citizen paper issued 4th of Nov 1907 Patrick Co. Kansas.	Home 5 0 4 81 Missoula, Mont
18	Rosell	August	32		M	M		Hims Sailing Leave for Resident Citizens No 35/7/14 Sanders Co Mont Cert No 331 306	
19	"	Hilda	27		F			9th Jan 1913 U.S. District Court Duluth — do —	Home 20-20th Ave West Duluth do
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(13) Except Nos. 2, 3, 12, 14-16—

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

No. 143

I, George G. Fleming, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Fleming M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19 APR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Geo. W. Tennis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *3rd* *April*, 1913.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
339957. 1	Mayne ✓ ✗	John.	33		m S	Carter	yes	yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Brother Thomas Mayne 2 Furnace Cottage, Leeds R. Liverpool	B.C.	Vancouver
372480 2	Bowen ✓ ✗	William James	38		m S	Clerk	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Dublin Ireland	Ont.	Toronto.
3144607. 3	Clarkson ✓ ✗	William	25		m m	Farrier	do	do	do	English	England	Leeds	None Parents 12 Claypit Lane, Leeds	do	do
do 4	do ✓ ✗	Nellie	21		f m	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3143722 5	Eades ✓ ✗	Thomas	31		m m	Machinist	do	do	do	do	do	Oldham	Relatives 1 Bright St. Oldham	do	do
374297. 6	~~Batchelor~~	~~Charles Harper~~	~~40~~		~~m m~~	~~Tram Driver~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Bradford~~	Wife Mrs. Batchelor 45 Palay Road. Bradford.	~~do~~	~~do~~
3100626 7	Simpson ✓ ✗	William	49		m m	Bricklayers Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	Wife 1376 Guildford St. Lozells Birmingham	Ont.	St. Catherines
3145183 8	Henson ✓ ✗	Arthur	46		m S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	London	Friend Mrs. Smith 1 Kings Cross Road. London	Que	Montreal
3147859 9	Ramsbay ✓ ✗	George	21		m S	Farm Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Carlisle	George Ramsbay 13 Corporation Rd. Carlisle	Alta	Medicine Hat.
3-194281 10	Finch ✓ ✗	George	22		m S	Lineman	do	do	do	do	do	Knighton	F. Finch Linney Park, Brampton, Bya	do	Edmonton
1111 3. 11	Bruce ✓ ✗	John Hutcheson.	27		m S	Student	do	do	do	do	Scotland	Govan	William Brown Brena 43 Ure St. Glasgow	B.C.	Vancouver
3146064 12	Coatsworth ✓ ✗	John Percy C.	44		m S	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	England	London	Father John Coatsworth 18 Stepney Causway London E.	Que	Montreal
do 13	do ✓ ✗	Evelyn Sister	37		f S	A'wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12406 14	Parker ✓ ✗	John Percy	23		m S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	Father J. T. Parker. 50 Steward Rd. Waterloo L'pool	Sask	Moose Jaw
~~94~~ 15	~~Holmes.~~	~~Gladys.~~	~~9~~		~~f S~~	~~Machinist~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Manchester~~			
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13 13

78

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1913, 19 111

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	yes	Self	$40	No	-	-	Friend J. Coyle Victoria Hotel, Vancouver	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	England Liverpool
2	do	do	$10	no	no		Young Mens Christian Assc Toronto Assoc Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	dark brown	grey	do	Ireland Dublin
3	do	do	$5	yes	no		Toronto, Ontario Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	do	England Leeds
4	do	Husband	do	no			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do do
5	do	Self	more	no			Brother in Law (Ont) Toronto.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	light	grey	do	do Oldham
6	do	do	-	-	-	-	Cousin C Scott 31 Argyle St Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no							
NT ALIEN 7	yes	Self	$30	no			Friend A Sargant (Can)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	England Northampton
8	yes	do	$100	no			% Homer % Frankin Township Home, Antoni St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Medium	do	brown	do	do London
9	yes	do	$20	no			Quebec, Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	[illegible]	do	do Brompton
10	do	do	do	do			Home Medicine Hat, Alta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	blue	do	do Knighton
11	do	do	$40	no			Home General Dly Edmonton none alta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fresh	brown	grey	do	Scotland Roddan
12	do	do	yes	no			Vancouver, B.C. Can Pacific Rly Office	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	blue	do	England W Wycombe
13	do	H'band	$10	no			Quebec none Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do do
14	do	Self	$60	yes			Broker, Can Pacific Rly Office do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Medium	Dark	Hazel	do	do Preston
15							Friend Mowse Jaw 96 Wolfe ave do Sask													
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. M. S. [illegible]

I, J. B. Rawson, MASTER, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... , from LIVERPOOL, ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 6 1 to 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rawson

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of ..... , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the R. M. S. CALTIC., SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Swear) that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

G. Flemyng md.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

28 28

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 3rd April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
342945 1	Murphy	Joseph	25		m S	farmer.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonagh	Mrs Thomas Murphy Clonagh, Ireland Mother	N.Y.	New York
3127139. 2	Gimbert	Henry	48		m m	laborer	do	do	do	English	England	Birmingham	71 Mount St. Wechells. Birm	N.J.	Newark
do 3	do	Amelia	52		f m	housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
396698. 4	Evans	Robert John	26		m S	farmer	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Bala	Father Robert Evans Tygoed, Bala, N Wales	N.Y.	Utica
344925 5	Jenkinson	Denis	23		m S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father 26 Spencer St. North Strand. Dublin	do	New York
379446 6	Owens	Daniel	37		m m	Miner	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Abercanaid	Mrs M A Owens Canal Side, Abercanaid	Pa	Nesquehoning
21372 7	Thomas	Hannah Elizabeth	44		f m	housewife	do	do	do	English	England	Trimdon Colliery	Mother Mrs Thos Clayton Front St. Trimdon Colliery	Iowa	Albia
3138124 8	Morris	Morgan	19		m S	Collier	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Gwaun	Mother Mary Morris Tynewydd House	Pa	Kingstown
3137861 9	Mc Enerney	James	26		m S	Foreman	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Crossmaglen	Father John Mc Enerney Crossmaglen Co Armagh.	N.Y.	Canastelis Onodaga Co.
16170 10	Pratt	Edith Lilian	34		f m	housewife	do	do	do	English	England	Hinckley	Parent Market Bosworth	Nor.	Lakeland
do 11	do	Florence Mary	6		f S	Child	10-19380-8-6-41 no	no	do	do	do	do	Grand Parent do	do	do
do 12	do	Edith Winifred	4		f S	Child	10-19377-8-6-41 no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
35965 13	Lansey	Thomas	28		m S	Miner	yes	yes	do	Irish	England	Doncaster	Parents Swanford Ireland	NJ	New York
do 14	do	Dan	24		m S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3138127 15	Geoghegan	Maud	15		f S	Domestic	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do
364289. 16	Duggan	Patrick	40		m S	Hotel Servt	do	do	do	English	U.S.A.	Albany	Brother 220 E. 35th St New York	NY	do
3126309 17	Box	Eli	37		m m	Miner	12-11220 yes	3/3/36 yes	do	do	England	Sunderland	Father James Box 13 Avenue St. Shewsford, Staff	Ill	Herrin
do 18	do	Florence	33		f m	housewife	12-11219 do	3/3/36 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 19	do	Lampton	9		m S	Child	12-13849-10/12/36 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 20	do	Lily	6		f S	do	11-23450-12/19/39 no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 21	do	James	2		m S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3129376 22	Davies	William	26		m S	Miner	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Rantymod	Mother Mrs Lavinia Jones Rantymod, Wales	N.Y.	New York
20688 23	Walker	Francis	38		m m	Painter	yes	yes	do	Scotch	England	London	Wife Mrs F. Walker 42 Bronsard Rd. Fulham Mrs Dempsson	do	do
397792 24	Sillifant	George	25		m S	Plasterer	yes	yes	do	English	do	Manchester	37 Downe St. Manchester	[illegible]	[illegible]
397794 25	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible] to Leeds			
399427 26	[illegible]	George													
3127855 27	Backhouse	George	23		m S	Labr.	yes	yes	British	English	England	do	Mr S. Rudd 1013 Symmary Ave Bloomington Gels W.T.C. Smith	Ill	Bloomington
3147021 28	Smith	Gilbert To II	22		m S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bradford	C Edmunds St. Bradford.	R.I.	Bristol
3138120 29	McCrink	Owen	24		m S	Labr.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Michale McCrink Dromantee	N.Y.	N York
do 30	do	Michael	21		m S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Thomas McCrink Dromantee	do	do

79

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

28 / 28

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 3rd April, 19 15

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
342945. 1	Murphy	Joseph	25	m	S	farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonagh	Mr Thomas Murphy Clonagh, Ireland Mother	N.Y.	New York
3127139. 2	Gimbert	Henry	48	m	m	laborer	do	do	do	English	England	Birmingham	71 Mount St. Heckells. Bilston	N.J.	Newark
do 3	do	Amelia	52	f	m	housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
396698. 4	Evans	Robert John	26	m	S	farmer	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Bala	Father Robert Evans Tygoed, Bala, N Wales	N.Y.	Utica
344925 5	Jamieson	Denis	23	m	S	Weaver	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father 26 Spencer St. North Strand. Dublin	do	New York
379446 6	Owens	Daniel	37	m	m	Miner	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Abercanaid	Mrs. M. A. Owens Canal Side, Abercanaid	Pa	Nesquehoning
21372 7	Thomas	Hannah Elizabeth	44		m	housewife	do	do	do	English	England	Trimdon Colliery	Mother Mrs Clayton Front St. Trimdon Colliery	Iowa	Albia
3138124 8	Morris	Morgan	19	m	S	Collier	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Gwaun-cae-Gurwen	Mother Mary Morris Tirili House	Pa	Kingstown
3137861 9	Mc Eneaney	James	26	m	S	Foreman R.R.	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Cloonaghlin	Father John Mc Eneaney Cloonaghlin Co Armagh.	N.Y.	Onondaga Co.
P 332/440 10	Pratt	Edith Lilian	34		m	housewife	do	do	do	English	England	Hinckley	Parent Market Bosworth	Flor.	Lakeland
do 11	do	Florence Mary	6		S	Child	10-19380-8-6-41	20	do	do	do	do	Grand Parent do	do	do
do P-332/439 12	do	Edith Winifred	10		S	do	10-19377-8-6-41	20	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
35965 13	Lansey	Thomas	28	m	S	Miner	yes	yes	do	Irish	England	Doncaster	Parents Swinford Ireland	N.Y	New York
do 14	do	Dan	24	m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3138127 15	Geoghegan	Maud	15	f	S	[illegible]							Father John Fleck Clontibret Co Monaghan	do	do
364289. 16	Duggan	Patrick	40	m	S	Hotel Servt	do	do	do	English	U.S.A.	Albany	Brother 220 E. 35th St New York	Ny	do
3126309 17	Bott	Eli	37	m	m	Miner	yes	yes	do	English	England	Sunderland	Father farmer Bott 13 Avenue St. Newcastle, Staff	Ill	Metapin
do 18	do	Florence	33	f	m	housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 19	do	Lampton	9	m	S	Child	12-10226-11/10/36	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 20	do	Lily	6	f	S	do	12-13849-10/12/36	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 21	do	James	2	m	S	do	11-231450-12/18/39	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3129376 22	Davies	William	26	m	S	Miner	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Rhondda	Mother Mrs. David Jones Pantymod, Wales	N.Y.	New York
30688. 23	Walker	Frances	38	m	m	Painter	yes	yes	do	Scotch	England	London	Wife Mrs F. Walker 42 Bronsard Rd. Fulham	do	do
397792 24	Sillifant	George	25	m	S	Plasterer	yes	yes	do	English	do	Manchester	Mrs Ferguson 370 Dunne St. Manchester	Ky	Prestonville
397794 25	[illegible]	George													
26	Backhouse	George										Leeds			
3127355 27	Backhouse	George	23	m	S	Labr.	yes	yes	British	English	England	do	Mrs S. Rush 1013 Symmary Ave Bloomington Gels W.T.C. South	Ill	Bloomington
347021. 28	Smith	Gilbert	22	m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bradford	C Edmunds St. Bradford.	R.I.	Bristol
3138120 29	McCrink	Owen	24	m	S	Labr.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Michale McCrink Dromanter	N.Y.	N York
do 30	do	Michael	21	m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Thomas McCrink Dromanter	do	do

79

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 1913, *19* 143

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, prepaid, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	Self	yes	no			C. O. Kavanagh % Mrs Hudson 53 Mills Rd. New York Returning home.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh brown	black	none.	Ireland	Clodeen Queens Co
2	do	do	more yes	yes	1912	Conn.	Newark, N. J. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey blue	do	England	Birmingham
3	do	Husband	do	do	do	do	Friend Robert R Thomas Route 1 Marcy, Utica N.Y. Mrs Moran Manchasgett Hill, Long Island Sister Mrs J Davies Box 407. Pesquelonins. Fla Husband George Rowland Agency, Munro Co. Iowa. Grandfather Morgan Mass. 11 Division St Kingstown Brother Tom Mc Enerney Skaneateles Falls, Onondaga. N.Y. Husband.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Medm	brown brown	do	do	do
4	yes	Self	$10.	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair do	do	Wales	Bala
5	yes	do	$35	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown blue	do	Ireland	Dublin
6	do	Sister	$25	yes	1906	08. Pesquelonins		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	do grey	do	Wales.	Merthyr Vale
7	do	Self	$30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	dark do	do	England	Margate
8	do	do	none	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do do	do	Wales	
9	yes	do	$40	yes	1907	Syracuse	Skaneateles Falls, Onondaga. N.Y. Husband.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	do dark	do	Ireland	Armagh
10	do	do	yes	no			Lakeland, Flor.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark grey	do	England	Bosworth
11	yes	Mother	—	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do do	do	do	do
12	do	do	—	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do do	do	do	do
13	do	Self	$8	no			Friend 430. East 102nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown light	do	Ireland	Swinford
14	do	do	$8	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	fair blue	do	do	do
15	do	Uncle	yes	yes	1911	N York	Mother Georgina Gaughgan 430. W. 58th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	black do	do	do	Drummlad
16	do	Self	yes	yes	1911	do	220 East 35th St New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	fair do	do	do	Tipp.
17	yes	Self	yes	yes	1911	do	Herrin, Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	England	Hetton Sunderland
18	do	Husband	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do do	do	do	do
19	do	Father	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do do	do	do	do
20	do	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do do	do	do	do
21	do	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do do	do	do	do
22	yes	Self	$500	yes	1907	Youngstown O.	Home West Reserve Univ. Uniontown New York City. Visit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	do	Wales	Draynor
23	do	do	yes	no			Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	do do	do	Scotland	Stirling
24	do	do	$50	yes	1907	Texas	Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	light do	do	England	Manchester
25																			
26																			
27	yes	Sister	$30	no			Mrs S. Bush 1010 Simon Ave. Bloomington G. B. Lehrich Buglot R.D	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark blue	None	England	Leeds
28	yes	Father	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Medm	brown do	do	do	Bradford
29	yes	Self	$5	yes	1908	York	Friend Patk Flanagan 224 E 46th St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	None	Ireland	Armagh
30	yes	do	$5	yes			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	do do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. M. S. [illegible]

I, [illegible]TER, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from [illegible]ERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets of [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rus[illegible]

[illegible]TER. Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

J. T. Fleming M.D.

Sworn to before me this APR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool 3rd April*, 19 18

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 5993 1	Yoshinsky	Yisruel	20	m	s	tailor	yes		2-708313-7/24/40 Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grajewo	father Yisroel Lomza Grajewo	New York	
ADMITTED 39/1540 2	Gendelman	Chajim	22	m	s	do	yes		do	do	Podolsk	Mintzenie	mother Maria Podolsk Minkowcy	Detroit	
3	Chwetzin	Aleksandra	24	f	s	laborer	yes		do	Russia	Grodno	Zarens	father Anton Chwetzin Grodno Zarens	Pa	Olyphant
39/1541 4	Borysiewicz	Andrzej	36	m	m	do	yes		do	Poland	Wilno	Lyguny	wife Paulina Wilno Lyguny	Pa	Olyphant
5	Leciunz	Kazimir	20	m	s	do	yes		do	Lithuan	Kowno	Kotmince	father Dominik Kowno Kotmince	Ill	Chicago
28212 6	Osunicki	Stevo	31	m	m	Farmer	yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Solina	Wife Jan Osunicki Solina Austria	Pa	Stellon
207	Bucan	Petar	19	m	m	do	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Kata Bucan Solina Austria	do	Woodlawn
148	Radanovic	Ivio	19	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Brennisince	Parents Vasie Radanovic Brennisince Austria	do	do
38209	do	Luka	25	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
2910	Fabjanic	Anton	18	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Batinjani	Parents Jeso Fabjani Batinjani Austria	do	Pittsburgh
3811	Milekovic	Pavao	20	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bicenic	Mother Kate Milekovic Bicenic Austria	do	Etna
1312	Fabjanic	Franjo	18	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Domajoi	Parents Ignac Fabjanic Domajoi Austria	do	Pittsburgh
28204 13	Bajda	Petar	25	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Bajta Lubi Domajoi Austria	do	New Brighton
1914	Gjud	Stanislaw	18	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Batmjain	Parents Foza Gjud Batmjain Austria	do	do
1515	Kojic	Ivo	42	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Trnova	Wife Kojic Jang Trnova Austria	W.Va	Blacksburg
28211 16	Pustaj	Jandre	19	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Krepscina	Parents Mara Pustaj Krepscina Austria	Pa	Baggaley
817	Klopsnic	Simon	18	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Domarji	Mother Vera Klopsnic Domarji Austria	do	Pittsburgh
0918	Popovic	Janko	23	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bucina	Wife Bara Popovic Bucina Austria	do	Etna
0519	Bozuric	Stevo	20	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Parents Mika Bozuric Bucina Austria	do	do
0720	Poluga	Ilija	30	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Batinjam	Wife Milka Poluga Batinjam Austria	N.Y	Lackawanna
1821	Maresic	Joso	19	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sedlarica	Parents Mate Maresic Sedlarica Aus.	Va	Blacksburg
28180 22	Sutapala	Mikolaj	39	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Ruthenen	do	Pavrce	Wife Katarina Sutapala Pavrce Aus.	N.Y	newyork
28182 23	Koval	Lymko	27	m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Brother Leako Koval. Pavrce Aus.	ny	do
24	Leja	Jendrej	37	m	m	do	no	no	do	Polish	do	Podgezrowne	Wife Maryanna Leja Podgezrowne Aus	Pa	Yuron town
9825	Osak	Wojciech	20	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Brnik	Father Andrej Osak Brnik Aus	Mass	Housatonic
9926	Kubic	Jozef	32	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gronnik	Wife Zofia Kubic Gronnik Aus.	Md	Hutton
28200 27	Dabek	Franciszek	36	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Plawo	Wife Mary Dabek Plawo Aus.	Ill	Chicago
1 28	Sikora	Antoni	19	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Jan Sikora Plawo Aus	do	do
2 29	Mucrjwa	Franciszek	30	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Maryanna Mucrjwa Plawo Aus.	do	do
89 30	Labuda	do	18	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	Austria	Austria	Olesno	Mother Katarina Labuda Pocta Olesno Austria	Mass	Ludlow

A. L. Dawson
Inspector

80

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 1913. 145

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	not	uncle	$ no				uncle Lew Cohen 586 Prospect Ave Bronx NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	b b	none	Russia	Alexiwo	
2	do	cousin	$ no				cousin G. Pincyn 131 Eliot St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do do	do	do	Kintsowne	
3	do	uncle	30 no				uncle Simeon Kalemento 555 Piedmont Ave Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do do	do	do	Lomnon	
4	do	husband	$ no	1903	1911	Bridgeport Conn	Wife Maria Jankovic Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do do	do	do	Zagurane	
5	do	brother	20 no				Father Sucopao Pecinj 335 Dawson Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do hl	do	do	Cobenine	
6	do	self	$25 no				Friend Janko Kaurich 458 Hr. 538 Stockton Pa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fair	brown grey	do	Austria	Solina	
7	do	do	$25 no				Cousin Tezo Beker Box 118. Woodlawn Pa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do do	do	do	do	
8	do	do	$25 no				Brother Nikola Radanovic Box II 118 Woodlawn Pa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do do	do	do	Crnimuse	
9	do	do	$25 yes	1905	1912	Chicago Ill.	Cousin Ilija Radanovic do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do do	do	do	do	
10	do	do	$25 no				Cousin Janko Borkovic Box 24 Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do do	do	do	Batinjani	
11	do	do	$25 no				Cousin Josif Milekovic 18 Chamlan Ave. Stura Pa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do do	do	do	Bricini	
12	do	do	$25 no				Brother Ivan Fabjanic New Brighton Pa.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do do	do	do	Domazovi	
13	do	do	$25 yes	1905	1912	Rochester Pa	Bro. Imbro. Bajda Rochester Pa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do do	do	do	do	
14	do	do	$25 no				Bro-in Law Jno. Kuntar Box 48. Vanport Pa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do do	do	do	Batinjani	
15	do	do	$25 yes	1907	1910	Scranton Pa	Cousin Ivo Mihalic Clarksburg W. Va	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do do	do	do	Trnova	
16	do	do	$25 no				Friend Alois Stocii Box 57 Bessolat Pa.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do do	do	do	Krepcina	
17	do	do	$25 no				Cousin Mike Borkovic 1927 Westmount St. Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	-	do	do do	do	do	Domanji	
18	do	do	$25 no				Bro-in-Law Mike Milekovic Chaman Ave. 18. Stura Pa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do do	do	do	Bucina	
19	do	do	$25 no				Uncle Malo Dobrenic 42-2-Str. Stura Pa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do do	do	do	do	
20	do	do	$25 yes	1905	1909	Buffalo N.Y.	Father in Law Nikola Zeba Lackawanna N.Y	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do do	do	do	Batinjam	
21	do	do	$25 no				Friend Mato Goljanic Mount Clare W.Va.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	-	do	do do	do	do	Sedlarica	
22	do	do	$20 yes	1906	1908	N. York	Brother in Law Ilija Dron 161 Louis St. N. York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do do	do	do	Pairaic	
23	do	do	$20 no				sister Anna Lychowa 161 Louis St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do do	do	do	do	
24	do	do	$20 yes		1913	Uniontown Pa	Bro-in Law Josef Fatar Uniontown Pa.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do do	do	do	Podzerwone	
25	do	do	$20 no				do Jan Lobudek. Housatonic mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do do	do	do	Bonitz	
26	do	do	$20 yes	1907	1913	Hulton	do Michat Gadas. Hulton Maryland	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do do	do	do	Ohacha	
27	do	do	$20 no				do Jakob Bulec. 1906 W. 19th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do do	do	do	Klavo.	
28	do	do	$20 no				Brother Wojciech Sikora 626 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do do	do	do	do	
29	do	do	$20 no				Bro-in Law Jakob Bulec 1906 W. 17th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do do	do	do	Vetko.	
30	do	do	$20 no				Sister Lorbudge Ludlow Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do do	do	do	Olesno	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson. MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 61 XXX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George C. [illegible], Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC., SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. T. Fleming m.d

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Geo. Mecon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool 3rd April*, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
59/62 1	Nadel	Ester	18		f s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lydawo	father Wojciech	New York	
2	Silik	Michalina	20		f m	housekeeper	do	do	Poland	Polish	Russia	Wilna	father Antoni Kalkojis	do	
3	Kabetzky	Adam Tamar	16		m s	laborer	6-8-1913	yes	do	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	mother Anna Fabyanowicz	do	
182/484	Fabijanowicz	Stevo	28		m m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria	croatian	Austria	Cadjnac	Wife Rosa Kabel	Pa. Brownsville	
47	Kabel	Miske	33		m m	do	11-6-1913	yes	do	do	do	Slatina	da Jana Kovac	Wise Milwaukee	
46	Kovac	Meta	39		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bezoje	Bezoje Austria	Ohio Youngstown	
43	Bapaar	Luka	28		m m	do	6-6-1913	yes	do	do	do	Cadjnac	da Rosa Kovac	Pa Pittsburg	
48	Kramaric	Adam	32		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Cadjnac do	Pa Brownsville	
42	Laurekovic	Tanzo	32		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sitomerica	da Ida Laurekovic	do Pittsburg	
10	Hrang 305/490	Karl 11-8-1913	34		m m	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sid	Sitomerica do	N.J. New York	
11	do 305/493	Vladimir 11-8-1913	8		m s	Child	7-1-1913	8-8-1913	do	do	do	do	Father Janko Dolokhaci do	do do	
12	do	Olga	4		f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	
45	Sabelic	Foder	31		m m	farm lab.	yes	yes	do	do	do	Zimpoka	Wife Ana Sabelic	Ohio Youngstown	
44	Seternac	Pavel	20		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Potocje	do Julia Seternac	Pa Sheraw	
28 45	Krizetic	Janko	38		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do Rosa Krizetic	do do	NON IMM
46	Fabjanovic	Anton	18		m s	do	11-5-1913	yes	do	do	do	Kne	Father Pavel Fabyanovic	do do	
47	do	do	18		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Kne do	do do	
30 18	Znamicek 7-471/355	Josip	17		m s	do	11-19-1913	yes	do	do	do	Ulanik	do Anton Znamicek	Ohio Cleveland	
39 19	Filipi	Gyuro	39		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Velika	Ulanik do	Pa Allentown	
39 20	Siffel 7-610/461	Stefan	27		m m	do	8-9-1913	yes	do	do	do	Antonovac	Wife Anna Filipi	do do	NON IMM
21	Farkas	Jasko	38		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pisanica	Velika do	Wise Milwaukee	
34 22	do	Mariska	16		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do Paulina Siffel	do do	
23	Sander	Franjo	34		m m	farm lab.	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Antonovac do	do do	
40 24	Gasleara	Jacini	28		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gipolje	do Geura Farkas	N.Y. Buffalo	
37 25	Alth	Geza	22		m s	do	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Bartfeld	Pisanica do	do Island City	From Lu
25 26	Weber	Anton	35		m m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Alamelek	Father Geza Alth	Wise Milwaukee	
27	Sever	Jacip	33		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Golaf	Alamelek do	Ohio Youngstown	
28 22	Sanic	Ivan	30		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Brestover	Wife Ana Frank	Pa Braddock	
29	Padnar	Josip	30		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brestover do	do Radin	
24 30	Tikulanec	Anton	24		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Olomelek	do Ana Nikolacz	Wise Milwaukee	

J. J. Donovan
Insp. in Chg.

81

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 1913, 19 13

147

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	0	no			brother Kurs Todel 72 Hendrix 209 Forest St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	br	br	none	Russia Sydtsevo
2	yes	husband	12	no			husband Jos Sabik	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do Kiostaw.
3	yes	brother	25	no			support true Supervisor 1160 Brooklyn N.Y. Gotha & Shell 18 Second ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do Kiostaw.
4	yes	self	$25	yes	1906 1908	Brownsville	Friend Jasa Satelje, West Brownsville Pa.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do Hrenek
5	yes	do	do	no			Br. in Law Tony Kuznenovic 60 Sixth St. Milwaukee. Wis	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	fair	do	do	do	Austria Cadjavac
6	yes	do	do	yes	1907 1911	Brownsville	Friend Franjo Kovac 105 Lop St. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do Slatina
7	yes	do	do	yes	1903 1912	McKees	do Mato Kneer 109 Greenwich St. New York City	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	Pock Mark	do Bezaje
8	yes	do	do	no			do Gerdo Tomo 707 Brownsville Pa.	no	no	no	no	do	yes	5	7	do	do	do	do	do Cyganac
9	yes	do	do	no			Cousin McKees Tomo 117, Madison Ave, Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do Cadjavac
10	yes	do	do	no			Friend Hrje Hane, 912 Greenlee Ave Ferrel Pa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	ber	do	do Pitomaca
11	yes	father	[illegible]	no			Father Petar Grje Box 970 Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do Sib
12	yes	do	—	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	grey	do	do do
13	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Petronovic Grje Box 970, S. Youngstown. Ohio	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	do	do	do	do	do do
14	yes	do	do	no			Friend Mato Antalic Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do Zimpoka
15	yes	do	do	yes	1906 1912	Sharon	Friend Iwan Petrnac do do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Potarje
16	yes	do	do	no			Friend. Janko Fabjanovic Box 874, Ferrel Pa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	ber	do	do do
17	yes	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	grey	do	do Hne
18	yes	do	do	no			Uncle, Henry Cerke 3920 Varet Ave, Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do do
19	yes	do	do	yes	1906 1906	St. Louis Ill.	Friend. Geroge Gerke, 801 Florence St, Allentown Pa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	grey	do	do Ulyanik
20	yes	do	do	yes	1908 do 1912	Senesville Ohio	Br. in Law	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do Velika
21	yes	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do Potemone
22	yes	do	[illegible]	no			Friend. Josef Belaj, 1106 St. Pauls Ave, Milwaukee W.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do Seremit
23	yes	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do do
24	yes	do	do	no			Friend. Gyurkovic 3202 Canal St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	—	do	do	ber	do	do do
25	yes	do	$20	no			Brother, Spiroja Gerbera 1545 Hamburg Iron Duk Lackawanna Friend Edward Novanjac Elmela	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	grey	do	do Gjipolje
26	yes	do	$25	yes	1907 1910	Milwaukee Wise	741, 8th Ave Long Island City Brother John Weber 340 15th St, Milwaukee Wise	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	light	do	do	do Bartfeld
27	yes	do	do	no			Friend, Drehonec Geza 10 Stop Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	br	do	do	do Olomelek
28	yes	do	do	yes	1908 1911	Cleveland Ohio	Friend, Iwan Sarih, 316 Hayden St. Rankin Pa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do Gola
29	yes	do	do	yes	1909 1911	Rankin	do Ivan Beri, 116 Spring St. Rankin. Pa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do Brestonec
30	yes	do	do	no			do John Jehn, 340, 15th St Milwaukee Wisconsin	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do Brestonec
								no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do Olomelek

Reader Jury in 28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, (Title whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] S. S. BALTIC, from [illegible] LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson

[illegible] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] DEC 1912 day of [illegible], 19—,

at NEW YORK.

Gustave Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

148

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George G. Fleming, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC., ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.B.A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Fleming md

Sworn to before me this 11 day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~R. M. S. BALTIC.~~ R. M. S. BALTIC. sailing from Liverpool 20th April 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5947	Litkewicz	Tomas 27/8593 7/20/13	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuan	Suwalek	Rayele	father Tomas L. Suwalek Rayele	Mass	Worcester
ADMITTED	Bilczynska	Bel	21		f s	[illegible]	"	"	"	Kuber	Wolyn	Tosajaul	" Jankel B. Wolyn Tosajaul	"	Boston
~~8~~	~~Tomik~~	~~Jan~~	~~22~~		~~m s~~	~~laborer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Rosky~~	~~Wolyn Rosky~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
3114762	Piasecki	Albin	18		s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wolyn	Rosky	mother Anna P. Wolyn Rosky	"	"
ADMITTED 5761	Kmiecik	Katarzyna	50		f s	[illegible] Widow	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Brezny	a s in son Jan Wolyn Rosky Stdl Brezny	"	"
3114763	Grolczak	Kalenik	28		m m	laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Wolyn	Torczin	wife Frycke A. Wolyn Berezdzy	"	"
	Sinkoff	Jan	38		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kwirk	Father Vincenty Wolyn Berezdzy Murk Dunyew	Ill	Springfield
8	"	Aleksandra	28		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunyew	"	"	"
~~9~~	~~Wolczuk~~	~~Kirilo~~	~~Unger~~		~~m s~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Wolyn~~	~~Kochanow~~	~~Kaminiec P. Wife Euchanow~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
282 230	Wagner	Georg	25		m m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Caretian	Austria	Alendek	Wife, Hattie Wagner Alendek	Austria	Wisc Milwaukee
28216 11	Ephof	Johan	27		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do Kahte Georf	do	do do
28210 12	Medved	Steva	38		m m	do	yes	yes	do	Croatian	do	Cremusnica	do Jana Medved Cremusnica	do	Pa Woodlawn
~~13~~	~~Cpesia~~	~~Valent~~	~~33~~		~~m m~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Sedlanica~~	~~Father Gaspar Gpesia Sedlanica~~	~~do~~	~~N.J. Lackawanna~~
34 14	Kanric	Pavao	19		m s	do	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Sedlanica	Mother, Mara Kanric do	do	Pa Stelton
28203 15	Janot	Wojciech	37		m m	do	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	do	Rzevo	Father, Franziszek Janot Lonia do	Ill	Chicago
16	do	Anna	26		f wife	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8717	Gurski	Szczepan	27		m s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Szymbech	Mother, Apolonia Gurski Szymbech	do	Mass Gilbertville
28188 18	Olenchowicz	Aleksander	24		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nowice	Father Biskup Olenchowicz Nowice	do	Conn Ansonia
28185 19	Bekernak	Stefania	19		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rownaty	Mother Antonia Bekernak Rownaty	do	N.J. Harrison
28184 20	Pachna	Nestor	18		m s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	Authenian	do	Uscie	Father Jurka Pachna Uscierskie	do	do Jersey City
621	Soltys	Jan	42		m m	do	no	no	do	Polish	do	Rozniaty	Wife Merga Soltys Rozniety	do	do Harrison
22	do	Franciszka	17		f s	Domestic	2-4435 yes	5-12-16 yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do do
9723	Kamaris	Josef	17		m s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Zaezerne	Father Zedrecy Kermans Zaezerne	do	Ill Chicago
9824	do	Wladyslaw	21		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
28120 25	Piecek	Karolina	41		f m	Housewife	yes	no	do	do	do	Silena	Son, Jan Piecek Silena	do	Mass Lindlow
26	Burek	Stanislaw	32		m m	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Marya Burek Silena	do	do do
227	Farziel	Jan	19		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Antone Farziel do	do	do do
428	Dwornak	Josef	19		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Brink	do Jerzey Dwornak Brink	do	Ill Chicago
529	Bemba	Josef	35		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Antonia Bemba do	do	do do
28193 30	Sirawicz	Josef	18		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Jan Sirawicz do	do	N.J. Poughkeepsie

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

82

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~Boston~~ NEW YORK, 19 13

149

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	cousin	25 cts				Thomas Steinmizis, 17 Whitcomb Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light	br	br	no	Russia	Kaupo
2	do	uncle	$20				Peter J. Kahan, 44 Glenwood Ave Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Finland
3	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~25~~				~~Louis Adam Boston 103 Salem St Worcester Mass~~	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	~~Russia~~ Russia
4	do	br in law	25				Louis Tikka Tokar, Boston Mass. 103 Salem St	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	do	uncle	$20				Nikolai Tamochuck Englewood N.J. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Bukovina
6	do	br in law	25				Lawrence Jakowcew Peabody Mass Petrovitz 27	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Archangel
7	myself	Myself	$30	1900	Clairmont	1912 Russia	Clairmont Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Finland
8	S.	"	"				51 Minot St Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	~~do~~	~~myself~~	~~$25~~				~~Victor Lefa Waterford~~	"	"	"	"	"	5	~~6~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~Russia~~
10	do	do	do	no			Friend, Josef Schmidt 378 12 St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	light	br	gr	do	Austria	Olamelek
11	do	do	do	no			do Josef Wasso, 16 Coldspring Ave. Milwaukee	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	do	do	yes	1906	1907 Stelton	Carmen Bartolie Teno Box 335 Allenkeppa Pa	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Czernusma
13	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	yes	1907	1910 Lackawanna	Friend, Janko Milanarie ~~Lackawanna~~	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Serbia
14	do	myself	$25				Father, Jago Lanrie 317 Frederick St. Stelton Pa.	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	do	$20	no			Br. in Law Tommy Nelemen 1839, 7th Court St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Slavia
16	do	do		no			do	no	no	no	do	no	5	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	do	do	no			Brother Jakob Mierchi Box 421, Gilbertville Mass	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Zyntacek
18	do	do	do	no			Br. in Law Stefan Smolenkowsky 36, N 4th St. Brooklyn Conn.	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Novice
19	do	do	do	no			Sister Tone Soltys 61 I Street Camden N. J.	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Rommaty
20	do	do	do	no			Brother Jan Adamczyk 218 Grant St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Mesenetzkie
21	do	do	do	no			Daughter, Tone Soltys 61 I. St. Camden N. J.	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Wola
22	do	do		no			Sister do	no	no	no	do	no	4	11	do	do	do	do	do	Wadowice
23	do	do	do	no			Brother Josef Bumba 2126 D 18 Place. W. Chicago	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Jezerne
24	do	do	do	no			Sister Maryanna Bumba do	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	do	do	no			Daughter Magdalena Madra Box 742, Ludlam Mass	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Pilkena
26	do	do	do	no			Brother Josef Burek Box 320, 19 Bent St. Shamokin Pa.	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	do	do	no			Br. in Law Tadeusz Beta Lest St. 19. Box 805 Shamokin Pa.	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	do	do	no			Uncle Franciszek Gigle Box 104 Slatington Pa.	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Bucik
29	do	do	do	yes	1904	1908 Chicago	Brother, Jan Bumba, 730 Ada St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	do	do	no			Br. in Law Vincenty Bumba 4 Whitefield St. Penghkeepsie N.Y.	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Paulson, MASTER, of the S. S. Calvo, from Mobile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 ~~105~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Paulson

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19 APR 1913 day of ....., 19..,

at NEW YORK.

Charles Thom

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George C. Fleming, Surgeon of the H. M. S. CALTIC, [illegible], (State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Fleming M.D

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1. 150

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

32.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 3rd April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Yngve	Jamne	27		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Hegested	Wife, Ida Yngve, Hegested Sweden	N.J.	New Jork
2	Nilsson	Nils	25		M S	Farm 23 Labourer 38	5-8-41 yes	yes	do	do	do	Agerum	Olof Nilsson Agerum da	Idaho	Boise City
3	Sipsen	Niels Hansen	23		M S	do	25-6027-No. 1A 505 yes	yes	Denmark	7.7.41 do	Denmark	Just Hastrup	Father J. Sorensen Jeppen V. Hastrup Verde	Arz.	Tempe
4	Berthelsen	Valdeman J.H.S.	20		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lundtoftlund	Mother, Mrs Marienen Gedsager Lemming, Fyllen	do	New Sparks
5	Jensen	Carl C.	38		M M	Stoker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Verdingberg	do Mrs K. Jensen, Kolenhavnvej, Verdingberg	Den.	~~Den Baltimore~~
6	Knudsen	Paul Teodor	24		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Copenhagen	Father, J. Knudsen, 22 Coburn Lehsevejede, Copenhagen	N.J.	~~Newfark~~
3110605 7	Larsen	Jens C.	20		M S	Farmhand	yes	yes	do	do	do	Faurs	do Nils Larsen, Farup Illerø, Faurs Sogn	Minn	Minneapolis
6 8	Jensen	Jens M.	25		M S	Painter	15-6096-1/16 yes	yes	do	do	do	Nørre Sundby	do Jens J. Jensen, 24 Skandevej, N. Sundby, Den	do	do
7 9	Andreason	Thomas C.	29		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Father Th. A. Andersen Grevdal, Faurs Sogn Den	do	do
8 10	Madsen	Mads C.	21		M S	do	do	do	do	do	Denmark	Thorup	L.S. Madsen Weste Dorup Dwrp St. Denmark	do	do
9 11	Sorenson	Niels M	28		" "	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Niels Pladsen Sorensen Wester Dromp Mar, Thromp St.	do	do
3110610 12	Haahr	Johanne P.	16		F "	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Rorre Vium	Father, Lars Haahr N. Vium, Troldkere	do	do
1 13	Dybdahl	Erik V. P.	16		M "	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Faurs Sogn	Father, Organist P. Dybdahl Skn Tors, Aarhus	do	do
3110637 14	Anderson	Otto T	21		M M	"	do	do	do	do	do	Vonsild pr	Thomas Anderson, Vonsild pr Kolding, Denmark	West Rock	Jukima
✓ 15	do	Ester wife	23		F "	Housfe	do	do	do	do	do	Kolding do	do	do	do
65385 16	Mikalsen	Mikal	20		M S	Engineer	do	do	Norway	do	Norway	Stavanger	Mother, Olava Erga Millemostrandgaden 68, Stavanger	Kas	New York
✓ 17	do	Martine	18		M F	Lithographer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8505 18	Haslemo	Guri K	23		F "	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Aurdal	Far. Kolbjorn Haaleimo Qvre, Vato, Aurdal	N Dak	Grand Forks
65401 19	Sandsmark	Bernt A.	21		M "	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Bakke	Aslag O. Sandsmark Bakke, Norway	Mont	Big Timber
2 20	Brikland	Mikkel M.	17		M "	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mikkal M. Brikland Bakki Norway	do	do
3 21	do	Mikal B.	20		" "	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4 22	Virak	Olaus O.	19		" "	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother, Andreas O. Virak Bakki, Norway	do	do
5 23	Vaster	Peder	20		" "	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Strand	Far, Ole Vaster Strand Ryfylke	N.D.	Minot
3118604 24	Moa	Peder L.	22		" "	Shoemaker	do	do	do	do	do	Isfjorden	Father, Lars Moa Isfjorden	Minn	Taunton
5944 25	Brevik	Oluf H.	17		" "	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Ulfsteinvik	Father, Knutoffer Brevik Ulfsteinvik	S.D.	Hudson
34455 26	Kvam	Nils	21		" "	Shop Owner	do	do	do	do	do	Aardal	Jacob Kvam, Aardal, Sogn	Wisc	Stoughton
7802 27	Hogen	Ole N.	19		" "	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Sogn	Nils Nagrn Solvorn, Sogn	Iowa	Lawler
34450 28	Aasen	Samuel T.	19		" "	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	Thomas Aasen Solvorn Sogn	do	do
7802 29	Offerdal	Martha	20		F "	Housfe	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father, Ole E. Offerdal Sogn Norway	Wisc	Stoughton
30	Lucas	Charles	43		M M	Bricklayer	do	do	England	English	England	Nottingham	Brother, John Lucas 61, Dame Agnes St, Nottingham	Minn	Minneapolis

11-94044

83

Engd Wilcox Jork
2.19-29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

151

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no			Br. in Law Albert Nilsen 1311 e 44th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Hagestad
2	yes	do	$25	no			Brother, Adolf Nilsen 819, Bank St. Boise City. Idaho	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	Jaane
3	yes	do	do	no			do Jep. Nielsen Jepsen Tempe Arizona	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	Denmark	Bryndum
4	yes	do	do	no			do B. Berbelsen c/o S.P. Roundhouse Sparks Nevada	no	no	no	do	no	5	6½	do	do	do	do	Kebenstek
5	yes	do	yes	yes	Sea a	Seamen	Brothers Sailor's Home Baltimore	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	do	do	do	do	Verdrupsey
6	yes	do	$25	yes	-	do	Sailor Hope Home New York	no	no	no	do	no	6	-	do	do	do	do	Fengaa
7	yes	do	do	no			Friend Thomas C Andersen 83, 4 St. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Uglet
8	yes	do	do	no			Uncle, L.P. Jensen 1224, 12 Ave N.E. do do	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	Sogn Wirz
9	yes	do	yes	yes	12 years	Minneapolis	Brother Chr. C Andersen 83, 4 St. Minneapolis. Minn L P. Jensen 224-12 Av N.E. Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	Sundley Texas
10	do	do	$25	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	Tagn
11	do	do	$25	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	Thorsp
12	do	father	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Valdemar Naakt Washington Ave, 2022 N. Minneapolis	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	Self	$25	No	-	-	Thomas C Kr, Anderson, Friend. 9 St. 83 Minneapolis. Minn	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	Rove Vium
14	do	do	$10	No	-	-	Relative. - W. A. Wilson North, Yakima. Wash	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	Aurhus
15	do	do	do	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	Vansild Kolding
16	do	do	$10	Yes	3½ y.	New York	Adolf Brekalsen, 561 Green St. Jersey City NJ	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	do	grey	do	do
17	do	do	$15	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5½	do	do	blue	do	Norway Stavanger
18	do	Kjesti Haaland	$25	No	-	-	Sister, - Kjersti Haaland Schafer Mckenz. N. Dak	do	do	do	do	do	5	2½	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	Self	$25	No	-	-	Tobias Osen Boks 403 Big Timber. Mont	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	do	do	do	Aurdal
20	do	do	Yes	No	-	-	Bernt L. Skregli M.C leod Mont c/o Bryan	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	Bakke
21	do	do	25	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	do	$25	do	-	-	Brother, Follak O Vorak Big Timber, Mont	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	do	$20	do	-	-	Brother, Olaus Vaaler Carpio. N. Dak.	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	do	25	do	-	-	Bernhard Borson, Box 131 Taunton, Minn	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	Strand
25	do	do	$25	do	-	-	Paul Larsen Hudson. S. Dak	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	Ifyorden
26	do	do	Yes	do	-	-	Knud Nindedahl Stoughton Wisc	do	do	do	do	do	6	3	do	do	do	do	Ulfstenuk
27	do	do	$20	do	-	-	Peder Sabo Lawler, Iowa	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	Aardal
28	do	do	$20	do	-	-	Andrew Aasmi Lawler Iowa	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	do	Sogn
29	do	do	$25	do	-	-	Brother, - Ole O Offerdal Stoughton, Wisc	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	do	$50	Yes	6	N York	Home 12th St. South, Minneapolis. Minn	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	England	Nottingham

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. M. S. CELTIC.

I, ... (Whether Master, First, or Second Officer.), of the ....., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 345 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK.

Geo. W. Tinson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George G. Fleming, Surgeon of the H. M. S. CALTIC, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

G. F. Fleming M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible]13 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

33

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 3rd April, 1913

11—4655

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
34946 1	Aase ✓	Ole	29		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandn	Norway	Bergen	father Jno J Aase	Minn	Albert Lea
7799 2	Storeide ✓	Knut	21		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ver Sogn Norway		
7801 3	Aspenheim	Wilhelm	22		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aardal	friend Peder Jacobsen	Minn	Delhi
34945 4	do ✓	Ola A	27		M S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Storeide Fiskaa Lomdmoen		
5	Leem ✓	Peder	27		M S	Laboure	do	do	do	do	do	do	Torstein O Herud	Wis	Houghton
34944 6	Eliassen ✓	Trivid	26		M S	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Lomsdal Aardal		
8 7	do ✓	Harold	21		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aasden E. Aspenheim		
34945 8	Kindserdal	Herman	22		M S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Aardal	Lomsdal Aardal	do	do
2 9	Offerdal ✓	Einar	18		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Anna J. Leem		
65412 10	Sviland	Svend J.	19	8	M S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lomsdal Aardal	do	do
34999 11	Sydling ✓	Johan A	37		M M	Butcher	do	do	do	do	USA	Rockford	Bergen, Norway, going to join		
12	Olsson ✓	Paul S.	31		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Mayfield	S/S Vinland, New York	Ill	New York
13	Andersson	Selma	24		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Minneapolis	— do —	Ny	do
14	Carlsson ✓	Gustav	18		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Hisnas	Sister Anna Kindserdal	Minn	Crost
15	do ✓	Frans G.	19		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Soloom Sogn		
31616 16	Lofgren ✓	Carl A.	42		M M	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Wasota	Ole Offerdal		
17	Svenson ✓	Carl E.	19		M S	do	do	do	do	do	Sweden	do	Aardal Sogn	Minn	Cannon
3 18	Anderson ✓	Johanna L	28		S	Maid	do	do	do	do	USA	Owatonna	Father Johannes B. Sviland		
4 19	Knutson ✓	Julia L	28		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	R F D Hastin	Minn	Dover
5 20	Andersson ✓	Nils P.	49		M S	Blacksmith	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Chicago	Wife Selma Sydling	Ill	Rockford
21													Brickdale Chicago		
22													Father P. Olsson	Conn	Hampton
23													Mayfield		
24													Father Salomon Andersson		
25													Lyra Ang. Falk	Ny	New York
26													Father Carl Carlsson		
27													Stenka Orkelljunga	Minn	Hinckley
28													— do —	do	do
29													Wife Amanda Lofgren	Mass	Kent
30													Kobbegaon Wasota		
													Father Svan Petersson		
													Hasnas Kristianstad	do	do
													Father Anders Nilsson	Ill	Chicago
													Ny Asplunda		
													Father Matt Knutson	do	do
													Ny Asplunda		
													Daughter Anna Nelson	do	do
													Norrkoping Sweden		

1-2H2008-9/19/38 (503)

25 2

84

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 153

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1905	Albert Lea Minn	Brother S. Hase Albert Lea Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Dk	Blue	None	Norway	Fagn
2	do	do	$50	No			Friend Hans Mauritzad Redwood Delhi Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	do	Loudmore
3	do	do	$40	No			Levergne Oberheim 305 Washington St. Houghton Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	do	do	None	do	Seimedal
4	do	do	$40	No			Ander E. Leum Deerfield Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	do	Brn	None	do	do
5	do	do	$40	No			Jens Offerdahl 111 Broadway Houghton Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	do	Blue	None	do	do
6	do	do	$25	No			Joining S. J. Vinland Newyork NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Light	do	None	do	Bergen
7	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Dark	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	$40	No			B H Arnes Frost Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	Light	Blue	None	do	Sogn
9	do	do	do	No			Brother Peder Sonnet Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	Brn	do	None	do	do
10	do	do	$25	No			Friend Andrew Aasland Box 441 Laurel Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	Grey	do	do	Voss
11	do	do	$25	Yes	1910	Rockford Ill	Aunt Edla Anderson 612 41 Ave Rockford Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	Brown	Brown	do	Sweden	Bredsatten
12	do	do	$50	Yes	1905	Marysville Mont	Brother Robert Olsson Marysville Montana Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	do	do	do	do	do	Dombaas
13	do	do	$25	Yes	1910	Hammond Ind	Uncle N. Ostendackerson 32 W Greenwood St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Light	Blue	do	do	Bremse
14	do	do	$25	No			Brother Emil Carlsson R.R. 8 Box 59 Madison Wis Prairie	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	do	Brown	do	do	Stiklestad
15	do	do	do	No			— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	do	$25	Yes	1910	Detroit Mich	Brother Albert Lofgreen 220 Grant St Rockford Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Brown	Blue	do	do	Bremsto
17	do	do	$25	No			Friend Albert Lofgreen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Brown	Brown	do	do	do
18	do	do	$25	Yes	1905	Chicago Ill	Friend Mrs J. Mattson 3432 North 65 Court Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Overtinden
19	do	do	$25	do			Sister Mrs Mattsdon 3432 North 65 Court Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brown	Blue	do	do	do
20	do	do	$25	No	1907	Chicago Ill	Friend 739 Melrose St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Others
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Carlson, MASTER, of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Carlson

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 NOV 1913 day of ..., 19..., at NEW YORK.

Geo. K. Turner

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the n. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

S. Flemming M. D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible]13 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Tweedale

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 3rd April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Abeele															
ADMITTED	Kalvin	Jacob	21		M S	Driver	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Riga	Father Schwalon Kalvin Riga Mellowjewa	NY	Newyork
82	Verlee	Joseph	37		M M	Laborer	do	do	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Hemmerlooke	Wife Josefine Convent Hemmerlooke Frontier	Mich	Detroit
83	De Boeck	Theofiel	25		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Prudence de Boeck Hemmerlooke Frontier	do	do
3108472 4	Goethals	Edward	38		M M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	Liechtenveld	Belgium	wife Barbara Goethals Liechtenveld Belgium		Jacobs
45	Desplentere	Henri	27		M M	do	do	do	do	do	Audegem	Belgium	wife Marie Deroeux Audegem Belgium	do	do
56	Sipos	Dragutin	27		M S	7-do	do	5+3	80-5-5-41-565	Austro Slavonian	Austria	Cosloveny	Father Desire Dragutin De Vrouw Laan Cosloveny	Ohio	Cleveland
67	Knez	Stanko	29		M S	Miner	do	Slavonia	Slavonian	Austria	Brestovac		Sister Maria Knez Brestovac	Mich	Bradshaw
78	Wicic	Adam	32		M M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do		wife Roka Wicic Brestovac	do	do
89	Jonkovic	August	22		M M	Miner	do	do	do	do	do		wife Manya Jonkovic Brestovac	do	do
910	Marinovic	Jakov	21		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do		wife Kata Marinovic Brestovac	do	do
3108480 11	Keirsbilck	Edward	27		M S	Farmer	do	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Swevezeele		Father Joseph Keirsbilck Sister Swevezeele	Oreg	Baker City
12	do	Eugenie	22		S	Housekeeper	do	do	do	do	do				
113	Dittenfeld	Markus	27		M M	Merchant	do	2-1014606-N-7442-404	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Lemberg	wife Rachel Dittenfeld Lemberg Galicia	NY	New York
214	Guttstein	Abraham	27		M M	Tailor	do	2-2473	do	do	do	Polenchaud	Mother Bascha Guttstein Lemberg Galicia	do	do
15	do	Golda	20		M M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
316	Rodic	Antun	20		M S	Farmer	do	6-3042	Slavonia	Slavonian	do	Rushovac	Father Pavo Rodic Rushovac	Ohio	Cleveland
3113017	Kruk	Marya	18		M S	Servant	do	Austria	Polish	do	Golesczow		Father Jan Kruk Golesczow Austria		Pittsburgh
3108473 18	Vercruyze	Polydoor	37		M M	Farmer	do	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Ardoye		Wife Marie Lichtervelde St Belgium	Mich	Jasometa
19	~~Dragutin~~														
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

85

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

155

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 1913, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$ No		Friend W. Tendor Hasling Hudson Box 476 Nj	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4				None	Russia	Kiga
2	do	do	$ No		Brother in law B. Berdanes Methuen ave 49 Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	dark	brown	do	Belgium	Hanover
3	do	do	$ No		Friend —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	$ No		Friend Adolfo DeRoi Box 53 Sarcoxie Jasper Co Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown	brown	do	do	Italy Lucca
5	do	do	$ No		—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Austria
6	do	do	$ No		Cousin Abel Mazzetti Stoughton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	black	brown	do	do	Austria
7	do	do	$ 25 Yes 1905 Uncle		Brother in law Michael Mato Mannerec Stoughton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do	do	do	do	do	Austria
8	do	do	$ No		Friend Mato Tanes Stoughton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	$ No		Friend Mato Samardyoc Stoughton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	$ No		Brother Charles Kuskulich Po Box 62 Baker City Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	dark	blue	do	Slavonia	Austria
11	do	do	$ No		—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do	do	brown	do	do	do
12	do	do	$ No		Cousin Abraham Bodek 56 Tompkins ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	black	blue	do	Galicia	Austria
13	Yes	do	$ No		Brother Jacob Butkein Belkin Ave 1511 Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	black	blue	do	do	do
14	do	do	$ No		—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do	do	do	do	do	Portugal
15	do	do	$ No		—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do	do	do	do	do	Austria
16	do	do	$ No		Friend Steve Sandrasevic Barberton Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do	do	do	do	do	Austria
17	do	do	$ 30 No		Brother in law Michael Swezacki Brewster St 134 Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	brown	blue	do	Austria	Austria
18	do	do	$ 30 No		Friend, Alfonzo Dury Box 33, Jacomita Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	do	fr	blue	do	Belgium	Antwerp
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... ER
(Title whether Master, First or Second Officer)
, of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 175 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... ER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 AUG 1913 day of ....., 19...,

at ..... NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the R. M. S. [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH. (Make word "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. B. Flemyng M.D.

156

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1913

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 550 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 3rd April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3108631 1	Berkmoes Remi		21		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Bambrugge	Brother Alfons Berkmoes Bambrugge Belgium	Man	Winnipeg
42	Hendreks Jan		21		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Auguste Hendriks Bambrugge Belgium	do	do
53	Crockaert Emile		35		m	m	Mason	yes	yes	do	do	do	Meire	Wife Catherine Crockert Meire Belgium	do	do
64	Vanden Steen Benoit		30		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father, Charles van den Steen do	do	do
75	Jansen Joseph		43		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Cyly Janssen do	do	do
3108470 6	De Vinst Ernest		24		m	s	Mechanic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father, Camiel de Vinst Houzele	do	do
17	Strobb Binonie		26		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Augustine Strobbe Meire	do	do
3114869 8	Tuuvinen Pekka		26		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Eiselmi	Mother Johanna Tuuvinen Hanualahti, Lepinlahti, Finl.	Ont	Cooper Cliff
" 9	Hartikainen Paavetti		19		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Kalle Hartikainen Sarsemaki, Eiselmi	do	do
379471 10	Warr Rosina		35		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Bro-in-law Arthur Winskill 83 Myton Str. Hulme M'chester	Quet	Montreal
" 11	do Edna		8		f	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle do	do	do
" 12	do Irene		2		f	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 13	do Zena		11	m	f	S	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11113 14	Bruce John		24		m	S	Student	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Father William Bruce 43 Ure Street Govan	B.C.	Vancouver
397794 15	Holmes Gladys		24		f	S	Machinist	yes	yes	England	English	England	M'chester	W. F. Jones 19 Avenham St. Hulme	Quet	Montreal
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

86

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

C List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

157

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no			Friend Henry Wyyard St. Bruno Que Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Belgium	Bambeugge
2	yes	do	$30	no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Br	do	do	do
3	yes	do	$25	no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Br	do	do	Herpe
4	yes	do	$30	no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	Fair	do	do	do	Meire
5	yes	do	$25	no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	yes	do	$25	no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	Grey	do	do	Haenelt
7	yes	do	$25	no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	7	do	do	do	do	do	Pattie
8	yes	Self	$25	no			Friend Pekka Rastainen Box 4, Copper Cliff Ontario	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Finland	Fisalmi
9	yes	do	$25	no			Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	yes	Husb.	$25	no			Husband Harry Warr 2948 Esplanade Ave. Montreal	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Manchester
11	do	Father	—	no			Father do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	do	—	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	do	—	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	Self	~~yes~~ no				In transit Vancouver B.C	no	no	no	no	do	no	~~5~~ 10		Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	~~Scotland~~ Ireland	~~Peterhead~~
15	do	do	yes	no			Montreal Que Home	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	England	Manchester
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Paulson, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 61 and 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Paulson

MASTER, ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Geo. W. Knox

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the R. M. S. [illegible], [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. R. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 FEB 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

Dominion Line.

158

Liverpool—Portland

Arabic

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, April 5th, 1913

11—4658

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Zgirl~~	~~Georgi~~	~~33~~		~~m m~~	~~farmlab~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austria~~	~~Roumanian~~	~~Lands~~	~~Povitsal~~	~~wife Catina Zgirl~~ ~~Petrauty Austria~~	~~Ont.~~	~~Montreal~~
2	Gazur	Nikolaj	38	m	m	Labr	no	no	Austria	Roumanian	Austria	Zaharestie	wife Donna Gazur Zaharestie Austria	Ont	Montreal
3	Grilan	Konstantin	44	m	m	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	wife Dominika Grilan Zaharestie Austria	do	do
4	Hitzyan	Stanoli	25	m	m	do	"	"	do	do	do	Kalinestie	wife Helena Hewzyan Kalinestie Austria	do	do
5	Kazzmann	Paraskiva	28	f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	Ruthenian	do	Rarantzy	father Heinr Kazzmann Rarantzy Austria	do	do
6	do	Vasyl	9	m	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	"	" do "	do	do
7	Capesk	Maria	28	f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Torreke	mother Paraska Seniuk Torreke Austria	do	do
8	do	Vladislav	2	m	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	" do "	do	do
9	Cicbin	Feredrkia	24	f	m	wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother i. l. Marya Cicbin Torreke Austria	Man	Winnipeg
10	Andar	Marya	27	f	m	do	no	no	do	Polish	do	do	mother Pagneka Zabinka Torreke, Austria	do	do
11	do	Michalina	2	f	S	Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	" do "	do	do
12	Grabar	Ivan	37	m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	do	Ruthenian	do	do	wife Zowka Grabar Torreke Austria	do	do
13	Jingerhut	Chane	25	f	m	domestic	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Polebrow	mother Rebeka Jingerhut Polebrow, Austria	Ont	Toronto
14	~~Alperson~~	~~Mersch~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~dealer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~do~~	~~Russia~~	~~Rovno~~	~~father Nosko Alperson Rovno, Russia~~	~~Man~~	~~Ross~~
15	do	Rike	16	f	S	homemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	" do "	do	do
16	do	Pere	14	f	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	" do "	do	do
17	Waldmann	Josef	27	m	m	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebdew	Russia	Lodz	wife Sure Waldmann Lodz 67 Petrikowo St.	Ont	Toronto
18	Tyrow	Wasilena	40	f	m	wife	no	no	do	Russian	do	Rurazan	brother i. l. Peyrisa Tarazmen Rurazen Russia	do	York Pelham
19	do	Paork	9	m	S	Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	do "	do	do
20	do	Sandal	2	f	S	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do "	do	do
21	do	Samylo	3	m	S	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do "	do	do
22	~~Wasinik~~	~~Marya~~	~~21~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~wife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Sernowka~~	~~father Gerazim Cupryszka Sernowka, Russia~~	~~Ont~~	~~Chicago~~
23	Braun	Erwin	45	m	m	clockmkr	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Lwzyn	wife Amalie Braun Lwzyn Russia	Man	Regina
24	~~Rozan~~	~~Maryanna~~	~~36~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~wife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~Polish~~	~~do~~	~~Lodz~~	~~brother i. l. Antoni Dobrzynski Lodz 57 Dobrzynska 2~~	~~Ont~~	~~Chicago~~
25	Sominberg	Leib	29	m	m	dealer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warshau	wife Masse Sominberg Warshau 7 Sparia St	Ont	Toronto
26	Horoszok	Marya	24	f	m	wife	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Podvrow	brother Maxym Jaryj Podvrow, Austria	Man	Winnipeg
27	do	Nastia	2	f	S	Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	" do "	do	do
28	do	Nykola	8	m	S	Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	" do "	do	do
29	Parasyzyzuk	do	19	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	do	do	do	Horodenka	father Nykolaj Sanozyzuk Horodenka, Austria	do	do
30															

ADMITTED 4/14/13 (3114844)
ADMITTED 4/14/13 (3114845)
ADMITTED 4/14/13 (3114846)
ADMITTED 4/14/13 (3114847)
ADMITTED 4/14/13 (3114848)
ADMITTED 4/14/13 (3114849)
ADMITTED 4/14/13 (3114850)
ADMITTED 4/14/13 (3114851)
ADMITTED 4/14/13 (3114852)
ADMITTED 4/14/13 (3114853)
ADMITTED 4/14/13 (3114854)
ADMITTED 4/14/13 (3114855)
ADMITTED 4/14/13 (3114856)
ADMITTED 4/14/13 (3114857)
ADMITTED 4/14/13 (3114858)
ADMITTED 4/14/13 (3114859)
ADMITTED 4/14/13 (3114860)
ADMITTED 4/14/13 (3114861)
ADMITTED 4/14/13 (3114862)
ADMITTED 4/14/13 (3114863)
ADMITTED 4/14/13 (3114864)
ADMITTED 4/14/13 (3114865)

NON IMM

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., [illegible] 1913, *19* 159

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1	yes	brother	21	yes	[illegible]	brother Leon Smid Montreal Montreal [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no						
2	yes	brother	3	yes	1908	Montreal brother Joseph Kapusi Montreal Quebec 283 Notre Dame	no	no	no	no	good	no						Russia Kapusa
3	yes	friend	$100	yes	1909	friend. do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do Zahorsko
4	yes	brother i. l.	no	no	1911	brother i. l. Filipini Konstantin Montreal Que. 1383 Frankfort	no	no	no	no	good	no						do "do
5	yes	husband				husband. Leon Kaspmann Montreal Quebec, 2814 Notre Dame St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						do Kalinoshe
6	yes	father	3	no		do "	no	no	no	no	good	no						do Karamizy
7	yes	husband	10	no		husband. Ivan Cajnek Montreal, Que. 16 Hamilton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						do Gornker
8	yes	father	31	no		do "	no	no	no	no	good	no						do do
9	yes	self	21	no		husband. Dirk Cichin Winnipeg, Man. 873 Kalyer Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no						do do
10	yes	do	25	no		husband. Wasyl Andar Winnipeg, Man. 873 Kalyer Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no						do do
11	yes	"	30	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do do
12	yes	Self	25	no		cousin. Mikal Zukowski Winnipeg, Man. 132 Redwood Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no						do do
13	yes	uncle	3	no		uncle. Herman Singerhut Portage Ave. 873 Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						do "do
14	yes	do		no		~~uncle. Charles Kamman~~ Arco Block 357 Notre Dame	no	no	no	no	good	no						do Poleton
15	yes	do	3	no		" do "	no	no	no	no	good	no						Russia Moore
16	yes	do		no		" do "	no	no	no	no	good	no						do do
17	yes	friend	25	no		friend. Cirik Zylak Fort Wm. Ont. 33 Cheapside St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						do do
18	yes	husband	28	no		husband. Ivan Zahora Fort William, Ont. Box 251	no	no	no	no	good	no						Russia Lvelz
19	yes	father	3	no		" do "	no	no	no	no	good	no						do Kmazan
20	yes	do		no		" do "	no	no	no	no	good	no						do do
21	yes	do		no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do do
22	yes	husband	28	no		~~husband. Gennadi Klimkoff~~ Chicago, Ill. 1245 Peppermint St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						do do
23	yes	brother	10	no		brother. Andrew Strauss Beausevur, Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no						do Termonka
24	yes	husband	4	no		~~husband. Frank Gerson~~ Chicago, Ill. 1245 Peppermint St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Russia Russyan
25	yes	brother i. l.	23	no		brother i. l. Josef Rezuklatt Montreal, Que. 257 Lagauchetiere St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						do Lvobz
26	yes	husband		no		husband. Mykola Petrowske Winnipeg, Man. 620 Pritchard Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no						do Warodan
27	yes	father	18	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no						Austria Todrowa
28	yes	do		no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do do
29	yes	brother i. l.	6	no		brother i. l. Pinkus Zuzykiewski Winnipeg, Man. 586 Pritchard Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no						do do
30																		do Voro dewka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 61 NS *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... E.F. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19..,*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (Make word "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dominion Line. 160

G. Flemyng m.d Liverpool - Portland

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, April 3rd, 1913

11—4630

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3114830 1	Cypressen	Vasili	53		M m	farm lab.	no	no	Austria	Roumanian	Austria	Teschanitz	wife Katharina Cypressen Teschanitz, Austria	Ont.	Montreal
ADMITTED 2	do	Sofina	25		S "	Steam Laundress	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother. " "	do	do
ADMITTED 3	do	Vitra	25		S "	lab.	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife. Rivka Zuckerman Teschanitz Austria	do	do
3114831 4	Aron	Leib	17		S m	tailor apprentice	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Roman	father. Israel Aron Roman, Roumania	Ont.	Toronto
3114832 5	Jankelevitz	Johnnie	9		S m		no	no	do	do	do	Jassy	friend. Paul Finkelstein Jassy, Roumania	do	Kamsack
✓ 6	do	Celia	7		S f		no	no	do	do	do	do	" do "	do	do
✓ 7	do	Rachel	17		S f	dressmaker	no	no	do	do	do	do	" do "	do	do
✓ 8	do	Mendel	15		S m	tailor apprentice	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	" do "	do	do
✓ 9	do	Sara	11		S f	School	—	—	do	do	do	do	" do "	do	do
✓ 10	do	Fida	9		S f	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	" do "	do	do
3114833 11	Feldmann	Zeile	24		M m		no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tabor	brother. Pesa Vogel Tabor Austria	Ont.	Toronto
✓ 12	do	Chane	13		S f	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	—	—	do	do	do	do	" do "	do	do
✓ 13	do	Judith	11		S f	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	—	—	do	do	do	do	" do "	do	do
3114820 14	Vogel	Erna	20		S f	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED TO HOSPITAL			do	do	do	do	" do "	do	do
✓ 2 15	Wisinsky	Smytro	8		S m		yes	yes	do	Ruthenian	do	Kuszatyn	father. Jakim Wisinsky Kuszatyn Austria	do	do
ADMITTED 3114835 16	Kolada	Jozko	13		S m		yes	yes	do	do	do	Wolkowczyn	father. Semen Kolada Wolkowczyn Austria	Man	Winnipeg
ADMITTED 3114834 17	Hajk	Chaskel	15		S m	"	do	no	no	do	do	do	wife. Rivka Hajk Sieliec Austria	do	do
3114825 18	Wiretzky	Meier	18		S m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bragin	brother. Jenik Wiretzky Bragin Russia	Que	Montreal
✓ 4 19	Gawczuk	Pedro	26		M m	farm lab.	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Sopinkowce	wife. Anna Gawczuk Sopinkowce Russia	do	do
3114833 20	Greenbaum	Israel	17		S m	printer apprentice	no	no	do	Hebrew	do	Jaworke	friend Jankel Greenberg Jaworka, Russia	do	do
✓ 21	Sherman	Nathe	25		S m		no	no	do	do	do	do	" do "	do	do
✓ 22	do	Israel	23		S m	dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	" do "	do	do
23	Lipes	Chaim	17		S m	tailor apprentice	no	no	do	do	do	Brespa	brother. Isac Lipes Brespa Russia	do	do
3114837 24	Kleinmann	Rachel	30		M f		no	no	Russia	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Ostrow	brother. Lazi Sorka Kleinmann Ostrow, Russia	Ont.	Toronto
✓ 25	do	Chaim	10		S m	School	—	—	do	do	do	do	" do "	do	do
✓ 26	do	Chave	7		S f	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	" do "	do	do
✓ 27	do	Fossel	6		S m	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	" do "	do	do
✓ 28	do	Chaja	5		S f	do	—	—	do	" do	do	do	" do "	do	do
3114839 29	Kawczuk	Olga	16		S f	Servant	yes	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Bruzna	mother. Anna Kawczuk Bruzna Austria	Que	Montreal
30															

88

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1913 19 161

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	son		no			Wm. Simon Berezan Montreal Que, 575 Herman St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Austria	Oshovitz
2	yes	brother		no			do "	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
3	yes	cousin		no			do "	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
4	yes	brother i. l.		no			brother i. l. Herman Stern Montreal, Que, 53 Edward St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Roumania	Dorman
5	yes	do		no			wife Abram Jankoye Montreal, Que, 53 Edward St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
6	yes	do		no			" do "	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
7	yes	brother		no			" do "	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
8	yes	do		no			" do "	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
9	yes	do		no			" do "	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
10	yes	do		no			" do "	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
11	yes	husband		no			husband: Bernard Feldman Toronto, Ont, 21 Shepard St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Austria	Satsor
12	yes	father	3	no			" do "	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
13	yes	do		no			" do "	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
14	yes	brother	75	no			brother i. l. do "	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
15	yes	brother	12	no			brother: Wolf Winnizki Toronto, Ont, 20 Lansdowne	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	Apsuetin
16	yes	" i. l.	3	no			brother i. l. Hoyr Zamsrzki Winnipeg, Man, 558 Ryde	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	Smiziskya
17	yes	do	X	no			brother i. l. do "	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	Edwnyd
18	yes	father	4	no			father: Abram Wirezki Montreal, Que, 11 Edmond St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	Tiele
19	yes	friend	15	no			friend: Nikefor Kosak Montreal, Que, 209 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Russia	Brogin
20	yes	father		no			father: Zacharias Orenbark Montreal, Que, 209 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	Lopatinkowe
21	yes	wife	3	no			wife: Edward Shaman Montreal, Que, 14 Orkney St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	Jarowicka
22	yes	brother		no			" do "	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	"
23	yes	do	52	no			brother: Moritz Singer Montreal, Que, 55 Belmont St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	"
24	yes	husband		no			husband: Samuel Klaman Toronto, Ont, 99 Lynch St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	Bizyma
25	yes	father		no			" do "	no	no	no	no	good	no							Hebrew Persons	Russia	do
26	yes	do	6	no			" do "	no	no	no	no	good	no								[illegible]	do
27	yes	do		no			" do "	no	no	no	no	good	no								do	do
28	yes	do		no			" do "	no	no	no	no	good	no								" do	do
29	yes	do	50	no			father: Peter Kawrylek Montreal, Que, 56 Wade St.	no	no	no	no	good	no								[illegible]	Bergma
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... ER ....., of the ....., from ..... POOL ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 / 445 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... ER ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the R. M. S. CALTIC., SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. F. Flemming M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Geo. E. Brown

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

162

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, April 3rd, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3114780 1	Demeyere	Adolphe	24	VII	M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	France	Belgian	France-Marquette		Parents Petrus Demeyere	Man	St Boniface NON IM
2	do	Julien	20	VI	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sœur de Marcatol Marguerite	do	do
3	Demeyere	Jules	32	VI	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother	do	do
3114780 4	Debryse	Julie	29	VI	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Demeyere	Marguerite do	do
5	Hansen	Georges	32	VI	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3114782 6	Van Durme	Edouard	65	VI	M	W Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Belgium	Beau fils Hansen	Rue National	St Boniface
7	do	Elodie	22	VI	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Van Durme	Rue Marguerite	do Winnipeg
8	do	Maydie	11	VI	F S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Margan Bernard	France	do do
9	do	Aline	4	VI	F	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
10	do	Irene	3	VI	F	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
11	do	Erina	2	VI	F	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
3114794 12 ADMITTED	Grazdan	Sichon	49	VII	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Government	Beau fils Agosfis	Grasian	Winnipeg Can
13 OMITTED	do	Maria	15	VI	F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do Russia	do	do do
3114795 14	Kling	Anna	28	VI	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	Jew	do	Balzer	Father Heinrich Nasser	Balzer Russia	do do
15	do	Emilia	2	VI	F S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Father in Law do	do	do do
3114796 16	Muller	Katharina	34	VI	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Johannes Muller		do do
17	do	Amalia	11	VI	F S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Balzer		do do
18	do	Heinrich	9	VI	M S	do			do	do	do	do	Cain Saratz		do do
19	do	Maria	7	VI	F S	do			do	do	do	do	Russia		do do
20	do	Alexander	5	VI	M S	do			do	do	do	do	do		do do
21	do	Katharina	2	VI	F S	do			do	do	do	do	do		do do
22	do	Emilia	6	VI	F S	do			do	do	do	do	do		do do
3114787 23	Babitz	Anna	19	VI	F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Kief	Mother Anna Babitz	Berdyansk	Winnipeg
3114788 24	Muller	Katharina	23	VI	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	Jew	do	Balzer	Father in Law J.G. Muller	Balzer Russia	do do
25	do	Georg	18	VI	M S	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
3114795 26	Dan	Jacob	28	VI	M M	do	Yes	Yes	do	German	do	Tyd mut	August Grosser Riskanoffka	Russia	Sask Kronau
27	do	Katerine	18	VI	F M	Housework	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		do	do	do do
3114796 28	Gedan	David	24	VI	M M	Baker	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	do				Winnipeg
29	do	Rosa	24	VI	F M	Housework	Yes	Yes	do	do	do				do do
3114797 30	Sidoribe	Victor	30	VI	M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Karolize	Wife Maria Sidoribe	Karolize	Russia Can Toronto NON IM

89

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *19* 163

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN																				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother Gus Demeyere St Boniface Manitoba Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	Yes	Self	-	No																
3	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother Stef Demeyere St Boniface	no	no	no	no	do	no							
4	Yes	Self	$25	No			do	no	no	no	no	do	no							
5	Yes	Self	$20	No			Friend Gust Demeyere St Boniface	no	no	no	no	do	no							
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend do	no	no	no	no	do	no							
7	Yes	Husband	-	No			Farmer Silver Lake Alta Canada	no	no	no	no	do	no							
8	Yes	Father	-	No			do	no	no	no	no	do	no							
9	Yes	do	-	No			do	no	no	no	no	do	no							
10	Yes	do	-	No			do	no	no	no	no	do	no							
11	Yes	do	-	No			do	no	no	no	no	do	no							
12	Yes	Son	-	No			Son G. Grastan 786 Aberdeen Ave Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	do	No							
13	Yes	Brother	-	No				no	no	no	no	do	no							
14	Yes	Husband	$25	No			Husband Alex Kling 351 Union Ave	no	no	no	no	do	no							
15	Yes	Father	-	No			Elwood Winnipeg Canada	no	no	no	no	do	no							
16	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband Alex Miller c/o Grasmick 351 Union Avenue Elwood Winnipeg Canada	no	no	no	no	do	no							
17	Yes	Father	-	No				no	no	no	no	do	no							
18	Yes	do	-	No				no	no	no	no	do	no							
19	Yes	do	-	No				no	no	no	no	do	no							
20	Yes	do	-	No				no	no	no	no	do	no							
21	Yes	do	-	No				no	no	no	no	do	no							
22	Yes	do	-	No				no	no	no	no	do	no							
23	Yes	Brother	$10	No			Brother A Babik & C Gregoran 364 Alfreden Avenue Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	do	no							
24	Yes	Husband	$20	No			Husband A. Muller C/o G Grasmick 351 Union Avenue Elwood Winnipeg Can	no	no	no	no	do	no							
25	Yes	Brother	-	No				no	no	no	no	do	no							
26	Yes	Friend	$20	No			Friend Selwyn Lau Grenfell Sask	no	no	no	no	do	no							
27	Yes	do	-	No			do	no	no	no	no	do	no							
28	Yes	Self	-	No			Lin Mario Godrio 627½ Pilfion Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	do	no							
29	Yes	Husband	-	No				no	no	no	no	do	no							
30	Yes	Brother in Law	$10	No			Brother in law A Lavecchia 33 Mac St Toronto	no	no	no	no	do	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]STER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from [illegible]ERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 ~~115~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rankin

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK.

Geo W. Tinnin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

R. M. S. BALTIC.

I, George G. Flemming, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164

G. G. Flemming M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1ST DAY OF 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

21—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

21—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, April 3rd, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
3114795 1	Bronawitz	Nikanor	23		M S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Father Bronawitz Mennusch	Russia	Ont Toronto	NON IMM
3114802 2	Babicz	Pawel	31		M M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Berestianka	Wife M Babicz	Berestianka Russia	Man Winnipeg	
✓ 5 3	Linik	Alexandra	20		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Boby	Mother Boby	Russia	Ont Toronto	✓
3114806 4	Chalefsky	Chane	42		M M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Jew Laurien	Jew Laurien Russia	None	do	do
✓ 5	do	Rive	15		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 6	do	Sure	14		F S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 7	do	Ire	11		F S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 8	do	Luba	9		F S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 9	do	Ruchel	38		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMM
3114807 10	~~Sobrin~~	~~Bas~~	~~14~~		~~F S~~	~~Tailoress~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	do	do	do	~~G Wisbek~~	Father ~~Sobrin Dyssenowsky~~	Russia	do	do
✓ 8 11	Schwartzbbg	Leie	26		F S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Father Guterman	Sch Krajzburg	Russia Can	Montreal NON IMM
3114811 12	Rudelman	Baruch	23		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Perensk	Brother Bel N Gutzeity	Perensk	do	do
✓ 13	do	Sure	21		F S	Saddler	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 14	do	Merthe	19		F S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3114818 15	Cucas	Vasile	17		M S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Roumanian	Roumanian	Borodrueyen	Father G George	Borodrueyen	Roumanian	do do
16	Idelzik	Baruch	20		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Mother Sitha	Idelzik	Minsk Russia	do do
3114857 17	Wildemann	Matilda	19		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kunstziegelei	Brother in Law Emil Mickalsky	Poleg Kunstziegelei	Kr Leuchan Assa	Winnipeg
✓ 18	do	Helmut			M S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3114860 19	Bigalka	Albert	24		M S	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Russia	do	do	Lutzk	Father Mr Bigalka	Gouv Yaroslawitz uj Lutzk	do	do
3114839 20	Nitkner	Saml	31		M S	Labr	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Rojan	Mother Mr Hinkner	M Rojan Rukowing	Ont Montreal	
3114848 21	Pawel	Jan	33		M M	do	No	No	Russia	Austrian	-	Suchowar	Wife Katarine Pawel	Suchowar	Aust	NEW IMM
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

90

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 1913, *19*

165

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
T ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	$10	No	No	No	Friend — W Lewis Huntsville Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	Yes	Self	$10	No	No	No	Friend — A. Babuz 561 Clinton Ave. Jamaica	no	no	no	no	do	no							
3	Yes	Brother	$10	No	No	No	Brother — A Lerush 109 Elizabeth St Toronto	no	no	no	no	do	no							
4	Yes	Husband	$25	No	No	No	Husband — Co Bluggman 28 Adam Street Toronto	no	no	no	no	do	no							
5	Yes	Father	-	No	No	No		no	no	no	no	do	no							
6	Yes	do	-	No	No	No		no	no	no	no	do	no							
7	Yes	do	-	No	No	No		no	no	no	no	do	no							
8	Yes	do	-	No	No	No	do	no	no	no	no	do	no							
NT ALIEN 9	Yes	Friend	-	No	No	No	Friend — do	no	no	no	no	do	no							
10	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	-	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Father Emanuel Zordel 276 Spadina Av Toronto~~	no	no	no	no	do	no							
T ALIEN 11	Yes	Uncle	$10	No	Yes	No	Uncle — Father & Elizabeth St Trenton	no	no	no	no	do	no							
12	Yes	Brother	$20	No	No	No	Brother — Lesser Nudelmann 217 Cadieux Street Montreal Ont.	no	no	no	no	do	no							
13	Yes	do	-	No	No	No		no	no	no	no	do	no							
14	Yes	do	-	No	No	No		no	no	no	no	do	no							
15	Yes	Self	$10	No	No	No	Friend — Blasenus Kuplei Chaplain St 155th Montreal	no	no	no	no	do	no							
16	Yes	Uncle	$20	No	No	No	Uncle — Max Adelson 964 Craig St Montreal	no	no	no	no	do	no							
17	yes	Bro-in-law	$25	no	yes	no	Bro-in-law — John Wildemann 2221 Gallagher Ave Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	do	no							
18	yes	do	-	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	no							
19	yes	Dan Schmidt	$10	no	no	no	Bro-in-law — Dan Schmidt 253 Vaudreuil Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	do	no							
20	yes	J. Bruder	yes	no	no	no	Jinny Bruder J. Hemer 370 Rawel Ave Montreal	no	no	no	no	do	no							Austria Bogan
NT ALIEN 21	Yes	Self	-	no	no	no	Brother — 160 Brown St Montreal	no	no	no	no	do	no							
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R. M. S. [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible]561 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19..,

at .....

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 628 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 4 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JAN 4 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4628 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 4 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JAN 4 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George [illegible], Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. F. Flemming M. D.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913. day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

166

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, April 3rd, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3114793 1	Jost	Alexander	16		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Rembart	Father C. Jost Rembart	Cal	Fresno
2	Kramer	Lavisa	39		F M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Jekaterinoslaf	Brother Jacobus Peters Ekaterinenstadt Russia	do	do
3114790 3	King	Adam	52		M M	Farm Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria King Petropaul Russia	do	do
3114794 4	Günter	Natalia	19		F M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother in law Peter Reyes Ekaterinenstadt Russia	do	do
5	do	Peter	8		M S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Alexandra	7		M S	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	Justus	4		M S	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	Friedrich	2		M S	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	Nicolus	1		M S	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3114795 10	Rutstein	Samuel	31		M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Melitopol	Wife Esther Rutstein Melitopol	Ill	Chicago
3114794 11	Giebiner	Cheine	19		F S	Tailoress	do	do	do	do	do	Tiraspol	Brother Lewis Giebiner	do	do
12	do	Rachel Zipe	17		F S	do	11-222467-7/21/09		do	~~Cayman~~	do	~~Jekaterinoslaf~~	~~Father~~ Uncle Edward Ekaterinenstadt	~~Cal~~	~~Fresno~~
3114799 13	Kramer	Sofia	29		F M	Housewife	do	do	do	German	do	Jekaterinoslaf	Brother Johanse Schmidth Ekaterinenstadt	Cal	Fresno
3114805 14	Hoffman	Basie	31		F M	Housewife	do	do	do	Hebrews	do	Jonny	Jonny, Russia	Minn	St Paul
15	do	Nachmen	8		M S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	Jankel	10		M S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	Chane	6		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	Sore	3		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	Lea	2		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3114801 20	Hoffman	Jouba	69		F Wd	Retired	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	Ite	19		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3114809 22	Jasudowich	Josefa	16		F S	Homework	do	do	do	Lithuanian	do	Wilna	Father B. Jasudowich Wilna Russia	do	do
3114810 23	Wisgird	Kapalonia	22		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kowarsmo	Mother Kapalonia Wisgard Kowarsmo	do	do
ADMITTED 24	Grinberg	Anna	50		F Wd	Retired	do	do	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumanian	Bucarest	Daughter Ethel Grinberg Nouvelle Bucarest	do	do
3114804 25	Goszanchak	Franciskus	26		M M	Farm Labor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Plungiany	Wife Kahina Goszanska Plungiany Kowno	Ind	Hammond
26	Kypnekich	Ban	34		M M	Tailor	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Cechoinek	Wife Alexandra Kypnekich Cechoinek Wyrzchan	Ill	Chicago
3114803 27	Perlmann	David	18		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Darsuniechot	Mother Basie D. Perlmann Darsuniechot Kron. Wilno	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 28	do	Samuel	15		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3913011 29	Nowikaia	Kastuela	20		F S	Domestic	No	No	do	Russia	do	Rymarzy	Father Ivan Wawkaia Rymarzy, Dwerwaryn,	Mass	Worcester
30													J. J. Donovan Insp.		

91

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 APR 1913, *19* 167

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
													25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept at public expense, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Friend	25 00	No	No	No	Friend Carl Kramer 243 6 St Fresno Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Russia	Rantoul
2	do	Husband	25 00	No	No	No	Husband Karl Kramer 243 6 St Fresno Cal	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Grey	do	do	Enkaimenskaya
3	do	Friend	25 00	No	No	No	Friend Adam Kampf 640 E. St Fresno Cal	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Grey	do	do	Zoyozus
4	do	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Husband Michs Gimler 243 6 St Fresno Cal	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Grey	do	do	Enkaimenskaya
5	do	Father		No	No	No	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	do	-	No	No	No	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	do	-	No	No	No	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	-	No	No	No	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	-	No	No	No	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	Brother	25 00	No	No	No	Brother 6 Rutskin 345 W Robals St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Scars marked	do	Bolshoi
11	do	Uncle	25 00	No	No	No	Uncle A. Sitarsko 606 W. 12th Chicago	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	do	do	Smorgol
12	~~do~~	~~Brother~~	~~25 00~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	Husband	25 00	No	No	No	Husband Johan Kramer 243 6 St Fresno Cal	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Grey	do	do	Enkaimenskaya
14	do	do	Yes	No	No	No	Husband Wm. Eisenstein	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	do	do	Jeny
15	do	Father	-	No	-	-	220 Texas, St Paul Minn	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	do	25 00	No	-	-	do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	do		No	-	-	do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	do	-	No	-	-	do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	do	-	No	-	-	do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	Self	-	No	-	-	do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	do	-	No	-	-	do	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	Brother	25 00	No	No	No	do Fred Cert. Similitly which affects Brother N. Jasinowitz 1636 Marshall Chicago	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	Uman
23	do	Friend	25 00	No	No	No	Friend Brother Walter Pesnekow 1636 Marshall Chicago	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Kommono
24	do	Daughter	25 00	No	No	No	Daughter Y. Champovitz 564 Fourteenth Chicago	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Pale	Grey	Blue	do	Roumania	Bessor
25	Yes	Brother	50	No	-	-	Brother Ignacz Gazsanaba 502 188 S. W. Nazzmond Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brn	do	do	Russia	Hungary
26	Yes	Brotherlaw	100	No	-	-	Brotherlaw Stefan Michalski 1749 Lincoln St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Ciechanenek
27	Yes	Brother	50	No	-	-	Brother Edv Perlman 153 17 St Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Darashchot
28	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Yes	Self	25 00	No	-	-	Friend A. Sukowsenot 379 Mullberry St Worcester	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	dk	dk	brn	do	do	Russyer
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. M. S. BALTIC.

I, [illegible] MASTER, (Title whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... , from LIVERPOOL, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19....;

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George C. Fleming, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Swear) that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. B. Fleming M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

168

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, April 3rd, 1913

11—1035

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~30~~	~~Edwards~~	~~Bobka~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~—~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Lithuanian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kiltsk~~	~~Father~~ ~~Andrey Bobka~~	~~Russia~~	~~Ill~~ ~~Kensington~~
ADMITTED 3114813 2	Shagowski	Staniclaw	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuania	Russia	Kibork	Mother Katarine Shagowski	Russia.	Ill Kensington
ADMITTED 3	do	Madislaw	19	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3114814 4	Kalmawitz	Chaje	46	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Kiew	Friend Schudem Godsilebich	Ill	Chicago
✓ 5	do	Liebe	11	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Kerosheschey Gub Rumer	do	do
~~3114815 6~~	~~Bobas~~	~~Kondadias~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Polish~~	~~do~~	~~Father~~ ~~Mayer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
3114816 7	Benjamin	Rebeka	30	M	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kalwarya	Friend	Minn	Portland
8	do	Ida	15	F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yankel Rogowski	do	do
9	do	Rachel	11	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Kalwarya	do	do
10	do	Isie	6	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	Beile	3	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	Meier	1	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3114791 13	Günther	Sophie	44	F	M	Housefe	Yes	Yes	do	German	do	Katarinstat	Sister, Dorothea Rumer	Calif	Fresno
✓ 14	do	Alexander	12	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Katarinstat, Samarski, Golemi		
✓ 15	do	Rosalie	10	F	S	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	Aunt, Russia	do	do
✓ 16	do	Karl	8	M	S	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 17	do	Sophie	6	F	S	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 18	do	Jacob	3	M	S	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 19	do	Heinrich	3	M	S	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 20	do	Fritz	~~11~~	M	S	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3114800 21	Zubeczuk	Iwan	18	M	S	Laborer	"	"	do	Russian	do	do	do	do	do
3114804 22	Teplinsky	Tatjana	22	F	M	IN HOSPITAL Housefe	No	No	do	Russian	Russia	Usmonia	Aspesk, Usmonia Russia	Mich	Bay City
✓ 23	do	Iwan	2 mos	M	S	Infant	✓	—	do	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do
~~3114~~ 24	~~Gimelman~~	~~Judes~~	~~21~~												
ADMITTED 3114805 25	Alperson	Nezech	18	M	S	Dealer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Usowwa	Father Uscher Alperson Usowa	Wis	Racine
ADMITTED 26	do	Rifke	16	F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 27	do	Perl	14	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3114856 28	Walasinko	Marya	21	F	M	Wife	No	No	do	Russian	do	Kamenka	Father Gerasim Vasinevska Terranda	Ill	Chicago
✓ 29	Kozan	Maryanna	36	F	M	do	No	No	do	Polish	do	Lodz	Brother Antoni Kucherzak 50 Brennowska St.	Lodz	do
30															

11—1035

92

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

169

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~No~~			Uncle Lawrence Rochemeau 1837 N. Kensington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—						Russia	~~Kiow~~
2	Yes	Self	~~$20~~ No			Uncle Francestina Kopdale 2011 Kensington avenue Kensington Ill.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	fair	gr	blue	None	do	Kussnowa
3	Yes	do	No			Son. Nopel Na 201 Mystic St Chicago	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Yes	Self	$15 No				No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	dk	do	do	do	Koribchy
5	Yes	Mother	No			133 20 mar	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~No~~			~~Brother~~ Frank Bruski Kenosha Wisconsin	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	~~Lubok~~
7	Yes	Self	Yes No			Husband.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Yaluweyo
8	Yes	Mother	No			Jacob B.	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	11	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Yes	do	No			9 Vine Stret	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Yes	do	No			Portland Main	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Yes	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Yes	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	Husband	$5 do			Husband Jacob Kinder Gunker C. Stge 373, Fresno, Calif	✓			✓			5	7	fair	dk	grey	do	do	Katarinotat
14	do	Father	do			do	✓			✓			—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	do	do			do	✓			✓			—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	do	50 do			do	✓			✓			—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	do	do			do	✓			✓			—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	do	do			do	✓			✓			—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	do	do			do	✓			✓			—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	do	do			do	✓			✓			—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	do	do			uncle nick Zubchk 6 J Linden Ave Detroit 21 Saint	✓			✓			5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	Husband	Self No			Husband. 721 Henry St. Bay City Mich	✓			✓			5	3½	fair	gr	blue	do	do	Usmonia
23	do	"	— "			do	✓			✓			—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
24																		do		
25	~~No~~	Uncle	~~$5~~ No			Uncle Wenzeslaus Wagman 1317 North Ave Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk	blue	do	Russia	Usowo
26	No	do	do			" do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	No	do	No			" do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	No	Husband	$10 do			Husband Emilian Wasacinski 1202 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Veronika
29	No	do	$10 No			Husband Franz Kaspar 1457 Oakland Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Radz
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

170

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC., SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. R. A. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Fleming M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *April 3rd*, 1913

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Holstrand	Gust	24		m s	Packer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Rockford Ill	father Fredrik Andersson	Ill	Rockford
2	Peterson	Nils	26		m s	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Torsberyd	father Wilhelm Peterson, Waby Fina	Minn	Duluth
3	Persson	Ture	28		m s	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ving	mother Charlotta Johanna Persson, Tomba	Ill	Rockford
4	Fahrman	Carl	34		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Hartford	father Carl Gustaf Fahrman	Conn	Hartford
5	Rosell	Ragnil	24		m m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Duluth Minn	mother Emma Rosell, Fina	Minn	Duluth
6	"	Hilda	24		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Minn	"
7	Andersson	Adolf	18		m s	Fisher	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Todas	father Anders Johansson, Todas Hoga	Ny	New York
8	Eriksson	Hulda Otilia	22		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lästad	father Karl Eriksson, Fina Lästad	Ill	Chicago
9	Erikopp	Emma Maria	20		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Aug Erikopp, Fina Lästad	Ill	"
10	Nygåchström	Frida	23		f s	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Nederkalix	father Anders Nyqvist, Nederkalix	Ill	"
11	Lundén	Elsa	24		f s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gothenburg	mother Anna Lundén, Lundsby	Ill	"
12	Ryman	Karl 643746 1/145	38		m m	Lumber	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Frankil	wife Wilhelmina Ryman, Fyllinäs	Ill	Providence
13	Lennarsson	John Emil	20		m s	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wonsbo	father Tureshyn Olsson, Fenmarkslarp	Minn	Minneapolis
14	Fransson	Ivar Ivar	18		m s	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Emanuel Fransson, Blomsbo	Minn	"
15	Svensson	David	20		m s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Frankil	father Evert Svensson, Fyllinäs, Tennegrotten	Minn	"
16	Gustafsson	Gustaf	18		m s	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Långemåla	father Gustaf Gustafsson, Grandal	Conn	Torrington
17	Larsson	Johan	24		m s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sunna	father Per Persson, Röberg	Ill	Chicago
18	Gadlander	Hulda	28		f s	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	father Carl Gustaf Carlsson, Sirka Fagerhult	Ill	Chicago
19	Svensson	Annie Hermona	17		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Långemåla	father Svante Svensson, Långemåla	Ill	Wisconsin
20	Wikström	Olof	19		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sulea	father [illegible]	Ill	Ishpeming Mich
21	Andersson	Ellen	24		f s	Servant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scot	U.S.A.	Scot City	father Andrew [illegible]	Ny	New York
22	Eriksson	Hjalmar	23		f s	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York	father Nybom Johan Erikson, Hult	Ny	"
23	Lundén	Gustaf	19		m s	Typographer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Göteborg	mother Anna Lundén, Lundsby	Minn	Minneapolis
24	Augustsson	Edvard	18		m s	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rämeland	father Lydia Augustsson, Rentland	Mont	Helena
25	Holmer	Nels	33		m m	Railway Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Scotton	father Per Holmer, wife Emelia Franzoviken	Minn	Minneapolis
26	Olsson	Johan	46		m m	Stonecutter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Kanlan	mother Magdalena Jonsson	Ny	Perchon
27	Augustsson	Hjalmar	24		m s	Farmlabrer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hellerud	father Lydia Augustsson, Hellerud	Ill	Kewanee
28	Lundgren	Fredrika	37		m m	House	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Providence	Blomsbacka	Ill	Providence
29	Olsen	Thomas Kr	18		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Fredesstrand	mother Ane Olsen, Fredesstrand Norway	Ny	New York
30															

93

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, April 3rd, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Holstrand	Gust.	24		m s	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Rockford	father: Fredrik Andersson Wäby Elfsered	Ill.	Rockford
2	Peterson	Nils	26		m s	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Torsbyd	father: Finns Peterson mother: Maria Lund Skillingsfors	Minn.	Duluth
3	Persson	Ture	28		m s	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ving	father: Tomter Ture Persson Ving mother: Charlotta Johanna Ving	Ill.	Rockford
4	Fahrman	Carl	34		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Hartford	father: Carl Gustaf Fahrman mother: Tore Ingrid Rosell	Conn.	Hartford
5	Rosell	Ingrid	32		mon	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Duluth	Tina	Minn.	Duluth
6	"	Hilda	24		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Minn.	"
7	Andersson	Adolf	18		m s	Fisher	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Todjas	father: Anders Johansson Todjas mother: Ida Olsson	Ny.	New York
8	Erikson	Emil Oskar Otilia	24		F s	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Fastad	father: Karl Erikson Fastad mother: Hulda Fastad	Ill.	Chicago
9	Erickopp	Emma Maria	20		F s	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Aug Erickopp Fastad mother: Tekla Fastad	Ill.	"
10	Backström	Frida	23		F s	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Nederkil	father: Anders Bäckström Nederkil mother: Anna Lundén	Ill.	"
11	Lundén	Elsa	24		F s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gothenburg	father: Wilhelmina Thomas Lundahl	Ill.	"
12	Thomas	Karl 6435 46 7145	38		m m	Lumber	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Frankil	father: Sylvias Tennarkalen	R.I.	Providence
13	Lennarsson	John Emil	20		m s	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vemskog	father: Jurestyn Vemskog	Minn.	Minneapolis
14	Jansson	Ivar Ivar	18		m s	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Emanuel Figurbäck	Minn.	"
15	Svensson	David	20		m s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Frankil	father: Sylvias Svensson	Minn.	"
16	Gustafsson	Gustaf	18		m s	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jängenäs	father: Gustaf Gustafsson	Conn.	Torrington
17	Larsson	Johan	24		m s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Finnes	father: Lars Persson Röberg	Ill.	Chicago
18	Gaslander	Emil Gulda	28		F s	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	father: Carl Carlsson Tösta Fagerhult	Ill.	Chicago
19	Svensson	Hilma Hermina	17		F s	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Jängenäs	father: Carl Svensson Gransberg Jängenäs	Ill.	Islandwalla
20	Wikström	Olof	19		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Fules	father: Anders [illegible]	Idaho	Coeur d'Alene
21	Andersson	Helen	24		F s	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Sioux City	father: Johan Andersson Nybro Finnerödja	Ny	New York
22	Erikson	Signe	23		F s	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York	mother: Hulda Erickson Hede Jokko	Ny	"
23	Lundén	Gustaf	19		m s	Typograph	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Göteborg	father: Lundahl Aug Johan	Minn.	Minneapolis
24	Engelbrecht	Edvard	18		m s	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hemelanda	father: Lydia Rentland Mont. Helena		
25	Holmer	Niels	33		m m	Railway Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Spullers	wife: Emelie Franzvikens Minn. Minneapolis		
26	Persson	Johan	46		m m	Concrete Worker	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Kanlax	mother: Magdalena Jonasson Ny. Turchon		
27	Augustsson	Gösta	24		m s	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hallered	father: Gustaf Augustsson Hallered Sweden Hemsjöfors		
28	Lundgren	Fredrika	37		m s	Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Providence	Blomstacka Lagmansamåla Providence mother: Mrs Carlsson		
29	Olsen	Thomas Kr	18		m s	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Fredestrand	Fredestrand Norway	Ny	New York
30															

93

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19

171

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	$45 Yes	No			Friend - Gust Andersson 2209 Fairview ave Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Waby
2	Yes	Self	$45 Yes	No			Friend - Carl Engberg Forest City Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Duchoyd
3	Yes	Self	$45 Yes	No			Brother - Gustaf Strongberg R.R. #3 Winnebago Rockford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Tonda
ALIEN 4	Yes	Self	$45 Yes	No			Brother in law, Edvard Pihlström School ch. 34 Carlstad Sweden	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Tobo
5	No	Self	$45 Yes	1913	Duluth Minn		Friend - Gust Andersson 40 - 40 ave West Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Grebo
6	No	Husband	$45 Yes	1913	"		"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Hammarö
7	Yes	Self	$45 no	-	-		Uncle - Edvard Johanson 1695 Lexington ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Todsö
8	Yes	Self	$45 no	-	-		Friend - Hanna Carlsson 2213 N. Towne ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Berg
9	Yes	Self	$45 no	-	-		Friend - Hanna Fischer 6350 Ingleside ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	None	"	"
10	Yes	Self	$45 Yes	1907	Chicago Ill		Aunt - Mrs Emil Anderson #909 Belmont ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Medelhalt
11	Yes	Self	$45 Yes	-	-		Friend - Hilda Hanson 11.38 Diversey blvd Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Lundsby
12	Yes	Self	$45 no	-	-		Sister in law - Ellen Olsson 582 Elmore ave Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Gyltnäs
13	Yes	Self	$45 no	-	-		Friend - Gustaf Emanuelson 620 - 7th st. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Klomskog
14	Yes	Self	$45 no	-	-		Uncle - Gustaf Emanuelson 620 - 7th st. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	"	"
15	Yes	Self	$45 no	-	-		Friend - Gustaf Emanuelson 620 - 7th st. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Frankil
16	Yes	Self	$45 no	-	-		Uncle - Oscar Carlson 124 Coffman ave Farmington Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Fängenäs
17	Yes	Self	$45 no	-	-		Brother - Robert Larson 5721 Princeton ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Lunne
T ALIEN 18	No	Self	$45 Yes	1913	Chicago Ill		Friend - Anna Danielson 2119 Richmond ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Grönskog
19	No	Self	$45 no	-	-		Friend - Maria Hagen Blandinsville Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Fängenäla
20	Yes	Self	$45 no	-	-		Friend - Ida Hagen Box 193 Elk River Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	"	O. Lulsö
ALIEN 21	Yes	Self	$45 Yes	1908	Scotland		Friend - Emma Lagerkvist 464 Bergen st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Timerödja
ALIEN 22	Yes	Self	$45 Yes	1908	1913 New York		Aunt - Emma Lagerkvist 464 Bergen st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Hallaberg
23	Yes	Friend	$45 no	-	-		Friend - J. Eriksson 1422 S. Millard ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Lundsby
24	Yes	Friend	$45 no	-	-		Friend - C. O. Nordenson 1422 S. Millard ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Färgelanda
ALIEN 25	Yes	Self	$45 Yes	1908	1913 Scotland		Brother in law - Carl Olsson 22 Crescent st Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brun	blue	None	Sweden	Svängsvicken
ALIEN 26	No	Self	$45 Yes	1907	1913 New York		Friend - Elin Johnson 331 Washington st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Sanna
27	Yes	Self	$45 Yes	1909	Scotland		Friend - Carl Ekstrand 1514 Carlyon ave Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	None	"	Dals Ed.
T ALIEN 28	No	Self	$45 Yes	1912	Sweden		Father - Carl Ekstrand 1514 Carlyon ave Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	"	Ramberg
29	Yes	do	$45 No	-	-		331 Washington st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	brn	do	none	"	Fredenstad
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C E Carter MASTER, of the R. M. S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 135 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

C E Carter
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

R. M. S. CALTIC.

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the ....., SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Geo W Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~R. M. S. BALTIC.~~ ~~R. M. S. BALTIC.~~ Cymric sailing from Liverpool, 8th Mar., 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3114869	Rintala	Jaakko	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Teuva	Brother Johan Rintala P.K. Teuva	Mass	Quincy
" 72	Kallio	Johan	33		M M	do	do	do	do	do	USA	Lawrence	Father in law Juho Rytölä P.K. Teuva	do	Lawrence
" 3	"	Maria	32		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father do	do	do
" 70	[redacted]	Aune	4	6	F S	Child	no	no	[redacted]	USA	do	do	Grand father	do	do
" 725	Lindblom	Johannes	21	6	M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Finland	do	do	Jomala	Stepfather Karl Helmberg Kihla Jomala	do	Norwood
" 36	Bergman	Karl Leonard	18		M S	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stepfather do	do	Jacobstad
59861	Lahtinen	Hector	25		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kortesjärvi	Father Matt. Lahtinen P.K. Kortesjärvi	do	Rockport
3114868	Kauppila	Sameli	53		M M	Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	Teuva	Wife Riika K. Kauppila Kauppila Teuva	Minn	Little Rivel
" 9	"	Sameli Mauno	19		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
59810	Kalapudas	Saimi	17		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Oulainen	Sister Alma Kalapudas Oulainen Finland	Cal	Compton
3114865	Niskanen	Aleksi	23		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kiuruvesi	Father Juho Niskanen Kiuruvesi do	Minn	Cloquet
" 62	Ranta	August	19		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Iisaa Ranta do	do	do

22-108 +99-7/14/41
8-48946
8-49656

A. L. Bamond
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 1913, *19* 173

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$25	no	—	Cousin Jaakko Mäki 17 Kent St Quincy Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	light	light	blue	none	Finland	Teuva
2	do	do	$50	Yes	1907 Red Granite Mass	Father Jakob Mäkis Lanesville Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Reddy	brown	do	do	do	do
3	no	Husband	32	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	light	do	do	do	do
4	no	Father	-	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Mountain Iron Mich
5	no	Self	$25	no		Friend Erik Beckman 18 Melville Norwood, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	blond	do	One black spot on the center of the back between the shoulders as big as a thumb	Finland	Jola
6	no	do	$20	no		Friend Hilda Josefson 64 Richfield st Dorchester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do	Grey	none	do	do
7	yes	Friend	$25	yes	1911 Rockport Mass	Brother August Laltinen 116 Forest st Rockport Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	brown	blue	do	do	Kortesjärvi
8	no	Self	$10	yes	1903 Virginia Minn 1912	Son Joonas Kauppila Box 526 Little River, Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	brown	do	do	Teuva
9	no	Father	-	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	no	Uncle	$20	no		Uncle Otto Hemmickstan Kimbrino Co Compteche Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	do	blond	blue	do	do	Meijerovi
11	yes	Self	$25	no		Friend Paavo Karkkainen 23, 105 St. N. Cloquet Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	ber.	ber.	do	do	Kuusamo
12	yes	do	$25	no		do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	do	do	do	do	do
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the R. M. S. OLTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~45~~ 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rawson

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 44

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Dalbeo sailing from Liverpool, April 3rd, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York, 19 174

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson	Carl Viktor Hildalo	34		M	M	U.S.C.	#165823 21st Feb. 1911. Dist. Court, Hennepin Co. Minn.	Minneapolis Minn
2	Grundby	Clara	29		F	M	N.S.C.	#165824 21st Feb. 1911. Dist. Court, Hennepin Co. Minn.	3110 Elliot Ave Minneapolis Minn
3	Jr	Lawrence	5		F	C	N.S.B.	21st Feb. 1911. Dist. Court, Hennepin Co. Minn.	3110 Elliot Ave. Minneapolis Minn
4	Jr	Ethel	3		F	C	N.S.B.	Jr.	Jr.
5	Svenson	John	40		M	S	N.S.C.	#145797 25 June, 1910. Circuit Court Cook Co Ill.	6115 Perry Ave Chicago Ill.
6	Danielson	Julius	39		M	S	N.S.C.	10 Sept. 1898. Henderson Co. Ill.	7631 Prospect Chicago Ill.
7	Bergman	Charles Julius	34		M	M	N.S.C.	#269914 Jan. 1909. Dist. Court Minn.	Home Frontenac Minn.
8	Jr	Emely	25		F	M	N.S.C.	Jr.	96 Gardner St. Quincy Mass.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. L. Druider. Inspector

95

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George G. Fleming, Surgeon of the R. M. S. DALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. F. Fleming M. D

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Geo. W. Froom

Immigration Officer.

61

175

actual
1347
43 bet
1390 Tot

8951
187 Tn
1 bet

Revised
1333
43 bet
1376 Tot

apr 12th 1913

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 3rd April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3147021 1	~~Smith~~	~~Gilbert~~	22		m s	~~Clerk~~	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Parents Mr. W. C. Smith 6 Edmund St	Pa	Bristol
3429[illegible]47 2	Walsh ✓	Michael	30		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clushoon	Father Mr. Walsh Clushoon	Ireland	mich Detroit
3147300 3	Marshall	Albert	43		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Wife Mrs. Marshall 9 Bar. St.	Bradford	do Colorna
[illegible] 4	~~Bruce~~	~~John~~	27		m s	~~Student~~	yes	yes	Scotland	~~Scotch~~	Scotland	Govan	Father William Bruce 45 Carleton Street	Govan	BC Vancouver
3127217 5	~~Wright~~	~~Stanley~~	25		m m	~~Cook~~	yes	yes	British	~~Slavic~~	England	Middleton	Mrs Grundy 12 what Lane	Lancaster	NY Newyork
" 6	~~do~~	~~Kate~~	24		f w	~~Dressmaker~~	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
3125134 7	Ashton. ✓	David	28		m m	Collier	yes	yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Garrow	Mr. Ashton, Coronation Rd Garrow, S. Wales	Pa	Pittsburg
3125230 8	~~Weir~~	~~Mrs R~~								~~England~~					
" 9	~~do~~	~~Master A.~~								~~do~~					
" 10	~~do~~	~~Miss R.~~								~~do~~					
3724[illegible]82 " 11	~~Whickly~~	~~Martin~~								~~Ireland~~					
[illegible]97882 12	Garner	Martin	34		m s	Instructor Physical Culture	yes	yes	British	English	England	Wolverhampton	Mother, Mrs E. Garner 7 Sidney St. Wolverhampton		
3138[illegible]7 13	McVeigh	Owen	22		- -	Labourer	-	-	-	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	Mrs. Mary McVeigh Carrick Macross	Ny	Long I. Atty New York
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

96

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 45

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 APR 1913, 19 176

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~No~~	~~Taken~~	~~$00~~	~~no~~			Friend Mr G. Liebreich Bristol R. I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Medium~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	None	~~England~~ Bradford
2	Yes	Self	yes	no			Brother Mr T. Walsh Dragoonave Detroit mich	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	Fresh	do	Blue	do	Ireland Clushoon
3	no	do	yes	no			Brother Charles marshall Coloma mich.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Fair	Light	do	do	England York.
~~4~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~																
~~5~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~no~~				~~none~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~none~~	~~England~~ Manchester
~~6~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~no~~				~~do~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~do~~	~~do~~ do
7	Yes	Self	$20	1906 1/22	2	Scranton Pa	Going to Edmund near Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dk	Dk	Bn	None	Wales Cwmcaerdine
																do	do	do	do	
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, James Garner 41 Jackson St, Long I. City	No	no	no	no	food	no	5	8	Sallow	brn	blue	None	England Wolverhampton
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frank Mc Veigh, New York State Hospital Central Islip	no	no	no	no	food	no	5	11	fr	fr	-	do	Ireland Carrick Macross
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson, MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~45~~ 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. B. Rawson.

~~Master~~ ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 ADD 1913 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK.

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—11M

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

7 No. 177

F. S. S. BALTIC White Star Sheet #1 *arrived* April 13 1913 , *191* , *M.*, , *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
36m 1	Lyp, Walenty	11	13	1	CC	10:00 Schwartz							4/13	182	JAS	10.30									
36m 2	Boryshefsky, Andzey	29	4	1	LPC	10:00 Zamosh							4/15	144	Law	405							2	3	2
22m 3	Carey, Martin	6Q	1/2	2	Sec 11 Und 16	10:00 Wubbnhrst	4/3	11	JS				4/17	84	JAS	11.45							1	88	
15f	Conway, Mary Ann																								
22m 4	Cemdelman. Chaim	30	2	1	LPC	10.00 Za,psh							4/15	75	MS	11.50									
22, m 5	Muzyka. Wasy;	1	24	1	LPC	10.12 Mann							4/14	103	Lark	11.50							2	2	2
18m 6	Kargis. Meier,	13	21	1	LPC	10.15 Flannery							4/15	143	Law	1.50							1	1	1
18m 7	Weisberg, Moische,			1	LPC	10.30 Waldo							4/15	73	JS	11.30							2	3	2
16m 8	Stallmann, Jankel	5	9	1	LPC	10.20 Connor							4/13	152	Gr	2.40							2	2	2
21m 9	Kalin, Jacob	34	1	1	LPC	10.40 Dyckes							4/15	66	Gold	1.45							—	1	—
17m 10	Aron, Leib	37	4	1	LPC	10.40 Bock	4/	15	120	Lark			4/18	89	Zd	11.20							2	3	2
22m 11	Seltzer, Abe	6	1	1		10.35 Wubbenhurs							4/13	152	Gr	2.40							5	5	5
49f 12	Slattery, Mary	2	30	1	LPC	11. Waldo	4/4	82	2nd	Gr													—	1	—
28m 13	Maik, Timfrg,	37	17	1	LPC	10.40 Bock	4/15	26	Gold.				4/17	86	JAS	11.45							4	4	4
18m 14	Kolada, Jozlo	37	16	1	LPC	10.40 Bock	4/	5	28	Gold			4/25	162	Lark	2.50							12	12	2
20m 15	Schneider, Moische	5	5	1	LPC	11 Connor							4/18	23	Mon	3.45							5	6	5
36f 16	Unkola, Amandak	8	21	1	LPC	11 Waldo							4/6	110	M	11.30							3	3	3
16f 17	Peretz, Chaje	13	2	1	LPC	11 Flannery							4/13	31	Clk	3.45							—	1	—
21m 18	Sragowski, Stanislaw	41	2/3	2	LPC	10.45 Mann							4/13	148	Gr	2.30							—	1	—
19m	" " Wladyslew												4/15	60	Gold	12.45							4	6	4
50f 19	Kmeiok, Katerina	31	5	1	LPC	10.55 Mann							4/14	89	Gal	10.30							1	1	1
28f 20	Kozlowska, Victorya	4	7/11	4	LPC ind 16	10.55 Cowen	4/15	130	Lark	287	4/28	20	Mag.	3.20									0	5	7
10f	Schobowska, Stefania																						0	6	6
8m	" Kondrat																								
7m	" Jah																								
5f	" Kasimira																								
31m 21	Sabelic, Toder	30	13	1	LPC	11.10 Donovan							4/17	84	C.	2.15							4	5	4
22m 22	Schwartztuch, Schmul	11	1	1	CC & LPC	11.10 Schwartz	4/15	41	Lark				4/17	95	JS	2							4	5	4
28f 23	Sroka Sowka, Antonia	6	29	1	LPC	11.10 Wubbenhurst							4/5	61	Gold	12.55							2	3	2
21m 24	Brunkel, Emil	19	9	1	LPC	11.30 Schwartz	4/7	106	2nd				4/22	72	Clk	2.45							9	10	9
Baltic 4/13				30																					

TOTALS

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet #2

NO.....

S. S. BALTIC. White Star Line arrived April 13, 1913, 191, M., , from 178

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1m	25	Saarela, Walde	8	13	1	CC.	11	Waldo	4/													4/	Cedric		10	11	10
49m	26	Grazdom, Tuchon	38	12	2	LPC	11?15	Dyckes	4/						4/1788	C	230								8	10	8
15f		" Maria																									
27m	27	Finnegan, Patrick	16	16	3	LPC	10.40	Brosnahan							4/13	21	Mon	3 50									3
27f		" Nellie		17																							
3f		" Mina		18																							
7m	28	Cwewitz, Leibisch	4	1/2	2	LPC	und 16	11?35 Cowen							4/1647	OPS	125								6	8	6
14f		" Luche																									
8m	29	Kaplan, Uncle Aron	1	2	1	LPC		11.45 Mann							4/15-	MB	for 2								2	3	2
44m	30	Britan, Constantin	36		1	LPC		11.40 Brosnahan	4/						4/2262	HS	350								9	10	9
21m	31	Bilezynski, Berl	31	2	1	LPC		11.40 Mann							4/15-	78	HS 15-								2	2	2
25m	32	Mutzan, Mandoli	36	4	1	LPC		11.40 Brosnahan	4/						3/2262	HS	350								9	10	9
30f	33	Weir, Robina	7	1	3	LPC		1 Bock							4/1374	Daw	120									3	
6m		" Alexander																									
5f		" Robine																									
48f	34	Lucksenberg, Chawe	13	16	5	LPC		1 Clannery							4/1396	for	122									4	
16m		Aron		17																							
14f		Chaje		18																							
9m		Berl		19																							
53m	35	Dzabenko, Ledor	1	9	1	LPC	Med.	1.05 Mann																			
40m	36	Stoliar, David	6	11	1	LPC		1 Hubbenhprst							4/15	133	Daw 3								2	3	2
18m	37	Alperson, Hersch	41	25	3	LPC	Und 16	12.42 Mann							4/15-	151	Hav 2 25-								2	3	2
16f		Alperspn. Rike		26					4/	7136	HS				4/20	17	elk 10 35								2	12	12
14f		" Perl																									
18m	38	Perlman, David	40	27	2	LPC	sec 11	12.45 Donovan	4/	7142	HS				4/22	19	Mag. 11 45								18	18	15
15m		" Samuel		28																							
30m	39	Mazur, Milos;az	36	2	1	LPC		11.55 Brosnahan	4/						4/1983	Mon	350								6	7	6
19m	40	Tanaszyvzuk, Mikola	36	29		LPC		12 "	4/	30	Gold				4/18	16	Dark 11 20								5	5	5
27m	41	Prusis Ingveson, Anton	2	8		LPC	Mod	12 Mlannery							4/15	63	Gold								2	3	2
		Baltic 4/13																									
		TOTALS.																									

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17—11m

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 179

Sheet #3

S. S. BALTIC White Star Line *arrived* April 13, 1913. , 191 , M., , *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
55m 42	Dowdall, Thomas	50	30	1	LPC	12.30	Connor													4/13 65 Law 1245					1	
15f 43	Fingerhue, Chane	36	12	1	LPC	12.35	Brosnahan													4/15 119 Lark 10					2	2
30m 44	Kuzenski, Josef 2nd cab	17	20	1	LPC	11.30	Schlarr													4/16 41 7 33					5	4 3
32m 45	Costello, Charles	15	22/2	2	LPC	1.15	Bock													4/13 161 Gr 3 40						2
3m	" Willie																									
20m 46	Woleshinsky, Schmuel	29	1	1	LPC	1.15	Samosh													4/14 107 Lark 12 40					1	2 1
16f 47	Finan. Annie	2	26	1	LPC	2	Waldo	4/1432 JAS												4/15 70 m 12 45					2	2 2
24m 48	Bezlpwwany. Tymko	5	2	1	LPC	1.35	Connor													4/14 99 Lark 11 35					1	— 1
19f 49	Sheehan, Elyean	71	9	1	LPC	1.40	Mann													4/14 68 Mag. 12 45					1	1 1
53m 50	Direspu. Vasili	36	1-3		LPC Med	12	Bock																			
23f	" Porfira																			4/22 131 Mag. 11 40					2 7 2 7	
25m	" Viktor																									
19m 51	Martinez, Luis	M	1	1	CL susp	3	Waldo																			
19m 52	Rivero. Joaquin,	22	2	1	CL "	3 10	"	16 174 GK															Detained		10 10 11	
32, 53	Castrielo. Perez Lorenzo	23	26	1	CL "	3	"	16 169 GK															" " "		10 10 11	
67f 54	Mitchell, Bridget	8	20	1	LPC		Dyckes	16 138 GK															" " "		10 10 11	
28m 55	Crespo, Buena Ventura	22	27	1	CL susp	3	Waldo													4/13 166 Gr 3 40						
46m 56	Bobela, V. M.	27	3	1	" "	3	"	[illegible] GK															Detained		10 10 11	
24m 57	Garcia. Jesus	22	2	1	" "	2.55	"													4/16 116 GK 2 35					3 3 3	
18m 58	Incoquito. Pomp Rica	22	22	1	" "	3	"	[illegible] GK															" " "		10 10 11	
40m 59	Rodisquez, Jose I.	21		1	" "		"	[illegible] GK															" " "		10 10 11	
32m 60	Fernandez. Francisco	22	21	1	" "	3	"	[illegible] GK															" " "		10 10 11	
17, 61	Mieres, Fernando	22	6	1	" "	2.50	"	[illegible] GK															" " "		10 10 11	
33m 62	Baieria, Jose B	22	25	1	" "		"	[illegible] GK															" " "		10 10 11	
18m 63	Martinez, Jose	22	11	1	" "	2.45	"	[illegible] GK															" " "		10 10 11	
4m 64	Cintino, Fericias J	22	28		" "	3.	"	[illegible] GK															" " "		10 10 11	
36m 65	Alonso, [illegible]	22	7	2	" "	3.05	"	[illegible] GK															" " "		20 20 22	
50f 66	Grunberg, Anna	40	24	1	LPC	3.30	Donovan	4/16 90 Search												4/8 83 2d 10 55					3 4 5	
2m 67	Koltia, Abraham	2	12	1	LPC	3.15	Waldo													4/14 109 Lark 1					1 1	
6f 68	Rozow, Menie	2	1/2	2	LPC	3.25	Waldo													4/14 109 Lark 1					2 2	

J. Meische Batted 4/12

tel 9

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 180

S.S. Baltic wh star arrived April 13, 1913, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
67	Kozlof Nagarowa Wiera	6	12/25		ZPC cert 3		4/17	19	24														199	200	199
1 m	Pietrow																								
"	Michael																								
"	Teodor				To hosp 5/7/13 - 4 pm Ret 5/8/13 - 3.30 pm																				
"	Iwan																								
1 f	anna																								
2 "	Marya				To hosp 5/11/13 - 2.30 pm																				
70 m	Meisler Moses	5	5		ZPC + Ph def cert	Mahoney																			
71 m	Mandel Salmen	4	5		" Ph def cert In Hosp 4/14/13 1 pm	Mahoney																			
72 m	Rahinson Illingworth	11	20		" cert In Hosp 4/16/13 3	Macatee																			
73 f	Delaney Bridget				To hosp 4/20/13 12 45 pm ZPC cert " " 340 "																				
74 f	O Keefe Kate	2	3		" " In Hosp 4/21/13 1 pm	Macatee																			

Baltic. 4/13

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BALTIC (White Star Line) arrived April 13, 1913., 19 ..., M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Reilly, Katie	8	25		1	To sister	9:45 Sis Mrs. Mary Petucah 338 E 83 St. N.Y.C.	J	13	1[30]	—	1	—
2	Siluk, Michalina	30	2		1	" husband	Husb Joseph S. 160 Dupont St. Bklyn	J	14	9[40]	~~1~~	~~1~~	~~1~~
3	Kenny, Delia	11	1		1	" cousin	Cous Annie Moroney 1138 Gordon St. Hoboken N.J.	B	13	2	—	1	—
4	Higgins, Delia	10	16		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Annie McGuiness 453-4 Ave. N.Y.C.	J	13	1[15]	—	1	—
5	Carbery, Katie	11	2		1	" sister	2 sis Bridget & Mary C. 10th Terrace St. Mt. Vernon N.Y.	B	13	11[45]		—	—
6	Gallagher, Bridget	11	5		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs. Mary Becker 635 Sterling Pl. Bklyn	J	13	12		—	—
7	Neary, Julia	10	17		1	" sister	Sis Margaret 178-12 St. J City	J	13	1[50]	—	1	—
8	Curley, Kate A	10	15		1	" sister	Sis Margaret 66 Marshall St. ~~Cot~~ Elizabethport N.J.	J	13	1[15]	—	1	—
9	Puschik, Felix	6	2		1	" brother	Bro Martin 235 E 121 St. N.Y.C.	B	13	11[30]	—	—	—
10	Peteluk, Mikola	10	1		1	" father	Stepfath Teodor Semanuk 41 Ave B N.Y.C.	J	13	2[10]	—	1	—
11	Cullen, Kate	8	24		1	" sister	Sis Mary 125 W 83 St. N.Y.C.	Bch	13	11[20]	—	—	—
12	O'Connor, Mathleen	2	9		1	" brother	Bro John 23 2½ 7 St. J City	J	13	10[40]	—	—	—
13	Toohey, Mary	8	23		1	" sister	Sis Catherine 1451-3 Ave N.Y.C.	J	13	11[15]	—	—	—
14	Murray, Margaret	2	10		1	" b other	Broth Patrick 101 E 89 St. N.Y.C.	J	13	12	—	—	—
15	Kozan, Maryana	41	29		1	" tel	Husb. Francisek 1452 Ashland Ave Chicago Ill.	Bch	15	10[30]	2	2	2
16	O'Callaghan, Nora	5	1		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Nora Begley 462 W 18 St. N.Y.C.	J	13	12	—	—	—
17	Calvey, Agnes	2	7		1	" sister	Sis Catherine 2731 Creston Ave Bronx	Bch	13	12	—	—	—
18	Costello, Bridget	13	27		1	" brother	Bro Thomas 626-3d Ave N.Y.C.	Bch	13	1[05]	—	1	—
19	Shannon, Frank	15	22		1	" brother	Bro Joseph W. Hazelhill Ct	B	13	11[17]	—	—	—
20	Mannion, Thomas	1	13		1	" sister	Sis Mrs. Lizzie White 846 Gates Ave Bklyn	Bch	13	2[40]	—	1	—
21	Croghan, Mary	6	28		1	" cousin	Cousin Mrs Mary Curran 158 Guernsey A. N.Y.C.	B	13	11[48]	—	—	—
22	Powell, Jane	2	14		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Mary McGuerney 532 E 141 St. N.Y.C.	J	13	11[15]	—	—	—
23	Lyden, Minnie	9	22		1	" cousin	Cous Kate Duffy 219 118 St. N.Y.C.	J	13	11[20]	—	—	—
24	Rug, Josefa	11	20		1	" cousin	Cous Kumgunda Kepanek Box 20 Laurel L.I.	J	16	1	3	4	3
25	Carberry, Patrick	1	7		1	" sister	Hath Sis #3	B	13	11[47]	—	—	—
26	Frey, Sisie & sis	6	17/8		2	" cousin	Cous Mrs. Clara Sternicht 94 Cannon St. N.Y.C.	B	13	11[45]	—	—	—
27	Kouppila, Sameli & son	43	8/9		2	" tel	RA W. Sanchestor Virginia Box 228 Virginia Minn	D	19	3[30]	12	14	12
28	Mc Grath, Delia	1	28		1	" sister	Sis Kate 216 E 89 St. N.Y.C.	J	13	1[20]	—	1	—
29	Igal, Naah	6	8		1	" b-i-l	Bro in L. Philip Stein 162 W. Bway N.Y.C.	Bch	13	1[15]	—	1	—
30	Finn, Julia	6	23		1	" brother	Bro Bernard 1101 - 3d Ave N.Y.C.	Bch	13	11[16]	—	—	—
90	Paplafsky, Anastasia	1	16/7		2	" tel	Husb Univercity 49 Lowell St. Peabody Mass	W	16	11[40]	6	6	6

BALTIC APR 13

Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BALTIC arrived ....., 19 .., ..., M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31							10:22						
	✓Campbell, Agnes	1	29		1	To aunt	Aunt Mrs Mary Baker 101 E 123 St. NYC	Boh	13	11	—		
32	✓Stygar, Eleanora & ch & s-i-l	11	16/8-	1	2	" husband	Husb Antonio S. 209 Warren St. J City	J	14	9.40	2	2	2
33	✓Dombrowski, Jan & sis	3	2/3		2	" sister	Sis Alexia Kijek 183 Univ St. Lawrence Mass	Boh	13	11.00	2	4	4
34	✓Lebowitz, Sender	5	1		1	" brother	Bro Nathan 234 Metropolitan Ave Bklyn	J	13	11.00	—		
35	✓Duffy, Michael	20	5		1	" sister	Sis Delia 366 Brookfield Bronx	J	13	11.00	—		
36	✓Quinn, Annie	6	26		1	" cousin	Cous Kath. O'Grady 109 E 121 St. NYC	B	13	11.00	—	—	—
37	✓Tansey, Margaret	9	8		1	" aunt	Aunt Delia Burns 160 Park Ave NYC	B	13	11.02	—	—	—
38	✓Maziak, Jo sefa	11	19		1	" cousin	Br. Thr. & Mrs. Antini Stygac 209 Warren St. J City	J	14	9.45	½	½	½
39	✓Conaboy, Mary	7	8		1	" sister	Sis Margaret 626 3 St. Bklyn	Boh	13	11.00	—	1	—
40	✓Chrul, Bole.	6	6		1	" tel ?	Cous Alexi Kalenka 383 Concord Ave Belmont Mass	Boh	13	11.30	2	2	2
41	✓Doherty, John	9	11		1	" sister	Sis Mary 32 W 126 St. NYC	J	13	12	—	—	—
42	✓Coleman, Annie	7	7		1	" sister	Sis Delia 408-3 St. Bklyn	J	13	1.00	—	1	—
43	✓Moran, Patrick	3	16		1	" brother	Sis Mrs Elizabeth Cunningham 329 E 6 St. NYC	J	13	11.10	—	—	—
44	✓Nadel, Ester	30	1		1	" brother	Br. Hersh M. 209 Varet St. Bklyn	J	14	10.00	½	½	½
45	✓Schulmin, Leib	30	2		1	" brother	Bro Jenkel 24 Bogart St. Bklyn	J	13	1.00	2	3	2
46	✓Kurys, Kata	11	28		1	" sister	Sis Maryanna 141-8 St. Passaic N.J.	J	13	10	2	2	2
47	✓Hynes, John	6	10		1	" uncle	Cous Anthony Brown 123 N. Caspian Ave Battle Mont. Boh	B	13	11.20	—	—	—
48	✓Freemann, Mary	3	19		1	" brother	Bro James J 212 W 69 St. NYC	J	13	11.15	—	—	
49	✓O'Brien, Patrick	5	23		1	" tel ?	Bro John 532 Summit Ave Schenectady	Boh	13	10.55	2	2	2
50	✓Regan, Mary K	9	20		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Maria Lord 210 E 36 St. NYC	J	13	11.00			
51	✓Regan, Mary	9	19		1	" sister	Sis Kate 53 Atlantic Ave Bklyn	B	13	11.30	—	—	—
52	✓Cronly, Thos	5	1		1	" brother	Bro John 523 W 50 St. NYC	J	13	11.00			
53	✓Meggarty, John	1	5		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Julia Mitchell 461 E 135 St. NYC	J	13	11.00			
54	✓Kurtak, Anna	11	24		1	" brother	Bro Wociech 67-3 St. Passaic NJ	B	14	9.25	½	½	½
55	✓Balczune, Aniela & ch	3	26/7	1	1	" husband	Husb Peter 20 Hamlet St. Mechanicville Mass	Boh	13	11.18	2	2	2
56	✓Clossick, Katia	9	18		1	" aunt	Friend Lizzie Phillips 140 Atlantic Ave Bklyn	J	16	4.20	3	4	3
57	✓Mc Carthy, Dan	6	3		1	" ind. add.	Br. Patrick 304 E. 44 St. NYC	J	14	9.20	½	½	½
58	✓Phillips, Kate	9	23		1	" father	Both John 100 E 119 St. NYC		13	11.41			
59	✓White, Lizzie	4	6		1	" cousin	Cous Neill Lynch 8 W. Grand St. Elizabeth NJ		13	11.42	—	—	—
60	✓Markiewicz, Jan	11	5		1	" tel ?	Both Nikolai 115 Salem St. Boston Mass	Boh	17	11.25	4	4	4
	BALTIC APR 13												
90	✓Paplafsky, Anastasia	1	16/7		2	" tel ?	Husb Vincenty 49 Lowell St. Peabody Mass	W	16	11.40	6	6	6

Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Baltic arrived ....., 19—, ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							10:50						
61	Chwetzin, Alex'a	29	3		1	To uncle	Russian Consul, Etc.	CI	13	2[50]	2	3	2
62	Wilkewicz, Anna	24	20		1	" brother	Bro Jacob 130 E 23d Raymond Nash	Beh	13	11[05]	2	2	2
63	Colgan, Annie	9	1		1	" aunt	Une Jos McNichols 217 McDougal St Brklyn	B	13	11[55]	—	—	—
64	Conway, Margaret	4	2		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Catherine Schaffl 178 University Pl Woodhaven L.I.	B	13	11[55]	—	—	—
65	Jones, Bridget	1	3		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Margt Wolf 5 St Marks Pl Brklyn	B	13	11[55]	—	—	—
66	Belsky, Dawid	3	4		1	" brother	Bro Jacob 139 Mt Hope St Nyc	J	13	12	—	—	—
67	Hannon, Mary	7	2		1	" sister	Sis Delia 733 Dean St Nyc	B	13	11[55]	—	—	—
68	Hannah, Marie & 2 ch	30	10/2		3	" tel 3	Husb Eliza 91½ Greenwich or Jamaica	Beh	13	10[10]	6	6	6
69	Feldman, Beile & ch	37	13	1	1	" await family on Ship	Bro Bernard 21 Chestnut St Brooklyn	CI	13	6	4	103	104 103
70	Loberstik, Leib	6	7		1	" tel 3	Brother Lazar Liebman 13 Springst Boston Mass	Beh	13	12[10]	2	3	2
71	Ozimko, Anna	4	14		1	" cousin	Half sis Sofia Balgun 224 E 3d St Nyc	J	14	1	1	2	1
72	Potzker, Jankel & beo	5	7/8		2	" father	Fath Schalom 333 E 3 St Nyc	D	13	3[10]	2	2	—
73	Mc Mahon, Mary	7	28		1	" sister	Sis Margaret 337 Argyle Rd Flatbush	B	13	2[04]	—	1	—
74	Corcoran, Anastasia	3	6		1	" sister	Mrs Catherine O'Toole 1422 Lexington Ave Nyc	B	13	1[07]	—	—	—
75	Henry, Bridget &						Aunt						
76	Connell, Annie	11	11/2		2	" aunt	Mrs Catherine King 255 W 148 St Nyc	J	13	12[20]	—	—	—
77	Mc Goldrick, Lizzie	4	15		1	" sister	Sis Maria 95 W 124 St Nyc	B	13	12	—	—	—
78	Waldron, Mary	3	15		1	" cousin	Cous Mary Fitzmaurice 33 W 71 St Nyc	Beh	13	1[10]	—	1	—
79	Lavin, Bridget J	11	16		1	" sister	Sis Mary 318 E 70 St Nyc	B	13	12[02]	—	—	—
80	Dore, Margaret	4	21		1	" husband	Husb Daniel 2,206 - 8 Av Nyc	J	13	12	—	—	—
81	Henry, Katie	3	4		1	" cousin	Cous Annie Neary 16 Prospect Pl Montclair N.J.	B	13	12			
82	Cummings, Ellie	3	26		1	" brother	Bro Joseph 324 W 42 St Nyc	Beh	13	2[01]	—	1	
83	Kaszman, Paraskina & son	36	5/6		2	" husband	Husb Stevan 2814 Notre Dame W Montreal Can.	Beh	13	11[30]	4	4	4
84	Gerber, Rosa	4	4		1	" tel 3	Bro Morris 355 Weber St Lynn Mass	D	14	10[20]	1	1	1
85	Resnik, Schepsel	4	12		1	" b-i-l	Brinl Geza Rosman 50 W olten St Peabody Mass	A	17	1[30]	4	5	4
86	Bargat, Wolf	4	3		1	" tel 3	Une Frank Gerber 40 Hollander St Roxbury Mass	Beh	13	11	2	2	2
87	Zakrzewski, Ignacy	19	10		1	" tel 3	Bro Lucis Cambridgeport Pa	Beh	13	12[57]	2	3	2
88	Sheehan, Kate	4	20		1	" sister	Sis Mary 35 E 77 St Nyc	J	13	1	—	1	—
89	Walsh, Mary	12	12		1	" sister	Father Henry	J	17	4[37]	4	5	4
90	Paplafsky, Anastasia	1	16/7		2	" tel 3	Husb Henicusty 49 Lowell St Peabody Mass	D	16	1[40]	6	6	6

Form 29
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BALTIC arrived ....., 19 , ... M., ..., from .

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Pocinsz, Kasimir	29	5		1	To tel	11:27 Bro Joseph 325 Kensington Ave Chicago Ill	Beh	13	11[11]	2	2	2
92	Schneckendorf, Ben	4	13		1	" b-i-l	Sis Sophie 3 9 Lewis St. Nyc	J	13	1[10]	—	1	—
93	Garber, Ester & son	11	3/4		2	" tel	Husb Joseph 48 Groveland St. Boston Mass	J	14	12[30]	2	2	2
94	Tyron, Wasilena & 3 ch	36	15/1		4	" tel	Husb Jachon Box 457 Port William Ont	A	24	12	44	44	44
95	Dowling, Ellie " sister	4	13/4		2	" aunt	Cous Mrs Mary Conley 11-3 Oak St. Newark N.J.	Beh	13	12	—	—	—
96	Collins, Bryan	1	23		1	" sister	Bro John 41 Greenwich St. Nyc	Beh	13	12[20]	—	—	—
97	Nelson, Margaret & 2 ch	6	6/9		3	" await ch in Hosp.	Husb Michel 111 Schroede St. Baltimore Md	A	21	2	24	27	24
98	Lyons, Patrick	4	9		1	" brother	Bro Michael L. 323 W. 44 St. Nyc	J	13	1[10]	—	1	—
99	Ryan, Michael & sister	8	7/8		2	" sister	Sis Mary R. 11 Ocean Pl. Bklyn L.I.	J	13	1	—	2	—
100	Ryan, Alice	4	12		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Annie Ryan 701 Greenwich St. Nyc	J	13	1[10]	—	1	—
101	Danzewicz, Stefan	2	3		1	" cousin	Russian Society	A	19	3	6	4	6
102	Laufer, Nepi & 3 ch	10	3/6		4	" husband	Husb Jacob 205 E 7 St. Nyc	J	13	2[40]	—	4	—
103	Sluzkaja, Chaje	2	27		1	" aunt	Une Mos Slutsky 21 Allen St. Boston Mass	Beh	15	12[20]	2	3	2
104	Walsh, Stephan	2	12		1	" sisters	Sis Mary O'Mahoney 418 E 57 St. Nyc	Beh	13	1	—	1	—
105	Schifras, Todris	12	4		1	" tel	West	B	15	4[10]	3	3	3
106	Reilly, Susan	3	2		1	" aunt	Aunt Susan Reilly 130 W 60 St Nyc	Beh	13	1[10]	—	1	—
107	Gossawska, Fran	40	25		1	" tel	Bro Ignacy 223 - 55 St W Hammond Ind.	Beh	13	11[06]	2	2	2
108	Browne, Julia	15	8		1	" aunt	Une Jeremiah Ford 215-3rd St. Harrison N.J.	Beh	13	1[55]	—	1	—
109	Mallohan, Bridget	9	6		1	" cousin	Cous Bessie Kirnan 168 W 88 St. Nyc	Beh	13	3[15]	—	1	—
110	Campbell, Ellie & 2 ch	13	1/3		3	" husband	Husb John 662 Lexington Ave Nyc	J	13	2[40]	—	3	—
111	Durnin, Bridget (Cabin)	8	27		1	" adjust ticket	Bro Thomas 446 London St. San Francisco Cal	S	13	2[20]	—	1	—
111a	Boylan, Mary	15	23		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Bella Boylan 283 Varick St. J City	Beh	13	2	—	1	—
113	Walsh, Agnes	15	17		1	" sister	Sis Anne M. Hotel Waldorf Victoria N Y C	J	13	2	—	1	—
114	Flynn, Madge	3	1		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Mary Nolan 4735 - 5 Ave Chicago Ill	Beh	15	11[10]	2	2	2
115	Commins, Julia	13	15		1	" aunt	Mrs Kate Lynch 13 Utica Ave Bklyn	B	13	2[04]	—	1	—
116	Murphy, Annie & 2 ch	5	2		3	" husband	Husb John 5310½ Natoma Ave Pittsburgh Pa	J	13	2	—	3	—
117	Coleman, Mary A	2	4		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Ward Talbot 18 Court St. Bklyn	J	13	2	—	1	—
118	Madden, Mary & ch and	5	5/8		4	" husband &c	Husband Patrick 1618 Kirkwood St. East Liberty Pa	J	13	1[45]	—	4	—
119	Brennan, Ellen												
120	Ward, Mary Ellen	3	13		1	" cousin	Cous Kate Reilly Rye N.Y.	13	13	2			

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Baltic arrived , 19 , M., from

185

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							1:15						
121	✓Burman, Dora & 2 ch	19	1/3		3	To husband	Husb Reuben B 610 E 137th St. NYC	Beh	13	2	—	3	—
122	✓Barrett, Mary	9	13		1	" friend	Friend Annie Dwyer 326 E 99th St NYC	Ellis	13	2	—	1	—
123	✓Rossa, Beile	13	20		1	" uncle	Bro Yetta 60 Ferry St. Newark N.J.	Ellis	14	1	½	½	½
124	✓Gilmartin, Agnes	14	2		1	" sister	Bro Walnek 548 W 153 St. NYC	Ellis	13	3	37	1	—
125	✓Gallagher, Mary Ellen	10	23		1	" sister	Sis Celia 305 W. 97 St. NYC	Ellis	13	2	20	1	—
126	✓Rywell, Basile	5	10		1	" brother	Step bro John 416 W. 48 St. NYC	Ellis	14	11	20	½	½
127	✓Gunter, Natalia & 5 ch	40	4/9	1	5	" tel ♀	Husb Jesslus 343 California St. Fresno Cal	Beh	13	11	10	10	10
128	✓Brundon, ✓Trinidad	19	19		1	" husband	Husb Benito 340 W 25 St. NYC	Ellis	13	3	20	—	1
129	✓Katz, Sarah & 3 ch	19	14/7	1	3	" tel ♀	Husb Meyer 51 Hall St. Atlanta Ga.	Ellis	16	11	40	9	9
130	✓Margan, Jennie	3	27		1	" cousin	Cou Jennie Dorsey 351 W 87 St. NYC	Ellis	13	2	30	—	1
131	✓Keating, Rose	1	12		1	" uncle	Uncle Annie 302-12 St. J City	J	13	2	35	—	—
132	✓Giebiner, Cheine & sister	40	11/12	2		" tel ♀	Une Moeschi Silenski 1016 W 12 St. Chicago Ill	Beh	13	11	15	4	2
133	✓Quigley, Delia	1	3		1	" brother	Aunt Martha Quigley 169 Lexington Ave NY	Ellis	13	2	20	—	—
134	✓Krezesapirski, Josef	6	27		1	" brother	Bro Alf 164 Ludlow St. NYC	Ellis	15	11	35	2	1
135	✓Troy, Margaret	1	22		1	" cousin	Cou Nora Daly 438 Clinton Ave Brooklyn	Ellis	13	2	35	—	—
136	✓Moroney, Agnes	1	10		1	" sister	Sis Mary H. 112 Jersey St. Harrison N.J.	J	13	2	15	—	—
137	✓Egan, Minnie	6	30		1	" M.I. uncle	Unc Lawrence J. Reilly 155 — 1st Hoboken N.J.	Beh	13	2	32	—	—
138	✓Moynihan, Kate	6	12		1	" cousin	Cou Annie Keelan 743-3 Ave NYC	Beh	13	2	31	—	—
139	✓Gavin, Annie	8	19		1	" sister	Sis Bro Eliz Coyne 310 W. 127th St. NYC	Beh	13	2	31	—	—
140	✓Dooley, Ellen	1	11		1	" cousin	Cou James Dorsey 317-12th St. J City	J	13	2	40	—	—
141	✓Erimann, Edith	21	7		1	" aunt	Una Aunt Matilda Spirall 29 W 28 St. NYC	Ellis	13	2	40	—	—
142	✓Isaackson, Atune	21	6		1	" brother	Bro Gustav 313-11 Ave Astoria Park N.J.	J	13	3	20	—	—
143	✓Wojciech, Osak	29	25		1	" late	Dest.	Ellis	14	7	30	½	½
144	✓Demayre, Adolphre	8	20		1	" await bro in Hosp.	West Bro Josaf Borno 7 Bonifacio Cau (Span) Can	Ellis	18	1	40	5	5
145	✓Vogel, Erna	37	14	1	1	" Toronto	Brin C. Bernard Feldman 21 Chestnut St. Toronto	J	1	1	20	15	15
146	✓Muller, Kath & 5 ch	38	16	6		" tel ♀	Husb Alex 351 Union St. Elmwood Winnipeg Canada	Beh	15	3	20	12	12
147	Muller, Kath & son	38	24	1		" tel ♀	Husb bro Heinrich 35 Union St Elmwood Winnipeg Can	Beh	15	3	25	4	4
148	✓Kling, Anna & ch	38	14	1		" tel ♀	Husb Alex " do " " "	Beh	15	3	21	4	4
149	✓O'Donnell, Jhn	1	19	1		" await bro & sis in Hosp.	Aunt Patrick Regen Lafayette St. Uniontown Pa	Ellis	16	1	10	3	3
150	✓Kleinmann, Ruchel & 4 ch	37	24/8	5		" tel ♀	Husb Schmuel 99 Eppa St. Toronto Can	Beh	15	3	20	10	10

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Baltic arrived ....., 19—, ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
151	Auer Ella	17	21	1		Do 11.20	Half Sis Teresa Auer 1040 Lexington Ave N.Y.C.	J	15	1	—	1	—
152	Lürmer Ella	16	10	1		Coins Mrs Selma Mantinieks 1343 43d St Bklyn		J	15	9.45	—	1	—
153	O'Donnell Michal	1	20	1		From hosp 4/13 1.20	Uncle Patrick Regan - Lafayette St Uniontown Pa	D	16	1.10	3	4	3
154	Kiernan Mary	8	26	1		From hosp 4/14 1.25	Sis Bessie K. 168 W 88 St. N.Y.C	J	14	2.20	—	1	—
155	O'Donnell Annie	1	19	1		From hosp 4/16 12.30	Unc Patrick Regan Lafayette St. Uniontown Pa.	D	16	1.10	—	—	—
156	Carlberg Theodor	16	16	1		From hosp 4/16/13 3	Dest.	A	16	3	—	—	—
157	Demeyer Julian	38	2	1		4/18/13 From hosp 2	Bro Gustaf Box 407 St Boniface Can	D	18	1.40	—	—	—
158	Nelson Mary	6	7	1		From hosp 4/21/13 1.10 Pm.	Mother #97	A	21	2	—	—	—
159	Szafranski Josef	12	6	1		" Late	Dest.	A	14	4.30	1	—	1
160	Seplinskey, Jotjans	41	22	1		" tel for $	Host Jacob 731 Hendrey St Bay City Mich	A	26	4	13	13	13
	Eldman Chang	37	12	1		From work 6/16/13 1.10 Pm	Moth mother #69	T	16	4	— 1 —		
											17	20	17

22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

187

I, G Bryan Daunt, Surgeon of the SS Minneapolis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Bryan Daunt

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1903

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1st S. S. Minneapolis sailing from Southampton, April 5th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Taylor	David Paton	47		M M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	England	Northampton	William Whytlock, 21 Hornsey Rise Gardens, Crouch End. London		
2	Taylor	Clementina	48		F ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
3	Taylor	Ralph Paton	17	3	M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
4	Taylor	David Norman	15	3	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
5	Fellowes	Edward H	42	11	✓ M	✓	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	London	Col. J Fellows, Castle House, Dulham, Essex	England	
6	Fellowes	Bessie B	41	11	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
7	Dalkin	Thomas Burns			✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Henley-on-Thames	Edith Miriam Dalkin, Henley-on-Thames	NJ	NJ
8	Cope	Richard Percy Haden	40	5	✓ S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hereford	Rev A N Cope, Dormington Vicarage, Hereford. (Brother)	Washington	Wenatchee
9	Doming	Arthur	40	3	✓ M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bude	Lt Doming, Winn Rd Southampton	✓	✓
10	Wilson	Lillie M	37		F S	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Newport-on-Tues	Peter Wilson, The Lea, Newport-on-Tues, Scotland	Canada	Manitoba
11	Riley	Robert J	62		M M	✓	✓	✓	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	RS Riley Winnipeg, Canada.	Canada	Winnipeg
12	Riley	Annie	49		F ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
13	~~Riley~~ Thies	Emma	55		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	England	✓	England	London	GW Thies, Norfolk house Belsize Grove, Hampstead. NW	~~NJ~~	
14	Alexander	Ruth H	24	10	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	British	Hebrew	S Africa	Cape Town	Advocate Alexander, Jr L A barrs Bank Buildings, St Georges St	NJ	NJ
15	Alexander	Solomon Schubter		16	M S	✓	No	No	✓	✓				✓	✓
16	Astley	Cordelia Emma	50	6	F M	✓	Yes	Yes	England		England	London	Jno Sigmonds, 62 Seymour Place, Bryanston Sq. London W	Canada	Toronto
17	Harding	Vernon	49	6	M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Julius Arthur Seyd 37 Bushwood Road Kew Eng	NJ	NJ
18	Anderson	James Wilson	26		M										
19	Anderson	Madeline Cuss	35												
20	d'Elbee	Philippe	29		M S	Engineer	✓	✓	France				d'Elbee, Fontenay le Comte Vendée France		
21	de Jesse	Robert	37		M M	Writer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	England	London	R M Turner, Oriental Hotel Warwick St	NJ	NJ
22	de Jesse	Kathleen	30		F ✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
23	Ince	Herbert William	39		M ✓	Engineer	✓	✓	Gt Britain		✓	✓	Mrs HW Ince, 7 Widmore St, Upper Mall, Chiswick, London W.		
24	Pritchard	Alfred Harland	23	9	✓ S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	AB Pritchard, 5 John Street, Adelphi, London.	NJ	NJ
25	Maude	Victor	35		✓ ✓	Actor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mother Mrs Raymond Maude 15 Chancery Pl		
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

25
Yk 1

97

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

188

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health; Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	—	Self	Over $50	Yes 1912	To Bank of Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Nil	Scotland Glasgow
2	—	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓ Ardrossan
3	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	England Northampton
4	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓ ✓
5	No	✓	✓	~~1912~~ 1912	Grafton, Ont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	3	fair grey blue	✓	✓ Nr Plymouth
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓ brown ✓	✓	W S a Raleigh
7	Yes	✓	✓	No	819 Madison ave New York City (Friend) Captain A H Harrison, Three Lakes Improvement Co Winnebagoshish Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓ ✓ grey	✓	England London
8	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	fresh fair blue	✓	✓ Leamington
9	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓ fair ✓	✓	Scotland Edinburgh
10	No	✓	✓	✓	(Cousin) Mr J W Anderson, Viewfield Farm, Oak Bluff, Manitoba Winnipeg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark grey brown	✓	England Hackney
12	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	Canada Brooch
13	✓	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	light grey blue	✓	England London
14	Yes	Husband	✓	Yes 6 yrs N Y	Prof. S Schechter, 468 Riverside Drive, N Y City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		fair black hazel	✓	✓ Cambridge
15	✓	Father			✓											S Africa Nuremberg
16	No	Self	Over $50	Yes 1895 Montana	(Husband) John William Astley, 74 St George St. Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓							England Carlisle
17	Yes	✓	✓	No	2 Robert Radclinson 40 Park Place Newark NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10¾	Arab brown Hazel	No	England London
18	✓	✓	✓	✓ Yes 6 mo Kansas												
19	✓	✓	✓	✓												
20	✓	✓	✓	No												
21	Yes	Self	Over $50			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5				
22	✓	✓	✓			✓										
23	✓	✓	✓	✓ Yes St Louis	% W. F. Schrafft Bro Co 100 Washington St Brighton Mass Hotel Somerset Boston	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	dark brown	Nil	England Essex.
24	✓	✓	✓	✓ 1912 N Y.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair ruddy blue	✓	✓ Streatham Surrey.
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

57

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I 'ave caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* [illegible] *, 190* [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single) Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

189

S. S. Minneapolis sailing from Southampton, April 5th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pearson	Mary E	45		F	S	Mar 2nd 1868	Wayne Ill	Ledge Lane East Gloucester Mass
2	Ryan	Chas Diller	25		M		Nov 22nd 1887	Springfield "	6th & Capitol Ave Springfield Ill
3	Ryan	Walter Ridgeway	13		M		June 21st 1899	— do — "	
4	Moore	Ralph J	35		M	M	Feb 20th 1878	Cambridge mass	74 Mellen St Cambridge Mass
5	Moore	Gertrude	32		F				— do —
6	Martin	William	58		M		July 10th 1855	St Louis Mo	1 East 37th St Hungerford Bldg
7	Janke	Theodore C	72		M	S	Aug 4th 1840	Syracuse N.Y.	Main & Eagle St Buffalo N.Y.
8	Janke	Eugene	36		M	"	Sept 30th 1876	Buffalo "	
9	Lee	Mabel Cordelia	21	7	F	"	Aug 21st 1891	Aberdeen S. Dak	Aberdeen So Dakota
	Rocker	John Henry	54		M	M	July 23rd 1859	Brooklyn N.Y.	1 Grand Ave Brooklyn
11	Bucklin	Thomas P	31		M	S	July 23rd 1881	Providence R.I.	100 Angell St Providence R.I.
12	Greenwood	Rodney S	29		M	"	Jan 24th 1884	Greenwood Mass	1 Traymore St Roxbury Mass
13	Hughes	Jas Watson	55		M	M			
14	Hughes	Isabella O	45		F	"		District Court New York 1907	1 Lenox Terrace NY
15	Samuels	Frank E	54		M	M	Oct 28th 1858	Wilton Mass	
16	Atwood	Raymond	1		M	S	Oct 29th 1911	Auburn Maine	128 10 Gth St Hoboken NJ
17	Wilcox	Frank	56		M	M	Mar 26th 1857	Pittsburg Pa	320 Court St Auburn Maine
18	Wilcox	Anne B	50		F	"	Oct 1st 1863	Brooklyn "	Darlington Township Pittsburg Pa
19	Lang	Frank H	34		M	M	Mar 28 1879	Brooklyn N.Y.	
20	Lang	Gladys	30		F	"		British Born	119 Arlington Ave Brooklyn
21	Wurtele	Augusta M	50		F	M	Aug 5th 1863	Chicago Ill	By marriage & Parentage
22	Wurtele	Winifred	28		F	S	April 19th 1884	"	5847 Nicholson St Pittsburg Pa
23	Wurtele	Mildred	22		F	S	Dec 12th 1890	"	"
24	Williams	Mary	51		F	S	Jan 18th 1862	Brattleboro Vt	268 Hallock St Brookline Mass
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		F	"	Dec 7th 1883	[illegible]	Hotel Endicott Boston Mass
26	Dixon	Henry	44		M	M	Nov 15th 1871	Stamford Conn	Furniture
27	Hall	Thomas Victor	33		M	"	May 20th 1879	Rivingston Md	Portland Me & Boston Mass
28	Cornwall	Harry C	52		M	"	April 2 1860	Milford Conn	Short Hills N.J.
29	Cornwall	Esther H	46	7	F	"	Nov 30 1866	Mystic "	" "
30	Germain	Virgil	67	7	M	S	Sept 23 1850	Brookville Ohio	64 E 34th St Hamilton Ohio
31	Bertin	Chas A.K.	42		M	M		May 1895 Court of Common Pleas N.Y.	Bronx N.Y.

98

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Bryan Daunt, Surgeon of the S S Minneapolis (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Bryan Daunt

Sworn to before me this ..... day of .....

at .....

E Gyenney

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minneapolis sailing from London, 4th April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ridall	Henry	27		m	s Groom	Yes	"	England	English	England	Bridgend	Mother Mrs Ricardo 51 Gardner St West Gorton	Ca.	Toronto
2	Dye	Edward	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Brother Robert 13 Upper Park Pendleton	"	"
USA 3	Pitchford	Frank J	58			Born 11 Oct 1858 at Granville Ohio			USA				address Rushville Indiana		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 1/2 27

99

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

e United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, ..., 19 191

No. on list	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
			50 No				Mrs A E Jarvis 54 Prince Arthur Ave Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	dk	dk	Grey		England Leamington
	✓		45 2				A.D. Co's Employee returning in Ship	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓		✓ London
7																				
8																				
9																				
11																				
12																				
14																				
15																				
1																				
17																				
1																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. O Hasker, Master, of the S.S. Minneapolis, from London, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F O Hasker
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1905

at New York

E E Sessions
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4628

Apr. 13-14-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 4 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 4 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

